The Saltzstein Family Tree

Peggy Saltzstein
And
Cousins

Cover photo: Plock, Poland – 1897

Copyright November 2012 by Peggy Saltzstein and Cousins All rights reserved.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	5
Preface	7
Dedication	9
A Special Thank You	11
What's New?	13
The Role of DNA	15
The Genomic Project and Ancestral Migration Pattern	17
Forefathers	23
Descendant List of Icek Zalcsztein	25
A Brief History of Plock, Poland	53
History of Vital Records in Poland	55
Important Facts to Remember When Reading Polish Vital Records	57
Polish Vital Records	59
Favel Saltzstein	83
Isadore Jacob Saltzstein	103
Abraham Louis Saltzstein "Jr"	139
Yetta Saltzstein Cohen	211
Charles Saltzstein	225
Joseph Saltzstein	237
Benjamin Franklin Saltzstein	255
Meyer Saltzstein	287
Ester Ryfka Saltzstein Burshtyn	345
Jachewet Saltzstein Rosen	357
Laja Saltzstein Gutman	401
Abraham Louis Saltzstein "Sr"	409
Celia Saltzstein Bergazin	419
Szmul Nosek Saltzstein	435
Max Saltzstein	445
Harry Saltzstein	459
Potential Leads for Abraham Saltzstein	465
Kinship Report for Icek Zalcsztein	467
Excerpt from "Warsaw Jews in the Polish Cultural Life of the Early 19th Century"	485
Map of Poland	493
Bibliography	495
Vital Websites	497

INTRODUCTION

In compiling this family tree, I have tried to include as many relatives as possible. The majority of the information – photos, stories, letters, etc – have not come from me. The credit lies with the many cousins who have contributed to this research. I have tried very hard to be sure to include everyone and everything, yet I am sure I have still inadvertently left people out, or have incorrect dates, and so on. It has never been my intent to exclude nor offend anyone.

For the sake of privacy, no vital records past the deaths of the sixth generation are included.

I have used multiple sources for historical information, both on line and published. I have listed these sources as much as possible. Often, the text used in this volume comes straight from these sources.

Please feel free to contact me with errors and additions you have for this version of the family tree so I may correct and provide more accurate information going forward.

Finally, this information belongs to all of us. If anyone wants a CD copy of the Tree, please let me know.

PREFACE

This is a labor of love. Engrossing, joyous, frustrating, maddening. Yet, I have no regrets! It was born of a deep desire: to know who I am. Born and raised in San Diego, far away from the family enclave in Milwaukee, I had a deep yearning to understand the origin of my name. I attempted this project once before, in 7th grade, but didn't get very far. My dream sat on the back burner until the birth of my children, especially my son, who bears my maiden name as his own middle name. A spark started, and, through a lot of time, energy, and tremendous luck, I was able to uncover the original birth records of my ancestors in Poland. The pieces began to fall into place after that.

The most intensely satisfying part of this research for me has been the discovery of so many cousins, persons like myself, who were also trying to uncover their roots. Indeed, this project is a celebration of us all. There has been immeasurable contribution from so many individuals. Old photographs. Love letters. Family stories. Gazettes. None of this would have been possible without everyone's individual contribution, and I am grateful to you all.

There were quite a few assumptions and decisions I had to make while compiling all the data. The most frustrating of all of these dealt with spellings and dates. In many instances, there were no correlations at all between dates on birth records, marriage records, and death records. If I had the original birth record, I chose to use that as the true date. Spelling was also maddening. Not only was 19th century Polish spelled phonetically, but also, reflecting politics, the language changed from Polish to Russian and back again. Although I am able to pick out some of the Polish words, Russian was completely beyond my grasp, and so I used a professional translator. Once again, when I inputted surnames, I used the exact spelling according to the document on hand. Thus, Saltzstein could be spelled Zalcsztejn, Zalsshtein, and Salsteen. The numerous spellings in the Family Tree are not necessarily typos on my part!

Most frustrating: when does one stop and consider the work complete? Obviously it will never be complete. I will continue the search for more , but don’t want to continue delaying “completion” of the project.

So, without further ado, here is the updated Saltzstein Family Tree, Version 2.0. I sincerely hope everyone will enjoy it, share it, and add to it.

DEDICATION

This edition is a result of many people working together, a group effort involving most all branches of every family, providing me with stories, vital records, photos and such. Sandy, Bill, Todd, David, Amy, Bob, Mary and Johnny – you were monumental in your support and advice. I wish to personally thank everyone for his or her efforts in providing me with all the information. Even if you didn't think it was important, I found it extremely so and greatly value all your assistance.

Again, one person stood out across the ages, and again deserves special recognition. Susan Saltzstein Folz made a freehand copy of the family tree back in the '60's on butcher paper on her kitchen table. My father gave me his copy of her family tree, and it has proved both invaluable and accurate. When I would hit a road block, or feel that I was getting nowhere, pulling out this tree would always provide me with inspiration, information, and a new direction.

My Aunt Sue died almost 30 years ago. It is in her memory that I dedicate this version of the Saltzstein Family Tree.

A SPECIAL THANK YOU

A very special thank you to my husband. Your patience and love, insight, knowledge of the web and the computer, provided true breakthroughs and inspiration. You found the JRI Poland website. You found the correct software and transferred all the files. You helped me constantly with all the difficulty with editing. Whenever I would have a technical question, which was horrifyingly frequent, you were always right there to assist. You tolerated my incessant habit of booting you off the computer so I could do my work. You spent countless hours trying to find ways to make my search easier, clearer, and more concise. You never acted bored as I'd recount my latest discovery or theory on my family. You're right – you should be paid for all your efforts.

And to my children, I thank you as well for trying so often to assist your technologically-challenged mother, your unbridled enthusiasm even if feigned, and your unconditional love and support.

I love you and thank you all!

WHAT'S NEW?

I believe all of you have seen the initial Family Tree that I sent in CD form in 2003. This has also been posted on line at: www.saltzstein.us by Bill Saltzstein.

My successes: Included in this new edition are several more branches. One is from Favel Saltzstein's brother, Szmul Nosek Saltzstein. I was able to track down the majority of descendants from Johanna/Jachewet Saltzstein Rosen. I have also included many more photos and articles surrounding the family, as well as included full-sized copies of the Polish records for those who wanted to see clearer records. Another upgrade is the addition of color where available. Finally, I have located what I strongly believe to be photos of Favel and Chaya. These were kept together with a framed photo of Johanna/Jachewet, startlingly similar to Isadore's known photos, and a high match with facial recognition software.

My big failures: being unable to locate Abraham Saltzstein (Favel's nephew and Szmul Nosek's son) and being unable to link us to another Saltzstein family in Pennsylvania. The latter was disproven via DNA.

I have also tried, for archival purposes, to include every bit of information ever passed on to me. This is, of course, a daunting task, and I have tried my best not to leave anything, or anyone, out, but I had to decide when and where to draw the line. I decided to forgo information from the 6th generation and on – and hopefully I have been consistent. I wasn't at all certain on how to organize the information. I finally elected to leave information in family groups with a preface outlining these relationships. Some of the information is duplicated as it applies to more than one family group. Ancestors are listed in order of birth to make the reading "simpler". For example, Favel was born before Szmul Nosek, so Favel, and all his descendants, are listed before Szmul Nosek and his descendents. I have tried to be consistent in my organization with listing of birth records, photos, articles, death records, obituaries and finally cemetery photos. However, as you will see with Meyer Saltzstein, I organized a bit differently due to his three marriages – it just seemed to flow better. I added blank pages at strategic points to make the viewing easier. Where I was able, I rotated the census records to enlarge them for easier viewing – hopefully I won't make you dizzy having to rotate the document to view!

Additionally, all of my personal family genealogy is included in the kinship report. I have tried numerous ways to delete trees that are not really the focus of the Saltzstein research, but it is impossible. Sorry.

At the end of the book is a chapter from 1948 discussing history of Jews in Warsaw in 1948. There are several Saltzsteins mentioned, but I haven't found a connection (yet).

Finally, I am sure I have left persons out, misspelled names, and have erroneous information. It was never my intent to leave out or offend anyone. Please send all additions and changes.

THE ROLE OF DNA

(Or " A Leap of Faith, DNA, and Sweet Success")

Attempting to trace the family back to further generations becomes more difficult due to many factors. Jews in Poland weren't required to adopt a surname until the early 1800's, many records being destroyed due to wars and fires are some of the largest obstacles facing researchers.

In the first CD, I took a big leap of faith. I was trying to trace the Saltzsteins back as far as possible, and found a record of a Szmul Nosek Zalcsztejn's marriage. I have a handwritten record of the family genealogy from Aunt Sue Folz (nee Saltzstein) from the 1960's listing a Schmiel Nussen Saltzstein as a brother of Favel Saltzstein. I was unable to locate any other similar names, so I took a wild leap and made the presumption that this was "our" family. With Szmul Nosek's marriage record also came the information of his parents' names, and that they were dead. I was then able to trace their death records and go back another generation. I included this information on the last CD, although I've always wondered if my assumptions were correct.

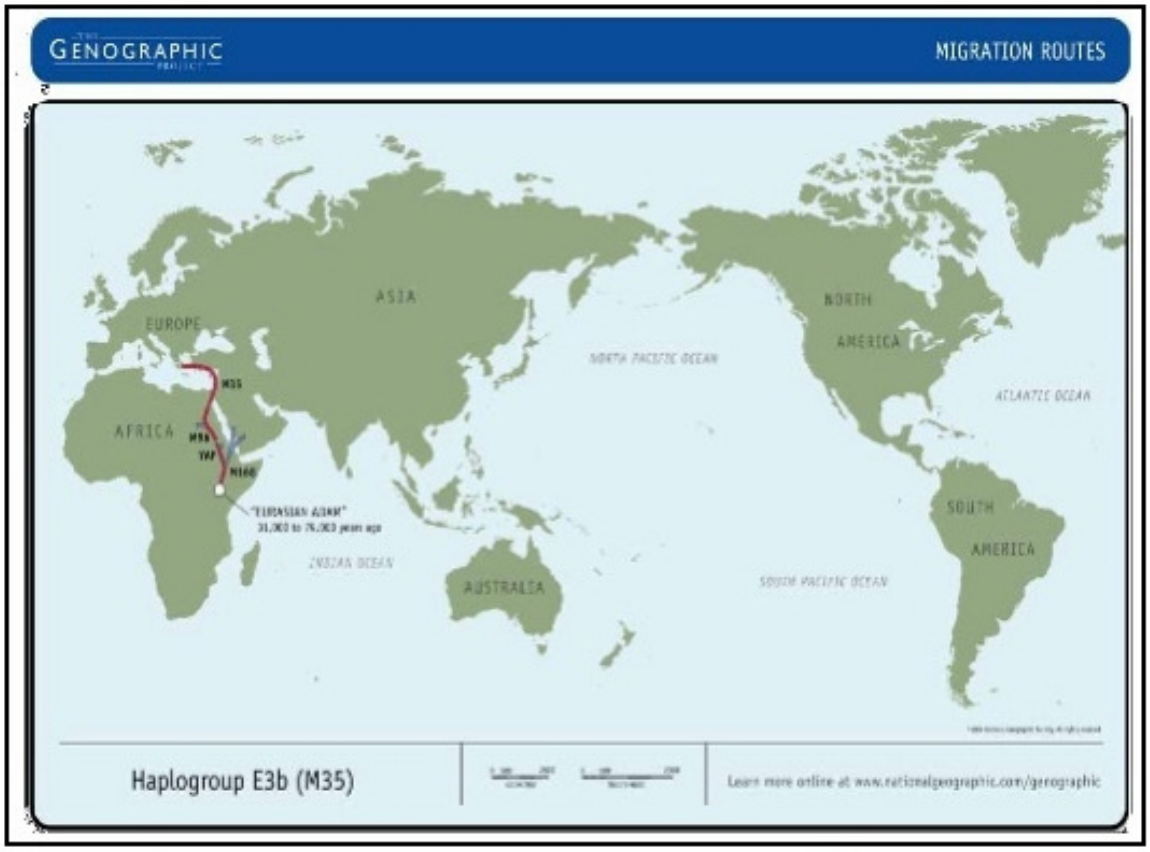
Enter the world of DNA. There are many different companies offering DNA testing to private consumers for many reasons, genealogy among them. The testing usually revolves around the male line and the "Y" chromosome, passed from father to son. As more loci (points) on the Y chromosome are compared and matched, the more likely the most recent common ancestor is within a fewer number of generation. Nowadays, mitochondrial DNA testing is also offered – this is genetic material passed along from the maternal side, so determination of maternal line can be examined. I had my brother Mike start the Saltzstein Family DNA database. I used www.familytreedna.com – their website is very informative, and worth a look. I have had several families now contribute DNA. Some have not panned out, notably a Salzstein family we can trace back to Pennsylvania and Poland. After exchanging research with this family, unfortunately our DNA was not even a close match. This could disprove my theory that all Saltzsteins are related, or perhaps somewhere there was a quiet adoption or illegitimate child, but obviously, those theories are impossible to prove.

Now, for the success story. Prior to my first Saltzstein Family Genealogy CD release, I'd found a Saltzstein family in New York, but had been unable to connect. In 2007, my cousin Bill and Sandy came into contact with this family, and sent the patriarch, Bob Saltzstein, my direction. What I discovered was a wonderful, warm, interested family, and I really hoped we could somehow connect the families. Bob contributed his DNA for comparison, and after sweating it out, weeks later we received the confirmation that his DNA and my brother Mike's DNA was an exact match! This means a 99% certainty within a short generational time frame that we are, indeed, related. And, for the icing on the cake, I obtained a copy of Bob's grandfather's death record: lo and behold, the father of Max is listed as our Smul Nussen! My assumption was correct.

Since then, we have been blessed to get to know Bob, his wife Judy, and their children, Stephen and Susan. They are a wonderfully warm, delightful family who has welcomed us with open arms. We have had the opportunity to visit twice, once in Florida and once in New York, and every visit leaves us wishing for more time together. And their incredible interest and fascination with the family genealogy has certainly fed my ego.

.As time goes on and the record searches are exhausted, I would hope and suspect that DNA databases will provide us with more links.

On the following pages is a summary of the genetic migration of the Saltzstein haplotype. This was part of a large study by The National Geographic Society investigating the history and pattern of human migration. The report from The National Geographic Society is included in its entirety.



THE GENOGRAPHIC PROJECT

Certificate of Y-chromosome DNA testing

In recognition of your participation in the Genographic Project, we hereby certify that

belongs to:

Haplogroup E1b1b1 (M35.1)

The designations for all twelve loci examined for this purpose are listed here, along with the Short Tandem Repeats (STRs) outcome for each.

393	390	19	391	385a	385b	426	388	439	389-1	392	389-2
13	25	13	9	13	15	11	12	9	15	11	16

Haplogroup E1b1b1 (M35.1)

Your Y-chromosome results identify you as a member of **haplogroup *E1b1b1 (M35.1)***.

The genetic markers that define your ancestral history reach back roughly 60,000 years to the first common marker of all non-African men, *M168,* and follow your lineage to present day, ending with *M35.1,* the defining marker of haplogroup *E1b1b1 (M35.1).*

If you look at the map highlighting your ancestors' route, you will see that members of haplogroup *E1b1b1 (M35.1)* carry the following Y-chromosome markers:

M168 > ***YAP*** > ***M96*** > *P147* > *P177* > *P2* > *M215* > ***M35.1***

(Less is known about some markers than others. What is known about your journey is reflected below.)

Today, the *E1b1b1 (M35.1)* line of descent is most heavily represented in Mediterranean populations. Approximately 10 percent of the men in Spain belong to this haplogroup, as do 12 percent of the men in northern Italy, and 13 percent of the men in central and southern Italy. Roughly 20 percent of the men in Sicily belong to this group. In the Balkans and Greece, between 20 to 30 percent of the men belong to *E1b1b1 (M35.1)*, as do nearly 75 percent of the men in North Africa. The haplogroup is rarely found in India or East Asia. Around 10 percent of all European men trace their descent to this line. For example, in Ireland, 3 to 4 percent of the men belong; in England, 4 to 5 percent; Hungary, 7 percent; and Poland, 8 to 9 percent. Nearly 25 percent of Jewish men belong to this haplogroup.

What's a haplogroup, and why do geneticists concentrate on the Y-chromosome in their search for markers? For that matter, what's a marker?

Each of us carries DNA that is a combination of genes passed from both our mother and father, giving us traits that range from eye color and height to athleticism and disease susceptibility. One exception is the Y-chromosome, which is passed directly from father to son, unchanged, from generation to generation.

Unchanged, that is unless a mutation—a random, naturally occurring, usually harmless change—occurs. The mutation, known as a marker, acts as a beacon; it can be mapped through generations because it will be passed down from the man in whom it occurred to his sons, their sons, and every male in his family for thousands of years.

In some instances there may be more than one mutational event that defines a particular branch on the tree. What this means is that any of these markers can be used to determine your particular haplogroup, since every individual who has one of these markers also has the others.

When geneticists identify such a marker, they try to figure out when it first occurred, and in which geographic region of the world. Each marker is essentially the beginning of a new lineage on the family tree of the human race. Tracking the lineages provides a picture of how small tribes of modern humans in Africa tens of thousands of years ago diversified and spread to populate the world.

Your nomadic ancestors followed the good weather and the animals they hunted, although the exact route they followed remains to be determined.

In addition to a favorable change in climate, around this same time there was a great leap forward in modern humans' intellectual capacity. Many scientists believe that the emergence of language gave us a huge advantage over other early human species. Improved tools and weapons, the ability to plan ahead and cooperate with one another, and an increased capacity to exploit resources in ways we hadn't been able to earlier, all allowed modern humans to rapidly migrate to new territories, exploit new resources, and replace other hominids.

YAP: An Ancient Mutation

Fast Facts

Time of Emergence: Roughly 50,000 years ago

Place of Origin: Africa

Climate: Temporary retreat of Ice Age; Africa moves from drought to warmer temperatures and moister conditions

Estimated Number of *Homo sapiens*: Approximately 10,000

Tools/Skills: Stone tools; earliest evidence of art and advanced conceptual skills

Sub-Saharan populations living today are characterized by one of three distinct Y-chromosome branches on the human tree. Your paternal lineage falls under one of these ancient branches and is referred to by geneticists as *YAP*.

YAP occurred around northeast Africa and is the most common of the three ancient genetic branches found in sub-Saharan Africa. It is characterized by a mutational event known as an Alu insertion, a 300-nucleotide fragment of DNA which, on rare occasion, gets inserted into different parts of the human genome during cell replication.

A man living around 50,000 years ago, your distant ancestor, acquired this fragment on his Y-chromosome and passed it on to his descendants. Over time this lineage split into two distinct groups. One is found primarily in Africa and the Mediterranean is defined by marker *M96*. The other group is found in Asia and defined by the *M174* mutation.

Your genetic lineage lies within the group that remained close to home, and was carried by men who likely played an integral role in recent cultural and migratory events within Africa.

M96: Moving Out of Africa

Fast Facts

Time of Emergence: 30,000 to 40,000 years ago

Place of Origin: Africa

A haplogroup is defined by a series of markers that are shared by other men who carry the same random mutations. The markers trace the path your ancestors took as they moved out of Africa. It's difficult to know how many men worldwide belong to any particular haplogroup, or even how many haplogroups there are, because scientists simply don't have enough data yet.

One of the goals of the five-year Genographic Project is to build a large enough database of anthropological genetic data to answer some of these questions. To achieve this, project team members are traveling to all corners of the world to collect more than 100,000 DNA samples from indigenous populations. In addition, we encourage you to contribute your anonymous results to the project database, helping our geneticists reveal more of the answers to our ancient past.

Keep checking these pages; as more information is received, more may be learned about your own genetic history.

Your Ancestral Journey: What We Know Now

***M168*: Your Earliest Ancestor**

Fast Facts

Time of Emergence: Roughly 50,000 years ago

Place of Origin: Africa

Climate: Temporary retreat of Ice Age; Africa moves from drought to warmer temperatures and moister conditions

Estimated Number of *Homo sapiens*: Approximately 10,000

Tools and Skills: Stone tools; earliest evidence of art and advanced conceptual skills

Skeletal and archaeological evidence suggest that anatomically modern humans evolved in Africa around 200,000 years ago, and began moving out of Africa to colonize the rest of the world around 60,000 years ago.

The man who gave rise to the first genetic marker in your lineage probably lived in northeast Africa in the region of the Rift Valley, perhaps in present-day Ethiopia, Kenya, or Tanzania, some 31,000 to 79,000 years ago. Scientists put the most likely date for when he lived at around 50,000 years ago. His descendants became the only lineage to survive outside of Africa, making him the common ancestor of every non-African man living today.

But why would man have first ventured out of the familiar African hunting grounds and into unexplored lands? It is likely that a fluctuation in climate may have provided the impetus for your ancestors' exodus out of Africa.

The African ice age was characterized by drought rather than by cold. It was around 50,000 years ago that the ice sheets of northern Europe began to melt, introducing a period of warmer temperatures and moister climate in Africa. Parts of the inhospitable Sahara briefly became habitable. As the drought-ridden desert changed to a savanna, the animals hunted by your ancestors expanded their range and began moving through the newly emerging green corridor of grasslands.

Climate: Dry Ice Age

Estimated Number of *Homo sapiens*: Tens of thousands

Tools/Skills: Upper Paleolithic

The next man in your ancestral lineage was born around 30,000 to 40,000 years ago in northeast Africa and gave rise to marker *M96*. The origins of *M96* are unclear; further data may shed light on the precise origin of this lineage.

What is known is that there were two great waves of migration out of Africa. The first small groups of people left around 60,000 years ago and followed a coastal route that eventually reached Australia. The second exodus occurred beginning around 50,000 years ago, heading north. The bulk of these travelers were descendants of a man born with marker *M89*, a group we'll call the Middle Eastern Clan. Some 90 to 95 percent of all non-Africans today are descendants of the Middle Eastern Clan.

You are descended from an ancient African lineage that chose to move north into the Middle East. Your kinsmen may have accompanied the Middle Eastern Clan as they followed the great herds of large mammals north through the grassy plains and savannas of the Sahara gateway.

Alternatively, a group of your ancestors may have undertaken their own migration at a later date, following the same route previously traveled by the Middle Eastern Clan peoples.

Beginning about 40,000 years ago, the climate shifted once again and became colder and more arid. Drought hit Africa and the grasslands reverted to desert; for the next 20,000 years, the Saharan Gateway was effectively closed. With the desert impassable, your ancestors had two options: remain in the Middle East, or move on. Retreat back to the home continent was not an option.

***M35.1*: Neolithic Farmers**

Fast Facts

Time of Emergence: 20,000 years ago

Place of Origin: Middle East

Climate: Ice Age

Estimated Number of *Homo sapiens*: Hundreds of thousands

Tools/Skills: Upper Paleolithic-Neolithic

The final common ancestor in your haplogroup, the man who gave rise to marker *M35.1*, was born around 20,000 years ago in the Middle East. His descendants were among the first farmers and helped spread agriculture from the Middle East into the Mediterranean region.

At the end of the last ice age around 10,000 years ago, the climate changed once again and became more conducive to plant production. This probably helped spur the Neolithic Revolution, the point at which the human way of living changed from nomadic hunter-gatherers to settled agriculturists.

The early farming successes in the Fertile Crescent of the Middle East beginning around 8,000 years ago spawned population booms and encouraged migration throughout much of the Mediterranean world.

Control over their food supply marks a major turning point for the human species. Rather than small clans of 30 to 50 people who were highly mobile and informally organized, agriculture brought the first trappings of civilization. Occupying a single territory required more complex social organization, moving from the kinship ties of a small tribe to the more elaborate relations of a larger community. It spurred trade, writing, calendars, and pioneered the rise of modern sedentary communities and cities.

These ancient farmers, your ancestors, helped bring the Neolithic Revolution into the Mediterranean.

This is where your genetic trail, as we know it today, ends. However, be sure to revisit these pages. As additional data are collected and analyzed, more will be learned about your place in the history of the men and women who first populated the Earth. We will be updating these stories throughout the life of the project.

FOREFATHERS

Our furthest traceable ancestor was Icek Zalcsztein. He had at least one son, Lejbka Zalcsztejn. We know that Lejbka had the following children, in birth order: Favel, Szmul Nosek, Ejzyk, Szejna, and Yeruhkia. Per Lejbka's death record, he had 6 surviving children at the time of his death – thus there could be more children who had died before he did.

Of Lejbka's children, the ones who are the most directly important to us are Hertz Fayvel (Favel) and Szmul Nosek. These are the two patriarchs from whom every one of us has descended. Interestingly, we have Favel's signature many times from the Polish Vital Records, yet no record of Szmul Nosek's signature exists on similar records.

Following is the descendant list of Icek Zalcsztejn. It may seem overwhelming initially, but hopefully will provide a good summary of where we all fit in this family tree.
At the end of this book is the kinship report for Icek Zalcztejn which lists each of our individual relationship to our forefather.

Descendants of Icek Zalcsztein

Generation 1

1. **ICEK[1] ZALCSZTEIN** was born between 1747-1767. He married **CHANA**.

Icek Zalcsztein and Chana had the following child:

2. i. LEJBKA[2] ZALCSZTEJN was born about 1787. He died on 11 Dec 1855. He married RUCHLA ZALCSZTEIN. She was born about 1785. She died on 03 Jan 1855 in Chorzele, Poland.

Generation 2

2. **LEJBKA[2] ZALCSZTEJN** (Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born about 1787. He died on 11 Dec 1855. He married **RUCHLA ZALCSZTEIN**. She was born about 1785. She died on 03 Jan 1855 in Chorzele, Poland.

Lejbka Zalcsztejn and Ruchla Zalcsztein had the following children:

3. i. HERSZ FAYVEL[3] FAIBUS ZALTZSZTEYN SALTZSTEIN was born about 1817. He married Haia Chaja Szasko Szoszek about 1842. She was born about 1824.

4. ii. SZMUL NOSEK ZALDSZTEJN was born about 1830 in Chorzele, Poland. He married Chawa Ruchla Obludziner, daughter of Chil Jankielowicz Obludziner and Bajla on 03 Nov 1857. She was born about 1837 in Zdzywaj, Poland.

5. iii. EJZYK /ZALTZSZTEYN SALTZSTEIN was born about 1832. He died in 1854 in Chorzele, Poland. He married CHANA FAJGA. She was born about 1830.

iv. SZEJNA /ZALTZSZTEYN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1824. She married Mendel Golsztyn in 18 Dec 1848.

v. YERUHKIA /ZALTZSZTEYN SALTZSTEIN was born about 1832. He married Hana Kac in 1851 in Chorzele, Poland. She was born about 1829.

Generation 3

3. **HERSZ FAYVEL[3] FAIBUS ZALTZSZTEYN SALTZSTEIN** (Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born about 1817. He married Haia Chaja Szasko Szoszek about 1842. She was born about 1824.

Hersz Fayvel Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein and Haia Chaja Szasko Szoszek had the following children:

i. MALKA BEYLA /ZALTZSZTEYN[4] SALTZSTEIN. She died on 26 Aug 1852 in Plock.

6. ii. ICIEK JAKOB /(ISADORE) ZALTZSZTEYN SALTZSTEIN was born on 03 Feb 1843 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. He died on 08 Sep 1915 in Detroit. He married Sura Goldberg, daughter of Hersz Icko Goldberg and Rywka Bailer on 23 Mar 1863 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. She was born in 1842 in Nasielsk. She died on 10 Sep 1924 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

7. iii. HIL MEYER /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 15 Dec 1846. He died on 08 Mar 1918 in Queens New York. He married (1) ITKA PESA ROZENBAUM, daughter of Izrael Moshek Rozenbaum and Sura Liba Kronenberg on 04 Mar 1869. She was born about 1851. She died in 1880 in Plock. He married BERTHA PEARL RABINOWITZ. She was born in Mar 1873 in Russia. She died on 16 Mar 1954 in New York. He married RACHEL BOSKY. She was born about 1861. She died on 01 Jul 1892.

8. iv. ESTER RYFKA /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 15 May 1853 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. She married Zalman Mikhal Burshtyn, son of Mosek Leib Burshtyn and Gitla Malka Lev on 16 Mar 1875.

9. v. JACHEWET (JOHANNA) /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 20 Jun 1855 in Plock,

Generation 3 (con't)

Mazowieckie, Poland. She died on 10 Jun 1912 in Maryland (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD). She married ISAAC ROSEN. He was born in 1864 in Poland. He died on 18 Mar 1938 in Maryland (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD).

vi. LAJA ZALCSZTEIN was born on 22 Sep 1857 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. She died in 1938. She married Itsek Gutman, son of Leizer Gutman and Sura Shainbaum on 25 Dec 1881 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. He was born about 1859 in Plonsk, Poland.

vii. ABRAHAM LEYBA /ZALCSZTEYN SALTZSTEIN was born on 26 Dec 1858. He died on 07 Jan 1937 in Gallinger Hospital, Washington DC.

10. viii. CYWIA /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 16 May 1862 in per tombstone, 1869. She died on 22 Mar 1949. She married DAVID BERGAZIN. He was born in 1866 in Russia. He died on 14 Sep 1925.

ix. CYRLA /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 14 Oct 1864 in Plock. She died on 01 Sep 1867 in Plock.

4. **SZMUL NOSEK[3] ZALDSZTEJN** (Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born about 1830 in Chorzele, Poland. He married Chawa Ruchla Obludziner, daughter of Chil Jankielowicz Obludziner and Bajla on 03 Nov 1857. She was born about 1837 in Zdzywaj, Poland.

Szmul Nosek Zaldsztejn and Chawa Ruchla Obludziner had the following children:

i. ABRAHAM[4] SALTZSTEIN.

ii. LEJBKA SALTZSTEIN was born on 22 Dec 1860.

iii. CHANA BAJLA SALTZSTEIN was born on 13 Apr 1859.

11. iv. MAX ZALDSZTEJN SALTZSTEIN was born about 1872. He died on 06 Jun 1948 in New York, New York, New York, USA (Buried Mt Zion Cemetery New York). He married GUSSIE LEVY. She was born about 1875. She died on 13 May 1947 in New York, New York, New York, USA.

v. JANKIEL SALSZTEJN ZALDSZTEJN was born about 1884.

5. **EJZYK /ZALTZSZTEYN[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born about 1832. He died in 1854 in Chorzele, Poland. He married **CHANA FAJGA**. She was born about 1830.

Ejzyk /Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein and Chana Fajga had the following children:

i. ESTERA RYFKA /ZALTZSZTEYN[4] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1852.

ii. GABRYEL /ZALTZSZTEYN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1854.

Generation 4

6. **ICIEK JAKOB /(ISADORE)[4] ZALTZSZTEYN SALTZSTEIN** (Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 03 Feb 1843 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. He died on 08 Sep 1915 in Detroit. He married Sura Goldberg, daughter of Hersz Icko Goldberg and Rywka Bailer on 23 Mar 1863 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. She was born in 1842 in Nasielsk. She died on 10 Sep 1924 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Iciek Jakob /(Isadore) Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein and Sura Goldberg had the following children:

i. BYNA[5] SALTZSTEIN was born about 1864. She died on 17 Mar 1867 in Plock,

Mazowieckie, Poland.

12. ii. ABRAHAM LEYBUSZ /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 11 Oct 1865 in Plock. He died on 20 Mar 1947 in en route from CA to WI via train. He married Fannie Cohen, daughter of Aaron Cohen and Florence on 26 Apr 1888 in Washington DC. She was born on 12 Feb 1867. She died on 19 Sep 1957.

iii. MEJER HENOCH /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born about 1868. He died on 07 May 1869 in Plock.

iv. IZRAEL BER /ZALTSHEIN SALTZSTEIN was born in Jun 1871 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. He died on 29 Oct 1871.

13. v. YETTA SALTZSTEIN was born about 1872 in Poland. She died on 01 Mar 1946 in Los Angeles. She married PHILLIP COHEN. He was born in 1873. He died on 30 Jul 1941 in Los Angeles.

vi. ELIASH MOSEK /ZALTSSHTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born in Feb 1875. He died on 13 Aug 1877 in Plock.

14. vii. KHAIM ZISKIND (CHARLES) /ZALTZZHTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1877 in Plock. He died in 1928 in Milwaukee. He married Berdie Kahn, daughter of Arthur Kahn and Henriette on 25 Apr 1906 in Milwaukee. She was born in 1882. She died in 1934.

15. viii. YOSEF JOSEPH ZALSSHTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 13 Nov 1879 in Plock. He died on 12 Jan 1970 in Florida. He married HENRIETTA MARKS. She was born in 1881. She died in 1919. He married TILLIE GOLDSTEIN. She was born in 1873. She died in 1962.

16. ix. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 04 Nov 1884 in Poland. He died on 16 Dec 1981 in Milwaukee. He married (1) EDNA DOCTER, daughter of Adolph Docter and Isabelle Birkenwald on 06 Jun 1911 in Milwaukee. She was born on 20 Jan 1888 in Milwaukee. She died on 22 Aug 1960 in Milwaukee. He married HELEN COOPER. She was born on 26 Sep 1904 in Illinois. She died on 04 Mar 1993 in Milwaukee.

7. **HIL MEYER /ZALCSZTEIN[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 15 Dec 1846. He died on 08 Mar 1918 in Queens New York. He married (1) **ITKA PESA ROZENBAUM**, daughter of Izrael Moshek Rozenbaum and Sura Liba Kronenberg on 04 Mar 1869. She was born about 1851. She died in 1880 in Plock. He married **BERTHA PEARL RABINOWITZ**. She was born in Mar 1873 in Russia. She died on 16 Mar 1954 in New York. He married **RACHEL BOSKY**. She was born about 1861. She died on 01 Jul 1892.

Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein Saltzstein and Itka Pesa Rozenbaum had the following children:

i. PEISAKH[5] SALTZSTEIN was born in Poland.

ii. UNNAMED SALTZSTEIN was born on 15 Dec 1875 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. He died on 15 Dec 1875.

17. iii. ESTER SALTZSTEIN was born in 1880 in Russia. She died about 1923. She married PAUL KORMAN. He was born in 1877 in Russia.

Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein Saltzstein and Bertha Pearl Rabinowitz had the following children:

iv. BENNIE SALTZSTEIN was born on 11 Dec 1894 in New York. He died on 01 May 1919 in New York.

18. v. HATTIE SALTZSTEIN was born on 22 Jan 1895 in New York. She died on 19 Oct 1970. She married MORRIS KAUFMAN. He was born on 17 May 1888. He died on 29 Aug 1961.

19. vi. PHILIP SALTZSTEIN was born on 29 Apr 1896 in New York. He died in Apr 1977. He married MAE SALTZSTEIN.

vii. FANNIE SALTZSTEIN was born in Jan 1898 in New York. She died on 28 Jan 1919.

viii. CELIA SALTZSTEIN was born on 06 Mar 1899 in New York. She died on 01 Jan 1984. She married BERNARD PHILLIPS. He was born on 10 Jul 1897. He died on 15 May 1958.

ix. FLORENCE SALTZSTEIN was born on 05 Dec 1903 in New York. She died on 25 Aug 1969. She married MACK NELSON.

20. x. HAROLD SALTZSTEIN was born on 09 Aug 1907 in New York. He died on 23 Nov 1989 in New York. He married BEATRICE HINDES. She was born on 14 Dec 1914. She died on 08 Aug 1989.

21. xi. MIRIAM SALTZSTEIN was born in 1911 in New York. She died on 24 Sep 2010 in Fullerton, CA. She married BEN HANDLEMAN. She married SAM GUTER. He died in 1994.

xii. MALKA SALTZSTEIN was born on 13 Jun 1901.

Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein Saltzstein and Rachel Bosky had the following children:

xiii. MORRIS SALTZSTEIN was born in Apr 1891 in New York.

xiv. SARAH SALTZSTEIN was born on 11 May 1885. She died on 13 Jun 1908 in New York City.

xv. ISIDOR SALTZSTEIN was born on 05 Nov 1887.

8. **ESTER RYFKA /ZALCSZTEIN[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 15 May 1853 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. She married Zalman Mikhal Burshtyn, son of Mosek Leib Burshtyn and Gitla Malka Lev on 16 Mar 1875.

Zalman Mikhal Burshtyn and Ester Ryfka /Zalcsztein Saltzstein had the following children:

i. BELLA[5] BURSHTYN. She married SILBERSTEIN.

ii. JACOB BURSHTYN.

22. iii. PHILLIP BURSTYN. He married BECKY.

9. **JACHEWET (JOHANNA) /ZALCSZTEIN[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 20 Jun 1855 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. She died on 10 Jun 1912 in Maryland (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD). She married **ISAAC ROSEN**. He was born in 1864 in Poland. He died on 18 Mar 1938 in Maryland (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD).

Isaac Rosen and Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein Saltzstein had the following children:

23. i. ROSE[5] ROSEN was born in 1897. She died on 27 Jan 1966. She married Abraham Joseph Schreiber in Before 1912. He was born in 1890 in Romania. He died before

1966.

24. ii. SADIE ROSEN was born in 1887. She died in 1963 (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD). He was born on 12 Mar 1883. He died on 22 Mar 1973 (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD).

iii. DORA ROSEN was born on 05 May 1890. She died on 27 Feb 1986 (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD).

iv. ANNA H. ROSEN was born in 1891. She died on 18 Aug 1970 (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD). She married Joseph S. Goldstein in Before 1912. He was born in 1884. He died in 1949 (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD).

25. v. PAULINE ROSEN was born in 1882. She died in 1917. She married Max Kenner on 28 Feb 1904. He was born in New York ?.

10. **CYWIA /ZALCSZTEIN[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 16 May 1862 in per tombstone, 1869. She died on 22 Mar 1949. She married **DAVID BERGAZIN**. He was born in 1866 in Russia. He died on 14 Sep 1925.

David Bergazin and Cywia /Zalcsztein Saltzstein had the following children:

26. i. FANNIE[5] BERGAZIN. She married JACOBS.

27. ii. CHARLES BERGAZIN was born in 1897 in District of Columbia. He died on 08 Dec 1964. He married ELSIE BERGAZIN. She was born in 1901. She died on 12 Nov 1962.

28. iii. FLORA BERGAZIN. She married BLUTTMAN.

29. iv. ELIZABETH BERGAZIN was born on 05 Jan 1890 in 1897 tombstone. She died in 1983 in 1964 tombstone. She married ISADORE KAHN. He was born on 01 May 1880. He died on 31 Oct 1932.

v. LILLIAN BERGAZIN was born on 24 Aug 1895. She died on 16 Jul 1992.

vi. SADIE BERGAZIN was born in 1900. She died on 28 Jan 1964.

11. **MAX ZALDSZTEJN[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Szmul Nosek[3] Zaldsztejn, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born about 1872. He died on 06 Jun 1948 in New York, New York, New York, USA (Buried Mt Zion Cemetery New York). He married **GUSSIE LEVY**. She was born about 1875. She died on 13 May 1947 in New York, New York, New York, USA.

Max Zaldsztejn Saltzstein and Gussie Levy had the following children:

30. i. LOUIS[5] SALTZSTEIN was born on 16 Oct 1904. He died on 30 May 1992. He married LILLIAN DIAMOND.

31. ii. SAMUEL SALTZSTEIN was born on 04 Jan 1897 in New York. He married BEA.

32. iii. HENRY SALTZSTEIN was born on 01 Mar 1899. He died on 12 Aug 1977 in New York, New York, New York, USA. He married MOLLIE HOFFMAN. She was born on 26 Nov 1904 in New York City. She died on 02 Jan 1988 in West Palm Beach, Fl.

33. iv. ANNIE SALTZSTEIN. She married LOUIS LESSER.

Generation 5 (con't)

12. **ABRAHAM LEYBUSZ /ZALCSZTEIN[5] SALTZSTEIN** (Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 11 Oct 1865 in Plock. He died on 20 Mar 1947 in en route from CA to WI via train. He married Fannie Cohen, daughter of Aaron Cohen and Florence on 26 Apr 1888 in Washington DC. She was born on 12 Feb 1867. She died on 19 Sep 1957.

Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein Saltzstein and Fannie Cohen had the following children:

i. ROSE[6] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1889. She died on 11 Apr 1893 in Washington City, District Of Columbia, District of Columbia, USA.

ii. HARRY C. SALTZSTEIN was born on 11 Nov 1890 in Washington D.C.. He died on 11 Nov 1987 in Wayne, Michigan.

34. iii. JEROME C. SALTZSTEIN was born on 27 Jun 1892 in Washington D.C.. He died on 22 May 1977 in Milwaukee. He married JULIE RUTH CAHN. She was born on 17 Sep 1897 in Chicago. She died on 20 Mar 1943 in Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee. He married HILDA MENKE.

35. iv. SIDNEY C. SALTZSTEIN was born on 14 Apr 1896 in Detroit. He died on 08 Apr 1956 in Milwaukee. He married HELEN ROSE COOPER. She was born on 26 Sep 1904 in Illinois. She died on 04 Mar 1993 in Milwaukee.

36. v. FELIX SALSTON was born on 14 Dec 1898. He died in Aug 1973 in Chicago, Illinois. He married JANET SANDERS.

37. vi. IRVING D. SALTZSTEIN was born on 17 Apr 1903 in Wisconsin. He died on 24 May 1978 in Milwaukee. He married JOAN WEIL PHILLIPSON.

38. vii. FLORENCE SALTZSTEIN was born on 05 Jul 1907. She died on 26 Aug 1982 in Michigan (Beth El Cemetery). She married HERSCHEL KREGER. He was born on 16 Jul 1905. He died on 03 Dec 1988 in Michigan.

viii. FERDINAND SALTZSTEIN was born about 1889. He died on 03 Jul 1894.

13. **YETTA[5] SALTZSTEIN** (Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born about 1872 in Poland. She died on 01 Mar 1946 in Los Angeles. She married **PHILLIP COHEN**. He was born in 1873. He died on 30 Jul 1941 in Los Angeles.

Phillip Cohen and Yetta Saltzstein had the following children:

i. HILDA[6] COHEN was born on 20 Mar 1906 in Maryland. She died on 25 Mar 1974 in Los Angeles.

ii. HARRY COHEN was born in 1908.

iii. RUTH COHEN was born in 1914. She married SYDNEY JONAH. He was born on 29 Oct 1910. He died on 16 Sep 1998 in California.

14. **KHAIM ZISKIND (CHARLES) /ZALTZZHTEIN[5] SALTZSTEIN** (Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1877 in Plock. He died in 1928 in Milwaukee. He married Berdie Kahn, daughter of Arthur Kahn and Henriette on 25 Apr 1906 in Milwaukee. She was born in 1882. She died in 1934.

Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein Saltzstein and Berdie Kahn had the following children:

39. i. RUTH[6] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1908 in Wisconsin. She married EDGAR COLLAT. He was born in 1901. He died in 1960.

40. ii. DOROTHY SALTZSTEIN was born on 21 Mar 1909 in Wisconsin. She died on 11 Jan 1996 in Alameda. She married EDWARD BRODKEY. He was born on 15 Mar 1909 in Omaha, Neb. He died in Jan 1987 in Rancho Bernardo, CA.

41. iii. PAULINE SALTZSTEIN was born in 1910 in Wisconsin. She died on 16 Jan 2000 in Damascus, MD. She married MILTON ABRAHAMS.

42. iv. JULIAN IRVING SALTZSTEIN was born on 14 May 1917 in Milwaukee. He died on 05 Oct 2006 in Palm Beach, Florida. He married Ruth Weiss, daughter of Sam Weiss and Irene in 1943 in Chicago, Illinois. She was born in 1921 in Gary Indiana. She died on 24 Jun 2010 in Olympia Falls, Illinois.

15. **YOSEF[5] JOSEPH ZALSSHTEIN SALTZSTEIN** (Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 13 Nov 1879 in Plock. He died on 12 Jan 1970 in Florida. He married **HENRIETTA MARKS**. She was born in 1881. She died in 1919. He married **TILLIE GOLDSTEIN**. She was born in 1873. She died in 1962.

Yosef Joseph Zalsshtein Saltzstein and Henrietta Marks had the following children:

43. i. ESTELLE[6] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1904. She died in 1988 in Florida. She married GEORGE BERNHARDT. He was born in 1900. He died in 1929.

44. ii. RUTH SALTZSTEIN was born in 1906. She married LEWIS SYCLE. He was born in 1903.

iii. MORRIS SALTZSTEIN was born in 1910. He died in 1917.

45. iv. JANET SALTZSTEIN was born in 1915. She married JOSEPH SHIPOWITZ. He was born in 1910.

16. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[5] SALTZSTEIN** (Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 04 Nov 1884 in Poland. He died on 16 Dec 1981 in Milwaukee. He married (1) **EDNA DOCTER**, daughter of Adolph Docter and Isabelle Birkenwald on 06 Jun 1911 in Milwaukee. She was born on 20 Jan 1888 in Milwaukee. She died on 22 Aug 1960 in Milwaukee. He married **HELEN COOPER**. She was born on 26 Sep 1904 in Illinois. She died on 04 Mar 1993 in Milwaukee.

Benjamin Franklin Saltzstein and Edna Docter had the following children:

46. i. ROBERT[6] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1912. He died in 1998. He married MARGARET JAGER. She died in 2003.

47. ii. JAMES SALTZSTEIN was born in 1915 in Wisconsin. He died on 12 Sep 1990 in Milwaukee. He married MARY ANN EPPSTEIN.

48. iii. JEAN SALTZSTEIN was born on 16 Jul 1918 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, USA. She died in 1997. She married David Arnold Herman on 16 Nov 1941 in Milwaukee, WI.

17. **ESTER[5] SALTZSTEIN** (Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[4], Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1880 in Russia. She died about 1923. She married **PAUL KORMAN**. He was born in 1877 in Russia.

Paul Korman and Ester Saltzstein had the following children:

i. IRENE[6] KORMAN. She married SELO.

49. ii. SEYMOR KORMAN was born on 07 Jul 1909 in New York. He died on 06 Jan 1971 in Arcadia, Cali. He married MARY KORMAN.

18. **HATTIE[5] SALTZSTEIN** (Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[4], Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 22 Jan 1895 in New York. She died on 19 Oct 1970. She married **MORRIS KAUFMAN**. He was born on 17 May 1888. He died on 29 Aug 1961.

Morris Kaufman and Hattie Saltzstein had the following children:

50. i. MURIEL[6] KAUFMAN was born on 16 Aug 1922. She died on 01 Jan 1999. She married DAN HILL. He was born on 14 Aug 1912. He died on 04 Jan 1970.

51. ii. FRANCES KAUFMAN was born on 01 Jul 1924. She died on 11 Apr 1999. She married (1) BARUCH RABINOWITZ in 1943. He was born about 1914. He died in 2003 in Israel. She married (2) AARON BUCHWALD in 1953. He was born in 1917. He died in 1989.

19. **PHILIP[5] SALTZSTEIN** (Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[4], Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 29 Apr 1896 in New York. He died in Apr 1977. He married **MAE SALTZSTEIN**.

Philip Saltzstein and Mae Saltzstein had the following child:

52. i. BEVERLY[6] SALTZSTEIN. She married KITAY.

20. **HAROLD[5] SALTZSTEIN** (Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[4], Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 09 Aug 1907 in New York. He died on 23 Nov 1989 in New York. He married **BEATRICE HINDES**. She was born on 14 Dec 1914. She died on 08 Aug 1989.

Harold Saltzstein and Beatrice Hindes had the following child:

i. MICHAEL[6] SALTZSTEIN was born on 18 Feb 1941 in Brooklyn. He died on 04 Jul 2001 in New York.

21. **MIRIAM[5] SALTZSTEIN** (Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[4], Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1911 in New York. She died on 24 Sep 2010 in Fullerton, CA. She married **BEN HANDLEMAN**. She married **SAM GUTER**. He died in 1994.

Sam Guter and Miriam Saltzstein had the following child:

i. BRUCE[6] GUTER.

22. **PHILLIP[5] BURSTYN** (Ester Ryfka /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, Zalman Mikhal Burshtyn, Mosek Leib Burshtyn). He married **BECKY**.

Phillip Burstyn and Becky had the following children:

i. BEATRICE[6] BURSTYN was born on 10 Jan 1925 in NY NY.

ii. IRVING BURSTYN was born on 28 Nov 1927 in NY NY.

23. **ROSE[5] ROSEN** (Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1897. She died on 27 Jan 1966. She married Abraham Joseph Schreiber in Before 1912. He was born in 1890 in Romania. He died before 1966.

Abraham Joseph Schreiber and Rose Rosen had the following children:

i. MILTON[6] SCHREIBER.

ii. FELIX SCHREIBER.

iii. BERNARD SCHREIBER. He died before 1966.

iv. MAURICE SCHREIBER. He died before 1966.

v. IRWIN SCHREIBER was born in 1922.

vi. BEATRICE SCHREIBER was born in 1925.

24. **SADIE[5] ROSEN** (Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1887. She died in 1963 (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD). He was born on 12 Mar 1883. He died on 22 Mar 1973 (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD).

Jack H. Fink and Sadie Rosen had the following children:

i. EDWARD S.[6] FINK.

53. ii. GEORGE J. FINK. He died in 2006. He married MARY MADELINE YOE. She was born on 09 Apr 1912. She died on 04 Feb 1986.

iii. MARION FINK was born on 29 Oct 1911 in Maryland. She died on 13 Jun 1994. She married DAVID ROFFELD. He was born on 05 Jan 1914 in Maryland. He died on 16 Nov 1996 in Broward, Florida, USA.

iv. PAULINE FINK. She married SATTLER.

v. DOROTHY FINK. She married UPRIGHT.

25. **PAULINE[5] ROSEN** (Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1882. She died in 1917. She married Max Kenner on 28 Feb 1904. He was born in New York ?.

Max Kenner and Pauline Rosen had the following children:

54. i. HILDA[6] KANNER was born in Baltimore County, Maryland, USA. She died in Jul 2000. She married Charles Frankel, son of Max H. Frankel and Jennie Linder in Divorced. He was born on 30 Dec 1906 in New York. He died on 10 May 1989 in Naples, Collier, Florida, United States of America.

55. ii. SIDNEY KANNER. He died before 1967. He married SELMA WASKINS. She died on 29 Aug 1982.

56. iii. FLORYNE KANNER was born on 29 Mar 1905. She died on 05 Jul 1984 in Maryland (Arlington Cemetery (Chizuk Amnuo Congregation)). She married Henry J. Pumpian on 23 Nov 1924 in Baltimore, Maryland, USA.

26. **FANNIE[5] BERGAZIN** (Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, David, Joseph). She married **JACOBS**.

Jacobs and Fannie Bergazin had the following children:

57. i. MURIEL[6] JACOBS. She married MELVIN BAUM.

ii. MARSHALL JACOBS.

27. **CHARLES[5] BERGAZIN** (Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1897 in District of Columbia. He died on 08 Dec 1964. He married **ELSIE BERGAZIN**. She was born in 1901. She died on 12 Nov 1962.

Charles Bergazin and Elsie Bergazin had the following child:

i. SONDRA DEE[6] BERGAZIN.

28. **FLORA[5] BERGAZIN** (Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, David, Joseph). She married **BLUTTMAN**.

Bluttman and Flora Bergazin had the following children:

i. DENICE[6] BLUTTMAN.

ii. AUDREY BLUTTMAN.

29. **ELIZABETH[5] BERGAZIN** (Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 05 Jan 1890 in 1897 tombstone. She died in 1983 in 1964 tombstone. She married **ISADORE KAHN**. He was born on 01 May 1880. He died on 31 Oct 1932.

Isadore Kahn and Elizabeth Bergazin had the following children:

58. i. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[6] KAHN was born about 1926. He married Joan Freed, daughter of Allie Samuel Freed and Frances Webb in 1951. She was born on 03 Dec 1929 in New York. She died in 1997.

59. ii. LILLIAN HORTENSE KAHN was born in 1918 in District of Columbia. She married STANLEY POSNER. He died in 1952. She married IRVING WALLACE.

60. iii. JOSEPH JEROME KAHN was born on 11 Mar 1920. He died on 13 May 1988 in Chevy Chase, Maryland. He married FLOSSIE KAUFMAN.

61. iv. CHARLOTTE FRANCES KAHN was born on 30 Jul 1916. She died in 2004. She married Henry J. Fox in 1939. He was born on 21 Jan 1912.

30. **LOUIS[5] SALTZSTEIN** (Max Zaldsztejn[4], Szmul Nosek[3] Zaldsztejn, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 16 Oct 1904. He died on 30 May 1992. He married **LILLIAN DIAMOND**.

Louis Saltzstein and Lillian Diamond had the following child:

62. i. HERBERT[6] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1930.

31. **SAMUEL[5] SALTZSTEIN** (Max Zaldsztejn[4], Szmul Nosek[3] Zaldsztejn, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 04 Jan 1897 in New York. He married **BEA**.

Samuel Saltzstein and Bea had the following children:

i. RUTH[6] SALTZSTEIN. She married SAM GORMAN.

ii. LILLIAN SALTZSTEIN.

32. **HENRY[5] SALTZSTEIN** (Max Zaldsztejn[4], Szmul Nosek[3] Zaldsztejn, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 01 Mar 1899. He died on 12 Aug 1977 in New York, New York, New York, USA. He married **MOLLIE HOFFMAN**. She was born on 26 Nov 1904 in New York City. She died on 02 Jan 1988 in West Palm Beach, Fl.

Henry Saltzstein and Mollie Hoffman had the following children:

63. i. ROBERT M.[6] SALTZSTEIN. He married JUDY EPSTEIN.

64. ii. HELEN SALTZSTEIN. She married BEN KAUFMAN.

33. **ANNIE[5] SALTZSTEIN** (Max Zaldsztejn[4], Szmul Nosek[3] Zaldsztejn, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein). She married **LOUIS LESSER**.

Generation 5 (con't)

Louis Lesser and Annie Saltzstein had the following child:

i. FLORENCE[6] LESSER.

Generation 6

34. **JEROME C.[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 27 Jun 1892 in Washington D.C.. He died on 22 May 1977 in Milwaukee. He married **JULIE RUTH CAHN**. She was born on 17 Sep 1897 in Chicago. She died on 20 Mar 1943 in Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee. He married **HILDA MENKE**.

Jerome C. Saltzstein and Julie Ruth Cahn had the following children:

65. i. ARTHUR[7] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1920. He died on 23 Mar 2011 in Milwaukee. He married JUDY JACOBSON.

66. ii. WALLACE SALTZSTEIN was born in 1923. He died in 1975. He married LENORE ALBERT. She was born in Milwaukee, WI. She died on 14 Aug 1998 in West Des Moines, Iowa (Spring Hill Cemetery, Milwaukee, WI).

67. iii. SIDNEY L. SALTZSTEIN was born in 1927 in Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee. He married Sally Roos Freund, daughter of Michael Wurtzel Freund and Margaret Roos in 1961 in Clayton, Missouri. She was born in 1938 in Clayton, Missouri.

68. iv. SUSAN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1931. She died in 1985. She married RICHARD FOLZ.

35. **SIDNEY C.[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 14 Apr 1896 in Detroit. He died on 08 Apr 1956 in Milwaukee. He married **HELEN ROSE COOPER**. She was born on 26 Sep 1904 in Illinois. She died on 04 Mar 1993 in Milwaukee.

Sidney C. Saltzstein and Helen Rose Cooper had the following children:

69. i. EDWARD[7] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1932. He married SORETTA ROBBINS. She died on 01 Mar 2011. He married PHYLLIS LYNN SUNSHINE. She was born in 1942.

70. ii. JOHN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1933. He married GAIL JEAN PORGES. She was born in 1935. He married MERLEE LEE WILLIS. She was born in 1936.

iii. MARILYN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1935 in WI. She died in 1994 in SF. She married DON YELLON.

36. **FELIX[6] SALSTON** (Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 14 Dec 1898. He died in Aug 1973 in Chicago, Illinois. He married **JANET SANDERS**.

Felix Salston and Janet Sanders had the following child:

71. i. ANNE LOUISE[7] SALSTON was born in 1930. She died on 22 Jan 2007 in Port Charlotte, Florida (Buried Beth El Cemetery). She married LORIN STARR.

37. **IRVING D.[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 17 Apr 1903 in Wisconsin. He died on 24 May 1978 in Milwaukee. He married **JOAN WEIL PHILLIPSON**.

Irving D. Saltzstein and Joan Weil Phillipson had the following children:

72. i. MARY JOAN[7] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1935. She married PAUL COSPER.

73. ii. ALAN LOUIS SALTZSTEIN was born in 1940. He married BAUKJE SALTZSTEIN. He married GRACE HALL.

74. iii. KATHERINE JULIE SALTZSTEIN was born in 1944.

38. **FLORENCE[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 05 Jul 1907. She died on 26 Aug 1982 in Michigan (Beth El Cemetery). She married **HERSCHEL KREGER**. He was born on 16 Jul 1905. He died on 03 Dec 1988 in Michigan.

Herschel Kreger and Florence Saltzstein had the following children:

75. i. DAVID C.[7] KREGER was born on 17 Jun 1930. He died on 23 Jul 2011 (Beth El Cemetery, Livonia Michigan). He married Evelyn Jacoby on 22 Nov 1959.

ii. ALANTHOMAS KREGER was born in 1934. He died on 07 Mar 2004 in Beth El Memorial Cemetery, Livonia, MI.

39. **RUTH[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1908 in Wisconsin. She married **EDGAR COLLAT**. He was born in 1901. He died in 1960.

Edgar Collat and Ruth Saltzstein had the following children:

76. i. BEVERLY[7] COLLAT was born in 1937. She married PAUL CONTORER.

77. ii. CAROL COLLAT was born in 1940. She married PAUL KAMENY.

40. **DOROTHY[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 21 Mar 1909 in Wisconsin. She died on 11 Jan 1996 in Alameda. She married **EDWARD BRODKEY**. He was born on 15 Mar 1909 in Omaha, Neb. He died in Jan 1987 in Rancho Bernardo, CA.

Edward Brodkey and Dorothy Saltzstein had the following children:

78. i. BARBARA[7] BRODKEY was born in 1940. She married MARSHALL KAPLAN.

ii. NANCY BRODKEY was born in 1942. She married ROBERT POLSKY.

iii. GAIL BRODKEY was born in 1946.

41. **PAULINE[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1910 in Wisconsin. She died on 16 Jan 2000 in Damascus, MD. She married **MILTON ABRAHAMS**.

Milton Abrahams and Pauline Saltzstein had the following children:

79. i. JOAN[7] ABRAHAMS was born in 1937. She married STEVEN SUBRIN.

ii. PHYLLIS ABRAHAMS was born in 1941. She married MACADAM.

42. **JULIAN IRVING[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 14 May 1917 in Milwaukee. He died on 05 Oct 2006 in Palm Beach, Florida. He married Ruth Weiss, daughter of Sam Weiss and Irene in 1943 in Chicago, Illinois. She was born in 1921 in Gary Indiana. She died on 24 Jun 2010 in Olympia Falls, Illinois.

Julian Irving Saltzstein and Ruth Weiss had the following children:

i. CLAIRE ELAINE[7] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1946 in Gary, Indiana. She married JOSEPH LEE MARKS.

80. ii. JANET SUSAN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1949 in Gary, Indiana. She married HOSTETLER.

43. **ESTELLE[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Yosef[5] Joseph Zalsshtein Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1904. She died in 1988 in Florida. She married **GEORGE BERNHARDT**. He was born in 1900. He died in 1929.

George Bernhardt and Estelle Saltzstein had the following child:

i. GEORGE[7] BERNHARDT was born in 1929.

44. **RUTH[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Yosef[5] Joseph Zalsshtein Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1906. She married **LEWIS SYCLE**. He was born in 1903.

Lewis Sycle and Ruth Saltzstein had the following child:

81. i. JOAN[7] SYCLE was born in 1939. She married JAMES BATURIN. She married MARTIN NORWITZ. He was born in 1936.

45. **JANET[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Yosef[5] Joseph Zalsshtein Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1915. She married **JOSEPH SHIPOWITZ**. He was born in 1910.

Joseph Shipowitz and Janet Saltzstein had the following child:

i. JUDITH[7] SHIPOWITZ was born in 1951.

46. **ROBERT[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Benjamin Franklin[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1912. He died in 1998. He married **MARGARET JAGER**. She died in 2003.

Robert Saltzstein and Margaret Jager had the following children:

82. i. MARGARET[7] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1945. She married STEVE BROWN.

83. ii. ROBIN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1945. He married ELAINE HOISINGTON. She was born in 1948.

47. **JAMES[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Benjamin Franklin[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1915 in Wisconsin. He died on 12 Sep 1990 in Milwaukee. He married **MARY ANN EPPSTEIN**.

James Saltzstein and Mary Ann Eppstein had the following children:

i. BARBARA[7] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1950.

ii. DAVID SALTZSTEIN was born in 1952 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He died on 19 Jan 1978 in Berkeley California.

48. **JEAN[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Benjamin Franklin[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 16 Jul 1918 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, USA. She died in 1997. She married David Arnold Herman on 16 Nov 1941 in Milwaukee, WI.

David Arnold Herman and Jean Saltzstein had the following children:

84. i. MARY[7] HERMAN was born in 1947. She married ANGUS KING.

ii. THOMAS HERMAN was born in 1948.

85. iii. JOHN BENJAMIN HERMAN was born in 1951. He married MARY PEARL O'NEIL. She was born in 1952.

49. **SEYMOR[6] KORMAN** (Ester[5] Saltzstein, Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 07 Jul 1909 in New York. He died on 06 Jan 1971 in Arcadia, Cali. He married **MARY KORMAN**.

Seymor Korman and Mary Korman had the following children:

i. DON[7] KORMAN.

ii. JOAN KORMAN DIAMOND.

50. **MURIEL[6] KAUFMAN** (Hattie[5] Saltzstein, Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 16 Aug 1922. She died on 01 Jan 1999. She married **DAN HILL**. He was born on 14 Aug 1912. He died on 04 Jan 1970.

Dan Hill and Muriel Kaufman had the following children:

i. BRAD[7] HILL was born in 1953.

86. ii. PETER HILL was born in 1957. He married Tara Hill in 1994.

iii. ROBERT HILL was born in 1959.

51. **FRANCES[6] KAUFMAN** (Hattie[5] Saltzstein, Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 01 Jul 1924. She died on 11 Apr 1999. She married (1) **BARUCH RABINOWITZ** in 1943. He was born about 1914. He died in 2003 in Israel. She married (2) **AARON BUCHWALD** in 1953. He was born in 1917. He died in 1989.

Baruch Rabinowitz and Frances Kaufman had the following child:

87. i. DON RABINOWITZ -[7] BUCHWALD was born in 1944. He married NAOMI REICE. She was born in 1944.

Aaron Buchwald and Frances Kaufman had the following children:

88. i. TODD[7] BUCHWALD was born in 1956. He married KAREN RIEDY. She was born in 1959.

89. ii. RICHARD BUCHWALD was born in 1958. He married DEBBIE MARGULIES.

52. **BEVERLY[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Philip[5], Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[4], Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, Philip[5], Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[4], Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein). She married **KITAY**.

Kitay and Beverly Saltzstein had the following children:

i. MICHAEL[7] KITAY.

ii. PAUL KITAY.

53. **GEORGE J.[6] FINK** (Sadie[5] Rosen, Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, Jack H.). He died in 2006. He married **MARY MADELINE YOE**. She was born on 09 Apr 1912. She died on 04 Feb 1986.

George J. Fink and Mary Madeline Yoe had the following child:

90. i. SHIRLEY EMERSON[7] FINK was born in 1940. She married CLIFFORD DOUGLAS FELDWICK. He was born in 1970.

54. **HILDA[6] KANNER** (Pauline[5] Rosen, Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in Baltimore County, Maryland, USA. She died in Jul 2000. She married Charles Frankel, son of Max H. Frankel and Jennie Linder in Divorced. He was born on 30 Dec 1906 in New York. He died on 10 May 1989 in Naples, Collier, Florida, United States of America.

Charles Frankel and Hilda Kanner had the following child:

91. i. PAUL HOWARD[7] FRANKEL. He married DEANNA MINTZER. She was born in 1940 in VA.

55. **SIDNEY[6] KANNER** (Pauline[5] Rosen, Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, Max Kenner). He died before 1967. He married **SELMA WASKINS**. She died on 29 Aug 1982.

Sidney Kanner and Selma Waskins had the following child:

92. i. PATRICIA JANE[7] KANNER. She married an unknown spouse in Engaged 2/12/67. She married SOLIS TOLLIN. He was born in 1929.

56. **FLORYNE[6] KANNER** (Pauline[5] Rosen, Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 29 Mar 1905. She died on 05 Jul 1984 in Maryland (Arlington Cemetery (Chizuk Amnuo Congregation)). She married Henry J. Pumpian on 23 Nov 1924 in Baltimore, Maryland, USA.

Henry J. Pumpian and Floryne Kanner had the following children:

93. i. PAUL A.[7] PUMPIAN was born on 08 Dec 1926 in Baltimore, Maryland, USA. Paul A. died on 06 Apr 2008 in Washington DC. He married DORIS PIA NAIMAN.

ii. MARVIN I. PUMPIAN was born on 12 Sep 1930 in Maryland. He died in 1966.

57. **MURIEL[6] JACOBS** (Fannie[5] Bergazin, Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, Jacobs). She married **MELVIN BAUM**.

Melvin Baum and Muriel Jacobs had the following children:

i. LYNN BARBARA[7] BAUM. She married JONES.

ii. KAREN BAUM. She married HEILMAN.

58. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[6] KAHN** (Elizabeth[5] Bergazin, Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born about 1926. He married Joan Freed, daughter of Allie Samuel Freed and Frances Webb in 1951. She was born on 03 Dec 1929 in New York. She died in 1997.

Benjamin Franklin Kahn and Joan Freed had the following children:

94. i. LAURIE[7] KAHN. She married JONATHAN LEAVITT.

95. ii. DARYL KAHN CLINE. She married RICK CLINE.

iii. WILLIAM KAHN.

59. **LILLIAN HORTENSE[6] KAHN** (Elizabeth[5] Bergazin, Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1918 in District of Columbia. She married **STANLEY POSNER**. He died in 1952. She married **IRVING WALLACE**.

Generation 6 (con't)

Stanley Posner and Lillian Hortense Kahn had the following children:

i. JAMES[7] POSNER.

ii. ELIZABETH POSNER.

96. iii. LAWRENCE POSNER. He married CORINNA HOEFLER.

60. **JOSEPH JEROME[6] KAHN** (Elizabeth[5] Bergazin, Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 11 Mar 1920. He died on 13 May 1988 in Chevy Chase, Maryland. He married **FLOSSIE KAUFMAN**.

Joseph Jerome Kahn and Flossie Kaufman had the following children:

i. CATHERINE[7] KAHN. She married ARNOLD KWART.

ii. PATRICIA KAHN.

61. **CHARLOTTE FRANCES[6] KAHN** (Elizabeth[5] Bergazin, Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 30 Jul 1916. She died in 2004. She married Henry J. Fox in 1939. He was born on 21 Jan 1912.

Henry J. Fox and Charlotte Frances Kahn had the following children:

97. i. LESLIE ANN[7] FOX was born in 1942. She married James Kefauver on 12 May 1965.

98. ii. ROBERT IRVING FOX was born in 1946. He married SUSAN KVASNICA.

iii. LINDA ELLEN "JOY" FOX was born in 1948.

62. **HERBERT[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Louis[5], Max Zaldsztejn[4], Szmul Nosek[3] Zaldsztejn, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1930.

Herbert Saltzstein had the following child:

99. i. DAN[7] SALTZSTEIN. He married NANCY KLEAVER-SALTZSTEIN.

63. **ROBERT M.[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Henry[5], Max Zaldsztejn[4], Szmul Nosek[3] Zaldsztejn, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein). He married **JUDY EPSTEIN**.

Robert M. Saltzstein and Judy Epstein had the following children:

100. i. STEPHEN[7] SALTZSTEIN. He married WENDY BINOWITZ.

101. ii. SUSAN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1965. She married STEVE ROBERT FALLEK. He was born in 1965.

64. **HELEN[6] SALTZSTEIN** (Henry[5], Max Zaldsztejn[4], Szmul Nosek[3] Zaldsztejn, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein). She married **BEN KAUFMAN**.

Ben Kaufman and Helen Saltzstein had the following children:

i. JAMES[7] KAUFMAN.

ii. JAMIE KAUFMAN was born on 26 Sep 1956. She died on 28 Jun 2011 in Florida.

Generation 7

65. **ARTHUR[7] SALTZSTEIN** (Jerome C.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1920. He died on 23 Mar 2011 in Milwaukee. He married **JUDY JACOBSON**.

Arthur Saltzstein and Judy Jacobson had the following children:

102. i. PETER[8] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1954. He married ELLEN ARNOLD. She was born in 1963.

103. ii. RICHARD SALTZSTEIN was born in 1951. He died on 27 Sep 2001. He married LESLIE KRIS.

iii. WILLIAM EDWARD SALTZSTEIN was born in 1959. He married RAE MARIE NEWLAND. She was born in 1961.

104. iv. SANDRA SALTZSTEIN was born in 1967. She married DARRIN EVAN LILE. He was born in 1967.

66. **WALLACE[7] SALTZSTEIN** (Jerome C.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1923. He died in 1975. He married **LENORE ALBERT**. She was born in Milwaukee, WI. She died on 14 Aug 1998 in West Des Moines, Iowa (Spring Hill Cemetery, Milwaukee, WI).

Wallace Saltzstein and Lenore Albert had the following children:

105. i. JULIE BETH[8] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1954. She married MARK ANDREW SEAMAN.

ii. NANCY JEAN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1958.

67. **SIDNEY L.[7] SALTZSTEIN** (Jerome C.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1927 in Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee. He married Sally Roos Freund, daughter of Michael Wurtzel Freund and Margaret Roos in 1961 in Clayton, Missouri. She was born in 1938 in Clayton, Missouri.

Sidney L. Saltzstein and Sally Roos Freund had the following children:

i. MICHAEL JEROME[8] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1962 in St. Louis, Missouri.

106. ii. MARGARET JULIE SALTZSTEIN was born in 1964 in Grossmont Hosp., La Mesa, CA. She married John Franklin Perkins in 1994 in Berkeley, CA. He was born in 1960 in Stanford Hospital, Palo Alto, CA.

iii. JEFFERY LORIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 22 Feb 1966 in Grossmont Hospital, La Mesa. He died on 27 Mar 1966 in Grossmont Hospital, La Mesa.

iv. DOUGLAS FREUND SALTZSTEIN was born in 1966. He married Kathy in 2008 in Coronado, CA.

v. EDWARD CHARLES SALTZSTEIN was born in 1968 in Grossmont Hosp., La Mesa, CA.

vi. SARA LORIN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1970 in Grossmont Hosp., La Mesa, CA. She married Douglas Burger on 12 Apr 2012. He was born on 11 Apr 1972.

68. **SUSAN[7] SALTZSTEIN** (Jerome C.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1931. She died in 1985. She married **RICHARD FOLZ**.

Richard Folz and Susan Saltzstein had the following children:

107. i. JAMES[8] FOLZ was born in 1963. He married Tamara Lee Paskowitz on 26 May 2002. She was born on 21 Jan 1970.

108. ii. JULIE RUTH FOLZ was born in 1959. She married ERKILLA.

109. iii. BARBARA BETH FOLZ was born in 1961. She married SCOTT SCHRIVER.

69. **EDWARD[7] SALTZSTEIN** (Sidney C.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1932. He married **SORETTA ROBBINS**. She died on 01 Mar 2011. He married **PHYLLIS LYNN SUNSHINE**. She was born in 1942.

Edward Saltzstein and Soretta Robbins had the following children:

i. JOHN ROBIN[8] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1959. He married JOSEPH AUGUST QUINN. He was born on 10 Jul 1959.

110. ii. DANIEL ROBIN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1960. He married DAWN CAROL ODELL. She was born in 1958.

111. iii. THOMAS ROBIN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1965. He married KIMBERLY ANN KENT.

70. **JOHN[7] SALTZSTEIN** (Sidney C.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1933. He married **GAIL JEAN PORGES**. She was born in 1935. He married **MERLEE LEE WILLIS**. She was born in 1936.

John Saltzstein and Gail Jean Porges had the following children:

112. i. MICHAEL[8] SALTZSTEIN. He married AMY SALTZSTEIN.

ii. ROBERT SALTZSTEIN.

71. **ANNE LOUISE[7] SALSTON** (Felix[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1930. She died on 22 Jan 2007 in Port Charlotte, Florida (Buried Beth El Cemetery). She married **LORIN STARR**.

Lorin Starr and Anne Louise Salston had the following children:

i. ALAN LEE[8] STARR was born in 1955.

ii. NANCY STARR was born in 1957.

iii. RONNIE STARR was born in 1960.

72. **MARY JOAN[7] SALTZSTEIN** (Irving D.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1935. She married **PAUL COSPER**.

Paul Cosper and Mary Joan Saltzstein had the following children:

i. DAN[8] COSPER.

113. ii. JOAN COSPER. She married MATT HOUSER.

73. **ALAN LOUIS[7] SALTZSTEIN** (Irving D.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1940. He married **BAUKJE SALTZSTEIN**. He married **GRACE HALL**.

Alan Louis Saltzstein and Baukje Saltzstein had the following children:

114. i. SYLVIA[8] SALTZSTEIN. She married CLIFF HO.

ii. ANNEKE SALTZSTEIN. She married JEFFREY DAVID BLYE.

Alan Louis Saltzstein and Grace Hall had the following children:

iii. JENNIFER SALTZSTEIN.

iv. RACHEL SALTZSTEIN.

74. **KATHERINE JULIE[7] SALTZSTEIN** (Irving D.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1944.

Katherine Julie Saltzstein had the following child:

i. LIN[8] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1999.

75. **DAVID C.[7] KREGER** (Florence[6] Saltzstein, Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 17 Jun 1930. He died on 23 Jul 2011 (Beth El Cemetery, Livonia Michigan). He married Evelyn Jacoby on 22 Nov 1959.

David C. Kreger and Evelyn Jacoby had the following children:

115. i. JOYCE ELLEN[8] KREGER was born in 1961. She married Todd Suriano on 05 Sep 1997.

116. ii. DIANE BETH KREGER was born in 1968. She married KATHLEEN RITTER. She was born in 1952.

iii. SANDRA GAIL KREGER.

76. **BEVERLY[7] COLLAT** (Ruth[6] Saltzstein, Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[5] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1937. She married **PAUL CONTORER**.

Paul Contorer and Beverly Collat had the following children:

i. JOSEPH EARL[8] CONTORER was born in 1967.

ii. DAVID CHARLES CONTORER was born in 1969.

77. **CAROL[7] COLLAT** (Ruth[6] Saltzstein, Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[5] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1940. She married **PAUL KAMENY**.

Paul Kameny and Carol Collat had the following children:

i. SUSAN[8] KAMENY.

ii. STEVEN KAMENY.

78. **BARBARA[7] BRODKEY** (Dorothy[6] Saltzstein, Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[5] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1940. She married **MARSHALL KAPLAN**.

Marshall Kaplan and Barbara Brodkey had the following children:

i. STEPHANIE LYNN[8] KAPLAN was born in 1964.

ii. SCOTT DAVID KAPLAN was born in 1966.

Generation 7 (con't)

79. **JOAN[7] ABRAHAMS** (Pauline[6] Saltzstein, Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[5] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1937. She married **STEVEN SUBRIN**.

Steven Subrin and Joan Abrahams had the following children:

i. ELIZABETH ANNE[8] SUBRIN was born in 1964.

ii. JULIE LYNN SUBRIN was born in 1967.

80. **JANET SUSAN[7] SALTZSTEIN** (Julian Irving[6], Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1949 in Gary, Indiana. She married **HOSTETLER**.

Hostetler and Janet Susan Saltzstein had the following child:

i. CHELSEA CINNEMON[8] HOSTETLER.

81. **JOAN[7] SYCLE** (Ruth[6] Saltzstein, Yosef[5] Joseph Zalsshtein Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1939. She married **JAMES BATURIN**. She married **MARTIN NORWITZ**. He was born in 1936.

Martin Norwitz and Joan Sycle had the following children:

i. ROBERT MICHAEL[8] NORWITZ was born in 1963.

ii. LORINE BETH NORWITZ was born in 1963.

iii. MARC HOWARD NORWITZ was born in 1965.

iv. SANDRA MIRIAM NORWITZ was born in 1968.

82. **MARGARET[7] SALTZSTEIN** (Robert[6], Benjamin Franklin[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1945. She married **STEVE BROWN**.

Steve Brown and Margaret Saltzstein had the following children:

i. JEFF[8] BROWN was born in 1977.

ii. JEAN BROWN was born in 1980.

83. **ROBIN[7] SALTZSTEIN** (Robert[6], Benjamin Franklin[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1945. He married **ELAINE HOISINGTON**. She was born in 1948.

Robin Saltzstein and Elaine Hoisington had the following children:

i. JENNIFER[8] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1976.

ii. MATTHEW SALTZSTEIN was born in 1978.

iii. ELIZABETH SALTZSTEIN was born in 1981.

84. **MARY[7] HERMAN** (Jean[6] Saltzstein, Benjamin Franklin[5] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1947. She married **ANGUS KING**.

Angus King and Mary Herman had the following children:

i. MOLLY[8] HERMAN was born in 1994.

ii. BENJAMIN DONALD HERMAN was born in 1989.

85. **JOHN BENJAMIN[7] HERMAN** (Jean[6] Saltzstein, Benjamin Franklin[5] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1951. He married **MARY PEARL O'NEIL**. She was born in 1952.

John Benjamin Herman and Mary Pearl O'Neil had the following children:

i. HANNAH PEARL[8] HERMAN was born in 1988.

ii. GRACE EUJEANIA HERMAN was born in 1991.

iii. DAVID HENRY HERMAN was born in 1993.

86. **PETER[7] HILL** (Muriel[6] Kaufman, Hattie[5] Saltzstein, Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1957. He married Tara Hill in 1994.

Peter Hill and Tara Hill had the following children:

i. MELIA[8] HILL was born in 1988.

ii. DANIELLE HILL was born in 1992.

iii. ELIAS HILL was born in 1999.

87. **DON RABINOWITZ -[7] BUCHWALD** (Frances[6] Kaufman, Hattie[5] Saltzstein, Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1944. He married **NAOMI REICE**. She was born in 1944.

Don Rabinowitz - Buchwald and Naomi Reice had the following children:

i. DAVID[8] BUCHWALD.

ii. JENNIFER BUCHWALD.

88. **TODD[7] BUCHWALD** (Frances[6] Kaufman, Hattie[5] Saltzstein, Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1956. He married **KAREN RIEDY**. She was born in 1959.

Todd Buchwald and Karen Riedy had the following children:

i. NATHANIEL[8] BUCHWALD was born in 1996.

ii. AARON BUCHWALD was born in 1998.

iii. ELIZABETH BUCHWALD was born in 2001.

89. **RICHARD[7] BUCHWALD** (Frances[6] Kaufman, Hattie[5] Saltzstein, Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1958. He married **DEBBIE MARGULIES**.

Richard Buchwald and Debbie Margulies had the following children:

i. MATTHEW[8] BUCHWALD was born in 1989.

ii. MICHAEL BUCHWALD was born in 1993.

90. **SHIRLEY EMERSON[7] FINK** (George J.[6], Sadie[5] Rosen, Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1940. She married **CLIFFORD DOUGLAS FELDWICK**. He was born in 1970.

Clifford Douglas Feldwick and Shirley Emerson Fink had the following children:

117. i. CHRISTOPHER JOHN[8] FELDWICK was born in 1971. He married REBECCA MARGOLIN.

118. ii. JENNIFER ANNE FELDWICK. She married LORETTA MITCHELL.

91. **PAUL HOWARD[7] FRANKEL** (Hilda[6] Kanner, Pauline[5] Rosen, Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, Charles, Max H.). He married **DEANNA MINTZER**. She was born in 1940 in VA.

Paul Howard Frankel and Deanna Mintzer had the following children:

119. i. JONATHAN[8] FRANKEL was born in 1963. He married an unknown spouse in Divorced.

ii. ELISA FRANKEL was born in 1965. She died in 2002. She married PAUL TOMASZEWSKI.

120. iii. SUSAN FRANKEL was born in 1970. She married JOE VIANA.

121. iv. AMY FRANKEL was born in 1973. She married JOE WHITE.

92. **PATRICIA JANE[7] KANNER** (Sidney[6], Pauline[5] Rosen, Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, Sidney[6], Max Kenner). She married an unknown spouse in Engaged 2/12/67. She married **SOLIS TOLLIN**. He was born in 1929.

Solis Tollin and Patricia Jane Kanner had the following child:

i. STEPHEN[8] TOLLIN.

93. **PAUL A.[7] PUMPIAN** (Floryne[6] Kanner, Pauline[5] Rosen, Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born on 08 Dec 1926 in Baltimore, Maryland, USA. Paul A. died on 06 Apr 2008 in Washington DC. He married **DORIS PIA NAIMAN**.

Paul A. Pumpian and Doris Pia Naiman had the following child:

122. i. AMY[8] PUMPIAN. She married Assaf Lippmann in Divorced.

94. **LAURIE[7] KAHN** (Benjamin Franklin[6], Elizabeth[5] Bergazin, Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, Benjamin Franklin[6], Isadore, Morris). She married **JONATHAN LEAVITT**.

Jonathan Leavitt and Laurie Kahn had the following children:

i. NATHANIEL[8] LEAVITT.

ii. ANNA LEAVITT.

95. **DARYL KAHN[7] CLINE** (Benjamin Franklin[6] Kahn, Elizabeth[5] Bergazin, Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, Benjamin Franklin[6] Kahn, Isadore Kahn, Morris Kahn). She married **RICK CLINE**.

Rick Cline and Daryl Kahn Cline had the following children:

i. BENJAMIN[8] CLINE.

ii. JULIA CLINE.

96. **LAWRENCE[7] POSNER** (Lillian Hortense[6] Kahn, Elizabeth[5] Bergazin, Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, Stanley). He married **CORINNA HOEFLER**.

Lawrence Posner and Corinna Hoefler had the following children:

123. i. STEPHANIE[8] POSNER was born in 1969. She married VINCE SHAW.

124. ii. NICHOLAS POSNER was born in 1971. He married LAURIE WHETSTONE.

iii. DAVID ALEXANDER POSNER.

97. **LESLIE ANN[7] FOX** (Charlotte Frances[6] Kahn, Elizabeth[5] Bergazin, Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1942. She married James Kefauver on 12 May 1965.

James Kefauver and Leslie Ann Fox had the following children:

i. KAREN JEAN[8] KEFAUVER was born in 1969.

125. ii. KATHRYN LEE KEFAUVER was born in 1972. She married Ken Goldberg in 2007.

98. **ROBERT IRVING[7] FOX** (Charlotte Frances[6] Kahn, Elizabeth[5] Bergazin, Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1946. He married **SUSAN KVASNICA**.

Robert Irving Fox and Susan Kvasnica had the following children:

i. LAURA[8] FOX.

ii. DEBORAH FOX.

99. **DAN[7] SALTZSTEIN** (Herbert[6], Louis[5], Max Zaldsztejn[4], Szmul Nosek[3] Zaldsztejn, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein). He married **NANCY KLEAVER-SALTZSTEIN**.

Dan Saltzstein and Nancy Kleaver-Saltzstein had the following child:

i. ANNA[8] SALTZSTEIN was born on 07 Jun 2012.

100. **STEPHEN[7] SALTZSTEIN** (Robert M.[6], Henry[5], Max Zaldsztejn[4], Szmul Nosek[3] Zaldsztejn, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein). He married **WENDY BINOWITZ**.

Stephen Saltzstein and Wendy Binowitz had the following children:

i. LEO[8] SALTZSTEIN was born in 2005.

ii. JULIA SALTZSTEIN was born in 2002.

iii. CHARLIE ZEB SALTZSTEIN was born in 2011.

101. **SUSAN[7] SALTZSTEIN** (Robert M.[6], Henry[5], Max Zaldsztejn[4], Szmul Nosek[3] Zaldsztejn, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1965. She married **STEVE ROBERT FALLEK**. He was born in 1965.

Steve Robert Fallek and Susan Saltzstein had the following children:

i. JAKE HARRISON[8] FALLEK was born in 1998.

ii. MOLLY PARKER FALLEK was born in 2001.

Generation 8

102. **PETER[8] SALTZSTEIN** (Arthur[7], Jerome C.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1954. He married **ELLEN ARNOLD**. She was born in 1963.

Peter Saltzstein and Ellen Arnold had the following child:

i. AARON GRANTHAM[9] SALTZSTEIN was born in 2000.

103. **RICHARD[8] SALTZSTEIN** (Arthur[7], Jerome C.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1951. He died on 27 Sep 2001. He married **LESLIE KRIS**.

Richard Saltzstein and Leslie Kris had the following children:

i. GEOFFREY SCHEIDEL[9] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1979. He married Laura Geralyn Kloehn, daughter of Robert Kloehn and Nancy in 2010 in Edina, MN.

ii. JENNAFER KRIS SALTZSTEIN was born in 1984.

104. **SANDRA[8] SALTZSTEIN** (Arthur[7], Jerome C.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1967. She married **DARRIN EVAN LILE**. He was born in 1967.

Darrin Evan Lile and Sandra Saltzstein had the following children:

i. MIRANDA RUTH[9] LILE was born in 2002.

ii. MALCOLM ISAIAH LILE was born in 2005.

105. **JULIE BETH[8] SALTZSTEIN** (Wallace[7], Jerome C.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1954. She married **MARK ANDREW SEAMAN**.

Mark Andrew Seaman and Julie Beth Saltzstein had the following children:

i. KATHRYN[9] SEAMAN.

ii. ANNE SEAMAN.

iii. JENNIFER SEAMAN.

106. **MARGARET JULIE[8] SALTZSTEIN** (Sidney L.[7], Jerome C.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1964 in Grossmont Hosp., La Mesa, CA. She married John Franklin Perkins in 1994 in Berkeley, CA. He was born in 1960 in Stanford Hospital, Palo Alto, CA.

John Franklin Perkins and Margaret Julie Saltzstein had the following children:

i. ADELINE KATHERINE[9] PERKINS was born in 1999 in San Ramon, CA.

ii. CARTER SALTZSTEIN PERKINS was born in 1999.

107. **JAMES[8] FOLZ** (Susan[7] Saltzstein, Jerome C.[6] Saltzstein, Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1963. He married Tamara Lee Paskowitz on 26 May 2002. She was born on 21 Jan 1970.

James Folz and Tamara Lee Paskowitz had the following children:

i. ABIGAIL SUSAN[9] FOLZ was born in 2003.

ii. SARAH FOLZ was born about 2006.

108. **JULIE RUTH[8] FOLZ** (Susan[7] Saltzstein, Jerome C.[6] Saltzstein, Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1959. She married **ERKILLA**.

Erkilla and Julie Ruth Folz had the following children:

i. RACHEL[9] ERKILLA.

ii. JAY ERKILLA.

109. **BARBARA BETH[8] FOLZ** (Susan[7] Saltzstein, Jerome C.[6] Saltzstein, Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1961. She married **SCOTT SCHRIVER**.

Scott Schriver and Barbara Beth Folz had the following child:

i. SAMANTHA[9] SCOTT.

110. **DANIEL ROBIN[8] SALTZSTEIN** (Edward[7], Sidney C.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1960. He married **DAWN CAROL ODELL**. She was born in 1958.

Daniel Robin Saltzstein and Dawn Carol Odell had the following children:

i. EDWARD COOPER[9] SALTZSTEIN II was born in 1989.

ii. MITCHELL ROBIN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1992.

111. **THOMAS ROBIN[8] SALTZSTEIN** (Edward[7], Sidney C.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1965. He married **KIMBERLY ANN KENT**.

Thomas Robin Saltzstein and Kimberly Ann Kent had the following children:

i. KATLYN LEE[9] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1996.

ii. DANIEL KENT SALTZSTEIN was born in 1999.

112. **MICHAEL[8] SALTZSTEIN** (John[7], Sidney C.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, John[7], Sidney C.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein). He married **AMY SALTZSTEIN**.

Michael Saltzstein and Amy Saltzstein had the following children:

i. ANDREW[9] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1991.

ii. NICOLE SALTZSTEIN was born in 1993.

113. **JOAN[8] COSPER** (Mary Joan[7] Saltzstein, Irving D.[6] Saltzstein, Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, Paul). She married **MATT HOUSER**.

Matt Houser and Joan Cosper had the following children:

i. LUCIA[9] HOUSER.

ii. WILLIAM HOUSER was born in 2003.

114. **SYLVIA[8] SALTZSTEIN** (Alan Louis[7], Irving D.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, Alan Louis[7], Irving D.[6], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein). She married **CLIFF HO**.

Cliff Ho and Sylvia Saltzstein had the following children:

i. JULIA LIEN[9] HO was born in 1999.

ii. EMILY BAUKJE HO was born in 2002.

iii. ERICA SALTZSTEIN HO was born in 2005.

115. **JOYCE ELLEN[8] KREGER** (David C.[7], Florence[6] Saltzstein, Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1961. She married Todd Suriano on 05 Sep 1997.

Todd Suriano and Joyce Ellen Kreger had the following child:

i. MICHAEL PETER[9] SURIANO was born in 2002 in South Korea.

116. **DIANE BETH[8] KREGER** (David C.[7], Florence[6] Saltzstein, Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[5] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[4] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1968. She married **KATHLEEN RITTER**. She was born in 1952.

Kathleen Ritter and Diane Beth Kreger had the following child:

i. OLIVIA EDEN[9] KREGER was born in 2008.

117. **CHRISTOPHER JOHN[8] FELDWICK** (Shirley Emerson[7] Fink, George J.[6] Fink, Sadie[5] Rosen, Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1971. He married **REBECCA MARGOLIN**.

Christopher John Feldwick and Rebecca Margolin had the following children:

i. MADELINE VICTORIA[9] FELDWICK.

ii. WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER FELDWICK.

118. **JENNIFER ANNE[8] FELDWICK** (Shirley Emerson[7] Fink, George J.[6] Fink, Sadie[5] Rosen, Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, Clifford Douglas). She married **LORETTA MITCHELL**.

Loretta Mitchell and Jennifer Anne Feldwick had the following children:

i. HENRY OLIVER[9] MITCHELL-CROW was born in 2007.

ii. KATHLEEN GRACE MITCHELL-CROW was born in 2010.

119. **JONATHAN[8] FRANKEL** (Paul Howard[7], Hilda[6] Kanner, Pauline[5] Rosen, Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Faywel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1963. He married an unknown spouse in Divorced.

Jonathan Frankel had the following children:

i. JONATHAN[9] FRANKEL was born in 1986.

ii. CHRIS FRANKEL was born in 1989.

iii. KYLE FRANKEL was born in 1990.

120. **SUSAN[8] FRANKEL** (Paul Howard[7], Hilda[6] Kanner, Pauline[5] Rosen, Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1970. She married **JOE VIANA**.

Joe Viana and Susan Frankel had the following children:

i. MATTHEW[9] was born in 2000.

ii. MARK was born in 2004.

121. **AMY[8] FRANKEL** (Paul Howard[7], Hilda[6] Kanner, Pauline[5] Rosen, Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1973. She married **JOE WHITE**.

Joe White and Amy Frankel had the following children:

i. MAX[9] was born in 2004.

ii. LUCAS was born in 2005.

iii. ADDISON was born in 2010.

122. **AMY[8] PUMPIAN** (Paul A.[7], Floryne[6] Kanner, Pauline[5] Rosen, Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein, Paul A.[7], Henry J.). She married Assaf Lippmann in Divorced.

Assaf Lippmann and Amy Pumpian had the following children:

i. RONI[9] LIPPMANN was born in 1980.

ii. MATAN LIPPMANN was born in 1983.

iii. EDOE LIPPMANN was born in 1983.

123. **STEPHANIE[8] POSNER** (Lawrence[7], Lillian Hortense[6] Kahn, Elizabeth[5] Bergazin, Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1969. She married **VINCE SHAW**.

Vince Shaw and Stephanie Posner had the following child:

i. AZARA[9] SHAW.

124. **NICHOLAS[8] POSNER** (Lawrence[7], Lillian Hortense[6] Kahn, Elizabeth[5] Bergazin, Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1971. He married **LAURIE WHETSTONE**.

Nicholas Posner and Laurie Whetstone had the following children:

i. NATASHA[9] POSNER.

ii. SOPHIA POSNER.

125. **KATHRYN LEE[8] KEFAUVER** (Leslie Ann[7] Fox, Charlotte Frances[6] Kahn, Elizabeth[5] Bergazin, Cywia /Zalcsztein[4] Saltzstein, Hersz Fayvel[3] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein, Lejbka[2] Zalcsztejn, Icek[1] Zalcsztein) was born in 1972. She married Ken Goldberg in 2007.

Ken Goldberg and Kathryn Lee Kefauver had the following children:

i. SAMUEL ISAAC[9] GOLDBERG was born in 2011.

ii. MAXWELL GLENN GOLDBERG was born in 2011.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF PLOCK, POLAND

Plock, Poland is located in the Mazovia Province. Mazovia is in the center of Poland, in the plain between the Warta and Vistula Rivers. The city of Plock is one of Poland's earliest towns, built approximately 900 A.D. In the 11th century, Plock was the seat of the district governor for the king of united Poland. The major development of Plock occurred in the 12th century, and it was invaded numerous times during this century. By the 16th century, Plock was the most important town in Poland after Krakow. The decline of Plock began in the 16th century, principally because it could not compete with Warsaw, the new capital. After the second division of Poland in 1793, Plock was incorporated into the Prussian portion.

Jews were present in Plock from before 1237. Plock is one of the oldest Jewish towns in Poland. Typical jobs were money lending and securities. By the 16th century, the trade changed to trades and crafts. In 1555, in reaction to attempts to limit Jewish trade, King Sigismund II Augustus granted the Jews the same economic rights as other citizens. In 1576, King Stephen Bathory prohibited hindering business pursuits of the Jewish population. In the 16th century, records showed 6 Jewish physicians in Plock. The synagogue was opened in 1534. There were many uprisings against the Jews -- 1534, 1570, 1579, 1590, and 1656. In the 18th century, the community suffered hostilities by the nobility and the Church. Under Prussian rule in the 19th century, the community grew larger, composing 49 % of the population of Plock, and as a consequence, the Jews were moved and restricted to separate quarters. This remained in effect until 1862. In the19th century, common trades were transportation, trade, and textiles. Plock had a government school where Jewish children learned Hebrew and Russian. In 1872, the first Jewish hospital was built, and, in 1888, a Jewish school was built.

By the start of World War II, there were approximately 10,000 Jewish citizens in Plock. On September 9, 1939, the Germans entered. The majority of the Jewish citizenry had fled to Gabin, but they gradually returned. Forced labor was immediately enforced. In response to night raids conducted by the Germans, some Jews filed a complaint to the authorities. In direct response, 180 Jews were executed. The Jewish community of Plock was destroyed by 2 deportations February 20 and February 28, 1941. Most of the deportees died in camps. The majority were sent to Dzialdowo. Only 100 persons survived, most of who immigrated to USSR. In October 1949, a memorial to the victims of the Holocaust was erected in Plock.

HISTORY OF VITAL RECORDS IN POLAND

Vital record registration began in 1808 in the Duchy of Warsaw, and the records were kept in what's termed "Napoleonic format" -- paragraph style. 1808 - 1825, Jewish registrations and other religious denominations were recorded in the Catholic civil transcripts. In 1826, separate registers were kept for each religion, and recorded in the Polish language until 1868. Afterwards, they were recorded in Russian until 1918, when Poland once more regained it's independence.

~1795: Third and final partition of Poland -- Poland ceases to exist as a nation. Poland split between Prussia, Russia, and Austria.

~1805: West Galacia -- Jews required by Austria to take a surname

~1807: Duchy of Warsaw created by Napoleon (formerly a Prussian partition territory)

~1808: Duchy of Warsaw -- civil registration begins, every item listed in Catholic registry

~1809: Napoleon defeats Austria

~1810: Duchy of Warsaw -- Civil registration begins in West Galacia

~1815: Napoleon defeated -- Kingdom of Poland now under Russian contro

~1821: Russian government mandates Jews to take surname

~1826: Separate registration for each religion

~1863: Uprising against Russia

~1868: Vital records kept in Russian

~1918: End of WWII, Poland reborn, records kept in Polish

IMPORTANT FACTS TO REMEMBER WHEN READING THE POLISH VITAL RECORDS

1) Remember that in 19th century Polish records, names were spelled phonetically. This accounts for the enormous number of spellings of the name "Saltzstein". Also, as Poland was "annexed" by Russia in 1815, there are also Russian spellings of the name.

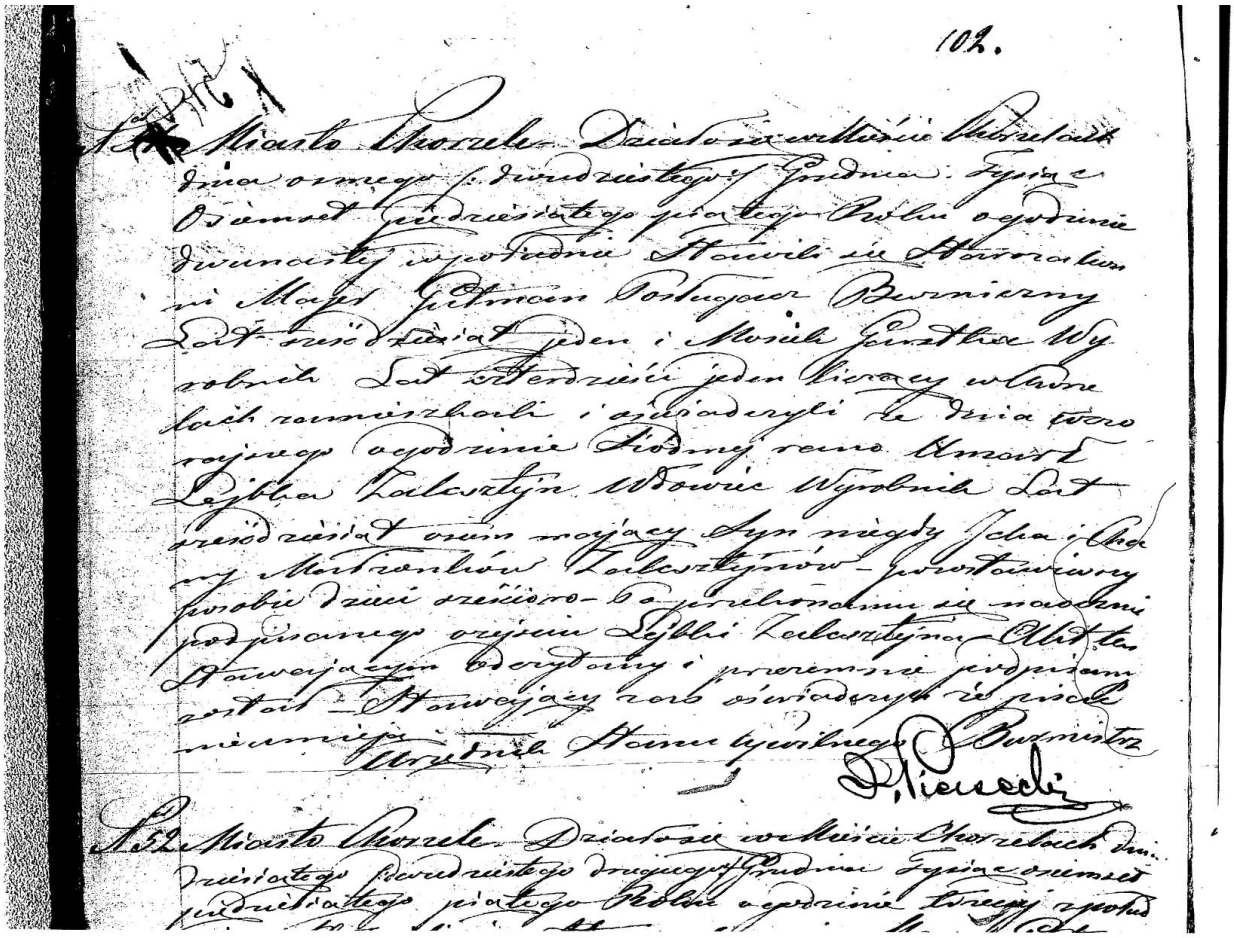
2) First names often look incorrect to our Western eyes. For example, if you look at the first Polish record, it is Iciek Jakob (Isadore's) birth record. To our Western ears, Isaac may be a more logical translation of his name. Indeed, his name comes from the Yiddish root word "Yitzhak" meaning Isaac. "Isadore" would appear to be more directly translated from the Yiddish "Yissakhar". The name must have been Westernized at some point, and adopted by him.
On the same vital record, Isadore's father's name is given as “Hersz Fayvel Zaltzszteyn”. Subsequent documents show the first name being dropped. It was not uncommon for Jewish men to have two first names, the first being dropped later. Hil Meyer Saltzstein is another example of this.

3) Chaja, Haia, and Haj are all different spelling of Chaya. In Polish, “ch” and “h” are different letters and have slightly different sounds, but they are very similar.

4) Often, I will have noted two different dates for the same event. If you look at Isadore's birth record, it says “22 Jan/3 Feb 1843”. This is due to the two calendar systems, Julian and Gregorian. In the 16th century, Pope Gregory X III commissioned a new calendar to more closely reflect the actual length of the year. It was not until the Communist revolution in 1917 that Russia switched completely from Julian to Gregorian calendar, thus Poland adopted the same. If the computer program didn't allow both dates to be inputted, I simply used the Gregorian (second) date.

POLISH VITAL RECORDS

All translations courtesy of the late Dr. Gordon McDaniel



Death, Lejbla Zalcsztejn

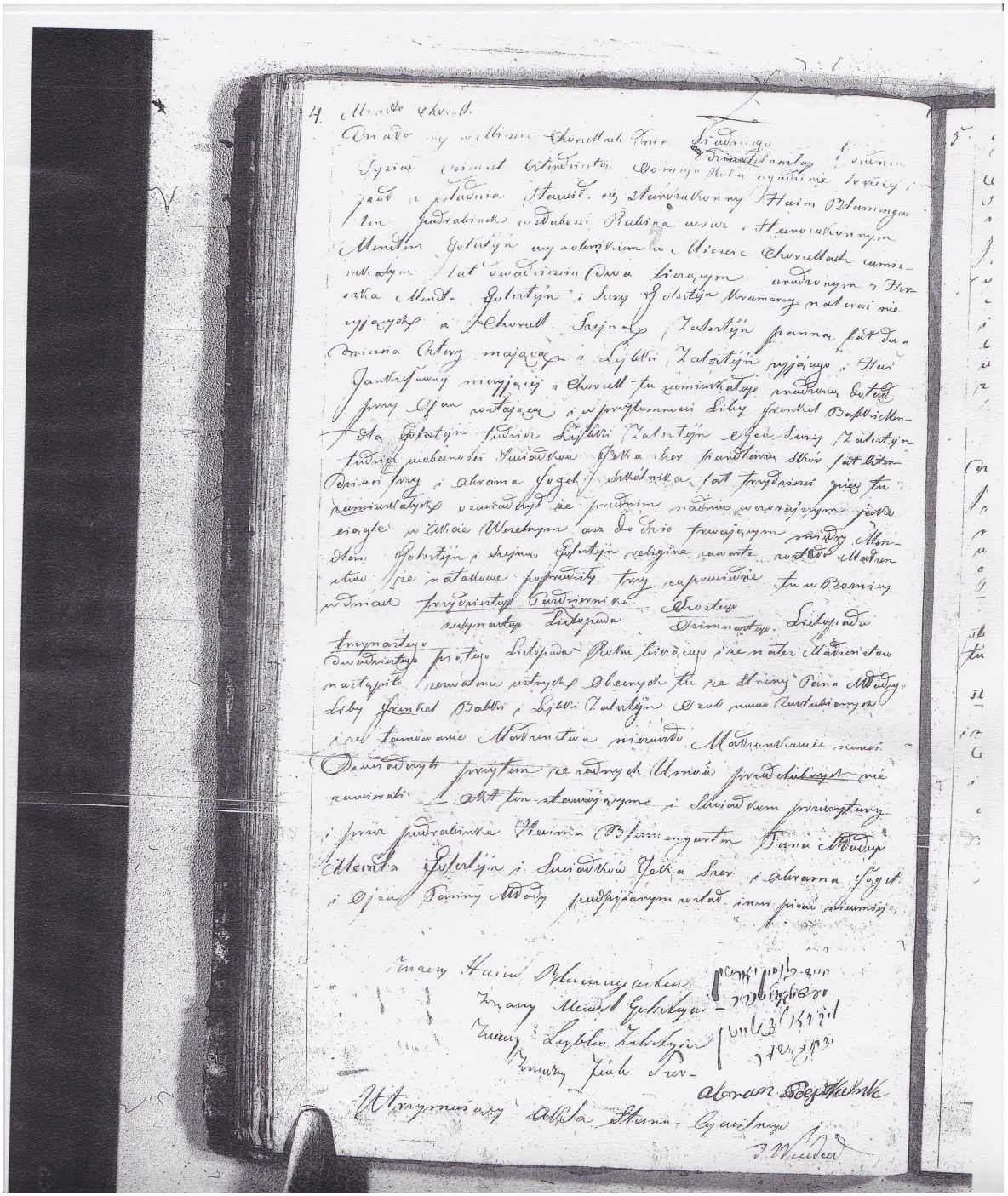
Town of Record: Chorzele
Date of Record: 8/12 Dec1855
Date of Death: 7/11 Dec 1855, 7 am
Name: Lejbla Zalcsztejn
Age: 68
Occupation: Day Laborer
Single/Married/Widower: Widower
Father: Icek
Mother: Chana
Survivors: 6 children



Death, Ruchla Zalcsztejn

Town of Record: Chorzele
Date of Record: 22 Dec 1854/3 Jan1855
Date of Death: 22 Dec 1854/3 Jan 1855, 2 am
Name: Ruchla Zalcsztejn
Age: 70
Place of Death: Chorzele
Living in Town: Chorzele
Father: Arom Brzeskier?
Mother: Chana
Husband: Lejbla Zalcsztejn,salt trader

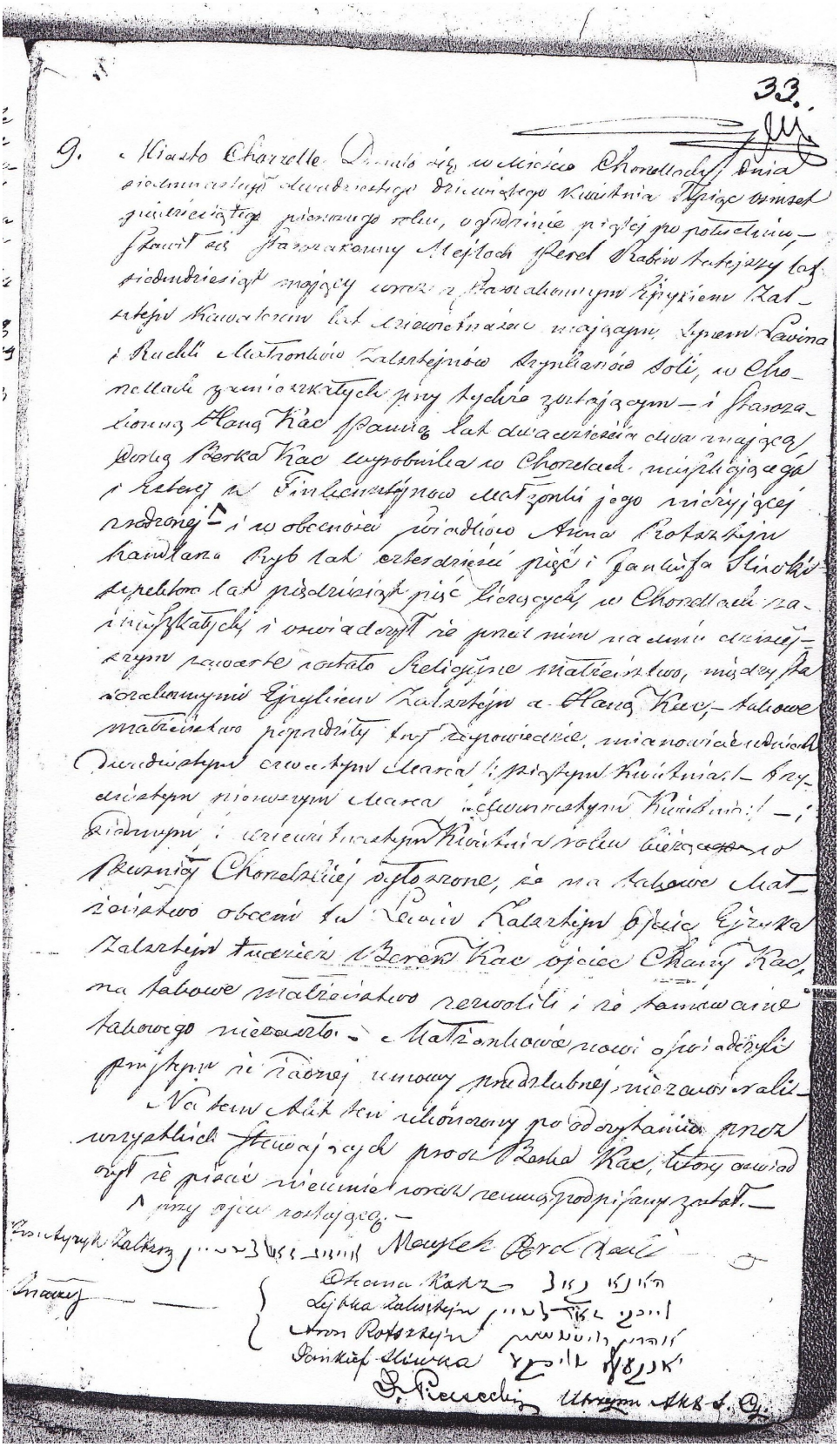
Page intentionally blank for ease of viewing following record



Marriage, Szejna Zalczstejn

Town of Record: Chorzele
Date of Record: 7/19 Dec 1848
Date of Marriage: 6/18 Dec 1848
Groom Name: Mendel Golsztyn
Age: 22
Place of Residence: Chorzele
Occupation: Day Laborer
Father: Herszko Mendel Golsztyn
Living or dead: Dead
Occupation: painter
Mother: Sura Golsztyn
Living or Dead: Dead

Bride name: Szejna Zalsztejn
Age: 24
Place of Residence: with father in Chorzele
Married before: no
Father: Lybko Zalsztejn
Living or dead: Living
Mother: (unclear)
Living or dead: Dead (Note: sibling Yerukhia married in 1851, mom listed as living, suspect translational or recording error)
Maiden Name: Jankielowna



33.

9. Miasto Charlotte Dnia 25 m. Listopada roku Tysiąc ośmset
siedmnastego Dwudziestego Drugiego Kwietnia Tysiąc ośmset
pięćdziesiątego piątego roku, o godzinie pierwszej po południu
stawił się Stanisław Mejstock Starosta Kahalny bez
siedmdziesiąt mający wzrostu z Parochianym Księdzem Kat-
olickim Kawalerem Leo Meissonnier urzędnikiem Cywilnym Lewina
i Ruchli Małżonkami Zalcbergowie Arendarzami Soli, w Cho-
rolach zamieszkałych przy Sędzim zostających — i Stanisła-
wem Hanq Kac Panną lat dwadzieścia dwa mającej
Dorotą Berka Kac wyrobionej w Chorolach mieszkającej
i Rebeki z Finkelsteynow małżonki jego niemającej
rodzonej — i w obecności świadków Anna Protazkiego
Kawalera Rybołat czterdzieści pięć i Jankiela Slinoki
Szpelbo lat pięćdziesiąt pięć liczących w Chorolach za-
mieszkałych i oświadczył że przed nim na mocy dzisiej-
szym zawarte zostało Religijne małżeństwo, między Pa-
rockowanym Cywilnym Kalarzem a Hanq Kac, takowe
małżeństwo poprzedziły trzy zapowiedzie, mianowicie dwudzie-
stym czwartym Marca tysiąc ośmset Dwudziestym Kwietniu, dru-
dziestym piątym Marca tysiąc ośmset Dwudziestym Kwietniu i —,
dziesiątym i trzecim dziesiątym Kwietniu roku bieżącego
Parafii Chorolskiej ogłoszone, że na takowe Mał-
żeństwo obecni są Lewin Kalarzkim Ojciec Cywilny
Kalarzkim Tadeusz Berek Kac Ojciec Channy Kac,
na takowe małżeństwo zezwolili i za Kawalerów
takowego uznawali. — Małżonkowie nowi oświadczyli
przytym iż żadnej innowy przeszkody nie zawierali —
Na czem akt ten celem odczytania przez
uczynionych stawających przed Berka Kac, który oświad
czył że pisać nie umie został podpisany. —
Za mnie ojca rodzącego —

Mayzek Berek Kac

Channy

Lewin Kalarzkim

Ruchla Kalarzkim

Anna Protazkiego

Jankiel Slinoka

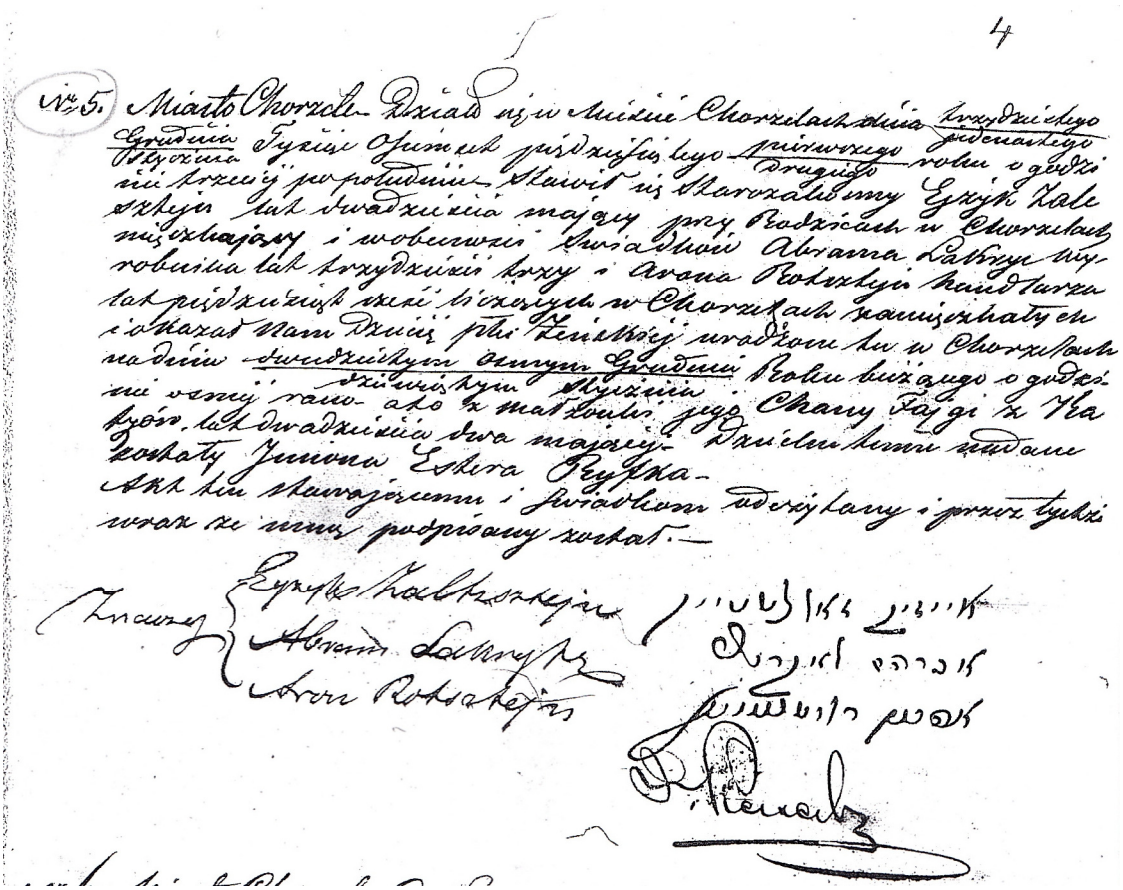
L. Piccacchi Ukrzym Akt. C.

Marriage, Yerukhia Zalcsztejn

Town of Record: Chorzele
Date of Record: 17/29 Apr 1851
Date of Marriage: 17/29 Apr 1851

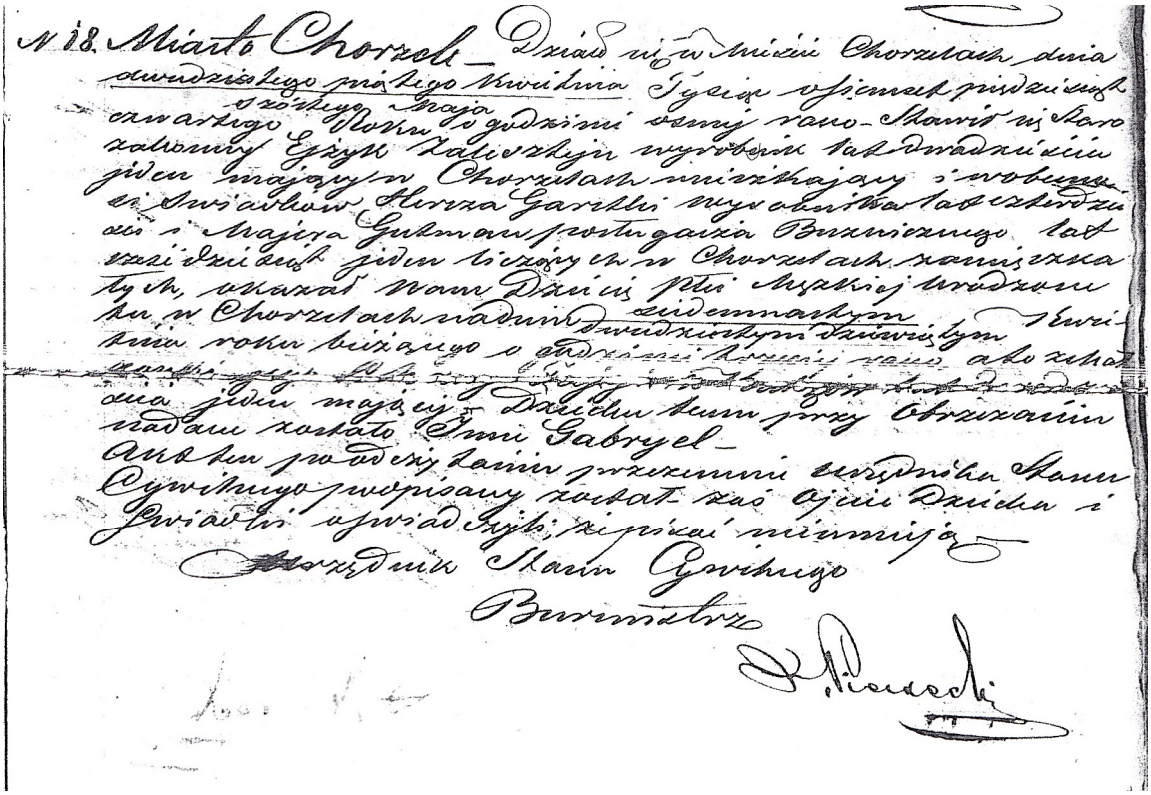
Groom Name: Yerukhia Zalsztejn
Age: 19
Place of Residence: Chorzele
Married before: Bachelor
Father: Lavin Zalsztejn
Living or Dead: Living
Occupation: Salt seller
Living in Town: Chorzele
Mother: Ruchla
Living or Dead:Living

Bride Name: Hana Kac
Age: 22
Father: Berko Kac
Living or Dead: Living
Occupation: laborer
Living in Town: chorzele
Mother: Estera
Living or Dead: Living
Maiden Name: Finkensztejn



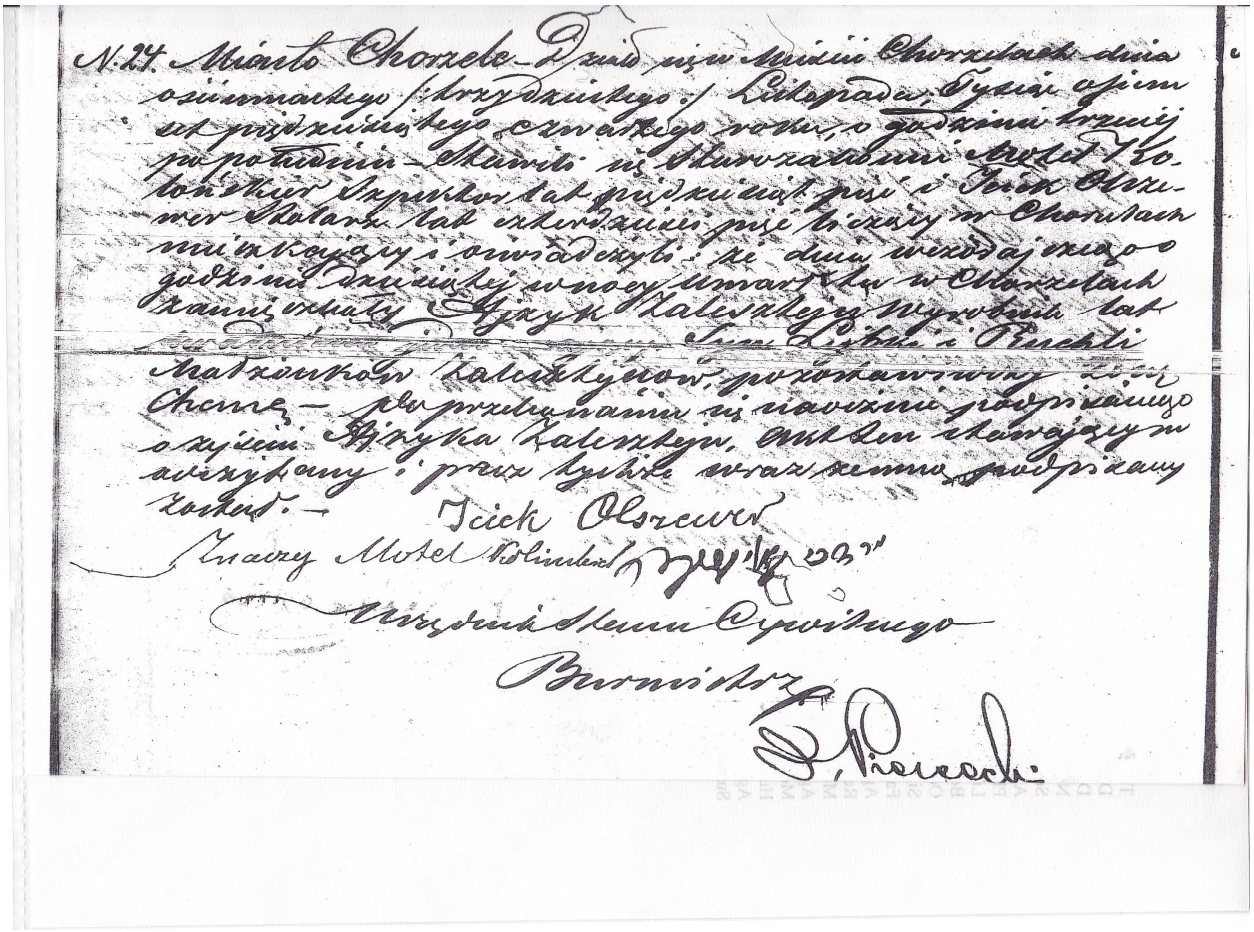
Town of Record: Chorzele

Date of Record: 30 Dec 1851/ 11 Jan 1852
Date of Birth: 28 Dec 1851/ 9 Jan 1852
Name of Child: Estera Ryfka
Sex: Female
Place of Birth: Chorzele
Father: Ejzyk Zalcsztejn
Age: 20
Residence: With parents in Chorzele
Mother: Chana Fajga
Age: 22



Town of Record: Chorzele

Date of Record: 25 April / 6 May 1854
Date of Birth: 17/29 April 1854
Name of Child: Gabryel
Sex: Male
Place of Birth: Chorzele
Father: Ejzik Zalsztejn
Age: 21
Occupation: Day Laborer
Residence: Chorzele
Mother: Fajga
Age: 21



Death Record, Ayzyk Zalcsztejn

Date of Record: 18/30 Nov 1854
Date of Death: 17/29 Nov 1854, 11 pm
Name: Ayzyk Zalcsztejn
Age: 21?
Place of Death: Chorzele
Living in Town: Chorzele
Occupation: Day Laborer
Father: Lybko Zalcsztejn
Mother: Ruchla
Survivors: wife Chana

Page intentionally blank for ease of viewing following record

Dwudziesta Dziewiąta

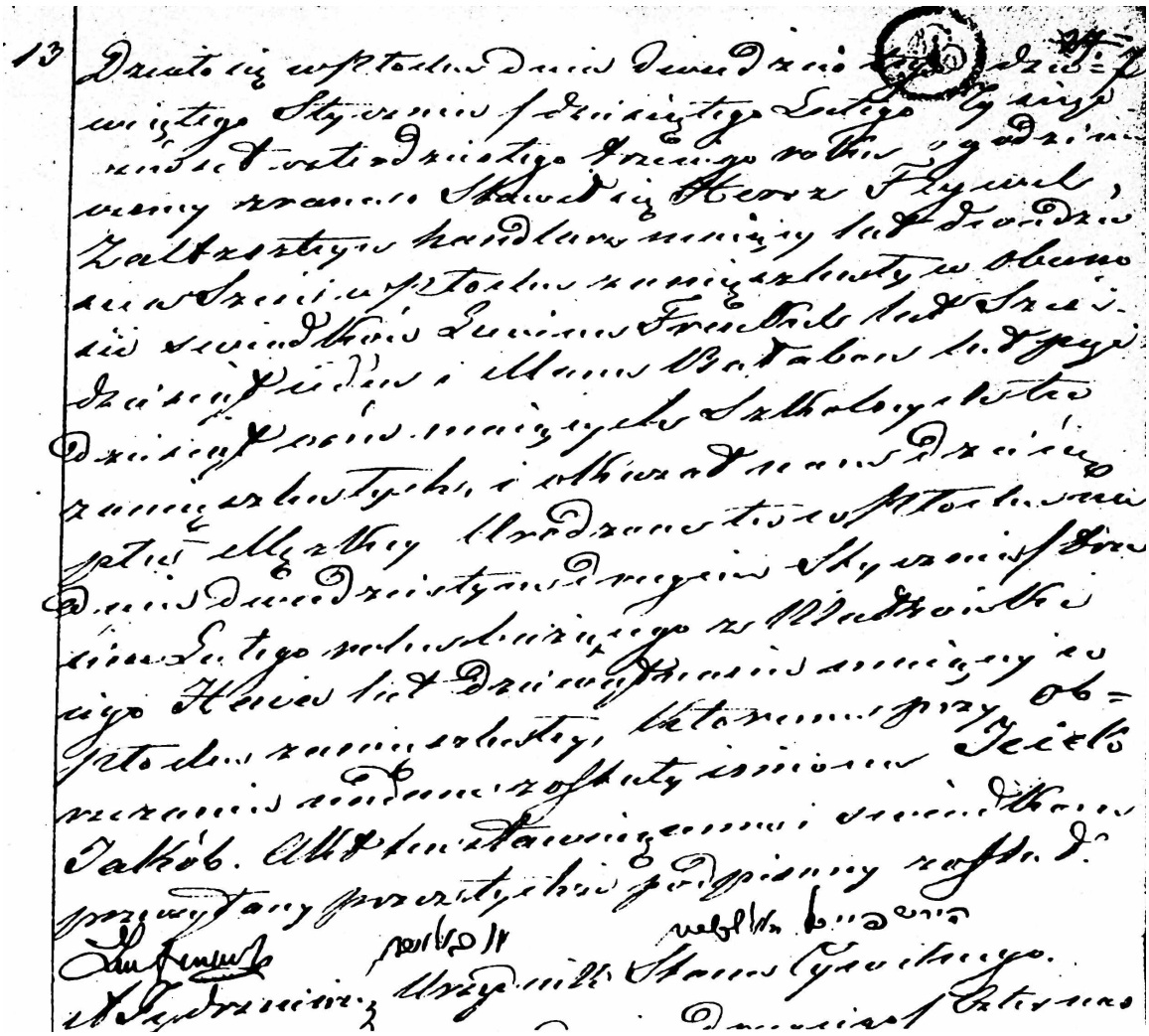
№ 9. Chorzele Dziś dnia trzeciego Grudnia roku tysiąc ośmset dziewięćdziesiątego drugiego przed Urzędem Cywilnym Gminy Chorzelskiej w obecności świadków niżej podpisanych stawili się Dawid Weingarten Rabin tutejszy wraz z Starozakonnym Izraelitem Nachem Dawid Junion Kalekszejnem krawcem zamieszkałym w Chorzelach mającym lat dwadzieścia siedem mającym przedstawili nam Akt urodzenia Kalekszejnów córkę niżej podpisanych i z Akta Małżeństwa Chaję Rochlę Abtudzinur panienkę lat dwadzieścia mającą przy Rodzicach zostającą Córkę Chila Jankielewicza i Bajli Abtudzinur Abtudzinur oświadczyli że Chaja Kalekszejnowa z Rozyckich zamieszkała w Chorzelach z mężem swym Chila Abtudzinur Majerem Gutmanem porodziła w Chorzelach dnia trzeciego Grudnia tysiąc ośmset dziewięćdziesiątego roku o godzinie drugiej z południa płci żeńskiej Dziecię to Chila Abtudzinur ojca Chaim Rochla Abtudzinur oświadczył że przed nim na dniu dzisiejszym niżej podpisanym Nachem Kalekszejnem i Chaję Chila Abtudzinur religijne zawarte zostało małżeństwo, które poprzedzały trzy zapowiedzenia w dniach: pierwszym, siódmym i dwunastym, dwunastym, trzynastym i czternastym; trzydziestym pierwszym i pierwszym; trzydziestym pierwszym i drugim; pierwszym i drugim; drugim i trzecim; trzecim i czwartym; piątym i szóstym; szóstym i siódmym; siódmym i ósmym; dziewiątym i dziesiątym; dziesiątym i jedenastym; jedenastym i dwunastym; dwunastym i trzynastym; trzynastym i czternast

Wedding Record, Szmul Nosek Zalcsztejn

Town of Record: Chorzele
Date of Record: 22 Oct/3 Nov 1857
Date of Marriage: 22 Oct/3 Nov 1857

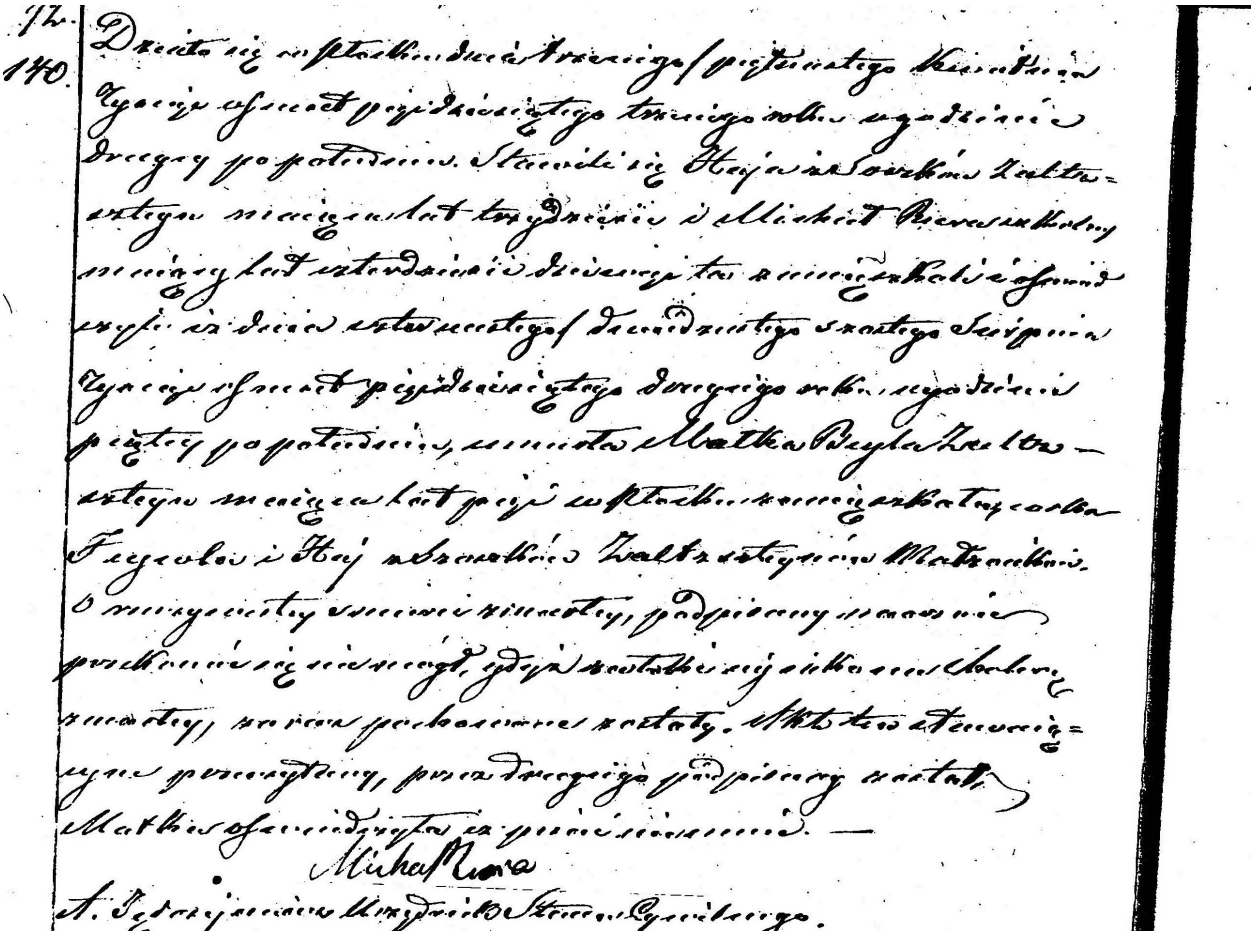
Groom Name: Szmul Nosek Zalcsztejn
Age: 27
Place of Residence: Chorzele
Married Before: Bachelor
Father: Lejbka Zalcsztejn, dead
Mother: Ruchla,dead

Bride Name: Chawa Ruchla Obludziner
Age: 20
Place of Residence: with Parents
Married Before: Maiden
Father: Chil Jankielowicz Obludziner
Living in Town: Zdzywoj



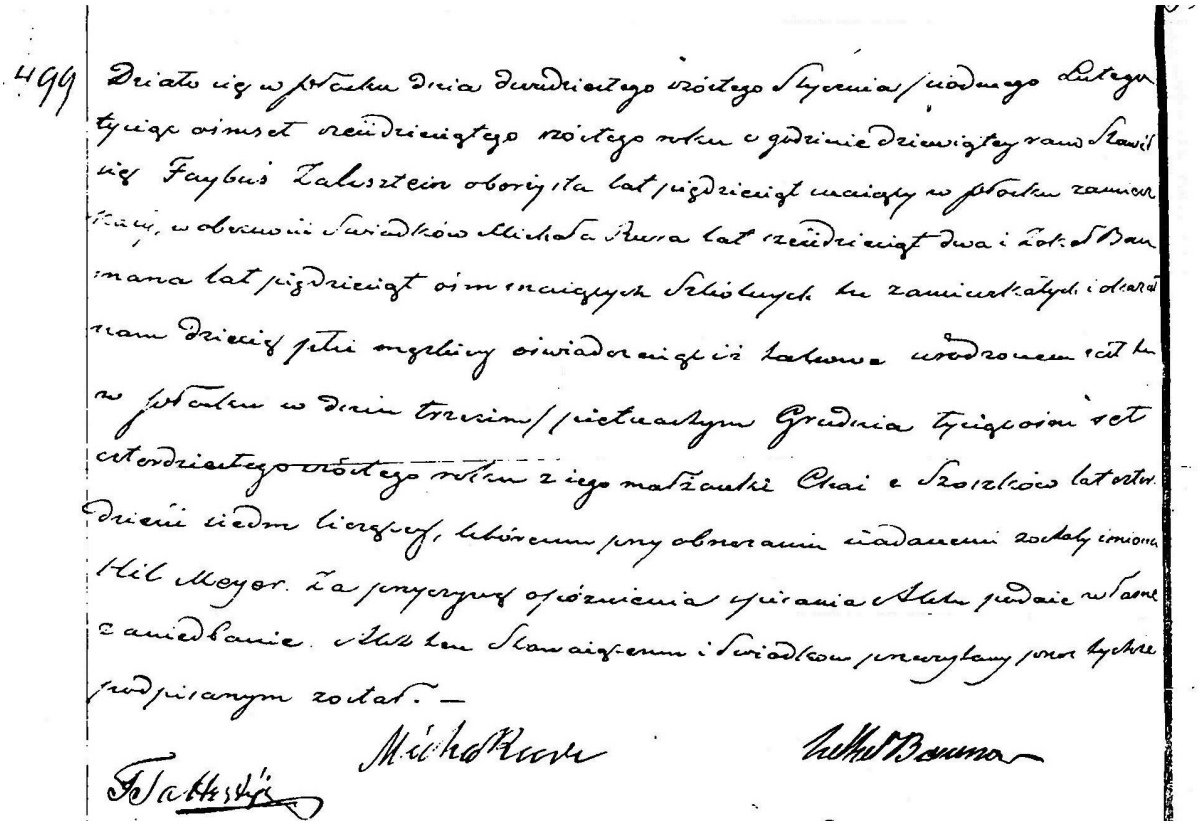
Birth Record, Itsiek Jakob Zaltzszteyn

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 29 Jan/10 Feb 1843
Date of Birth: 22 Jan/3 Feb 1843
Name of Child: Itsiek Jakob
Sex: Male
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Hersz Fayvel
Zaltzszteyn
Age: 26
Occupation: Tradesman
Mother: Haia
Age: 19



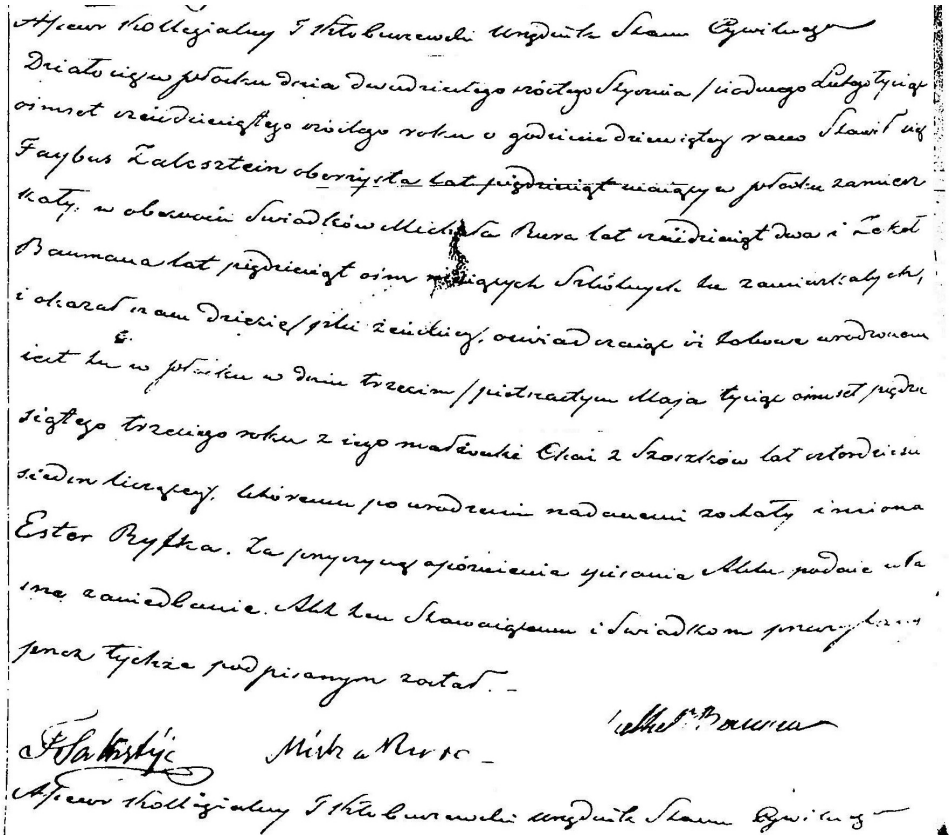
Death Record, Malka Beyla Zaltzszteyn

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 3/15 Apr 1853
Date of Death: 14/26 Aug 1852, 5 pm
Name: Malka Beyla Zaltzszteyn
Sex: Female
Age: 5
Place of Death: Plock
Living in Town: Plock
Father: Faysub
Mother: Haja
Mother Maiden Name: Szoszek
Note: Record is hard to read, but the death was registered late because of something to do with the fact that she died of cholera



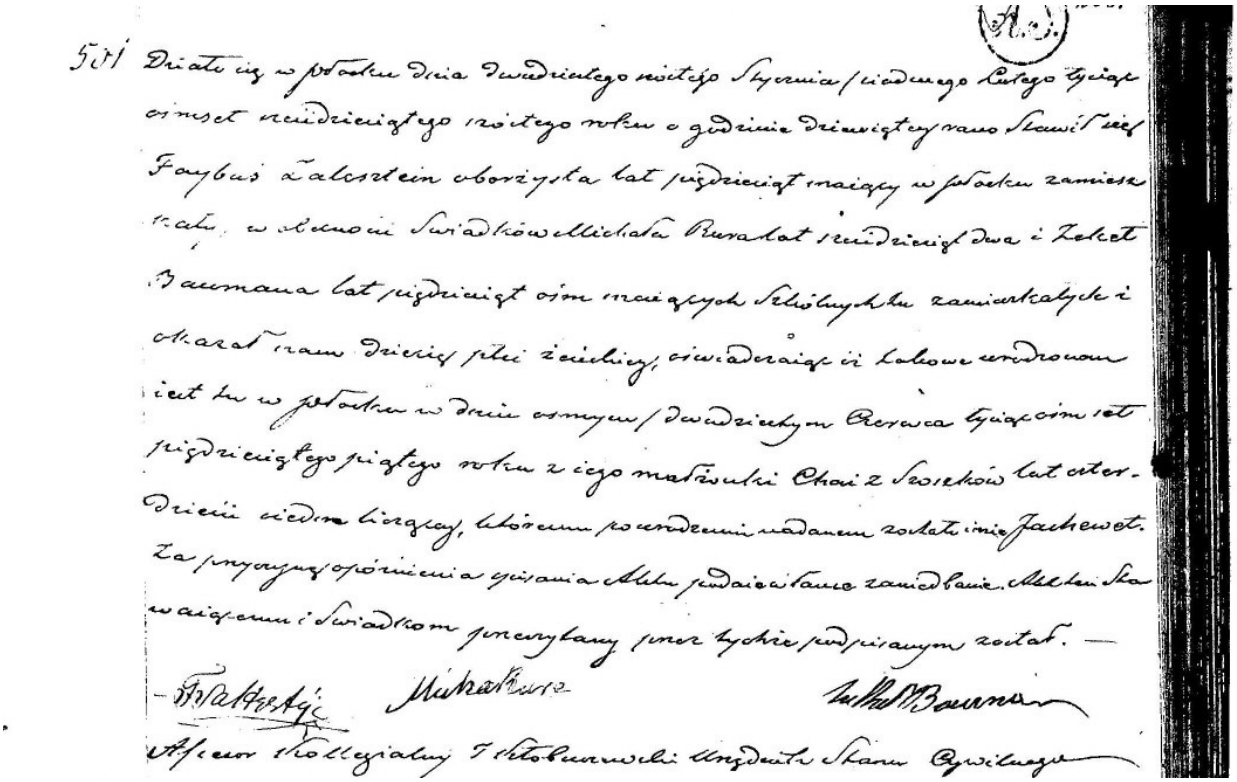
Birth Record, Hil Meyer Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Jan/7 Feb 1866
Date of Birth: 3/15 Dec 1846
Name of Child: Hil Meyer
Sex: Male
Father: Faibus Zalcsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



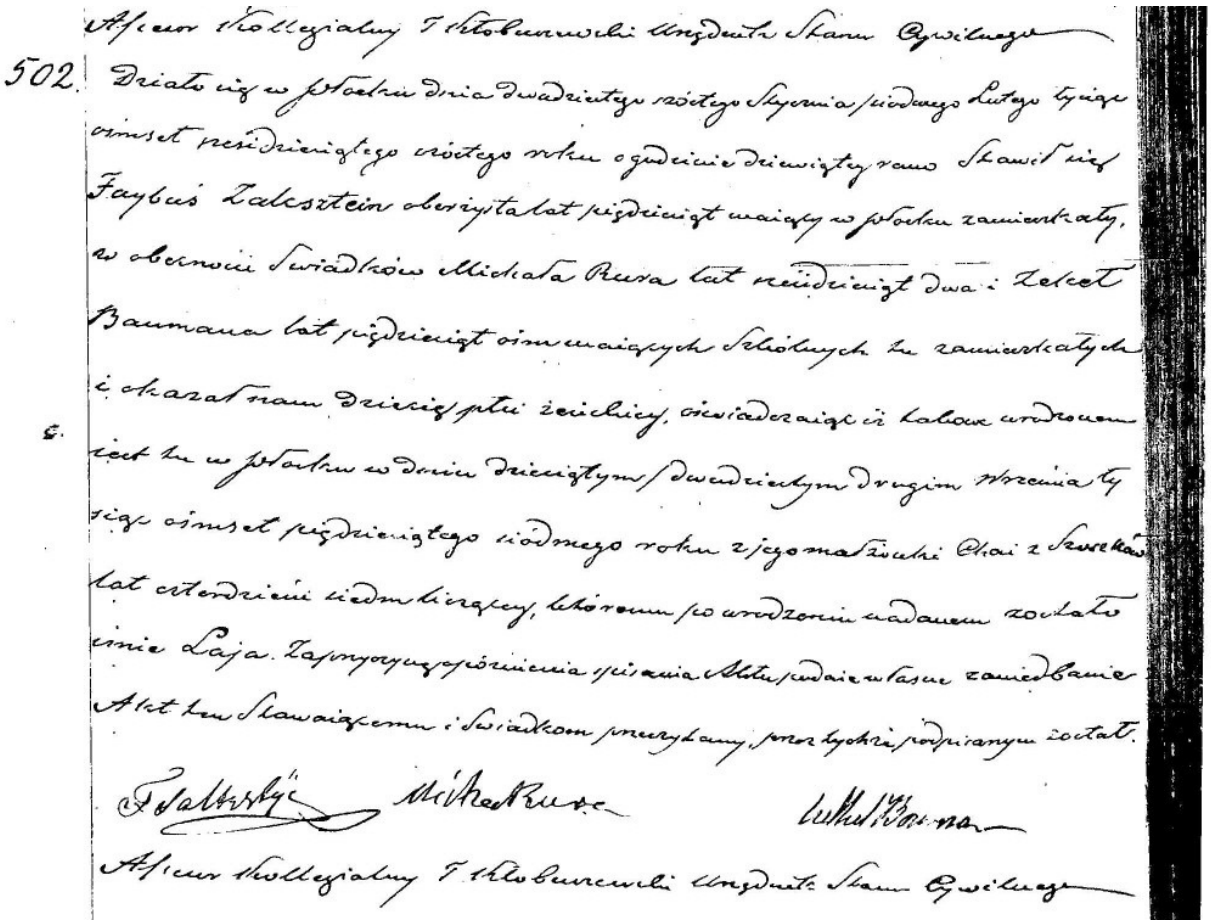
Birth Record, Ester Ryfka Zalzsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Jan/7 Feb
1866
Date of Birth: 3/15 May 1853
Name of Child: Ester Ryfka
Sex: Female
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Faybus Zalzsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



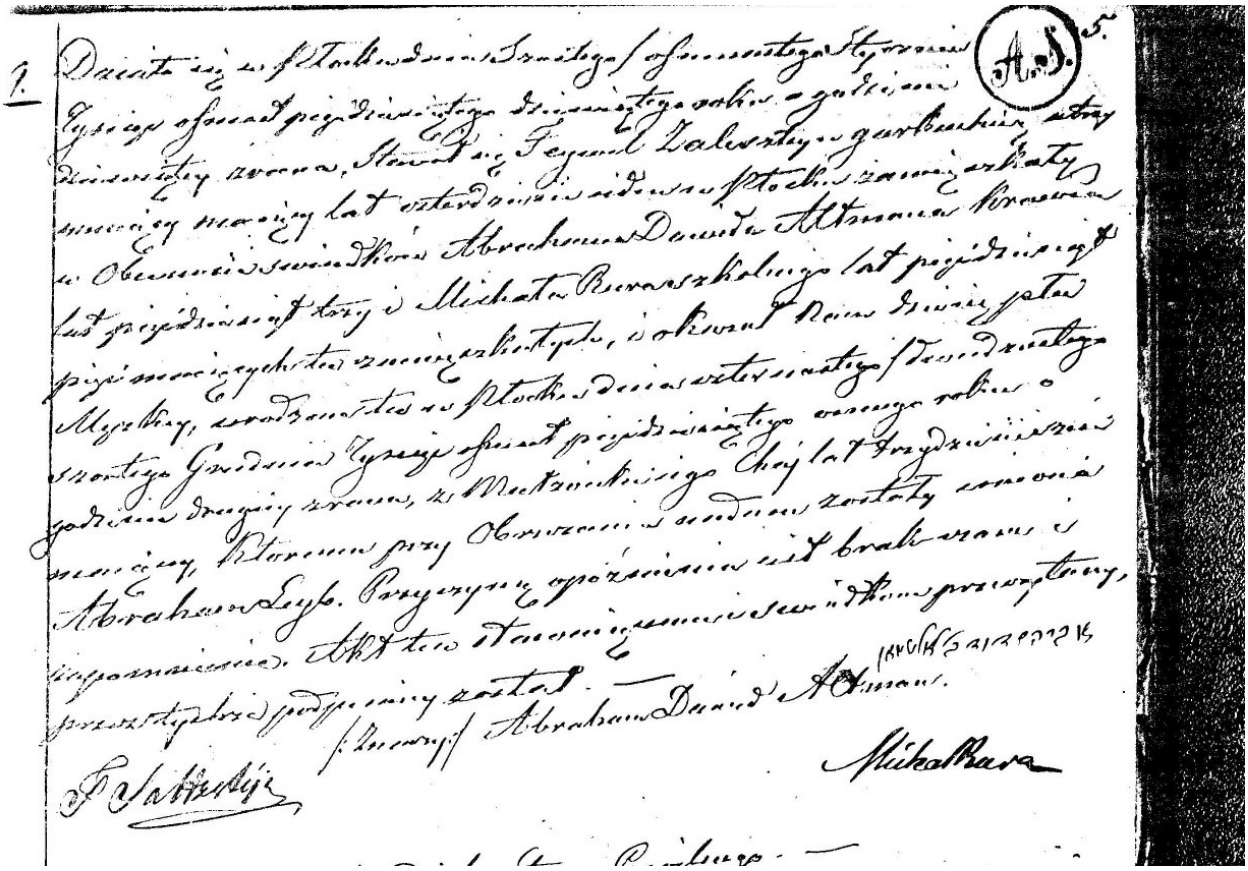
Birth Record, Jachewet Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Jan/7 Feb 1866
Date of Birth: 8/20 June 1855
Name of Child: Jackewet
Sex: Female
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Faibus Zalcsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



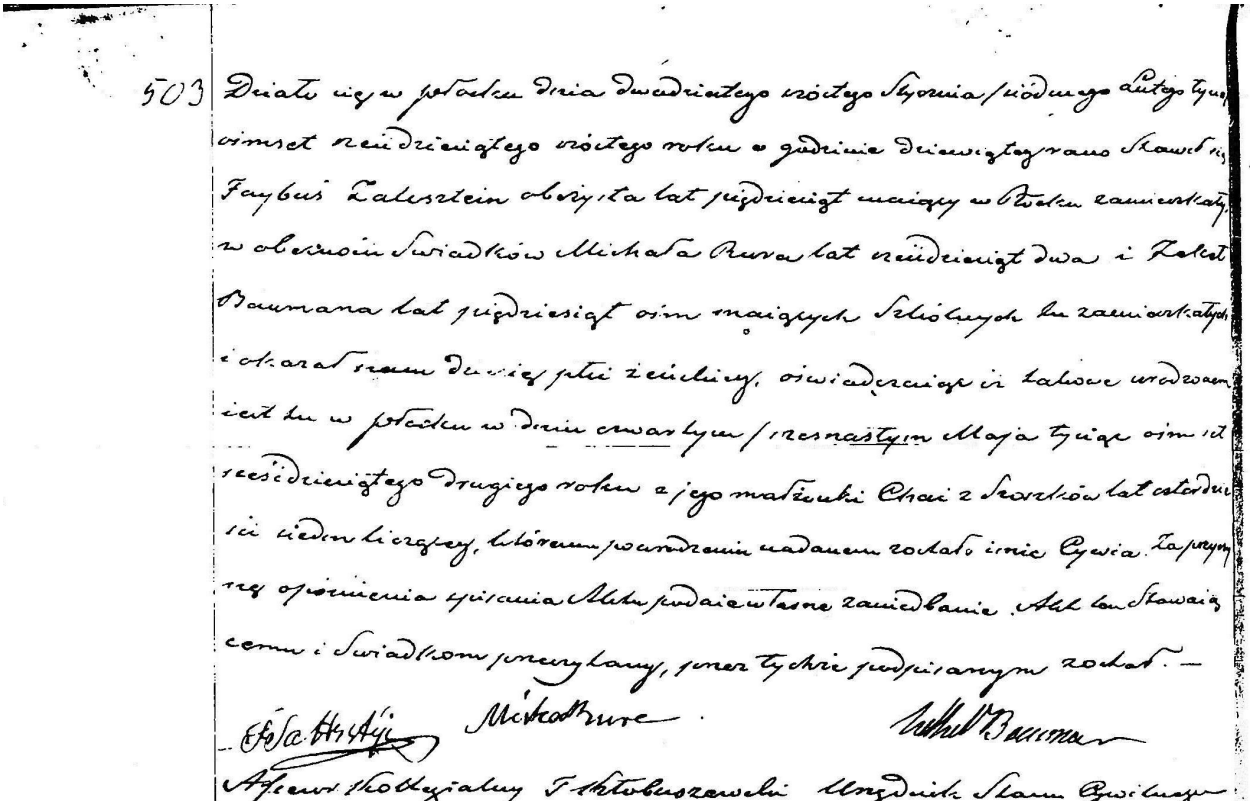
Birth Record, Laja Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
26 Jan/7 Feb 1866
Date of Birth: 10/22 Sept 1857
Name of Child: Laja
Sex: Female
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Faibus Zalcsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



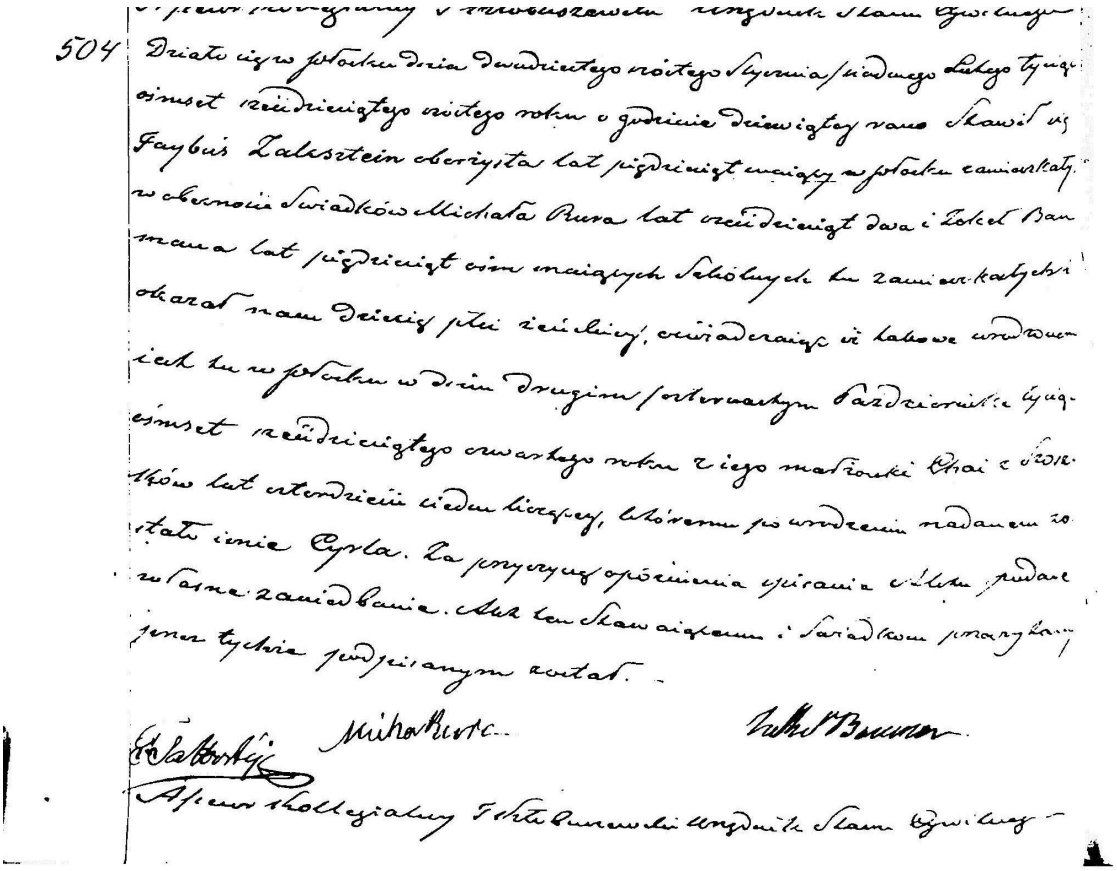
Birth Record, Abraham Leyba Zalcszteyn

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 6/18 Jan 1859
Date of Birth: 14/26 Dec 1858, 2 am
Name of Child: Abraham Leyba
Sex: Male
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Fejwel Zalcszteyn
Age: 41
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 36



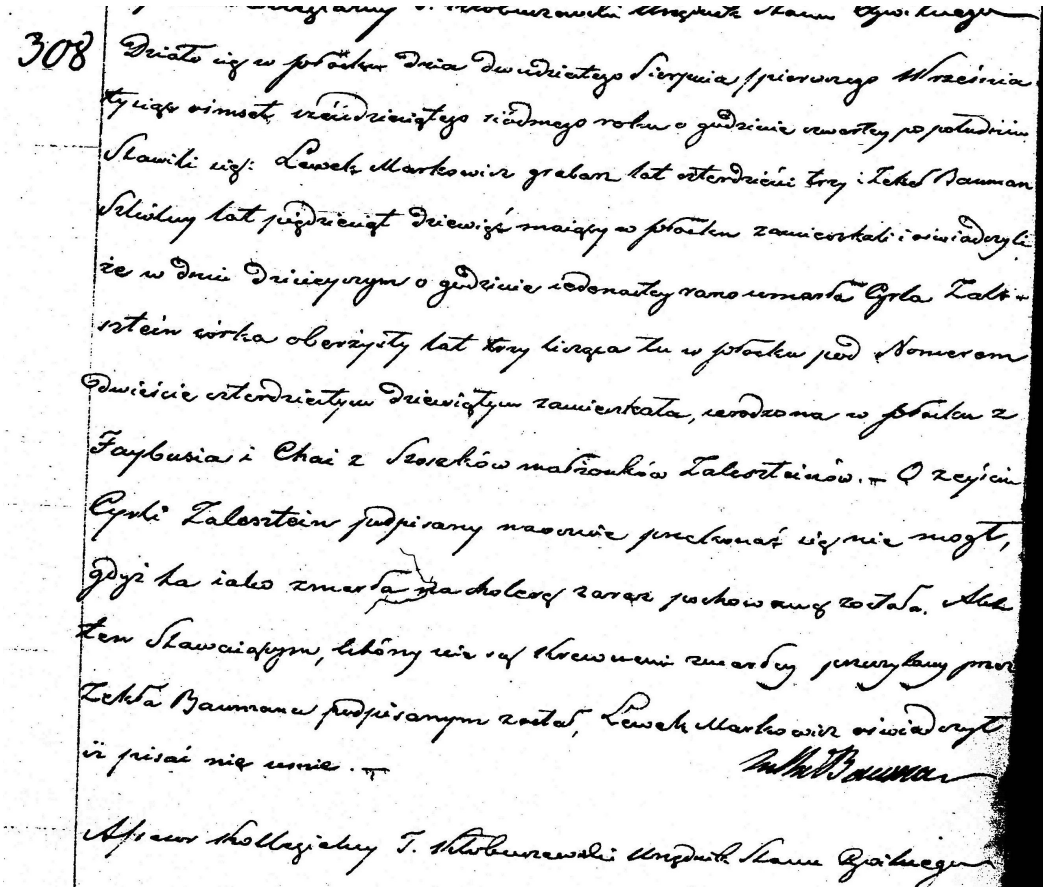
Birth Record, Cywia Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Jan/7 Feb 1866
Date of Birth: 4/16 May 1862
Name of Child: Cywia
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Faibus Zalcsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



Birth Record, Cyrla Zakcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Jan/7 Feb 1866
Date of Birth: 2/14 Oct 1864
Name of Child: Cyrla
Sex: Female
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Faibus Zalcsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



Death Record, Cyrla Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 20 Aug/1 Sept 1867
Date of Death: 20 Aug/1 Sept 1867,
11 am
Name: Cyrla Zalcsztein
Age: 3
Place of Death: Plock
Living in Town: Plock, no. 249
Father: Faybus
Mother: Chaia
Mother Maiden Name: Szoszek
Note: Witnesses did not see the
corpse of Cyrla, because she died of
cholera and was buried immediately

FAVEL (HERSZ FAIBUS) SALTZSTEIN

Favel was the elder of the two patriarchs from whom we are all descended. We know that Chaya gave birth to Isadore when she was 19, and he was most likely her first child. Certainly, he was the first born in Plock. This puts Chaya's birth approximately 1814. She had an incredible 8 more children, the last (Abraham Louis "Sr") born in 1858, 15 years after the birth of his oldest brother. The childhood mortality rate was shockingly high, and Chaya lost two children to cholera. We have multiple (phonetic) spellings of her maiden name, amongst them "Szoszek", "Szasko", and "Shyshek". We can almost get a feeling for what the name sounded like. Almost. In her adult children's death records, we can see that her name was Americanized, and changed to Clara and Charlotte, and the maiden name changed to "Bornstein". I believe this to be purely due to inaccuracies in verbal history.

On every record from Poland, we also can easily pick out Favel's signature. It is very distinctive, and shows he must have had some schooling. We also see his son Isadore's signature on some vital records as well. Ester Ryfka also signed her marriage record, but the signature is very choppy and broken, and suggests she had some schooling. I have not come across any such other signatures on the rest of the vital records.

Before she died, Charlotte Fox (great-granddaughter of Favel) told me she recalled photos of Favel and Chaya hanging in her grandmothers's apartment, but was unaware of where these wound up. Last year, Amy Lippman (great-great granddaughter of Jachewet and great-great-great granddaughter of Favel) sent me a treasure box full of old photos from her family. Amongst these were 2 photos in sepia tone, stored together, and photographed in Poland. The gentleman in particular bears a striking resemblance to Isadore Saltzstein,although not closely enough to be the same person. Indeed, facial recognition software grouped the photo together with Isadore's. .The woman is definitely not Sara (Isadore's wife). It would make sense that the second eldest daughter (Jachewet) would hold precious photos of her parents when she left Poland for the United States. Thus, I do believe these to be photos of Favel and Chaya Saltzstein.

An abbreviated descendant list follows. Due to the sheer size, I kept to the first three generations. The descendants are followed in much further detail in the subsequent family groups.





Photos, presumed to be Favel and Chaya Saltzstein



Signature, Favel Saltzstein

Descendants of Hersz Fayvel Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein

Generation 1

1. **HERSZ FAYVEL[1] FAIBUS ZALTZSZTEYN SALTZSTEIN** was born about 1817. He married Haia Chaja Szasko Szoszek about 1842. She was born about 1824.

   Hersz Fayvel Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein and Haia Chaja Szasko Szoszek had the following children:

   i. MALKA BEYLA /ZALTZSZTEYN[2] SALTZSTEIN. She died on 26 Aug 1852 in Plock.

2. ii. ICIEK JAKOB /(ISADORE) ZALTZSZTEYN SALTZSTEIN was born on 03 Feb 1843 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. He died on 08 Sep 1915 in Detroit. He married Sura Goldberg, daughter of Hersz Icko Goldberg and Rywka Bailer on 23 Mar 1863 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. She was born in 1842 in Nasielsk. She died on 10 Sep 1924 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

3. iii. HIL MEYER /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 15 Dec 1846. He died on 08 Mar 1918 in Queens New York. He married (1) ITKA PESA ROZENBAUM, daughter of Izrael Moshek Rozenbaum and Sura Liba Kronenberg on 04 Mar 1869. She was born about 1851. She died in 1880 in Plock. He married BERTHA PEARL RABINOWITZ. She was born in Mar 1873 in Russia. She died on 16 Mar 1954 in New York. He married RACHEL BOSKY. She was born about 1861. She died before 1908.

4. iv. ESTER RYFKA /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 15 May 1853 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. She married Zalman Mikhal Burshtyn, son of Mosek Leib Burshtyn and Gitla Malka Lev on 16 Mar 1875.

5. v. JACHEWET (JOHANNA) /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 20 Jun 1855 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. She died on 10 Jun 1912 in Maryland (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD). She married ISAAC ROSEN. He was born in 1864 in Poland. He died on 18 Mar 1938 in Maryland (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD).

   vi. LAJA LAIA ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 22 Sep 1857 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. She died in 1938 in Per Aunt Sue's family tree. Location unclear. She married Itsek Gutman, son of Leizer Gutman and Sura Shainbaum on 25 Dec 1881 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. He was born about 1859 in Plonsk, Poland.

   vii. ABRAHAM LEYBA /ZALCSZTEYN SALTZSTEIN was born on 26 Dec 1858. He died on 07 Jan 1937 in Gallinger Hospital, Washington DC.

6. viii. CYWIA /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 16 May 1862 in per tombstone, 1869. She died on 22 Mar 1949. She married DAVID BERGAZIN. He was born in 1866 in Russia. He died on 14 Sep 1925.

   ix. CYRLA /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 14 Oct 1864 in Plock. She died on 01 Sep 1867 in Plock.

Generation 2

2. **ICIEK JAKOB /(ISADORE)[2] ZALTZSZTEYN SALTZSTEIN** (Hersz Fayvel[1] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 03 Feb 1843 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. He died on 08 Sep 1915 in Detroit. He married Sura Goldberg, daughter of Hersz Icko Goldberg and Rywka Bailer on 23 Mar 1863 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. She was born in 1842 in Nasielsk. She died on 10 Sep 1924 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

   Iciek Jakob /(Isadore) Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein and Sura Goldberg had the following children:

   i. BYNA[3] SALTZSTEIN was born about 1864. She died on 17 Mar 1867 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland.

ii. ABRAHAM LEYBUSZ /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 11 Oct 1865 in Plock. He died on 20 Mar 1947 in en route from CA to WI via train. He married Fannie Cohen, daughter of Aaron Cohen and Florence on 26 Apr 1888 in Washington DC. She was born on 12 Feb 1867. She died on 19 Sep 1957.

iii. MEJER HENOCH /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born about 1868. He died on 07 May 1869 in Plock.

iv. IZRAEL BER /ZALTSHEIN SALTZSTEIN was born in Jun 1871 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. He died on 29 Oct 1871.

v. YETTA SALTZSTEIN was born about 1872 in Poland. She died on 01 Mar 1946 in Los Angeles. She married PHILLIP COHEN. He was born in 1873. He died on 30 Jul 1941 in Los Angeles.

vi. ELIASH MOSEK /ZALTSSHTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born in Feb 1875 in Date is 29 Feb 1875--won't let me enter it. He died on 13 Aug 1877 in Plock.

vii. KHAIM ZISKIND (CHARLES) /ZALTZZHTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1877 in Plock. He died in 1928 in Milwaukee. He married Berdie Kahn, daughter of Arthur Kahn and Henriette on 25 Apr 1906 in Milwaukee. She was born in 1882. She died in 1934.

viii. YOSEF JOSEPH ZALSSHTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 13 Nov 1879 in Plock. He died on 12 Jan 1970 in Florida. He married HENRIETTA MARKS. She was born in 1881. She died in 1919. He married TILLIE GOLDSTEIN. She was born in 1873. She died in 1962.

ix. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 04 Nov 1884 in Poland. He died on 16 Dec 1981 in Milwaukee. He married EDNA DOCTOR. She was born on 20 Jan 1888 in Milwaukee. She died on 22 Aug 1960 in Milwaukee. He married HELEN COOPER. She was born on 26 Sep 1904 in Illinois. She died on 04 Mar 1993 in Milwaukee.

3. **HIL MEYER /ZALCSZTEIN[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Hersz Fayvel[f] Faibus Zaltszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 15 Dec 1846. He died on 08 Mar 1918 in Queens New York. He married (1) **ITKA PESA ROZENBAUM**, daughter of Izrael Moshek Rozenbaum and Sura Liba Kronenberg on 04 Mar 1869. She was born about 1851. She died in 1880 in Plock. He married **BERTHA PEARL RABINOWITZ**. She was born in Mar 1873 in Russia. She died on 16 Mar 1954 in New York. He married **RACHEL BOSKY**. She was born about 1861. She died before 1908.

Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein Saltzstein and Itka Pesa Rozenbaum had the following children:

i. PEISAKH[3] SALTZSTEIN was born in Poland.

ii. UNNAMED SALTZSTEIN was born on 15 Dec 1875 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. He died on 15 Dec 1875.

iii. ESTER SALTZSTEIN was born in 1880 in Russia. She died about 1923. She married PAUL KORMAN. He was born in 1877 in Russia.

Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein Saltzstein and Bertha Pearl Rabinowitz had the following children:

iv. BENNIE SALTZSTEIN was born on 11 Dec 1894 in New York. He died on 01 May 1919 in New York.

v. HATTIE SALTZSTEIN was born on 22 Jan 1895 in New York. She died on 19 Oct 1970. She married MORRIS KAUFMAN. He was born on 17 May 1888. He died on 29 Aug 1961.

vi. PHILIP SALTZSTEIN was born on 29 Apr 1896 in New York. He died in Apr 1977. He married MAE SALTZSTEIN.

vii. FANNIE SALTZSTEIN was born in Jan 1898 in New York. She died on 28 Jan 1919.

viii. CELIA SALTZSTEIN was born on 06 Mar 1899 in New York. She died on 01 Jan 1984. She married BERNARD PHILLIPS. He was born on 10 Jul 1897. He died on 15 May 1958.

ix. FLORENCE SALTZSTEIN was born on 05 Dec 1903 in New York. She died on 25 Aug 1969. She married MACK NELSON.

x. HAROLD SALTZSTEIN was born on 09 Aug 1907 in New York. He died on 23 Nov 1989 in New York. He married BEATRICE HINDES. She was born on 14 Dec 1914. She died on 08 Aug 1989.

xi. MIRIAM SALTZSTEIN was born in 1911 in New York. She died on 24 Sep 2010 in Fullerton, ca. She married BEN HANDLEMAN. She married SAM GUTER. He died in 1994.

xii. MALKA SALTZSTEIN was born on 13 Jun 1901.

Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein Saltzstein and Rachel Bosky had the following children:

xiii. MORRIS SALTZSTEIN was born in Apr 1891 in New York.

xiv. SARAH (SADDIE) SALTZSTEIN was born on 11 May 1885. She died on 13 Jun 1908 in New York City (Suicide/Ridgewood NY/Union Field Cemetery).

xv. ISIDOR SALTZSTEIN was born on 05 Nov 1887.

4. **ESTER RYFKA /ZALCSZTEIN[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Hersz Fayvel[1] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 15 May 1853 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. She married Zalman Mikhal Burshtyn, son of Mosek Leib Burshtyn and Gitla Malka Lev on 16 Mar 1875.

Zalman Mikhal Burshtyn and Ester Ryfka /Zalcsztein Saltzstein had the following children:

i. BELLA[3] BURSHTYN. She married SILBERSTEIN.

ii. JACOB BURSHTYN.

iii. PHILLIP BURSTYN. He married BECKY.

5. **JACHEWET (JOHANNA) /ZALCSZTEIN[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Hersz Fayvel[1] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 20 Jun 1855 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. She died on 10 Jun 1912 in Maryland (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD). She married **ISAAC ROSEN**. He was born in 1864 in Poland. He died on 18 Mar 1938 in Maryland (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD).

Isaac Rosen and Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein Saltzstein had the following children:

i. ROSE[3] ROSEN was born in 1897. She died on 27 Jan 1966. She married Abraham Joseph Schreiber in Before 1912. He was born in 1890 in Romania. He died before 1966.

ii. SADIE ROSEN was born in 1887. She died in 1963 (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD). He was born on 12 Mar 1883. He died on 22 Mar 1973 (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD).

iii. DORA ROSEN was born in 1890. She died on 27 Feb 1986 (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD).

iv. ANNA H. ROSEN was born in 1891. She died in 1970 (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD). She married Joseph S. Goldstein in Before 1912. He was born in 1884. He died in 1949 (Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD).

v. PAULINE ROSEN was born in 1882. She died in 1917 (Died in childbirth). She married Max Kenner on 28 Feb 1904 in Pauline's Parent's Home - 269 North Exeter, Baltimore, MD. He was born in New York ?.

6. **CYWIA /ZALCSZTEIN[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Hersz Fayvel[1] Faibus Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 16 May 1862 in per tombstone, 1869. She died on 22 Mar 1949. She married **DAVID BERGAZIN**. He was born in 1866 in Russia. He died on 14 Sep 1925.

David Bergazin and Cywia /Zalcsztein Saltzstein had the following children:

i. FANNIE[3] BERGAZIN was born in 1889. She married JACOBS.

ii. CHARLES BERGAZIN was born in 1897 in District of Columbia. He died on 08 Dec 1964. He married ELSIE BERGAZIN. She was born in 1901. She died on 12 Nov 1962.

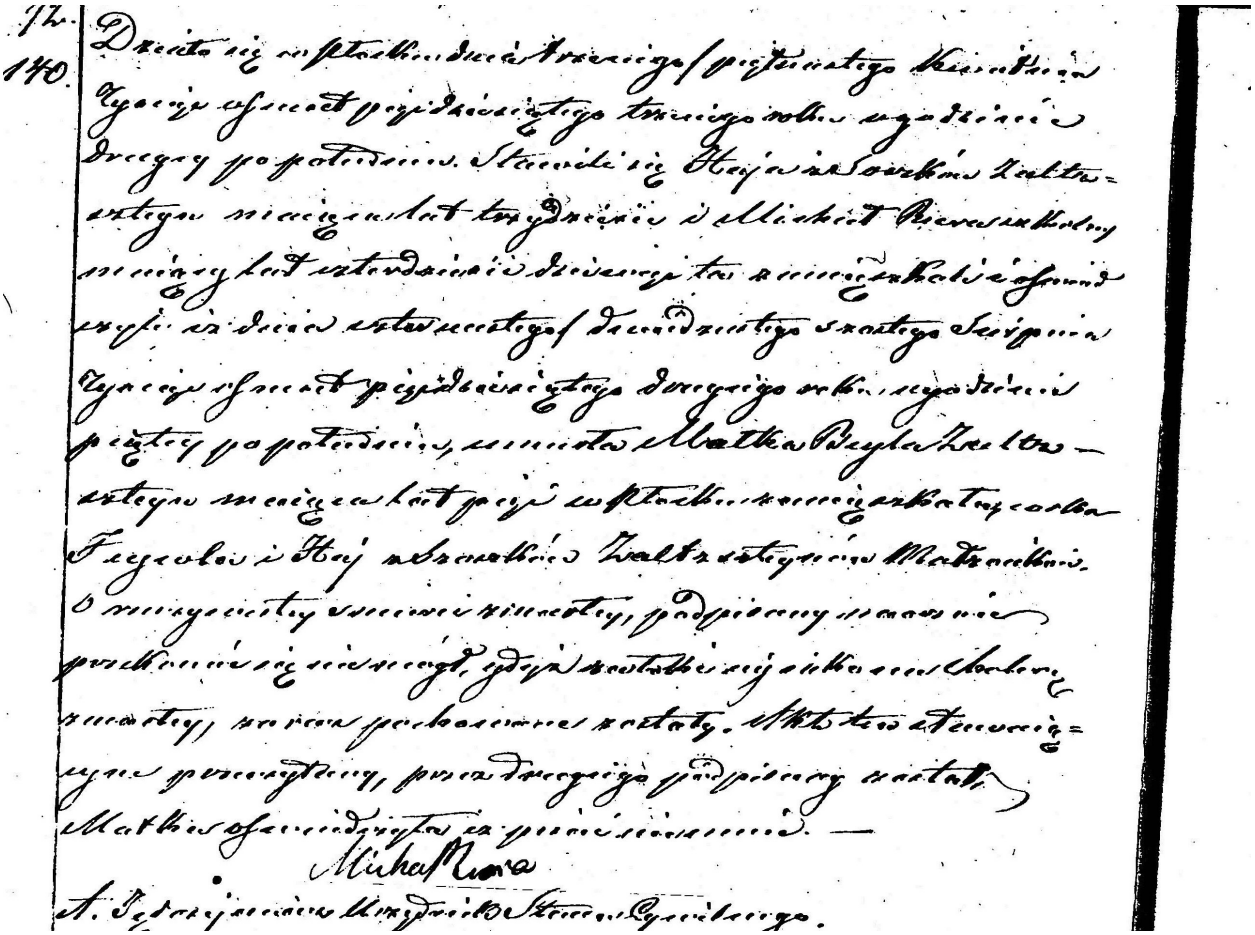
iii. FLORA BERGAZIN was born in 1902. She died in 1962. She married MORRIS L. BLUTTMAN.

iv. ELIZABETH BERGAZIN was born on 05 Jan 1890 in 1897 tombstone. She died in 1983 in 1964 tombstone. She married ISADORE KAHN. He was born on 01 May 1880. He died on 31 Oct 1932.

v. LILLIAN BERGAZIN was born on 24 Aug 1895. She died on 16 Jul 1992.

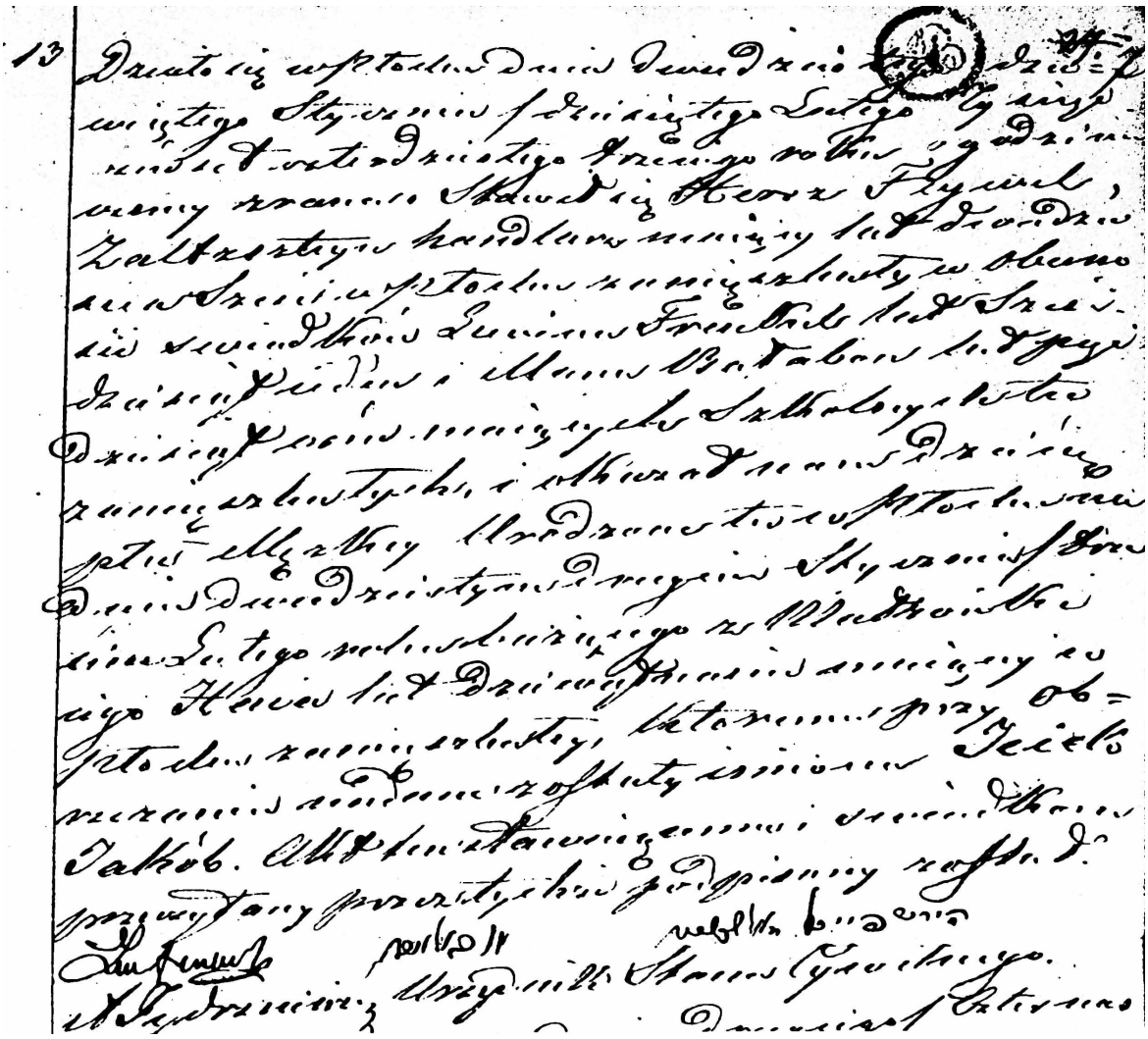
vi. SADIE BERGAZIN was born in 1898. She died on 28 Jan 1964.

vii. JENNIE BERGAZIN was born in 1894.



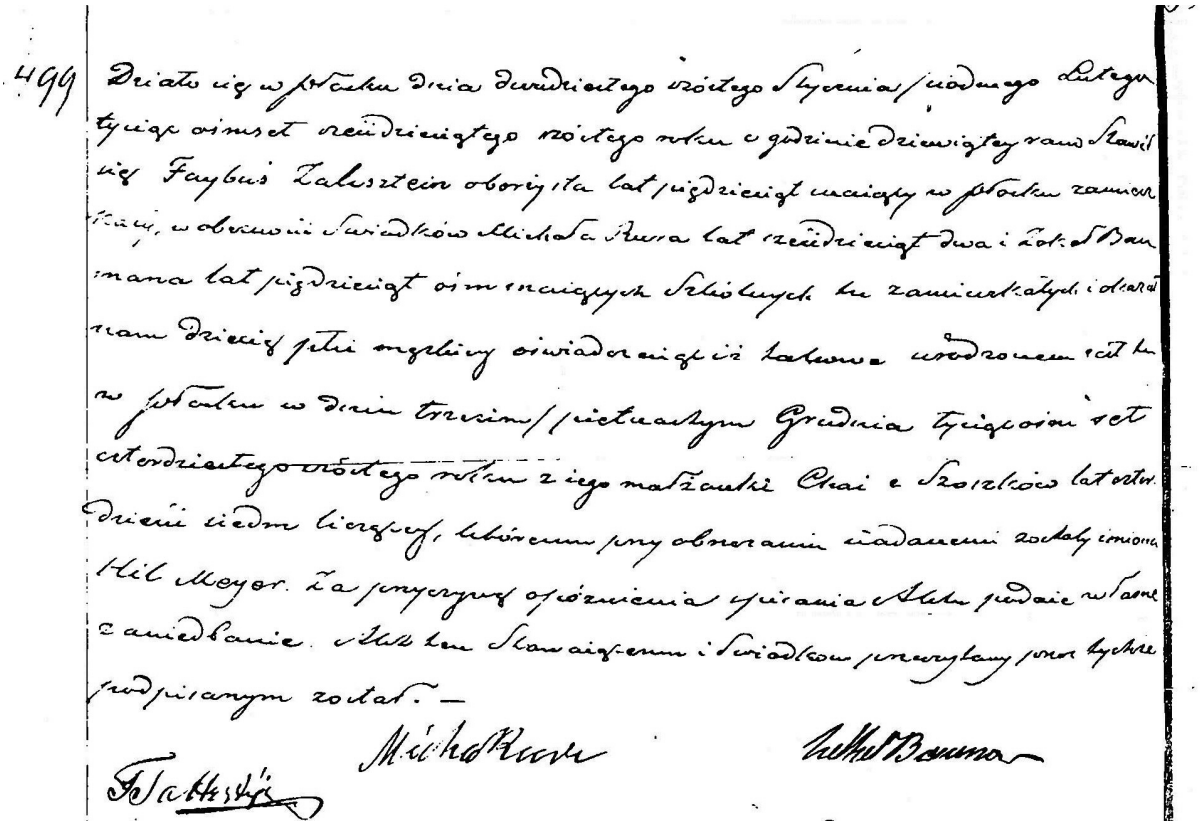
Death Record, Malka Beyla Zaltzszteyn

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 3/15 Apr 1853
Date of Death: 14/26 Aug 1852, 5 pm
Name: Malka Beyla Zaltzszteyn
Sex: Female
Age: 5
Place of Death: Plock
Living in Town: Plock
Father: Faysub
Mother: Haja
Mother Maiden Name: Szoszek
Note: Record is hard to read, but the death was registered late because of something to do with the fact that she died of cholera



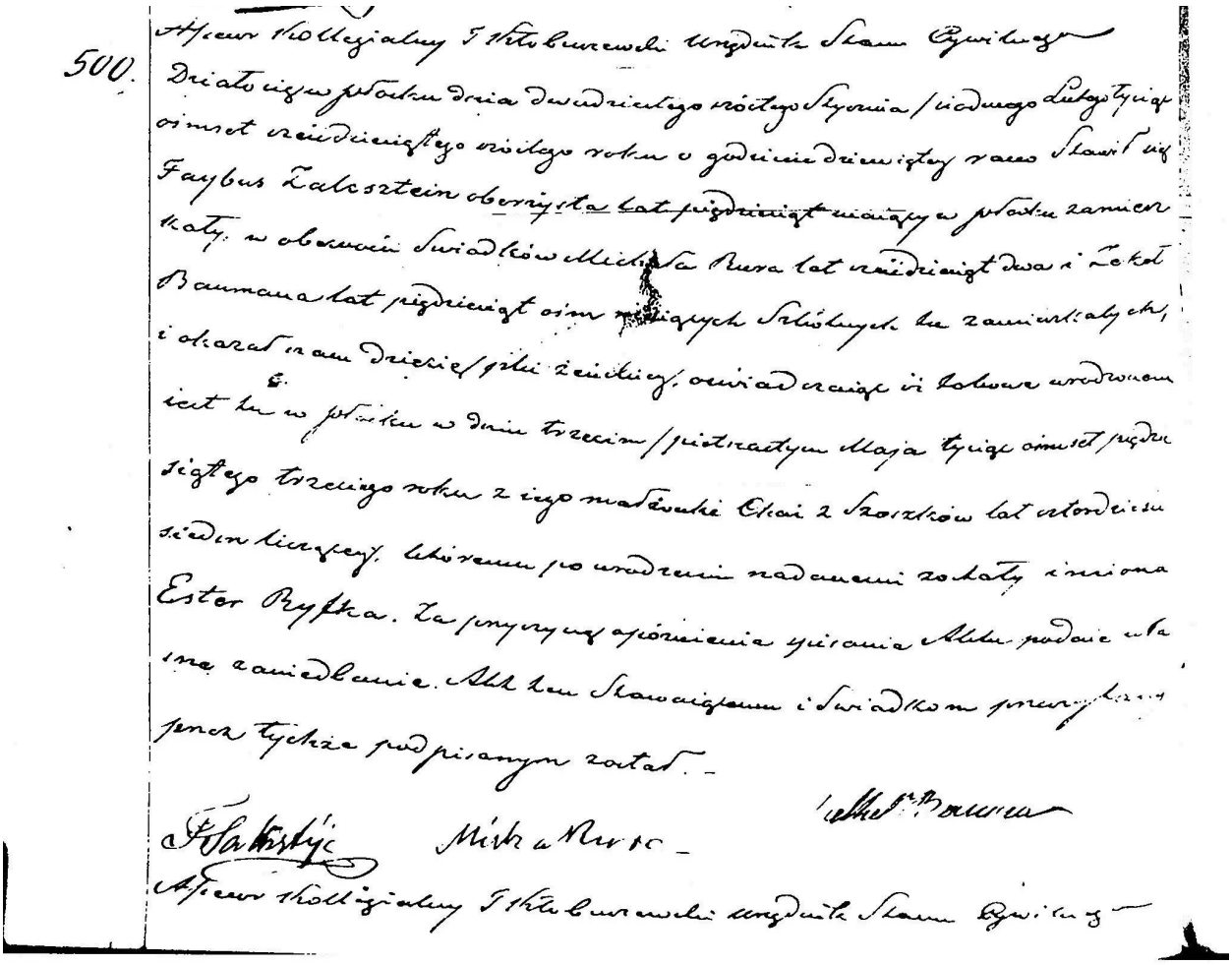
Birth Record, Itsiek Jakob Zaltzszteyn

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 29 Jan/10 Feb 1843
Date of Birth: 22 Jan/3 Feb 1843
Name of Child: Itsiek Jakob
Sex: Male
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Hersz Fayvel
Zaltzszteyn
Age: 26
Occupation: Tradesman
Mother: Haia
Age: 19



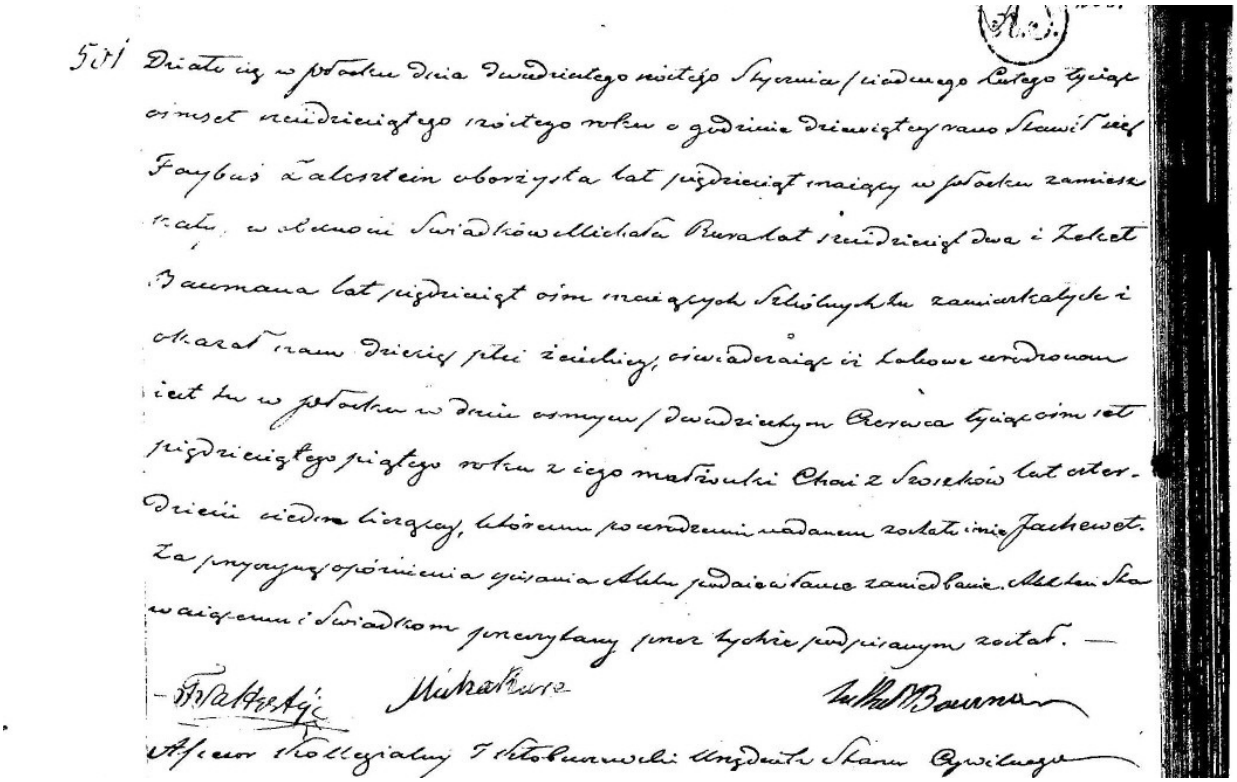
Birth Record, Hil Meyer Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Jan/7 Feb 1866
Date of Birth: 3/15 Dec 1846
Name of Child: Hil Meyer
Sex: Male
Father: Faibus Zalcsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



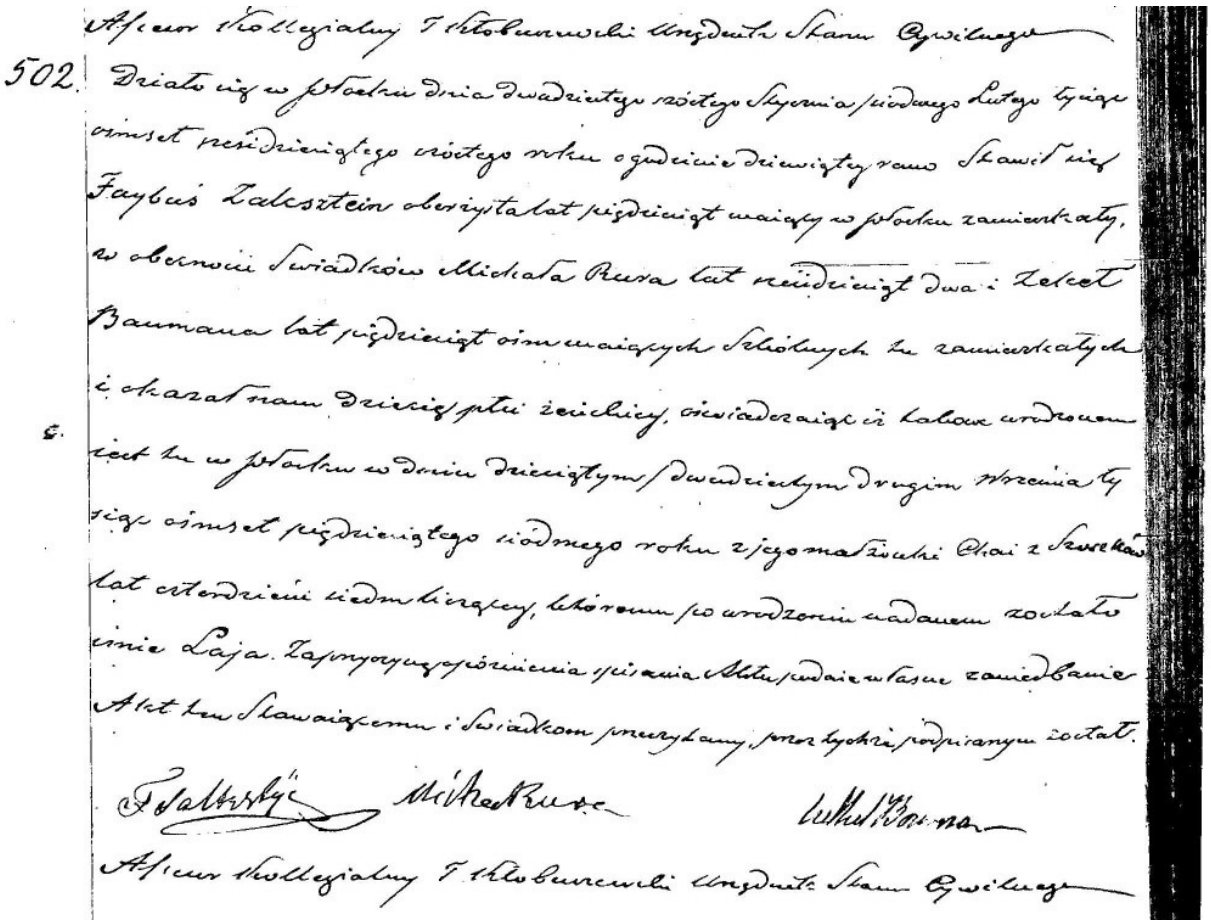
Birth Record, Ester Ryfka Zalzsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Jan/7 Feb 1866
Date of Birth: 3/15 May 1853
Name of Child: Ester Ryfka
Sex: Female
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Faybus Zalzsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



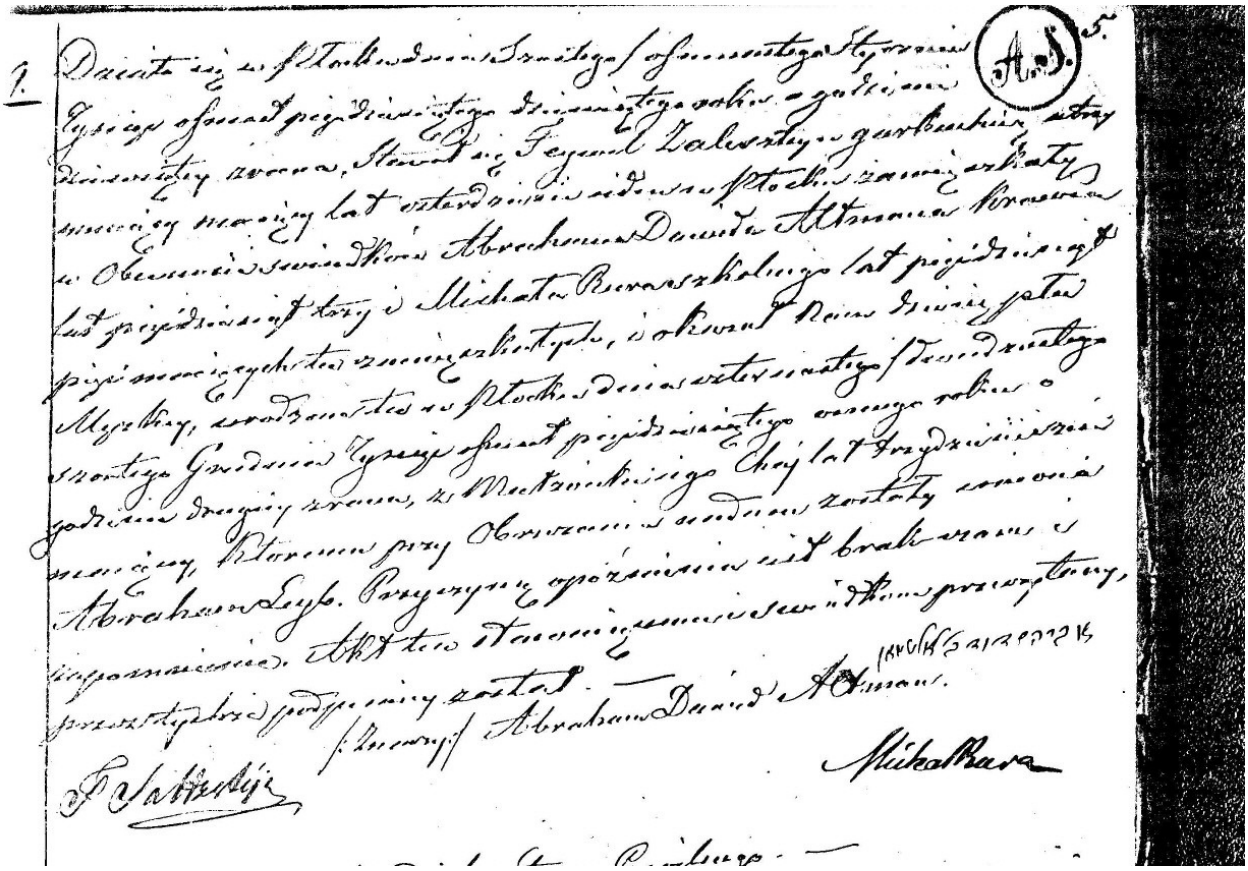
Birth Record, Jachewet Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Jan/7 Feb 1866
Date of Birth: 8/20 June 1855
Name of Child: Jackewet
Sex: Female
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Faibus Zalcsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



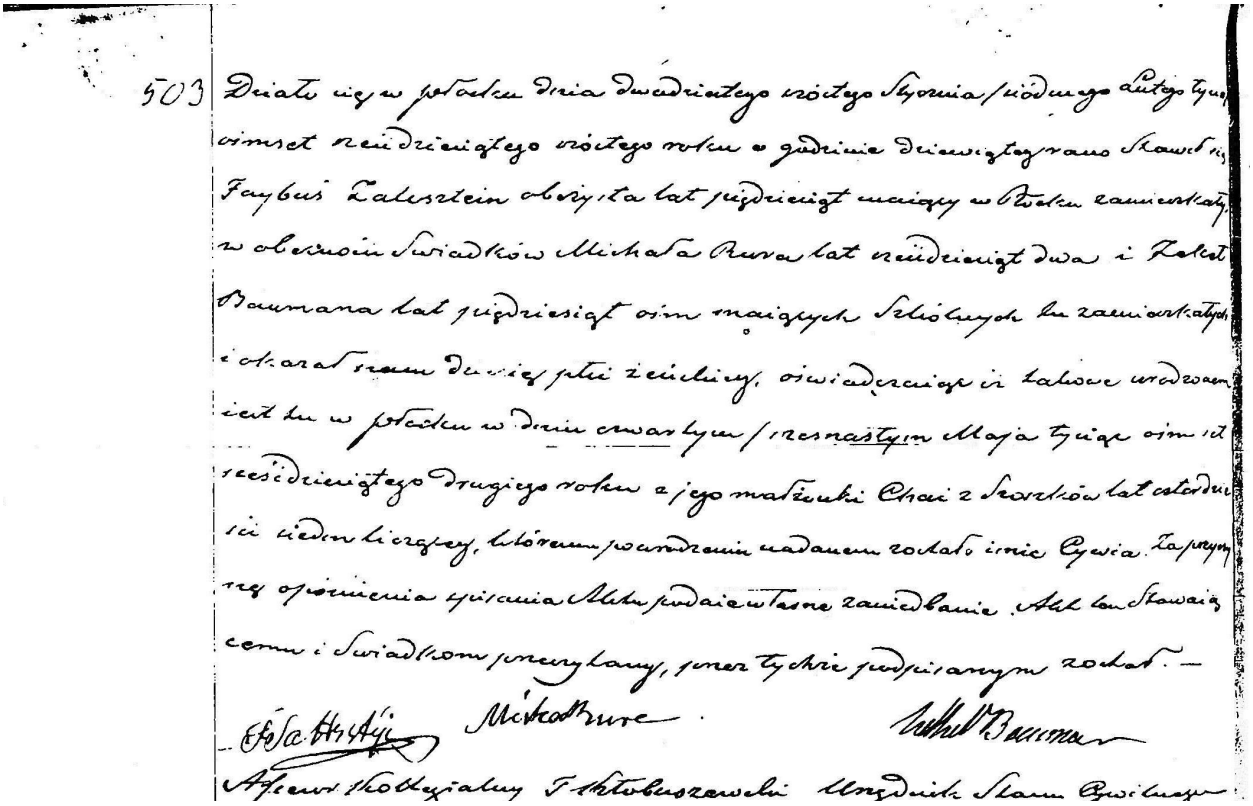
Birth Record, Laja Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
26 Jan/7 Feb 1866
Date of Birth: 10/22 Sept 1857
Name of Child: Laja
Sex: Female
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Faibus Zalcsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



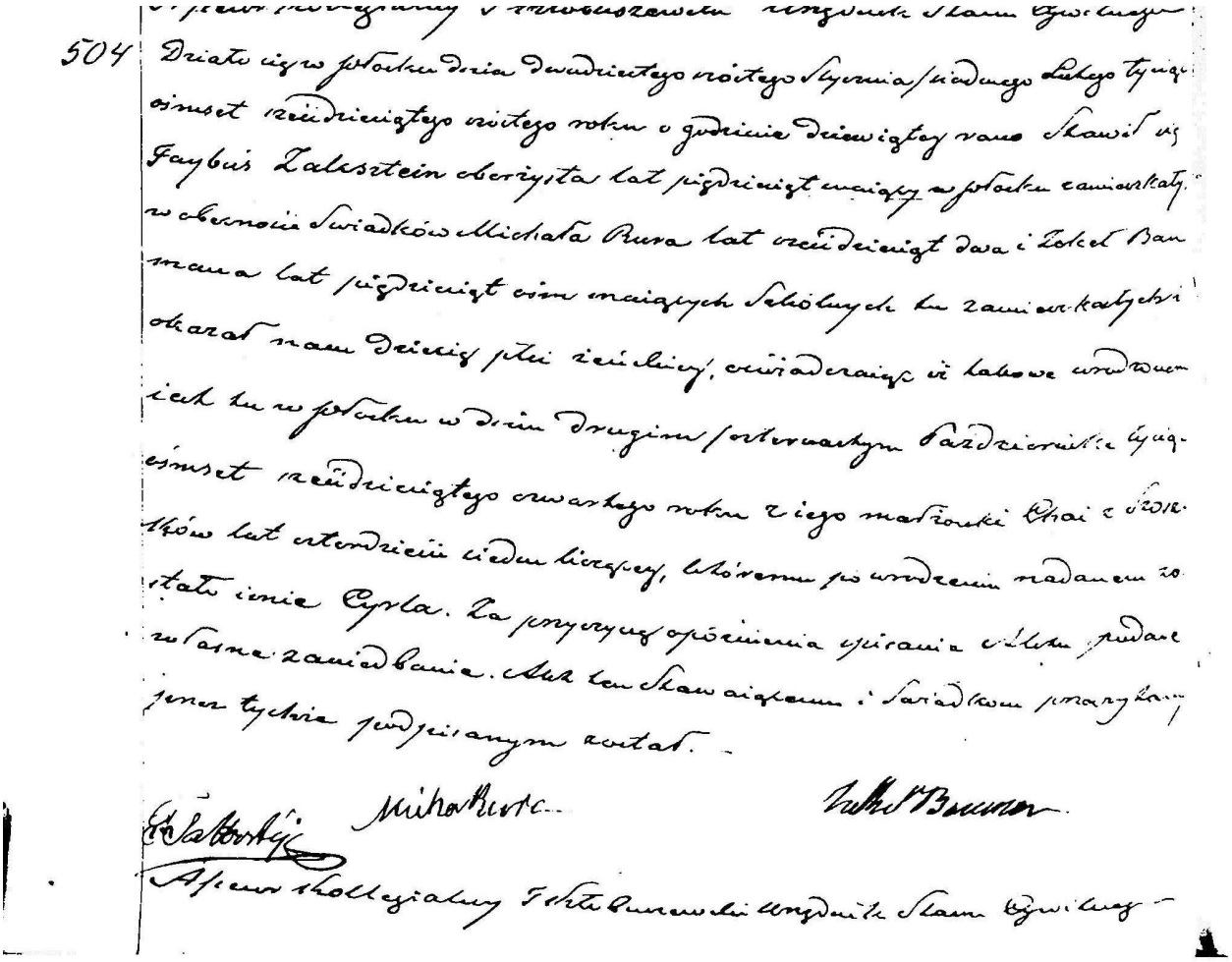
Birth Record, Abraham Leyba Zalcszteyn

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 6/18 Jan 1859
Date of Birth: 14/26 Dec 1858, 2 am
Name of Child: Abraham Leyba
Sex: Male
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Fejwel Zalcszteyn
Age: 41
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 36



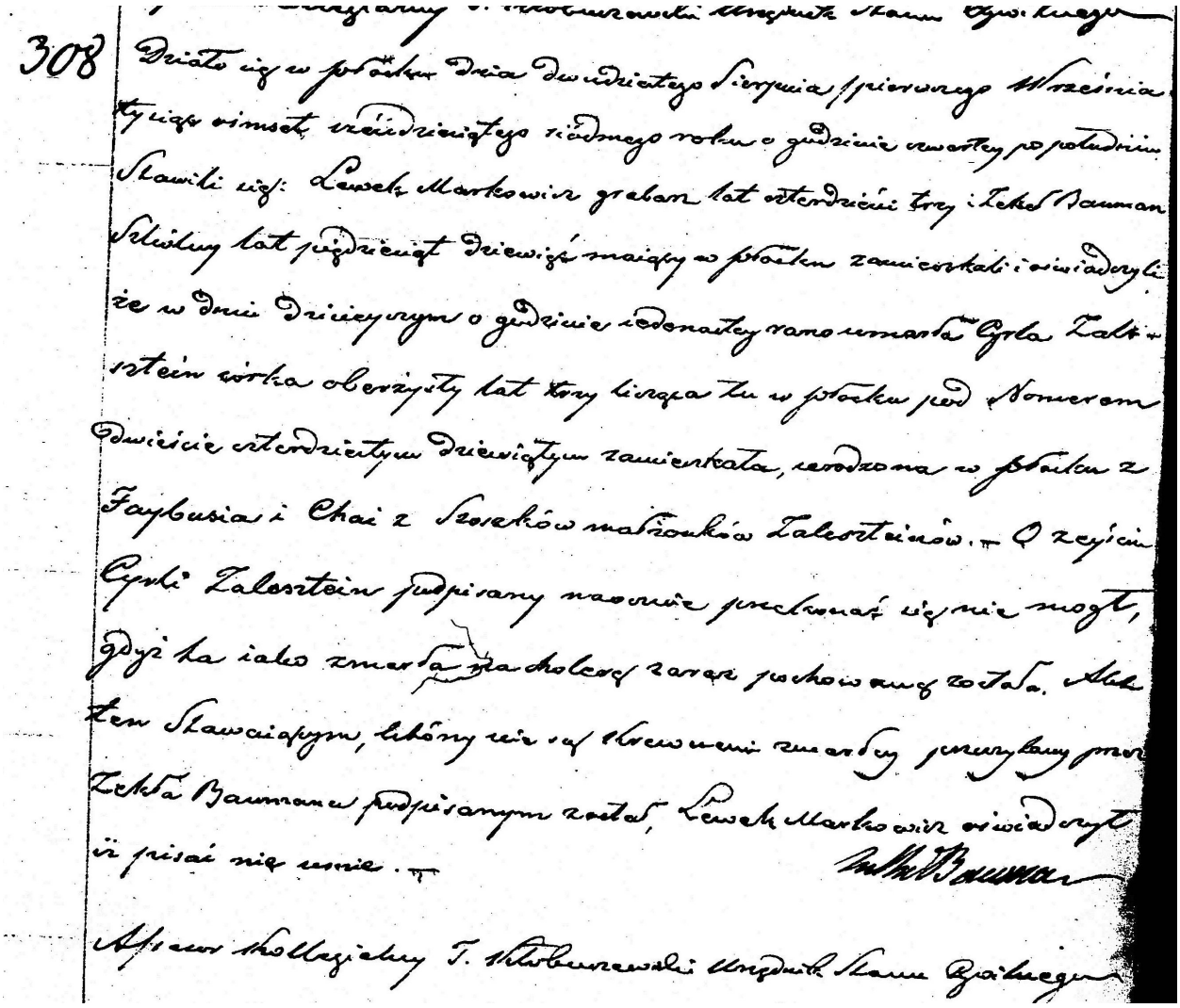
Birth Record, Cywia Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Jan/7 Feb 1866
Date of Birth: 4/16 May 1862
Name of Child: Cywia
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Faibus Zalcsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



Birth Record, Cyrla Zakcsztein

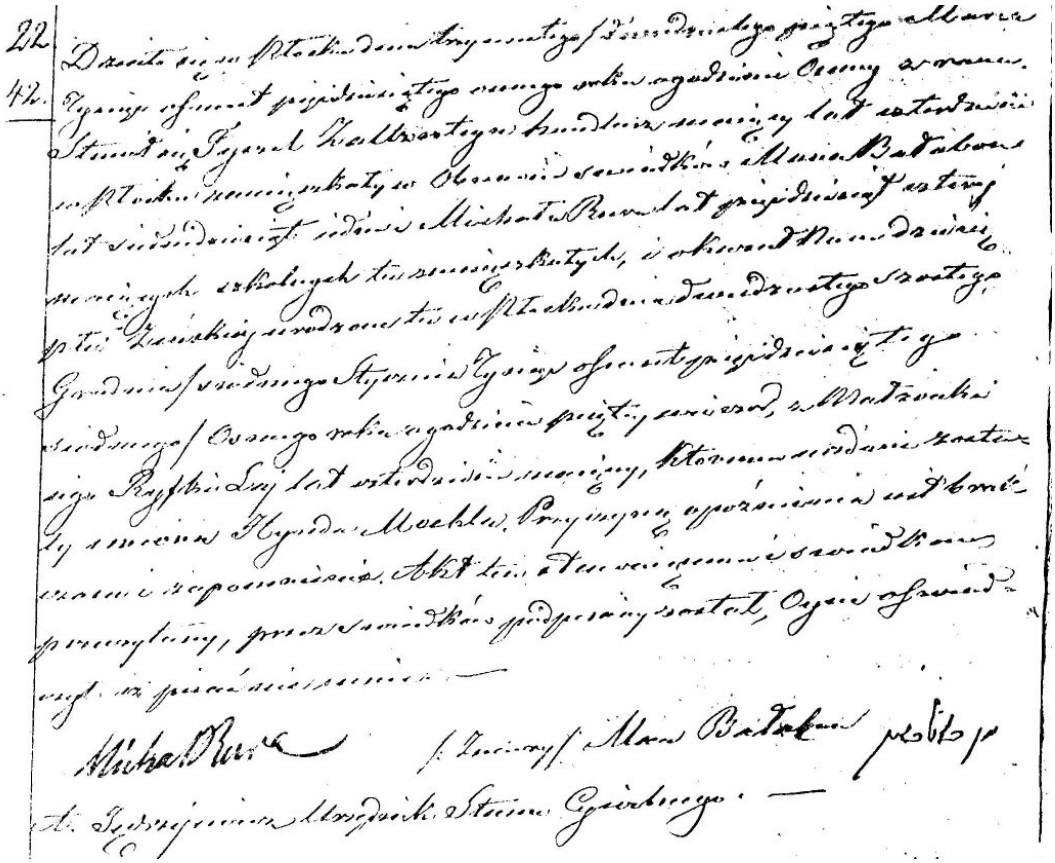
Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Jan/7 Feb 1866
Date of Birth: 2/14 Oct 1864
Name of Child: Cyrla
Sex: Female
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Faibus Zalcsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



Death Record, Cyrla Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 20 Aug/1 Sept 1867
Date of Death: 20 Aug/1 Sept 1867, 11 am
Name: Cyrla Zalcsztein
Age: 3
Place of Death: Plock
Living in Town: Plock, no. 249
Father: Faybus
Mother: Chaia
Mother Maiden Name: Szoszek
Note: Witnesses did not see the corpse of Cyrla, because she died of cholera and was buried immediately

Page intentionally blank for ease of viewing following record



Possible Illegitimate Child

Birth Record, Hynda Mochla Zaltzsteyn

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 13/25 Mar 1858
Date of Birth: 26 Dec 1857/
7Jan 1858
Name of Child: Hynda Mochla
Sex: Female
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Fejwel Zaltzsteyn
Age: 40
Occupation: Merchant
Residence: Plock
Mother: Ryvka Laja
Age: 40

First, let me be absolutely clear – I certainly am not trying to accuse an ancestor of illicit behavior! I simply have questions arising from the discovery of this record.

There would have to have been a second Favel Saltzstein living in Plock born about the same time for this to not be our Favel, and I have not come across any other individual with this first name.

Perhaps the mother's name was wildly misreported? Chaya bore Laja in September 1857. That birth was a late registration, so it is possible an incorrect date was entered, but we know that Chaya also bore a son (Abraham Louis), born December 1858 (not a late registration). This would assume not only an incorrectly entered mother's name, but also an incorrectly entered birth year, and an immediate pregnancy following the birth of Abraham Louis. Alternatively, perhaps the father's name was misreported. Note the record is not signed with Favel's flourish.

There certainly are a lot of assumptions needed for this record to be from "our" Favel and Chaya, and shows a possibility that Hynda Mochla was an illegitimate child of Favel.

Her name has not occurred in any subsequent records.

ISADORE JACOB (ICIEK JAKOB) SALTZSTEIN

Iciek Jakob was born on Feb 3, 1843 in Plock, Poland, presumably the first child of Favel and Chaya Saltzstein. Isadore's name has been spelled both with an "a" as well as a second "i". I have tried to be consistent, but, as you will see, there are discrepancies throughout. He married Sura Goldberg on March 23 1863. Together, they had 9 children, only 5 of whom survived childhood. His first child, Byna, succumbed to cholera. While cause of death wasn't always listed on death records, cholera was a common culprit in the 19th century. His son Abraham Leybuysz (AL) was born Oct 11, 1865. Interestingly, AL's birth date was one of the very few I came across that was consistently reported and recorded accurately throughout his life (except for his death certificate). AL was the first of their children to survive childhood. It is important to note the 19 year span between Isadore and Sara's first and last child.

Sara was born in the town of Nasielsk, Poland, a town within the same province as Plock. She was born in 1862. She married Isadore in March, 1863, aged 21 years. There is no record of the birth of their first child, Byna, in 1864, a girl who died at 3 years old. Sara had 9 children, 5 of whom survived. Ben was born in 1884, making Sara a mom again at age 41. There are no birth records of her last 2 children, Yetta and Ben. It was quite common for people to register births late in Poland, although it doesn't appear that Isadore and Sara ever registered late (as Chaya and Favel did). I assume these birth records are lost. If it weren't for Uncle Ben's memory, I would've wondered if Yetta and Ben were actually born elsewhere.

Family lore has it that Isadore, Sara, Ben, Yetta, and Joe all immigrated to the USA in 1890. However, as often happens with verbal history, this wasn't quite true. Sara, Joe, Yetta, and Ben all came across on the “Salier” and landed in Baltimore on 23 December 1890. There is a photocopy of the passenger log in the tree, and Isadore is not on the log. Isadore was already in practice as an optician in 1890, so it's obvious he came to the USA earlier. As of this date, I have still not found his immigration record. Sara and her three youngest children left out of the Port of Bremen, and arrived in Baltimore on 23 Dec 1890. One can only imagine the courage this woman had to leave everything she knew to travel alone with her children to America.

Isadore and Sara (as well as Yetta) settled in Detroit, Michigan. They remained there until the time of Isadore's death in 1915. Sometime after his death, Sara moved to Milwaukee, where she lived until her death in 1924. They are both buried at Beth Olem Cemetery in Detroit, a cemetery around which the GMC Poletown Plant is built. The cemetery is open only twice a year, the Sunday before Rosh Hashanna, and Passover. There are no other Saltzsteins in this cemetery.

*Please note: I limited the list of Isadore’s descendants to three generations due to sheer size. All individuals are included with their own more immediate family group.

Descendants of Iciek Jakob /(Isadore) Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein

Generation 1

1. **ICIEK JAKOB /(ISADORE)[1] ZALTZSZTEYN SALTZSTEIN** was born on 03 Feb 1843 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. He died on 08 Sep 1915 in Detroit. He married Sura Goldberg, daughter of Hersz Icko Goldberg and Rywka Bailer on 23 Mar 1863 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. She was born in 1842 in Nasielsk. She died on 10 Sep 1924 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

   Iciek Jakob /(Isadore) Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein and Sura Goldberg had the following children:

   i. BYNA[2] SALTZSTEIN was born about 1864. She died on 17 Mar 1867 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland.

2. ii. ABRAHAM LEYBUSZ /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 11 Oct 1865 in Plock. He died on 20 Mar 1947 in en route from CA to WI via train. He married Fannie Cohen, daughter of Aaron Cohen and Florence on 26 Apr 1888 in Washington DC. She was born on 12 Feb 1867. She died on 19 Sep 1957.

   iii. MEJER HENOCH /ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born about 1868. He died on 07 May 1869 in Plock.

   iv. IZRAEL BER /ZALTSHEIN SALTZSTEIN was born in Jun 1871 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. He died on 29 Oct 1871.

3. v. YETTA SALTZSTEIN was born about 1872 in Poland. She died on 01 Mar 1946 in Los Angeles. She married PHILLIP COHEN. He was born in 1873. He died on 30 Jul 1941 in Los Angeles.

   vi. ELIASH MOSEK /ZALTSSHTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born in Feb 1875. He died on 13 Aug 1877 in Plock.

4. vii. KHAIM ZISKIND (CHARLES) /ZALTZZHTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1877 in Plock. He died in 1928 in Milwaukee. He married Berdie Kahn, daughter of Arthur Kahn and Henriette on 25 Apr 1906 in Milwaukee. She was born in 1882. She died in 1934.

5. viii. YOSEF JOSEPH ZALSSHTEIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 13 Nov 1879 in Plock. He died on 12 Jan 1970 in Florida. He married HENRIETTA MARKS. She was born in 1881. She died in 1919. He married TILLIE GOLDSTEIN. She was born in 1873. She died in 1962.

6. ix. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 04 Nov 1884 in Poland. He died on 16 Dec 1981 in Milwaukee. He married EDNA DOCTER. She was born on 20 Jan 1888 in Milwaukee. She died on 22 Aug 1960 in Milwaukee. He married HELEN COOPER. She was born on 26 Sep 1904 in Illinois. She died on 04 Mar 1993 in Milwaukee.

Generation 2

2. **ABRAHAM LEYBUSZ /ZALCSZTEIN[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 11 Oct 1865 in Plock. He died on 20 Mar 1947 in en route from CA to WI via train. He married Fannie Cohen, daughter of Aaron Cohen and Florence on 26 Apr 1888 in Washington DC. She was born on 12 Feb 1867. She died on 19 Sep 1957.

   Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein Saltzstein and Fannie Cohen had the following children:

   i. ROSE[3] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1889. She died on 11 Apr 1893 in Washington City, District Of Columbia, District of Columbia, USA.

   ii. HARRY C. SALTZSTEIN was born on 11 Nov 1890 in Washington D.C.. He died on 11 Nov 1987 in Wayne, Michigan.

7. iii. JEROME C. SALTZSTEIN was born on 27 Jun 1892 in Washington D.C.. He died on 22 May 1977 in Milwaukee. He married JULIE RUTH CAHN. She was born on 17 Sep 1897 in Chicago. She died on 20 Mar 1943 in Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee. He married HILDA MENKE.

8. iv. SIDNEY C. SALTZSTEIN was born on 14 Apr 1896 in Detroit. He died on 08 Apr 1956 in Milwaukee. He married HELEN ROSE COOPER. She was born on 26 Sep 1904 in Illinois. She died on 04 Mar 1993 in Milwaukee.

9. v. FELIX SALSTON was born on 14 Dec 1898. He died in Aug 1973 in Chicago, Illinois. He married JANET SANDERS.

10. vi. IRVING D. SALTZSTEIN was born on 17 Apr 1903 in Wisconsin. He died on 24 May 1978 in Milwaukee. He married JOAN WEIL PHILLIPSON.

11. vii. FLORENCE SALTZSTEIN was born on 05 Jul 1907. She died on 26 Aug 1982 in Michigan (Beth El Cemetery). She married HERSCHEL KREGER. He was born on 16 Jul 1905. He died on 03 Dec 1988 in Michigan.

viii. FERDINAND SALTZSTEIN was born about 1889. He died on 03 Jul 1894.

3. **YETTA[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born about 1872 in Poland. She died on 01 Mar 1946 in Los Angeles. She married **PHILLIP COHEN**. He was born in 1873. He died on 30 Jul 1941 in Los Angeles.

Phillip Cohen and Yetta Saltzstein had the following children:

i. HILDA[3] COHEN was born on 20 Mar 1906 in Maryland. She died on 25 Mar 1974 in Los Angeles.

ii. HARRY COHEN was born in 1908.

iii. RUTH COHEN was born in 1914. She married SYDNEY JONAH. He was born on 29 Oct 1910. He died on 16 Sep 1998 in California.

4. **KHAIM ZISKIND (CHARLES) /ZALTZZHTEIN[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born in 1877 in Plock. He died in 1928 in Milwaukee. He married Berdie Kahn, daughter of Arthur Kahn and Henriette on 25 Apr 1906 in Milwaukee. She was born in 1882. She died in 1934.

Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein Saltzstein and Berdie Kahn had the following children:

12. i. RUTH[3] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1908 in Wisconsin. She married EDGAR COLLAT. He was born in 1901. He died in 1960.

13. ii. DOROTHY SALTZSTEIN was born on 21 Mar 1909 in Wisconsin. She died on 11 Jan 1996 in Alameda. She married EDWARD BRODKEY. He was born on 15 Mar 1909 in Omaha, Neb. He died in Jan 1987 in Rancho Bernardo, CA.

14. iii. PAULINE SALTZSTEIN was born in 1910 in Wisconsin. She died on 16 Jan 2000 in Damascus, MD. She married MILTON ABRAHAMS.

15. iv. JULIAN IRVING SALTZSTEIN was born on 14 May 1917 in Milwaukee. He died on 05 Oct 2006 in Palm Beach, Florida. He married Ruth Weiss, daughter of Sam Weiss and Irene in 1943 in Chicago, Illinois. She was born in 1921 in Gary Indiana. She died on 24 Jun 2010 in Olympia Falls, Illinois.

5. **YOSEF[2] JOSEPH ZALSSHTEIN SALTZSTEIN** (Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 13 Nov 1879 in Plock. He died on 12 Jan 1970 in Florida. He married **HENRIETTA MARKS**. She

was born in 1881. She died in 1919. He married **TILLIE GOLDSTEIN**. She was born in 1873. She died in 1962.

Yosef Joseph Zalsshtein Saltzstein and Henrietta Marks had the following children:

16. i. ESTELLE[3] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1904. She died in 1988 in Florida. She married GEORGE BERNHARDT. He was born in 1900. He died in 1929.

17. ii. RUTH SALTZSTEIN was born in 1906. She married LEWIS SYCLE. He was born in 1903.

iii. MORRIS SALTZSTEIN was born in 1910. He died in 1917.

18. iv. JANET SALTZSTEIN was born in 1915. She married JOSEPH SHIPOWITZ. He was born in 1910.

6. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 04 Nov 1884 in Poland. He died on 16 Dec 1981 in Milwaukee. He married **EDNA DOCTER**. She was born on 20 Jan 1888 in Milwaukee. She died on 22 Aug 1960 in Milwaukee. He married **HELEN COOPER**. She was born on 26 Sep 1904 in Illinois. She died on 04 Mar 1993 in Milwaukee.

Benjamin Franklin Saltzstein and Edna Docter had the following children:

19. i. ROBERT[3] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1912. He died in 1998. He married MARGARET JAGER. She died in 2003.

20. ii. JAMES SALTZSTEIN was born in 1915 in Wisconsin. He died on 12 Sep 1990 in Milwaukee. He married MARY ANN EPPSTEIN.

21. iii. JEAN SALTZSTEIN was born on 16 Jul 1918 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, USA. She died in 1997. She married David Arnold Herman on 16 Nov 1941 in Milwaukee, WI.

Generation 3

7. **JEROME C.[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[2], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 27 Jun 1892 in Washington D.C.. He died on 22 May 1977 in Milwaukee. He married **JULIE RUTH CAHN**. She was born on 17 Sep 1897 in Chicago. She died on 20 Mar 1943 in Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee. He married **HILDA MENKE**.

Jerome C. Saltzstein and Julie Ruth Cahn had the following children:

i. ARTHUR[4] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1920. He died on 23 Mar 2011 in Milwaukee. He married JUDY JACOBSON.

ii. WALLACE SALTZSTEIN was born in 1923. He died in 1975. He married LENORE ALBERT. She was born in Milwaukee, WI. She died on 14 Aug 1998 in West Des Moines, Iowa (Spring Hill Cemetery, Milwaukee, WI).

iii. SIDNEY L. SALTZSTEIN was born in 1927 in Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee. He married Sally Roos Freund, daughter of Michael Wurtzel Freund and Margaret Roos in 1961 in Clayton, Missouri. She was born in 1938 in Clayton, Missouri.

iv. SUSAN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1931. She died in 1985. She married RICHARD FOLZ.

8. **SIDNEY C.[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[2], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 14 Apr 1896 in Detroit. He died on 08 Apr 1956 in Milwaukee. He married **HELEN ROSE COOPER**. She was born on 26 Sep 1904 in Illinois. She died on 04 Mar 1993 in Milwaukee.

Sidney C. Saltzstein and Helen Rose Cooper had the following children:

i. EDWARD[4] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1932. He married SORETTA ROBBINS. She died on 01 Mar 2011. He married PHYLLIS LYNN SUNSHINE. She was born in 1942.

ii. JOHN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1933. He married GAIL JEAN PORGES. She was born in 1935. He married MERLEE LEE WILLIS. She was born in 1936.

iii. MARILYN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1935 in WI. She died in 1994 in SF. She married DON YELLON.

9. **FELIX[3] SALSTON** (Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[2] Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 14 Dec 1898. He died in Aug 1973 in Chicago, Illinois. He married **JANET SANDERS**.

Felix Salston and Janet Sanders had the following child:

i. ANNE LOUISE[4] SALSTON was born in 1930. She died on 22 Jan 2007 in Port Charlotte, Florida (Buried Beth El Cemetery). She married LORIN STARR.

10. **IRVING D.[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[2], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 17 Apr 1903 in Wisconsin. He died on 24 May 1978 in Milwaukee. He married **JOAN WEIL PHILLIPSON**.

Irving D. Saltzstein and Joan Weil Phillipson had the following children:

i. MARY JOAN[4] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1935. She married PAUL COSPER.

ii. ALAN LOUIS SALTZSTEIN was born in 1940. He married BAUKJE SALTZSTEIN. He married GRACE HALL.

iii. KATHERINE JULIE SALTZSTEIN was born in 1944.

11. **FLORENCE[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[2], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 05 Jul 1907. She died on 26 Aug 1982 in Michigan (Beth El Cemetery). She married **HERSCHEL KREGER**. He was born on 16 Jul 1905. He died on 03 Dec 1988 in Michigan.

Herschel Kreger and Florence Saltzstein had the following children:

i. DAVID C.[4] KREGER was born on 17 Jun 1930. He died on 23 Jul 2011 (Beth El Cemetery, Livonia Michigan). He married Evelyn Jacoby on 22 Nov 1959.

ii. ALANTHOMAS KREGER was born in 1934. He died on 07 Mar 2004 in Beth El Memorial Cemetery, Livonia, MI.

12. **RUTH[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[2], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born in 1908 in Wisconsin. She married **EDGAR COLLAT**. He was born in 1901. He died in 1960.

Edgar Collat and Ruth Saltzstein had the following children:

i. BEVERLY[4] COLLAT was born in 1937. She married PAUL CONTORER.

ii. CAROL COLLAT was born in 1940. She married PAUL KAMENY.

13. **DOROTHY[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[2], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 21 Mar 1909 in Wisconsin. She died on 11 Jan 1996 in Alameda. She married **EDWARD BRODKEY**. He was born on 15 Mar 1909 in Omaha, Neb. He died in Jan 1987 in Rancho Bernardo, CA.

Edward Brodkey and Dorothy Saltzstein had the following children:

i. BARBARA[4] BRODKEY was born in 1940. She married MARSHALL KAPLAN.

ii. NANCY BRODKEY was born in 1942. She married ROBERT POLSKY.

iii. GAIL BRODKEY was born in 1946.

14. **PAULINE[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[2], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born in 1910 in Wisconsin. She died on 16 Jan 2000 in Damascus, MD. She married **MILTON ABRAHAMS**.

Milton Abrahams and Pauline Saltzstein had the following children:

i. JOAN[4] ABRAHAMS was born in 1937. She married STEVEN SUBRIN.

ii. PHYLLIS ABRAHAMS was born in 1941. She married MACADAM.

15. **JULIAN IRVING[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[2], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 14 May 1917 in Milwaukee. He died on 05 Oct 2006 in Palm Beach, Florida. He married Ruth Weiss, daughter of Sam Weiss and Irene in 1943 in Chicago, Illinois. She was born in 1921 in Gary Indiana. She died on 24 Jun 2010 in Olympia Falls, Illinois.

Julian Irving Saltzstein and Ruth Weiss had the following children:

i. CLAIRE ELAINE[4] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1946 in Gary, Indiana. She married JOSEPH LEE MARKS.

ii. JANET SUSAN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1949 in Gary, Indiana. She married HOSTETLER.

16. **ESTELLE[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Yosef[2] Joseph Zalsshtein Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born in 1904. She died in 1988 in Florida. She married **GEORGE BERNHARDT**. He was born in 1900. He died in 1929.

George Bernhardt and Estelle Saltzstein had the following child:

i. GEORGE[4] BERNHARDT was born in 1929.

17. **RUTH[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Yosef[2] Joseph Zalsshtein Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born in 1906. She married **LEWIS SYCLE**. He was born in 1903.

Lewis Sycle and Ruth Saltzstein had the following child:

i. JOAN[4] SYCLE was born in 1939. She married JAMES BATURIN. She married MARTIN NORWITZ. He was born in 1936.

18. **JANET[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Yosef[2] Joseph Zalsshtein Saltzstein, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born in 1915. She married **JOSEPH SHIPOWITZ**. He was born in 1910.

Joseph Shipowitz and Janet Saltzstein had the following child:

i. JUDITH[4] SHIPOWITZ was born in 1951.

19. **ROBERT[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Benjamin Franklin[2], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born in 1912. He died in 1998. He married **MARGARET JAGER**. She died in 2003.

Robert Saltzstein and Margaret Jager had the following children:

i. MARGARET[4] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1945. She married STEVE BROWN.

ii. ROBIN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1945. He married ELAINE HOISINGTON. She was born in 1948.

Generation 3 (con't)

20. **JAMES[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Benjamin Franklin[2], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born in 1915 in Wisconsin. He died on 12 Sep 1990 in Milwaukee. He married **MARY ANN EPPSTEIN**.

James Saltzstein and Mary Ann Eppstein had the following children:

i. BARBARA[4] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1950.

ii. DAVID SALTZSTEIN was born in 1952 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He died on 19 Jan 1978 in Berkeley California.

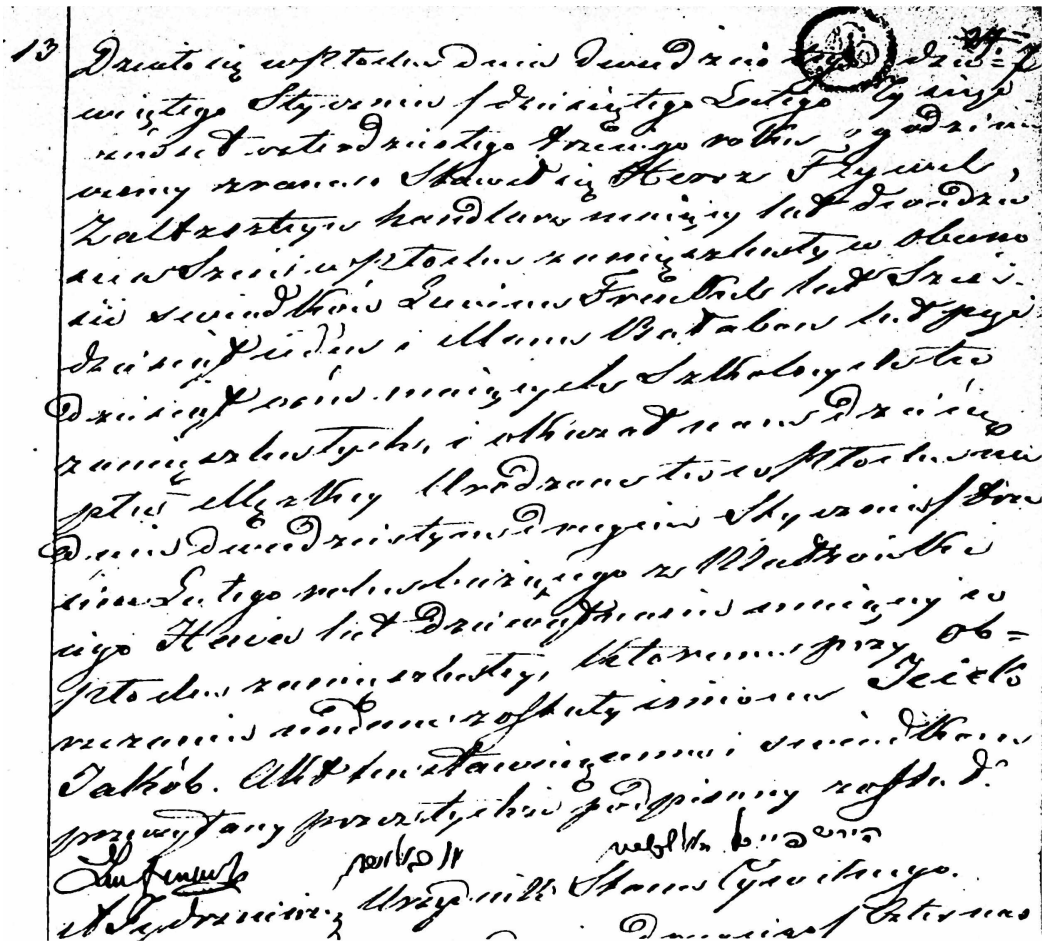
21. **JEAN[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Benjamin Franklin[2], Iciek Jakob /(Isadore)[1] Zaltzszteyn Saltzstein) was born on 16 Jul 1918 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, USA. She died in 1997. She married David Arnold Herman on 16 Nov 1941 in Milwaukee, WI.

David Arnold Herman and Jean Saltzstein had the following children:

i. MARY[4] HERMAN was born in 1947. She married ANGUS KING.

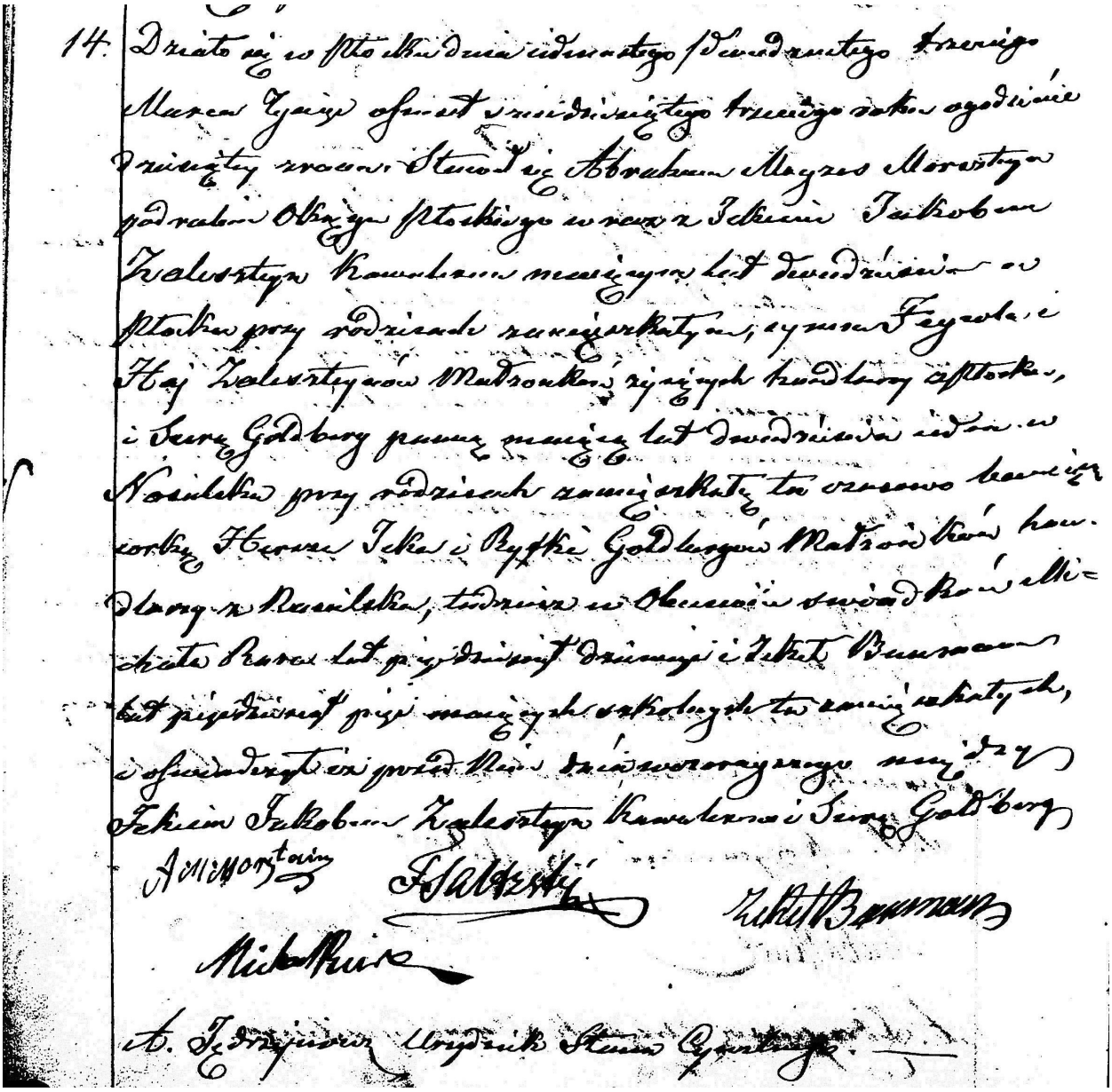
ii. THOMAS HERMAN was born in 1948.

iii. JOHN BENJAMIN HERMAN was born in 1951. He married MARY PEARL O'NEIL. She was born in 1952.

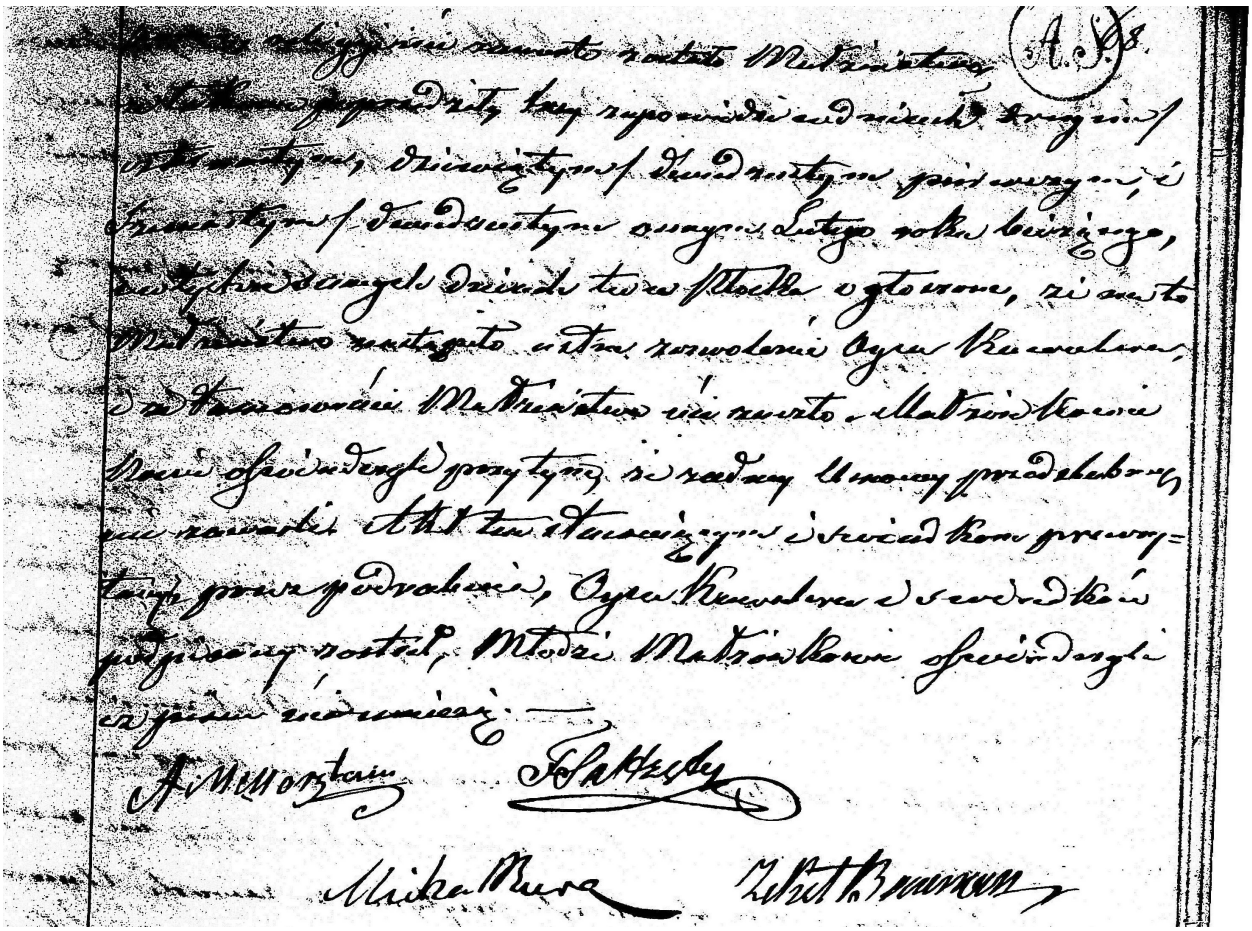


Birth Record, Itsiek Jakob Zaltzszteyn

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 29 Jan/10 Feb 1843
Date of Birth: 22 Jan/3 Feb 1843
Name of Child: Itsiek Jakob
Sex: Male
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Hersz FayvelZaltzszteyn
Age: 26
Occupation: Tradesman
Mother: Haia
Age: 19



Marriage, Itsiek Jakob Zaltzszteyn, Part One



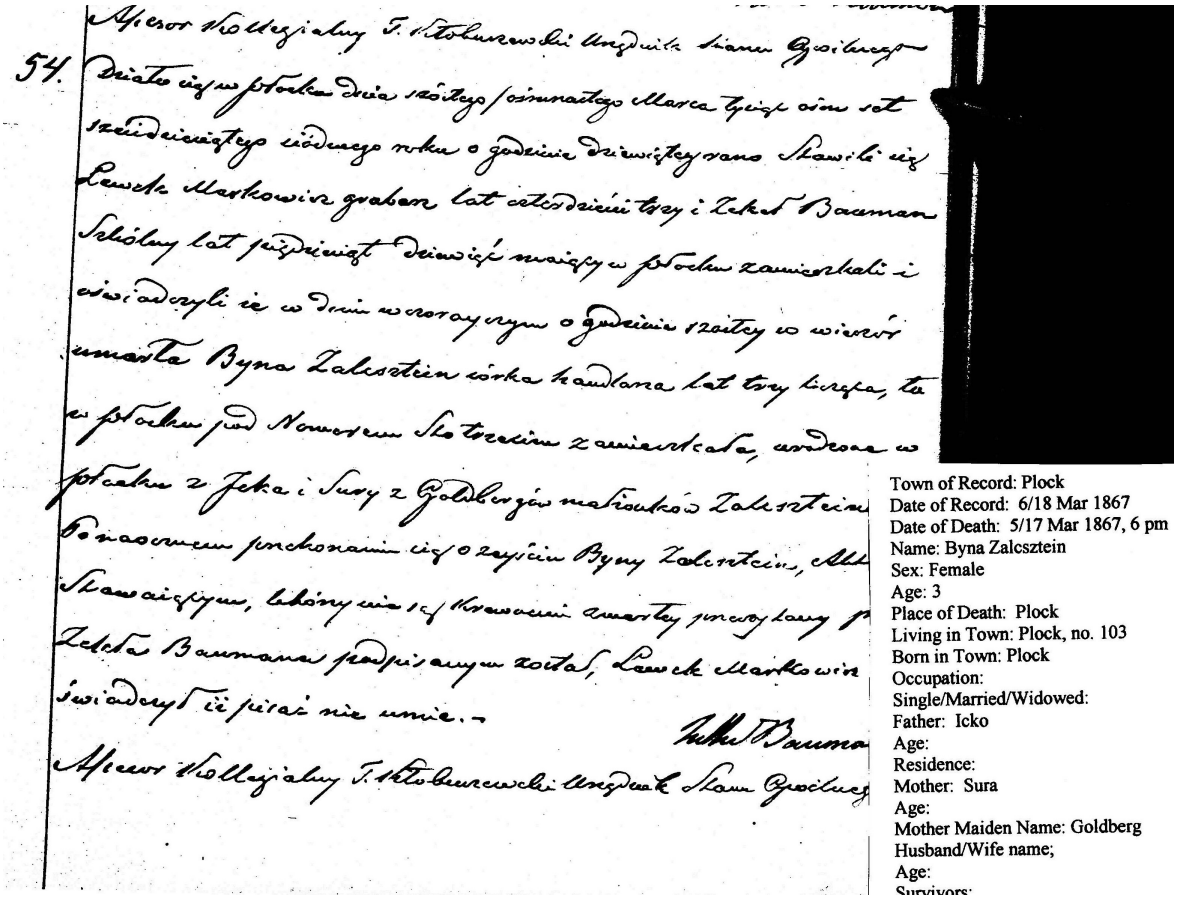
Marriage Record, Itsiek Jakob Zaltzszteyn , Part Two

Marriage Record, Itsiek Jakob Zalcszteyn

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 11/23 Mar 1863

Groom Name: Iciek Jakob Zalcszteyn
Age: 20
Place of Residence: in Plock with parents
Father: Fayvel Zalcszteyn
Living or Dead: living
Occupation: Tradesman
Mother: Haj Zalcszteyn
Living or Dead: living

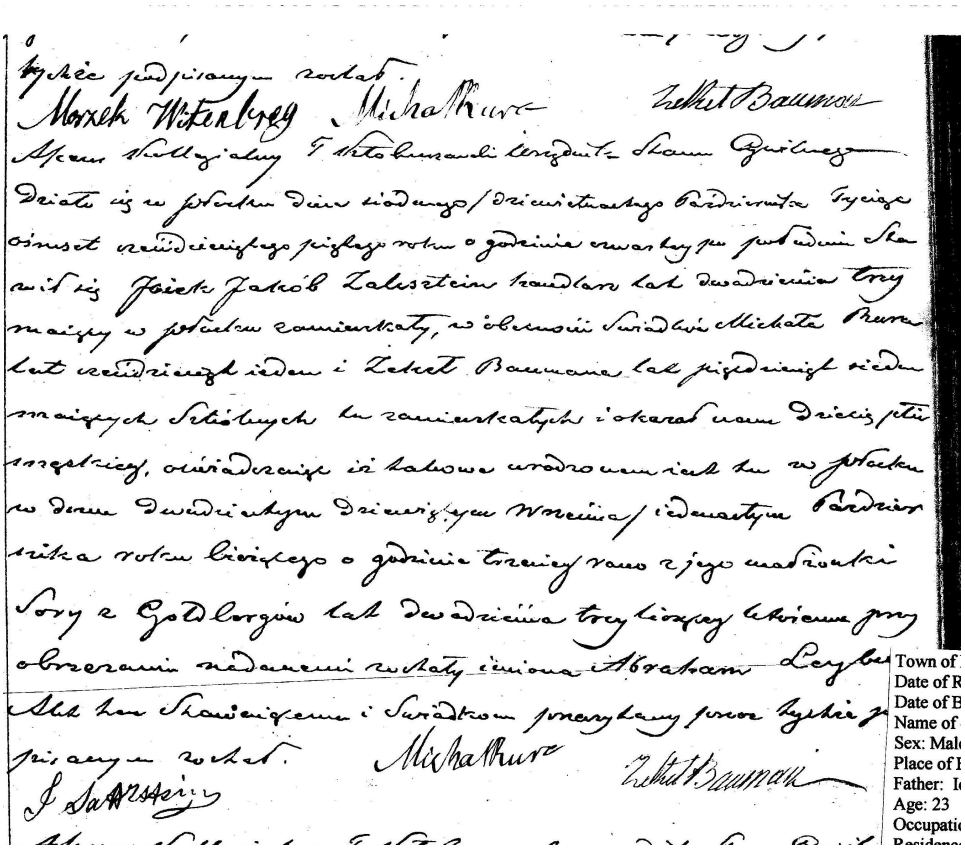
Bride Name: Sura Goldberg
Age: 21
Place of Residence: in Nasielsk with parents
Married before: No
Father: Hersz Icko Goldberg
Occupation: Tradesman
Living or Dead: living
Living in Town: Nasielsk
Mother: Rywka Goldberg
Living or Dead: living



Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 6/18 Mar 1867
Date of Death: 5/17 Mar 1867, 6 pm
Name: Byna Zalcsztein
Sex: Female
Age: 3
Place of Death: Plock
Living in Town: Plock, no. 103
Born in Town: Plock
Occupation:
Single/Married/Widowed:
Father: Icko
Age:
Residence:
Mother: Sura
Age:
Mother Maiden Name: Goldberg
Husband/Wife name;
Age:
Survivors:

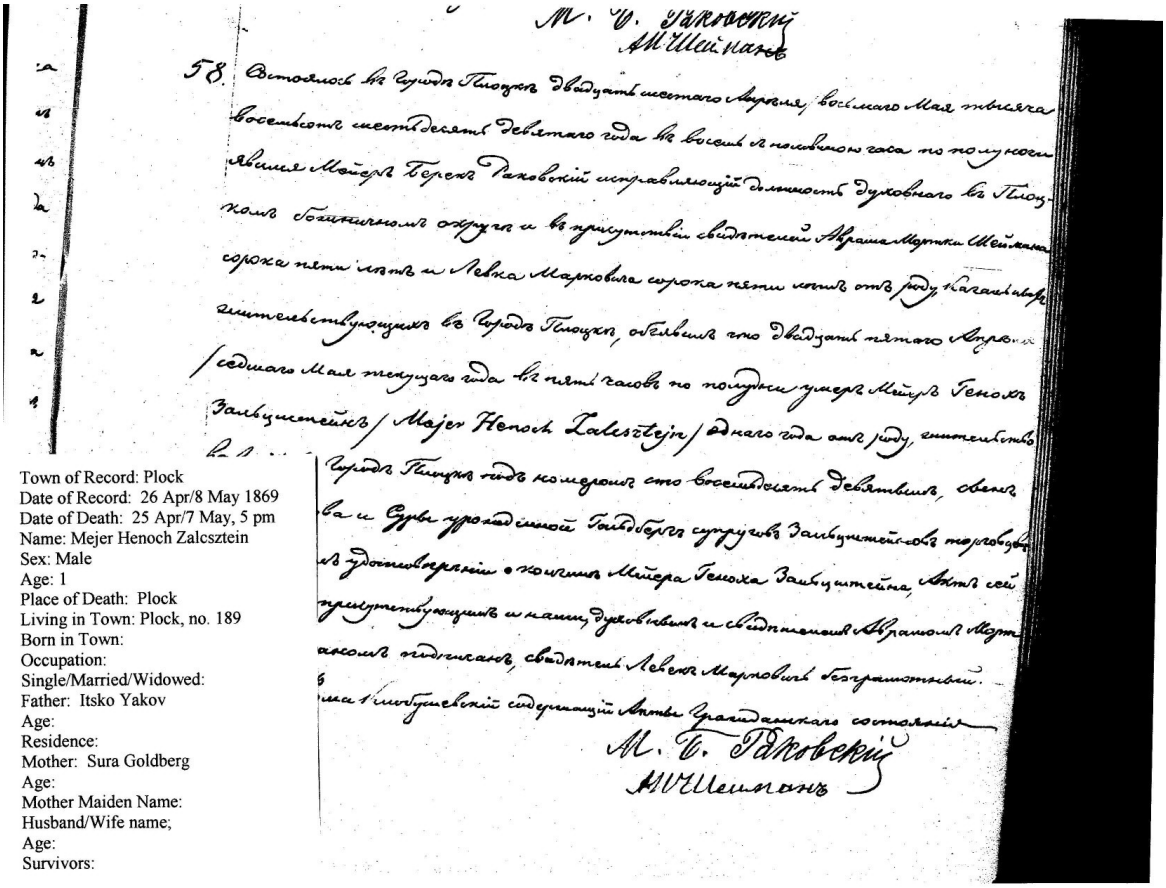
Death Record, Byna Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 6/18 Mar 1867
Date of Death: 5/17 Mar 1867,
6 pm
Name: Byna Zalcsztein
Age: 3
Place of Death: Plock
Living in Town: Plock, no. 103
Born in Town: Plock
Father: Icko
Mother: Sura
Maiden Name: Goldberg


Town of
Date of R
Date of B
Name of
Sex: Mal
Place of
Father: I
Age: 23
Occupati

Birth Record, Abraham Leybusz Zalcsztein

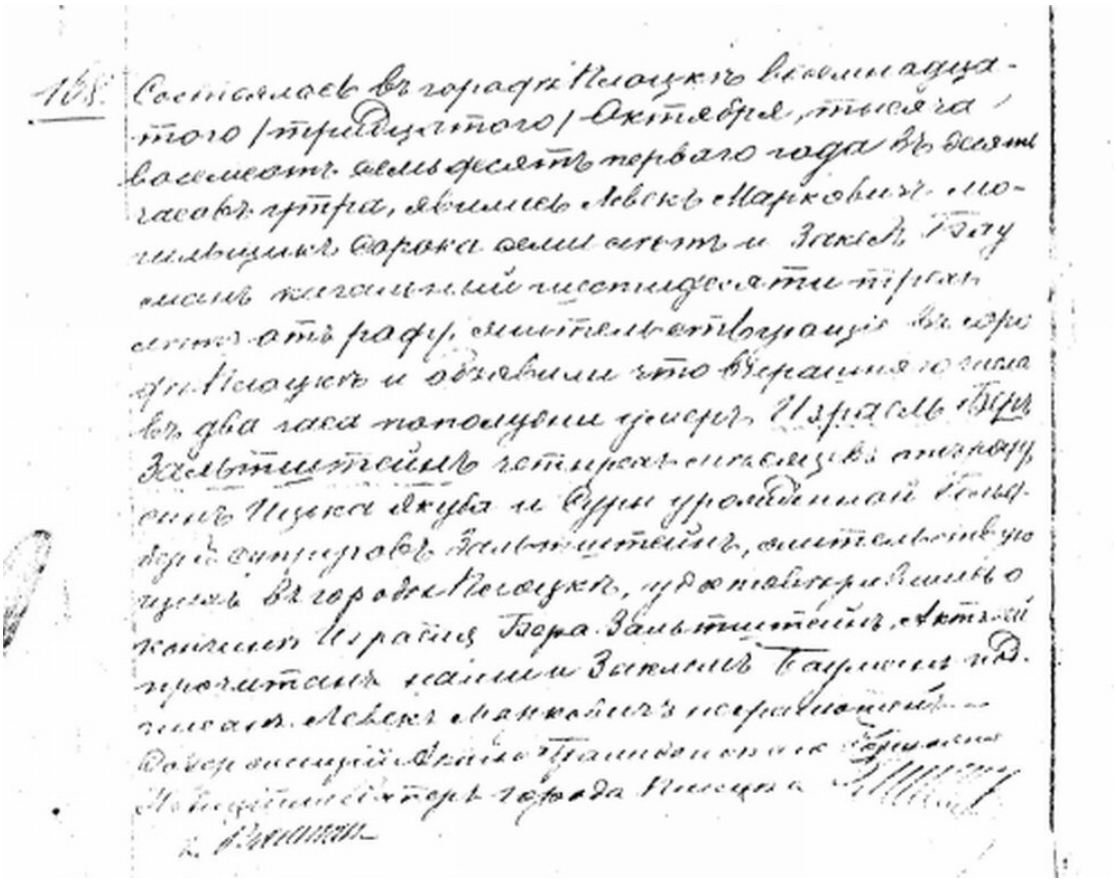
Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 7/19 Oct
1865
Date of Birth: 29 Sept/11 Oct
1865
Name of Child: Abraham Leybusz
Sex: Male
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Iciek Jakob Zalcsztein
Age: 23
Occupation: Tradesman
Residence: Plock
Mother: Sora
Age: 23
Maiden Name: Goldberg



Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Apr/8 May 1869
Date of Death: 25 Apr/7 May, 5 pm
Name: Mejer Henoch Zalcsztein
Sex: Male
Age: 1
Place of Death: Plock
Living in Town: Plock, no. 189
Born in Town:
Occupation:
Single/Married/Widowed:
Father: Itsko Yakov
Age:
Residence:
Mother: Sura Goldberg
Age:
Mother Maiden Name:
Husband/Wife name;
Age:
Survivors:

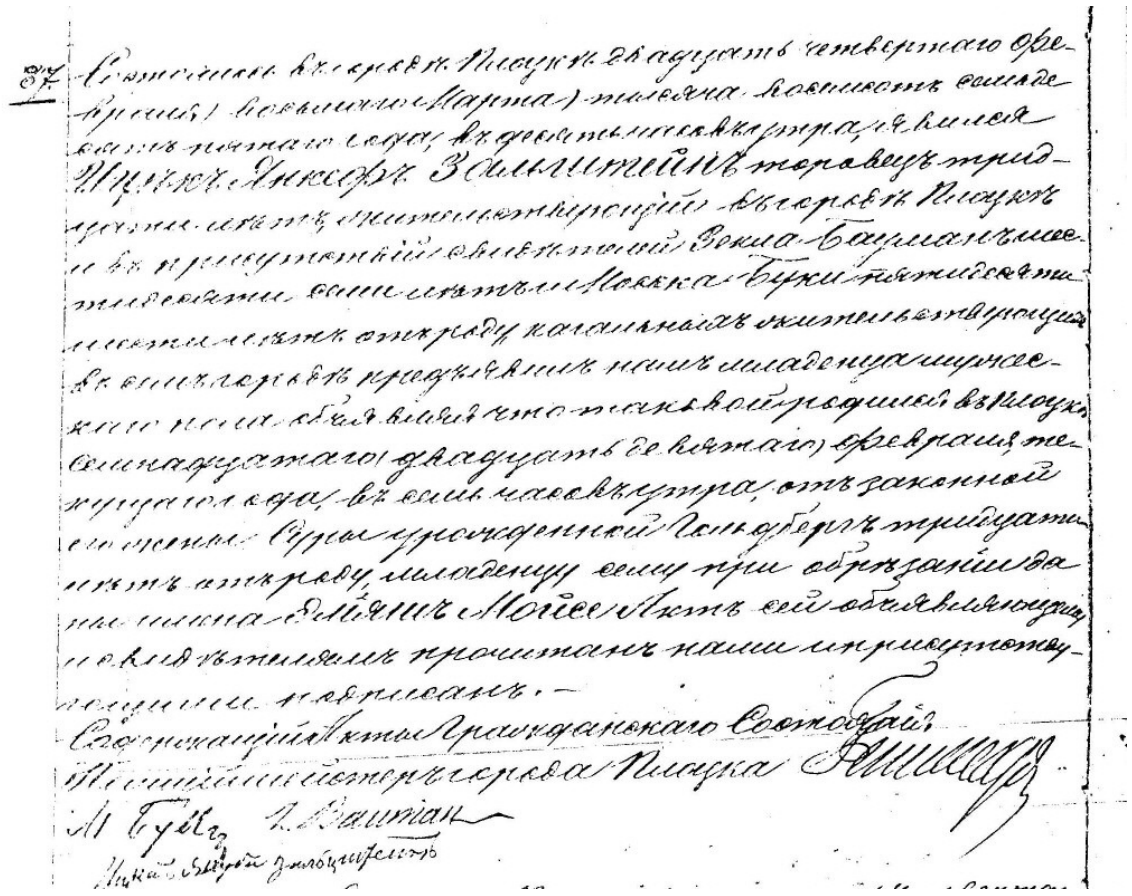
Death Record, Mejer Henoch Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Apr/8 May 1869
Date of Death: 25 Apr/7 May, 5 pm
Name: Mejer Henoch Zalcsztein
Sex: Male
Age: 1
Place of Death: Plock
Living in Town: Plock, no. 189
Father: Itsko Yakov
Mother: Sura Goldberg



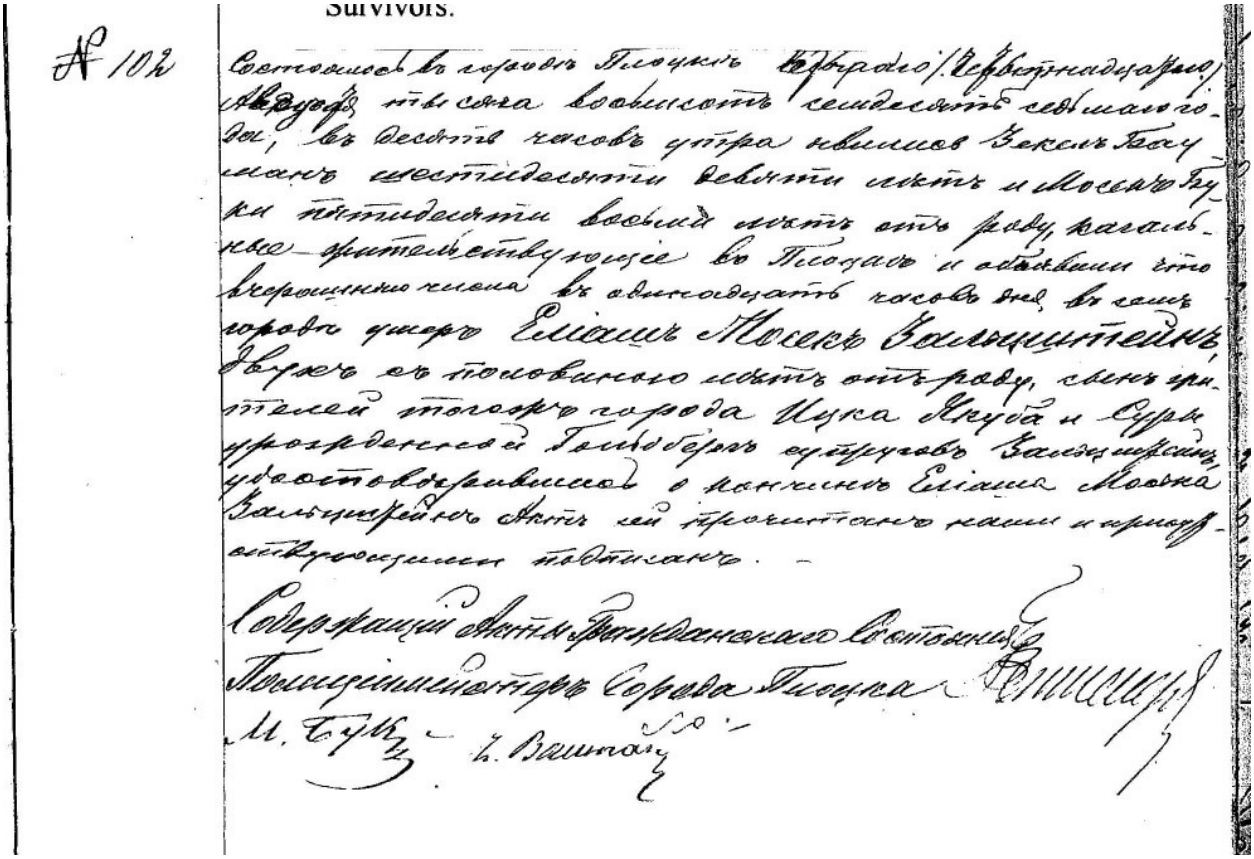
Death Record, Izrael Ber Zaltshtein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 18/30 Oct 1871
Date of Death: 17/29 Oct 1871, 2 pm
Name of Child: Izrael Ber Zaltshtein
Age: 4 months
Place of Death: Plock
Father: Itsek Yakub
Residence: Plock
Mother: Sura
Mother Maiden Name: Goldberg



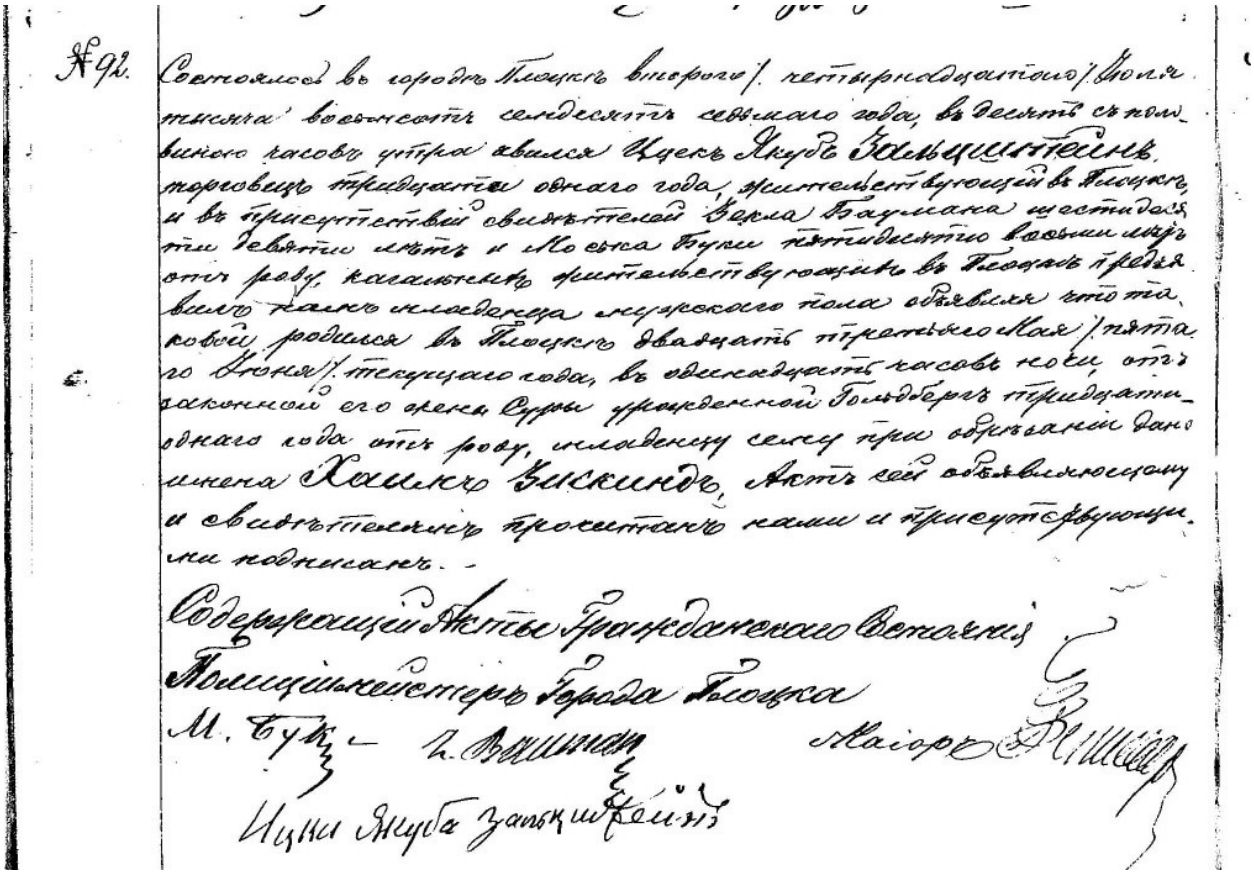
Birth Record, Eliash Moise Zalshtein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 24 Feb.8 Mar 1875
Date of Birth: 17/29 Feb 1875, 7 am
Name of Child: Eliash Moise
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Itsiek Yankef Zalshtein
Age: 30
Occupation: Merchant
Residence: Plock
Mother: Sura
Age: 30
Maiden Name: Goldberg



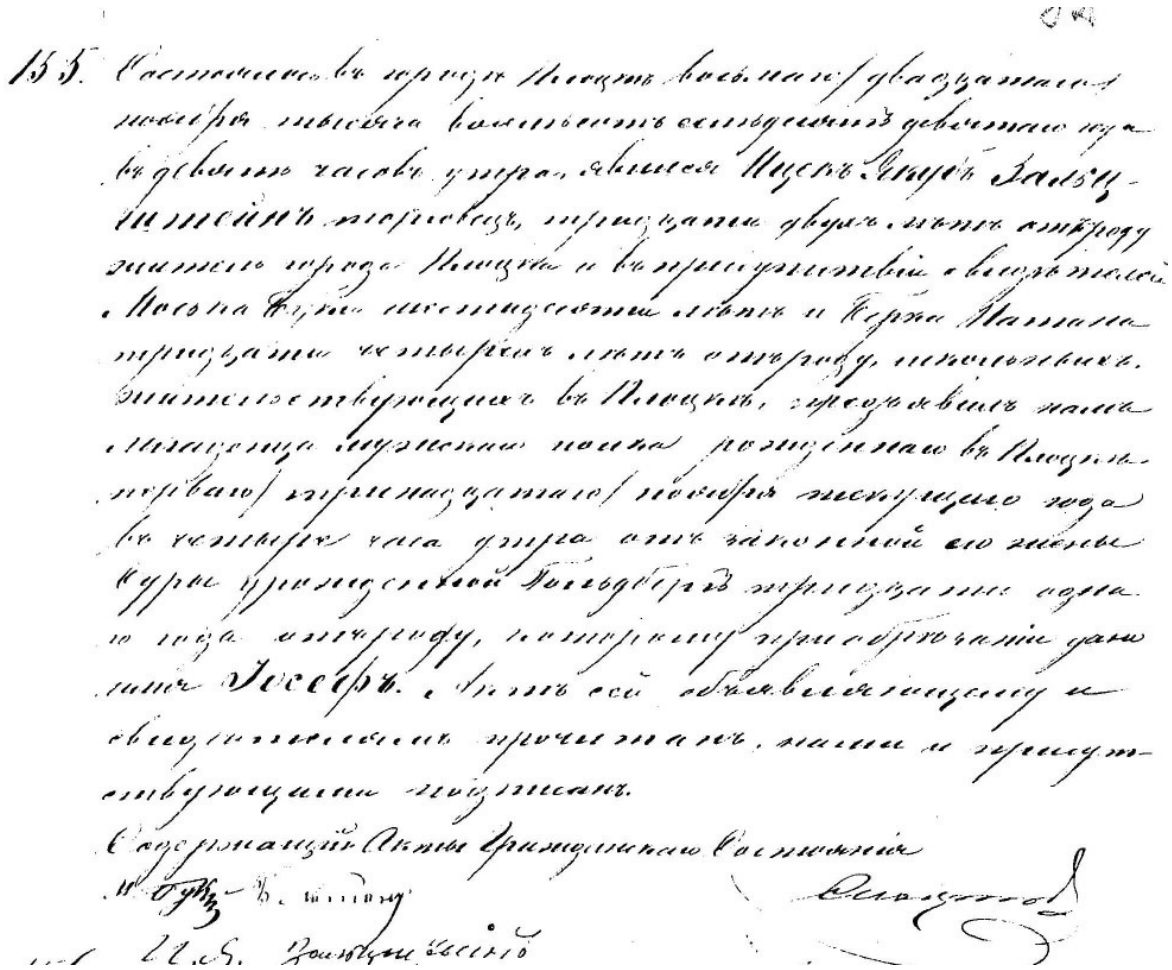
Death Record, Eliash Mosek Zaltsshtein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 2/14 Aug 1877
Date of Death: 1/13 Aug 1875, 11 am
Name of Child: Eliash Mosek
Zaltsshtein
Sex: Male
Age: 2 1/2
Place of Death: Plock
Father: Itsek Yakub
Residence: Plock
Mother: Sura
Maiden Name: Goldberg



Birth Record, Khaim Ziskind Zaltsshtein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 2/14 July 1877
Date of Birth: 23 May/5 June 1877, 11 pm
Name of Child: Khaim Ziskind
Sex: Male
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Itsek Yakub Zaltsshtein
Age: 31
Occupation: Merchant
Residence: Plock
Mother: Sura
Age: 31
Maiden Name: Goldberg



Birth Record, Yosef Zaltsshtein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 8/20 Nov 1879
Date of Birth: 1/13 Nov 1879
Name of Child: Yosef
Sex: Male
Father: Itsek Yakub Zaltsshtein
Age: 32
Occupation: Merchant, tradesman
Residence: Plock
Mother: Sura
Age: 31
Maiden Name: Goldberg

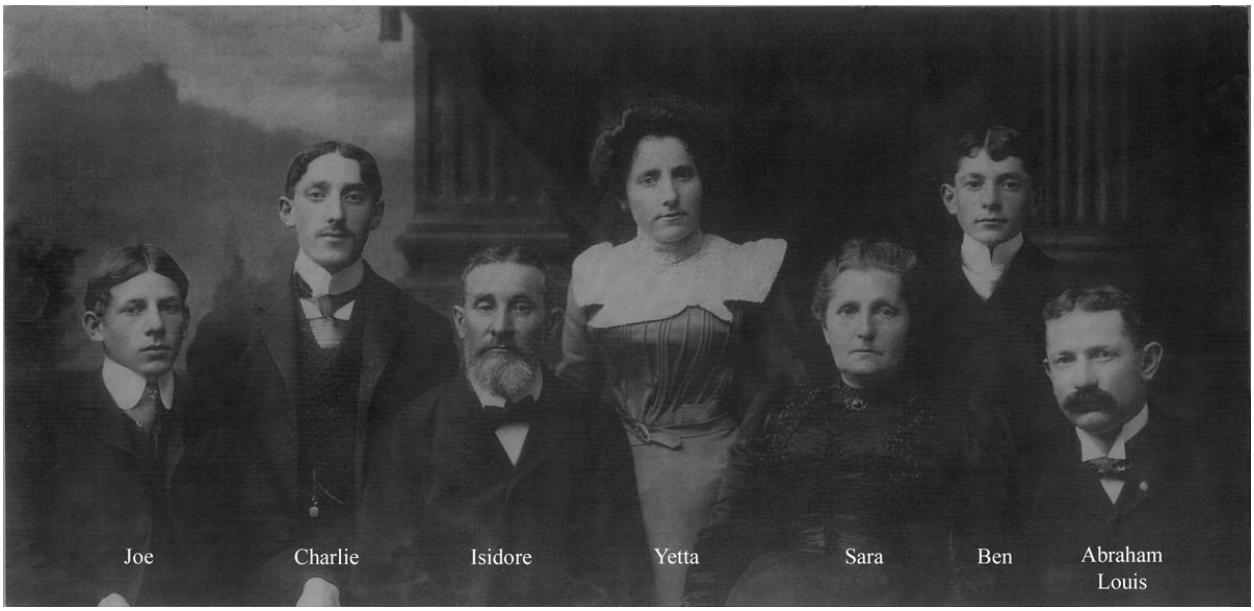
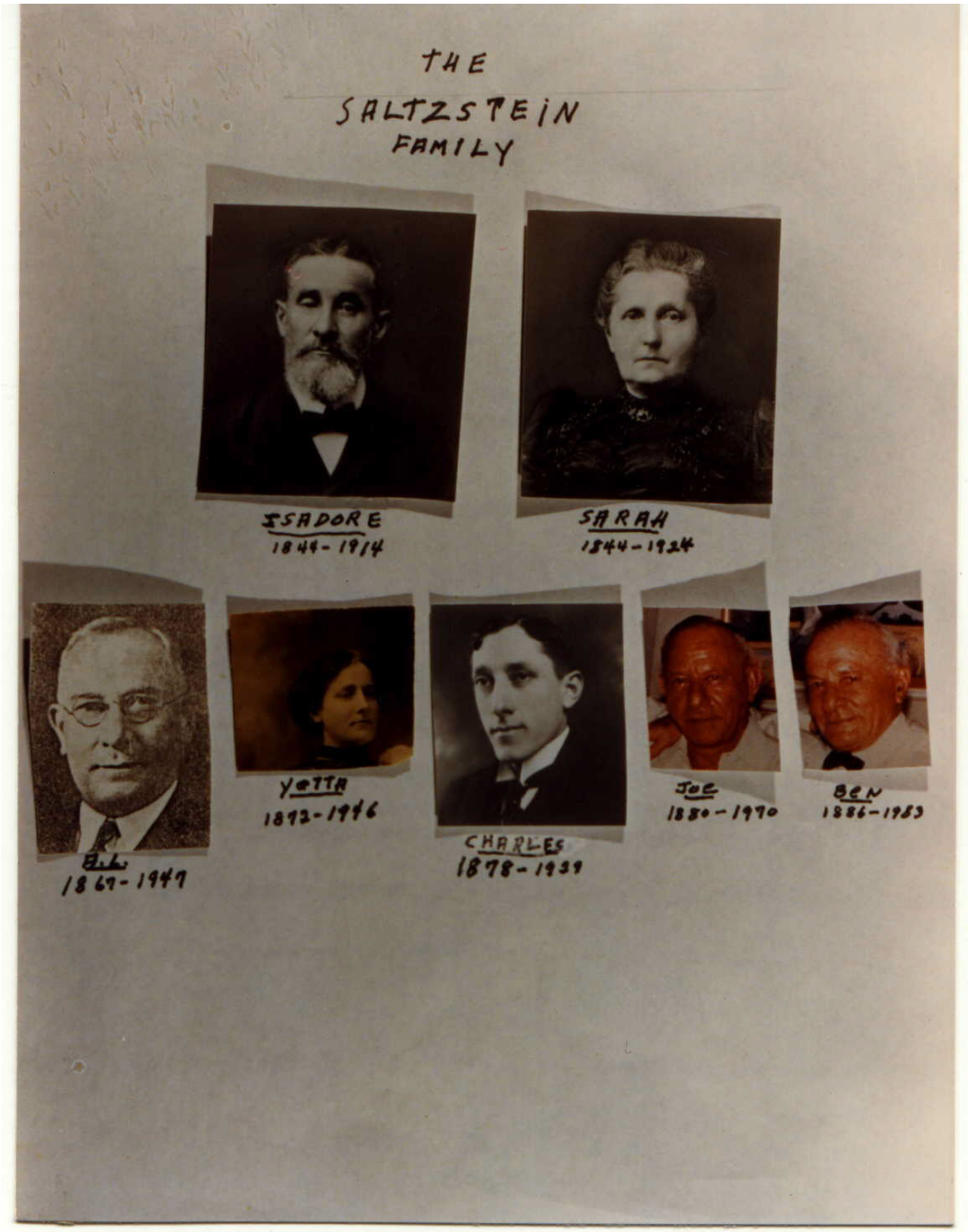


Photo of Isadore and Sara Saltzstein and their five surviving children, probably late 1890's

Note the resemblance of Isadore to his father, Favel



The photo that started the journey for me, given to me by my Washington DC relatives upon my first visit there, 1976

Washington, D.C. City Directory, 1890



Viewing records 1-6 of 6 Matches

Name	Business Name	Occupation	Location 1	Location 2	City	State	Year
Abraham L Saltzstein, Jr	New York Watch Club Co, The	manager	505 7th northwest		District of Columbia	DC	1890
Abraham L Saltzstein		jeweler	708 7th northwest		District of Columbia	DC	1890
Abraham L Saltzstein, Jr	the New York Watch Club Co	jeweler	505 7th northwest	715 1/2 8th northwest	District of Columbia	DC	1890
Isidore Saltzstein		optician	715 1/2 8th northwest		District of Columbia	DC	1890
Abraham L Saltzstein		jeweler	902 I southeast		District of Columbia	DC	1891
Abraham L Saltzstein, Jr		watches and manufacturing jeweler	505 7th northwest	623 2d northwest	District of Columbia	DC	1891

Viewing records 1-6 of 6

Business Directory, 1890

Note that Isadore was already listed as an optician

Note as well that conventionally, Abraham L Saltzstein (son of Favel) was also known as “Sr”, and Abraham L Saltzstein (son of Isadore) was known as “Jr”

SALIER

Steamship SALIER, built in 1874 by Earle's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Hull, England, for Norddeutscher Lloyd (North German Lloyd). 3,083 tons; 107,59 metres long x 11,91 metres broad; straight bow, 1 funnel, 2 masts; iron construction, screw propulsion, service speed 12 knots; accommodation for 142 first- and 800 3rd-class passengers. 15 June 1874, launched; 14 July 1875, trials held. 8 September 1875, maiden voyage, Bremen-Southampton-New York (3 roundtrip voyages). 1 April 1876, first voyage, Bremen-South America service. 10 February 1880, last voyage, Bremen-South America Service; returned to Bremen-New York service. 1890-1891, triple-expansion engines by Vulkan. 10 December 1895, resumed Bremen-South America service. 7 December 1896, wrecked on the north coast of Spain with the loss of her entire complement of passengers and crew (279 people) [Noel Reginald Pixell Bonsor, *North Atlantic Seaway; An Illustrated History of the Passenger Services Linking the Old World with the New* (Prescott, Lancashire: T. Stephenson & Sons., 1955), p 185; Bonsor, *South Atlantic Seaway; An illustrated history of the passenger lines and liners from Europe to Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina* (Jersey, Channel Islands: Brookside Publications, 1983), pp. 235 and 240]. Pictured in Michael J. Anuta, *Ships of Our Ancestors* (Menominee, MI: Ships of Our Ancestors, 1983; reprint Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., [1993]), p. 292, courtesy of the Peabody Essex Museum, East India Square, Salem, MA 01970 [Posted to the Emigration-Ships Mailing List by Michael Palmer - 19 July 1997]



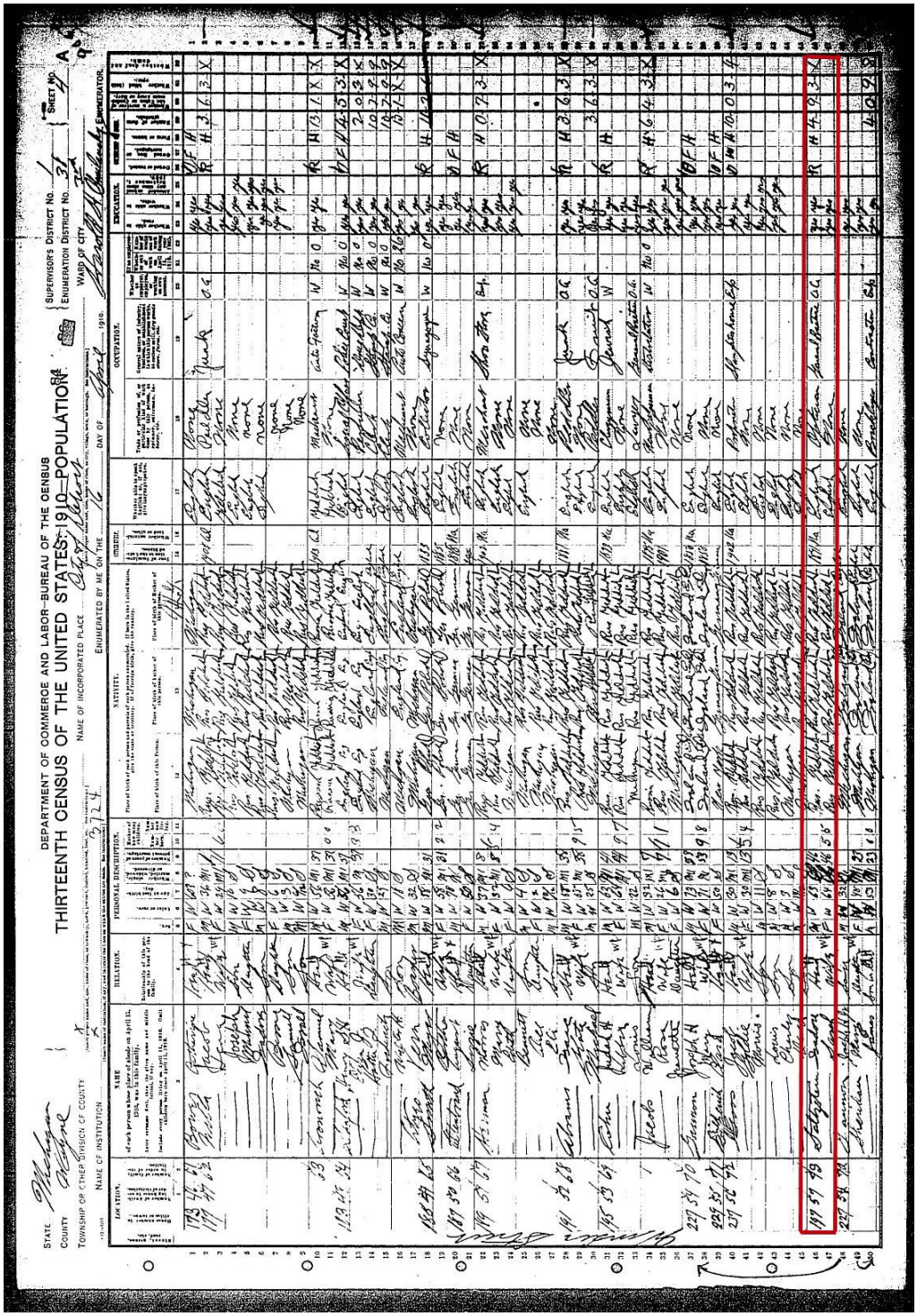
Steamship "Salier" which brought Sara, Yetta, Joseph and Benjamin Saltzstein
Records of Isadore's immigration have never been located

Salier passenger manifest, arrived Baltimore 23 Dec 1890
Note: Even though this is marked from Port of New York, arrival was in Baltimore

Lists Sara, Yetta, Joseph and Benjamin Saltzstein. Isadore is not listed

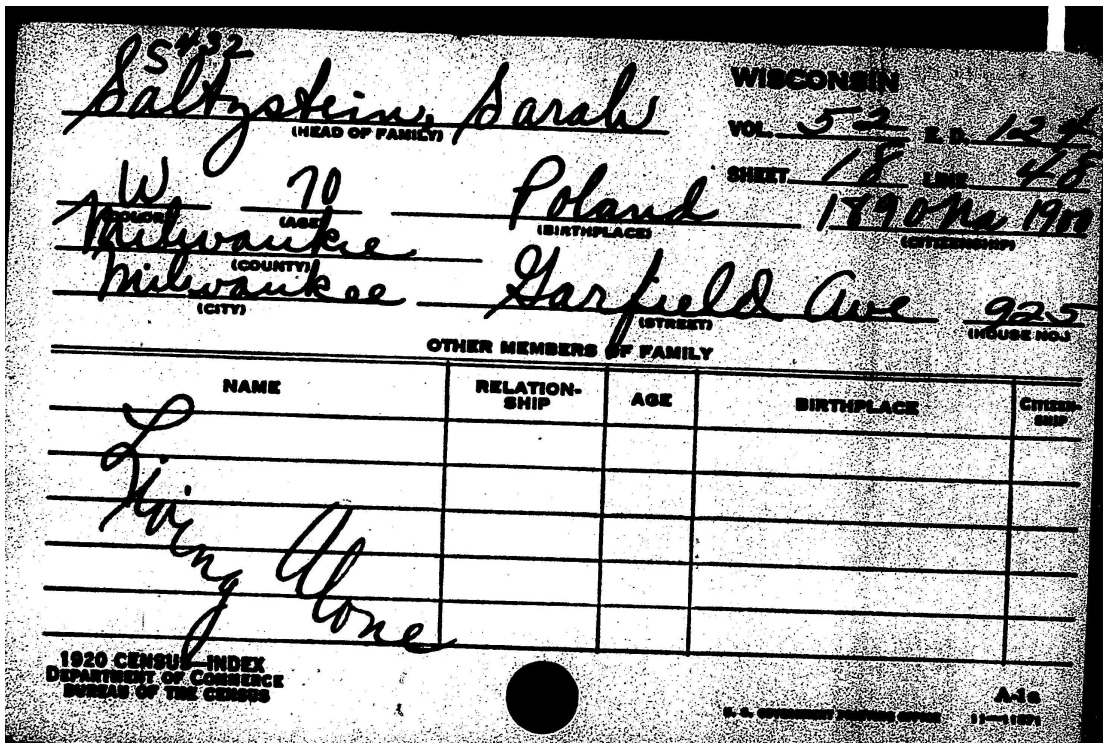


Four generations
Left to right: Sara, Jerome, AL, Arthur(Buster), circa 1921

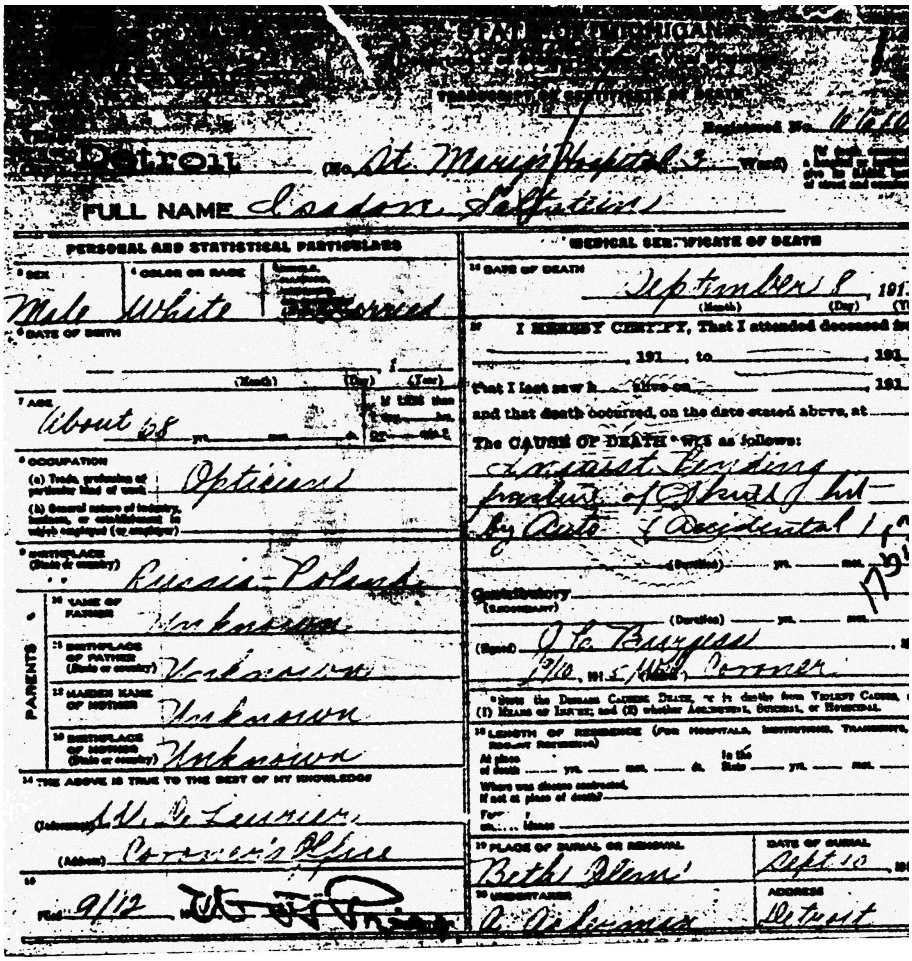


1910 US Federal Census, Wayne, Michigan

1910 Detroit Census, listing Isadore and Sara Saltzstein
Lists Isadore's year of immigration as 1891, which is obviously in error



Index Record, 1920 US Federal Census, Milwaukee



STATE OF MICHIGAN

TRANSCRIPT OF CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Registered No. 6650

Detroit (No. St. Mary's Hospital 3 Ward)

FULL NAME Isadore Saltstein

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

SEX: Male

COLOR OR RACE: White

DATE OF BIRTH: (Month) (Day) (Year)

AGE: About 68 yrs. mos. ds.

OCCUPATION: (a) Trade, profession of particular kind of work: Optician

(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer):

BIRTHPLACE (State or country): Russia-Poland

PARENTS

NAME OF FATHER: Unknown

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country): Unknown

MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER: Unknown

BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country): Unknown

THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

(Informant) W. De Leurier

(Address) Coroner's Office

Filed 9/12

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF DEATH: September 8, 191 (Month) (Day) (Year)

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from ____, 191__, to ____, 191__

that I last saw h__ alive on ____, 191__

and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at ____

The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:

Inquest Pending

fracture of Skull hit by Auto (Accidental)

(Duration) yrs. mos.

Contributory (Secondary) (Duration) yrs. mos.

(Signed) J. C. Burgess

9/10, 1915 (Date) Coroner

Note: the Disease Causing Death, or in deaths from Violent Causes, (1) Means of Injury; and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal.

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (For Hospitals, Institutions, Transients, Recent Residence)

At place of death ____ yrs. ____ mos. ____ ds. In the State ____ yrs. ____ mos. ____

Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?

Formerly ____ Ideas

PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL: Beth Olem

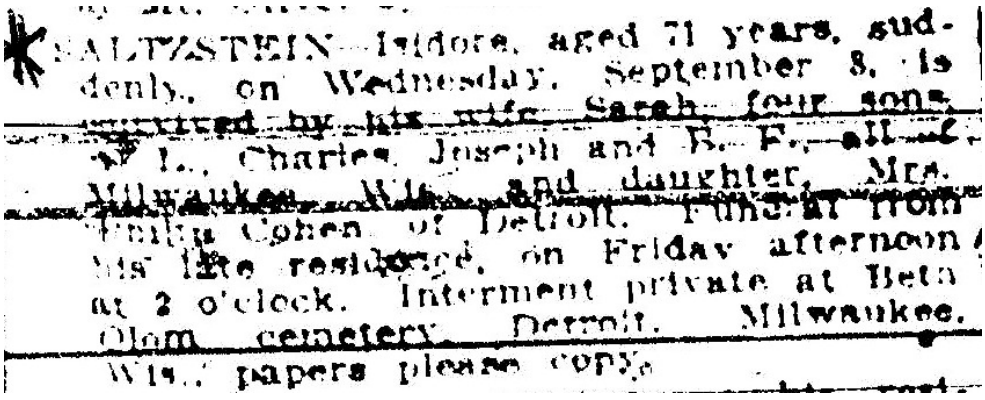
DATE OF BURIAL: Sept 10, 191

UNDERTAKER: A. Ackerman

ADDRESS: Detroit

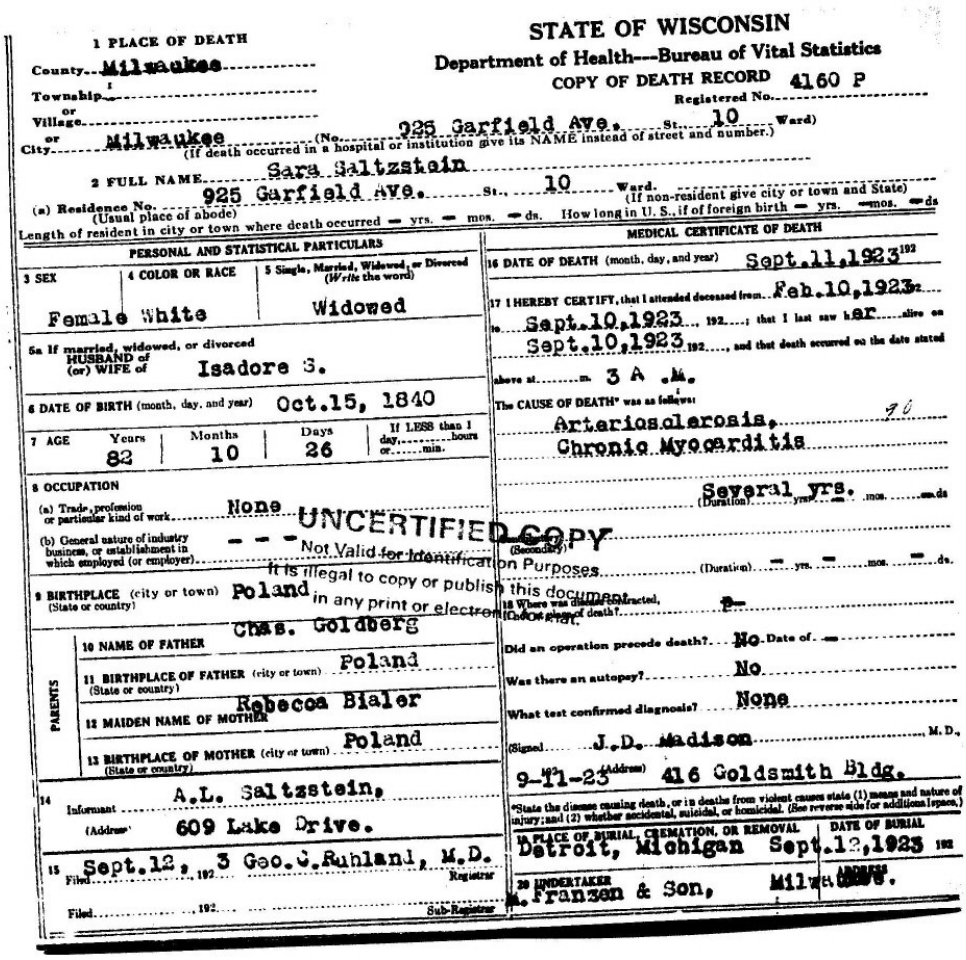
Death Certificate, Isadore Saltzstein

*Note: I did contact coroner's office; no record of inquest left



SALTZSTEIN—Isidore, aged 71 years, suddenly, on Wednesday, September 8, is survived by his wife, Sarah, four sons, L., Charles, Joseph and B. F., all of Milwaukee, Wis., and daughter, Mrs. Philip Cohen, of Detroit. Funeral from his late residence, on Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Interment private at Beth Olom cemetery, Detroit. Milwaukee, Wis., papers please copy.

Death Notice, Detroit



STATE OF WISCONSIN
Department of Health---Bureau of Vital Statistics
COPY OF DEATH RECORD 4160 P
Registered No.

1 PLACE OF DEATH
County. Milwaukee
Township
or Village
or City Milwaukee (If death occurred in a hospital or institution give its NAME instead of street and number.) No. 925 Garfield Ave. St. 10 Ward)

2 FULL NAME Sara Saltzstein

(a) Residence No. 925 Garfield Ave. St. 10 Ward. (If non-resident give city or town and State)
(Usual place of abode)
Length of resident in city or town where death occurred — yrs. — mos. — ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth — yrs. — mos. — ds

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX: Female
4 COLOR OR RACE: White
5 Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (Write the word): Widowed

5a If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of: Isadore S.

6 DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year): Oct.15, 1840

7 AGE: Years 82 | Months 10 | Days 26 | If LESS than 1 day, ... hours or ..... min.

8 OCCUPATION
(a) Trade, profession or particular kind of work: None
(b) General nature of industry business, or establishment in which employed (or employer): - - -

9 BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country): Poland

PARENTS
10 NAME OF FATHER: Chas. Goldberg
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (city or town) (State or country): Poland
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER: Rebecca Bialer
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (city or town) (State or country): Poland

14 Informant: A.L. Saltzstein,
(Address) 609 Lake Drive.

15 Filed Sept.12, 1923 Geo.J.Ruhland, M.D. Registrar
Filed ....., 192.... Sub-Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year): Sept.11,1923

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, that I attended deceased from Feb.10,1923 to Sept.10,1923, 192..., that I last saw her alive on Sept.10,1923, 192..., and that death occurred on the date stated above at ..... m. 3 A .M.

The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Arteriosclerosis, 70
Chronic Myocarditis
(Duration) Several yrs.
(Secondary)
(Duration) — yrs. — mos. — ds.

18 Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death? -

Did an operation precede death? No. Date of —
Was there an autopsy? No
What test confirmed diagnosis? None

(Signed) J.D. Madison, M. D.,
(Address) 9-11-23 416 Goldsmith Bldg.

*State the disease causing death, or in deaths from violent causes state (1) means and nature of injury; and (2) whether accidental, suicidal, or homicidal. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19 PLACE OF BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL: Detroit, Michigan
DATE OF BURIAL: Sept.13,1923

20 UNDERTAKER: M. Franzen & Son, Milwaukee.
ADDRESS

UNCERTIFIED COPY
Not Valid for Identification Purposes
It is illegal to copy or publish this document in any print or electronic

Death Certificate, Sara Goldberg Saltzstein



Tombstone, Isadore and Sara Saltzstein, Beth Olem Cemetery, Detroit

Translation, courtesy of Rabbi Bernard Mellman, Senior Emeritus Reform Rabbi, Boston:
Our Beloved father, a religious man
YITZHAQ YA'AQOC Son of
Tzvi Shraga Fievel
Saltzstein
Born in the year (5604) 1843-4
and died at dawn Adari
(5675) 1915
May His Soul be Bound Up in the Bonds of Life
Our Beloved Mother, honor of
her children, splendor of her
husband, Sara daughter of
Tzvi Hirsch Yitzhmaq
Saltzstein
Born in the year (5604) 1843-44
and died The 1st day of Rosh Hashanna (5683) 1923
May her soul be bound up in the Bonds of life



Photo, labeled January 1960, and notation of “At cemetery in Detroit for Yartzeit of Parents and Grandparents”

Left to right: Joseph Saltzstein, Herschel Kreger, Flossie Saltzstein Kreger, Harry Saltzstein and Ben Saltzstein

HIDDEN CEMETERY AWAKENS BRIEFLY TO MODERN WORLD PUBLIC IS WELCOME FOR 8 HOURS A YEAR

Detroit Free Press - Detroit, Mich.
Author: Bill McGraw
March 25, 2002

To reach one of the most unusual graveyards in Michigan, you first must plan ahead. It's open only eight hours a year.

Then, because it is located on the grounds of the General Motors Corp. Poletown plant on the Hamtramck-Detroit border, you have to contact security to find out how to get in.

After a guard unlocks the heavy gate at the truck entrance, you drive past loading dock F, a trash-collection area, a test track and a security checkpoint.

Beyond some railroad tracks is Beth Olem Cemetery.
Surrounded by an 8-foot wall and dotted with gnarled old trees, Beth Olem is a Jewish cemetery that opened during the Civil War and received its last body just after World War II.

The only remnant of the once-thriving Poletown neighborhood demolished by the city in the early 1980s to make room for the luxury car factory, Beth Olem opens for four hours on the Sundays before Passover and Rosh Hashanah.
A handful of visitors showed up Sunday. Some were paying respects to distant relatives. One was a professional genealogist, doing research for a client in California. One has an interest in the area's history.

Most of the graves seem to date from the 1880s to World War I. For many of the people buried in Beth Olem, there is no one left on Earth who would have been alive when they were alive.

"Fewer and fewer people are going to come -- these are our great-grandparents," said one visitor, Brian Weinstein. "Their own children are dead."

Weinstein, 64, of Washington, D.C., joined his cousin, Dian Wright, 64, of Lansing and her son, Terry Wright, 41, of Essex, Vt., to visit the graves of Isaac and Blume Gottlieb. They think they found them, but they could not be sure, because nearly a century of Michigan weather had obscured the markers.

"It could be our ancestor, and it could be someone else's," Weinstein said. Isaac Gottlieb, who emigrated from Latvia and wound up in Traverse City, died in Detroit in 1908 after surgery. Blume Gottlieb died in 1917.

The marker was topped by a crown and contained Hebrew script. Weinstein and the Wrights did graphite etchings of the faded lettering and participated in a brief ceremony. They placed the customary stones on top of the grave markers and recited a selection of Psalm 119.

Then they turned toward other graves and recited a prayer for all the deceased, which said in part:
"O God, full of compassion, Thou who dwellest on high! Grant perfect rest beneath the sheltering wings of Thy presence. . . ."
There are 1,400 people buried in Beth Olem, according to Clover Hill Park Cemetery in Royal Oak, which manages Beth Olem for its owner, Congregation Shaarey Zedek in Southfield.

Inside the walls of the well-tended grounds, the gravestones form a roll call of longtime families: Wolf, Goldman, Blumberg, Sable, Cohen, Fisher, Jalan, Williams. . . .

On one marker, the words are gone, and all that remains is a photograph of a striking woman, seemingly in her 30s. The photo is protected by a semicircular, purplish glass. She is wearing a high-collared, pleated blouse; her dark hair is in a bun.

Next door to this tranquil history loom the tubing and conveyors and smokestacks of the massive auto plant, which belches steam. A rumbling locomotive idles in the distance.

To the west is an abandoned, seven-story factory, its windows dirty and broken. Ring-necked pheasants strut across the plant grounds, and two Canada geese with foul tempers honked at visitors who approached the cemetery Sunday.

"This place is one big photo opportunity. The contrast is outstanding," said another visitor, Paul Tylendea, 26, a Detroiter who studied the neighborhood for a master's degree from Jagiellonian University in Poland.

Beth Olem is a survivor. In the 19th Century, Detroit simply paved over its graveyards as the city grew. In 1980, when the city cleared 3,438 residents and tore down more than 1,300 homes, factories and institutions for the plant,

officials worked out the plan to preserve the graves and open the cemetery twice a year.

"This place is awesome," said Deborah Wright, 51, of Royal Oak, who was visiting the grave of her great-great grandmother, Asna Applebaum, who died in 1907. "It's like stepping back into time."

ABRAHAM LOUIS (ABRAHAM LEYBUSZ) SALTZSTEIN "JR"

AL was born October 11, 1865 in Plock, Poland. He was the oldest of Isadore and Sara's surviving children. AL was the first one of his family to leave Poland. He immigrated to the US at age 19 aboard the "Lessing", and arrived in New York Harbor on August 16, 1886. There is a photocopy of the passenger log in the family tree, and we can see that he was the 16th person off the ship once it arrived. His occupation is listed as "watchmaker", which is consistent with his father being an optician, and his uncle a jeweler.

It is hard to uncover any proof of where exactly AL spent his time right after arriving; we do know that, by early 1888, he was in Washington DC, where he met and married Fannie Cohen April 29, 1888.

AL and Fannie had 7 children, the first two of whom (Rose and Ferdinand) died in childhood. Kathie Saltzstein recalls being told they died of typhus. Rose's death certificate shows that she died of pneumonia and pleurisy, which can be a complication of typhus. No birth or death record of Ferdinand has been found. Subsequently, Harry and Jerome were born in Washington, D.C. The family moved briefly to Detroit, where Sidney was born. Felix, Irving, and Florence were all born in Milwaukee where the family remained.

Gleaning from all the family gazettes and oral history, AL was a very proper, studious, religious man, who instilled the importance of family and religion into his children. He is remembered as being proud of from where he came, and where he got. He was a member of the Order of the Knights of Pythias, and had a beautifully engraved sword for ceremonies. He was a great salesman, concerned citizen, a good father in a rather demanding way, and he could be imperious. He is also remembered as a 19th century head of the Jewish family, including a certain throne-like chair with red cushions upon which he'd sit. He spoke with a central European accent, so "fruit of the vine" sounded more like "fruit of the wine". He was "damn opinionated", and was known as AL for business, but was called Lou by his wife and Uncle Lou by his nieces and nephews. He is described as being both smart and wise. He was also the first known Saltzstein red-head. Fannie is recalled as living in a Milwaukee hotel with a companion and babysitting for the grandchildren and enjoying reading them books.

Kathie Saltzstein recalls asking about the family's roots in Poland and being told there were no opportunities for Jews in Poland, so AL came to the United States. She recalls asking Uncle Ben about going back to Poland to see the town from which the family came, and Uncle Ben stating "Why would you want to go to that place?". People in the family referred to Poland as "The Old Country" and did not have fond memories or thoughts of it.

AL was greatly admired and respected by his children. He in turn took great pleasure in their accomplishments as well as those of his grandchildren. The many grandchildren recall growing up in a big extended family in Milwaukee. Harry became a physician, the first of many Saltzstein doctors. He founded a community clinic in Detroit to provide medical care to the

Jewish population in 1922. This was Sinai Clinic that went on to become Sinai Hospital, and is now Grace-Sinai Hospital. There reportedly is still a portrait of Harry hanging in Sinai-Grace Hospital. He also wrote several books, including ones on the care and treatment of cancer as well as the history of Sinai Clinic. He also published "The Saltzstein Family Gazette" with regularity. Mary Cosper remembers a story of Harry being pulled over for speeding in Detroit and telling the police officer that his uncles just told him he was driving too quickly. He was in his 70's at that time. Harry is recalled as a real character, and often brought gifts from his grateful patients to the grandchildren. One time he got off the plane with a large carving knife in his pocket, a gift from a patient. He is remembered as being curious about everything, and once joined Babe and Joan's family on a trip to the Rocky Mountains. He studied up on the area, and every time the family would ask "Where's Harry?", he was standing on a ledge talking to a group of tourists about the site – they thought he was a tour guide!

Jerome was an insurance salesman. He brought up his four teenage children himself after the death of his wife. I still recall him blowing cigar smoke circles for my brother and I to "catch" with our fingers.

Felix lived in Chicago and ran a summer camp, affectionately known as "Flick's-by-the-Sea". He is remembered as being lively, funny and a cheerful presence. He changed the spelling of his name to "Salston". Rumor had it the change was to attract more business opportunities.

Babe (Irving) was a civil engineer and was proud to be successful in the construction industry. He was nicknamed "Babe" as he was the youngest boy – a nickname he hated, but it stuck with him.

Sid is remembered by Mary Cosper and Kathie Saltzstein as visiting frequently while riding his horse and helping himself to leftovers in the refrigerator. He had a penchant for giving everyone nicknames.

The brothers and Flossie are all recalled as being incredibly close and best friends to one another. There was a family tradition of visiting everyone and often getting together. There were large parties when an important birthday was reached, and there would be lots of talk, special songs, speeches and laughter. If anyone had a problem - financial or otherwise -- the brothers would gather at Uncle Ben's house and discuss what to do about it. Everyone in the family was taken care of. This was AL's legacy to his family.

AL died on the train while en route from California to Milwaukee. My father has told me the conductor listed the state of death as Illinois so there would be only one state border to cross with a body. He is buried at Greenwood Cemetery, Milwaukee Wisconsin.

Descendants of Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein Saltzstein

Generation 1

1. **ABRAHAM LEYBUSZ /ZALCSZTEIN[1] SALTZSTEIN** was born on 11 Oct 1865 in Plock. He died on 20 Mar 1947 in en route from CA to WI via train. He married Fannie Cohen, daughter of Aaron Cohen and Florence on 26 Apr 1888 in Washington DC. She was born on 12 Feb 1867. She died on 19 Sep 1957.

   Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein Saltzstein and Fannie Cohen had the following children:

   i. ROSE[2] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1889. She died on 11 Apr 1893 in Washington City, District Of Columbia, District of Columbia, USA.

   ii. HARRY C. SALTZSTEIN was born on 11 Nov 1890 in Washington D.C.. He died on 11 Nov 1987 in Wayne, Michigan.

   2. iii. JEROME C. SALTZSTEIN was born on 27 Jun 1892 in Washington D.C.. He died on 22 May 1977 in Milwaukee. He married JULIE RUTH CAHN. She was born on 17 Sep 1897 in Chicago. She died on 20 Mar 1943 in Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee. He married HILDA MENKE.

   3. iv. SIDNEY C. SALTZSTEIN was born on 14 Apr 1896 in Detroit. He died on 08 Apr 1956 in Milwaukee. He married HELEN ROSE COOPER. She was born on 26 Sep 1904 in Illinois. She died on 04 Mar 1993 in Milwaukee.

   4. v. FELIX SALSTON was born on 14 Dec 1898. He died in Aug 1973 in Chicago, Illinois. He married JANET SANDERS.

   5. vi. IRVING D. SALTZSTEIN was born on 17 Apr 1903 in Wisconsin. He died on 24 May 1978 in Milwaukee. He married JOAN WEIL PHILLIPSON.

   6. vii. FLORENCE SALTZSTEIN was born on 05 Jul 1907. She died on 26 Aug 1982 in Michigan (Beth El Cemetery). She married HERSCHEL KREGER. He was born on 16 Jul 1905. He died on 03 Dec 1988 in Michigan.

   viii. FERDINAND SALTZSTEIN was born about 1889. He died on 03 Jul 1894.

Generation 2

2. **JEROME C.[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born on 27 Jun 1892 in Washington D.C.. He died on 22 May 1977 in Milwaukee. He married **JULIE RUTH CAHN**. She was born on 17 Sep 1897 in Chicago. She died on 20 Mar 1943 in Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee. He married **HILDA MENKE**.

   Jerome C. Saltzstein and Julie Ruth Cahn had the following children:

   7. i. ARTHUR[3] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1920. He died on 23 Mar 2011 in Milwaukee. He married JUDY JACOBSON.

   8. ii. WALLACE SALTZSTEIN was born in 1923. He died in 1975. He married LENORE ALBERT. She was born in Milwaukee, WI. She died on 14 Aug 1998 in West Des Moines, Iowa (Spring Hill Cemetery, Milwaukee, WI).

   9. iii. SIDNEY L. SALTZSTEIN was born in 1927 in Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee. He married Sally Roos Freund, daughter of Michael Wurtzel Freund and Margaret Roos in 1961 in Clayton, Missouri. She was born in 1938 in Clayton, Missouri.

   10. iv. SUSAN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1931. She died in 1985. She married RICHARD FOLZ.

3. **SIDNEY C.[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born on 14 Apr 1896 in Detroit. He

died on 08 Apr 1956 in Milwaukee. He married **HELEN ROSE COOPER**. She was born on 26 Sep 1904 in Illinois. She died on 04 Mar 1993 in Milwaukee.

Sidney C. Saltzstein and Helen Rose Cooper had the following children:

11. i. EDWARD[3] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1932. He married SORETTA ROBBINS. She died on 01 Mar 2011. He married PHYLLIS LYNN SUNSHINE. She was born in 1942.

12. ii. JOHN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1933. He married GAIL JEAN PORGES. She was born in 1935. He married MERLEE LEE WILLIS. She was born in 1936.

iii. MARILYN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1935 in WI. She died in 1994 in SF. She married DON YELLON.

4. **FELIX[2] SALSTON** (Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein) was born on 14 Dec 1898. He died in Aug 1973 in Chicago, Illinois. He married **JANET SANDERS**.

Felix Salston and Janet Sanders had the following child:

13. i. ANNE LOUISE[3] SALSTON was born in 1930. She died on 22 Jan 2007 in Port Charlotte, Florida (Buried Beth El Cemetery). She married LORIN STARR.

5. **IRVING D.[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born on 17 Apr 1903 in Wisconsin. He died on 24 May 1978 in Milwaukee. He married **JOAN WEIL PHILLIPSON**.

Irving D. Saltzstein and Joan Weil Phillipson had the following children:

14. i. MARY JOAN[3] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1935. She married PAUL COSPER.

15. ii. ALAN LOUIS SALTZSTEIN was born in 1940. He married BAUKJE SALTZSTEIN. He married GRACE HALL.

16. iii. KATHERINE JULIE SALTZSTEIN was born in 1944.

6. **FLORENCE[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born on 05 Jul 1907. She died on 26 Aug 1982 in Michigan (Beth El Cemetery). She married **HERSCHEL KREGER**. He was born on 16 Jul 1905. He died on 03 Dec 1988 in Michigan.

Herschel Kreger and Florence Saltzstein had the following children:

17. i. DAVID C.[3] KREGER was born on 17 Jun 1930. He died on 23 Jul 2011 (Beth El Cemetery, Livonia Michigan). He married Evelyn Jacoby on 22 Nov 1959.

ii. ALANTHOMAS KREGER was born in 1934. He died on 07 Mar 2004 in Beth El Memorial Cemetery, Livonia, MI.

Generation 3

7. **ARTHUR[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Jerome C.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1920. He died on 23 Mar 2011 in Milwaukee. He married **JUDY JACOBSON**.

Arthur Saltzstein and Judy Jacobson had the following children:

18. i. PETER[4] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1954. He married ELLEN ARNOLD. She was born in 1963.

19. ii. RICHARD SALTZSTEIN was born in 1951. He died on 27 Sep 2001. He married LESLIE KRIS.

iii. WILLIAM EDWARD SALTZSTEIN was born in 1959. He married RAE MARIE NEWLAND. She was born in 1961.

20. iv. SANDRA SALTZSTEIN was born in 1967. She married DARRIN EVAN LILE. He was born in 1967.

8. **WALLACE[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Jerome C.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1923. He died in 1975. He married **LENORE ALBERT**. She was born in Milwaukee, WI. She died on 14 Aug 1998 in West Des Moines, Iowa (Spring Hill Cemetery, Milwaukee, WI).

Wallace Saltzstein and Lenore Albert had the following children:

21. i. JULIE BETH[4] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1954. She married MARK ANDREW SEAMAN.

ii. NANCY JEAN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1958.

9. **SIDNEY L.[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Jerome C.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1927 in Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee. He married Sally Roos Freund, daughter of Michael Wurtzel Freund and Margaret Roos in 1961 in Clayton, Missouri. She was born in 1938 in Clayton, Missouri.

Sidney L. Saltzstein and Sally Roos Freund had the following children:

i. MICHAEL JEROME[4] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1962 in St. Louis, Missouri.

22. ii. MARGARET JULIE SALTZSTEIN was born in 1964 in Grossmont Hosp., La Mesa, CA. She married John Franklin Perkins in 1994 in Berkeley, CA. He was born in 1960 in Stanford Hospital, Palo Alto, CA.

iii. JEFFERY LORIN SALTZSTEIN was born on 22 Feb 1966 in Grossmont Hospital, La Mesa. He died on 27 Mar 1966 in Grossmont Hospital, La Mesa.

iv. DOUGLAS FREUND SALTZSTEIN was born in 1966. He married Kathy in 2008 in Coronado, CA.

v. EDWARD CHARLES SALTZSTEIN was born in 1968 in Grossmont Hosp., La Mesa, CA.

vi. SARA LORIN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1970 in Grossmont Hosp., La Mesa, CA. She married Douglas Burger on 12 Apr 2012. He was born on 11 Apr 1972.

10. **SUSAN[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Jerome C.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1931. She died in 1985. She married **RICHARD FOLZ**.

Richard Folz and Susan Saltzstein had the following children:

23. i. JAMES[4] FOLZ was born in 1963. He married Tamara Lee Paskowitz on 26 May 2002. She was born on 21 Jan 1970.

24. ii. JULIE RUTH FOLZ was born in 1959. She married ERKILLA.

25. iii. BARBARA BETH FOLZ was born in 1961. She married SCOTT SCHRIVER.

11. **EDWARD[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Sidney C.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1932. He married **SORETTA ROBBINS**. She died on 01 Mar 2011. He married **PHYLLIS LYNN SUNSHINE**. She was born in 1942.

Edward Saltzstein and Soretta Robbins had the following children:

i. JOHN ROBIN[4] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1959. He married JOSEPH AUGUST QUINN. He was born on 10 Jul 1959.

26. ii. DANIEL ROBIN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1960. He married DAWN CAROL ODELL. She was born in 1958.

27. iii. THOMAS ROBIN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1965. He married KIMBERLY ANN KENT.

12. **JOHN[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Sidney C.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1933. He married **GAIL JEAN PORGES**. She was born in 1935. He married **MERLEE LEE WILLIS**. She was born in 1936.

John Saltzstein and Gail Jean Porges had the following children:

28. i. MICHAEL[4] SALTZSTEIN. He married AMY SALTZSTEIN.

ii. ROBERT SALTZSTEIN.

13. **ANNE LOUISE[3] SALSTON** (Felix[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein) was born in 1930. She died on 22 Jan 2007 in Port Charlotte, Florida (Buried Beth El Cemetery). She married **LORIN STARR**.

Lorin Starr and Anne Louise Salston had the following children:

i. ALAN LEE[4] STARR was born in 1955.

ii. NANCY STARR was born in 1957.

iii. RONNIE STARR was born in 1960.

14. **MARY JOAN[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Irving D.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1935. She married **PAUL COSPER**.

Paul Cosper and Mary Joan Saltzstein had the following children:

i. DAN[4] COSPER.

29. ii. JOAN COSPER. She married MATT HOUSER.

15. **ALAN LOUIS[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Irving D.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1940. He married **BAUKJE SALTZSTEIN**. He married **GRACE HALL**.

Alan Louis Saltzstein and Baukje Saltzstein had the following children:

30. i. SYLVIA[4] SALTZSTEIN. She married CLIFF HO.

ii. ANNEKE SALTZSTEIN. She married JEFFREY DAVID BLYE.

Alan Louis Saltzstein and Grace Hall had the following children:

iii. JENNIFER SALTZSTEIN.

iv. RACHEL SALTZSTEIN.

16. **KATHERINE JULIE[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Irving D.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1944.

Katherine Julie Saltzstein had the following child:

i. LIN[4] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1999.

17. **DAVID C.[3] KREGER** (Florence[2] Saltzstein, Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein) was born on 17 Jun 1930. He died on 23 Jul 2011 (Beth El Cemetery, Livonia Michigan). He married Evelyn Jacoby on 22 Nov 1959.

David C. Kreger and Evelyn Jacoby had the following children:

31. i. JOYCE ELLEN[4] KREGER was born in 1961. She married Todd Suriano on 05 Sep 1997.

Generation 3 (con't)

32. ii. DIANE BETH KREGER was born in 1968. She married KATHLEEN RITTER. She was born in 1952.

iii. SANDRA GAIL KREGER.

Generation 4

18. **PETER[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Arthur[3], Jerome C.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1954. He married **ELLEN ARNOLD**. She was born in 1963.

Peter Saltzstein and Ellen Arnold had the following child:

i. AARON GRANTHAM[5] SALTZSTEIN was born in 2000.

19. **RICHARD[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Arthur[3], Jerome C.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1951. He died on 27 Sep 2001. He married **LESLIE KRIS**.

Richard Saltzstein and Leslie Kris had the following children:

i. GEOFFREY SCHEIDEL[5] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1979. He married Laura Geralyn Kloehn, daughter of Robert Kloehn and Nancy in 2010 in Edina, MN.

ii. JENNAFER KRIS SALTZSTEIN was born in 1984.

20. **SANDRA[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Arthur[3], Jerome C.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1967. She married **DARRIN EVAN LILE**. He was born in 1967.

Darrin Evan Lile and Sandra Saltzstein had the following children:

i. MIRANDA RUTH[5] LILE was born in 2002.

ii. MALCOLM ISAIAH LILE was born in 2005.

21. **JULIE BETH[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Wallace[3], Jerome C.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1954. She married **MARK ANDREW SEAMAN**.

Mark Andrew Seaman and Julie Beth Saltzstein had the following children:

i. KATHRYN[5] SEAMAN.

ii. ANNE SEAMAN.

iii. JENNIFER SEAMAN.

22. **MARGARET JULIE[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Sidney L.[3], Jerome C.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1964 in Grossmont Hosp., La Mesa, CA. She married John Franklin Perkins in 1994 in Berkeley, CA. He was born in 1960 in Stanford Hospital, Palo Alto, CA.

John Franklin Perkins and Margaret Julie Saltzstein had the following children:

i. ADELINE KATHERINE[5] PERKINS was born in 1999 in San Ramon, CA.

ii. CARTER SALTZSTEIN PERKINS was born in 1999.

23. **JAMES[4] FOLZ** (Susan[3] Saltzstein, Jerome C.[2] Saltzstein, Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein) was born in 1963. He married Tamara Lee Paskowitz on 26 May 2002. She was born on 21 Jan 1970.

James Folz and Tamara Lee Paskowitz had the following children:

i. ABIGAIL SUSAN[5] FOLZ was born in 2003.

ii. SARAH FOLZ was born about 2006.

24. **JULIE RUTH[4] FOLZ** (Susan[3] Saltzstein, Jerome C.[2] Saltzstein, Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein) was born in 1959. She married **ERKILLA**.

Erkilla and Julie Ruth Folz had the following children:

i. RACHEL[5] ERKILLA.

ii. JAY ERKILLA.

25. **BARBARA BETH[4] FOLZ** (Susan[3] Saltzstein, Jerome C.[2] Saltzstein, Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein) was born in 1961. She married **SCOTT SCHRIVER**.

Scott Schriver and Barbara Beth Folz had the following child:

i. SAMANTHA[5] SCOTT.

26. **DANIEL ROBIN[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Edward[3], Sidney C.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1960. He married **DAWN CAROL ODELL**. She was born in 1958.

Daniel Robin Saltzstein and Dawn Carol Odell had the following children:

i. EDWARD COOPER[5] SALTZSTEIN II was born in 1989.

ii. MITCHELL ROBIN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1992.

27. **THOMAS ROBIN[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Edward[3], Sidney C.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1965. He married **KIMBERLY ANN KENT**.

Thomas Robin Saltzstein and Kimberly Ann Kent had the following children:

i. KATLYN LEE[5] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1996.

ii. DANIEL KENT SALTZSTEIN was born in 1999.

28. **MICHAEL[4] SALTZSTEIN** (John[3], Sidney C.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]). He married **AMY SALTZSTEIN**.

Michael Saltzstein and Amy Saltzstein had the following children:

i. ANDREW[5] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1991.

ii. NICOLE SALTZSTEIN was born in 1993.

29. **JOAN[4] COSPER** (Mary Joan[3] Saltzstein, Irving D.[2] Saltzstein, Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein, Paul). She married **MATT HOUSER**.

Matt Houser and Joan Cosper had the following children:

i. LUCIA[5] HOUSER.

ii. WILLIAM HOUSER was born in 2003.

30. **SYLVIA[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Alan Louis[3], Irving D.[2], Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1]). She married **CLIFF HO**.

Cliff Ho and Sylvia Saltzstein had the following children:

i. JULIA LIEN[5] HO was born in 1999.

ii. EMILY BAUKJE HO was born in 2002.

iii. ERICA SALTZSTEIN HO was born in 2005.

31. **JOYCE ELLEN[4] KREGER** (David C.[3], Florence[2] Saltzstein, Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein) was born in 1961. She married Todd Suriano on 05 Sep 1997.

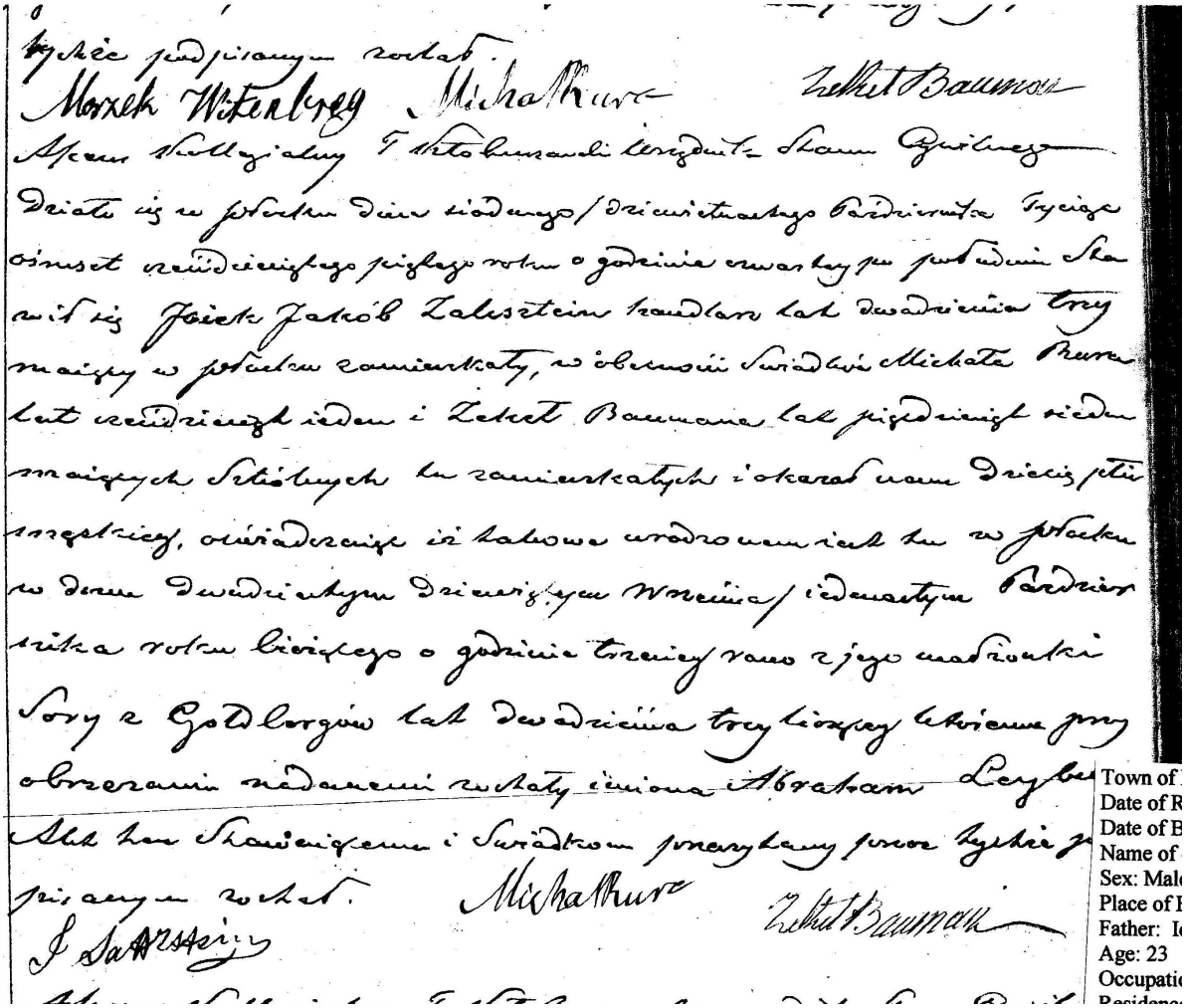
Todd Suriano and Joyce Ellen Kreger had the following child:

i. MICHAEL PETER[5] SURIANO was born in 2002 in South Korea.

32. **DIANE BETH[4] KREGER** (David C.[3], Florence[2] Saltzstein, Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein) was born in 1968. She married **KATHLEEN RITTER**. She was born in 1952.

Kathleen Ritter and Diane Beth Kreger had the following child:

i. OLIVIA EDEN[5] KREGER was born in 2008.



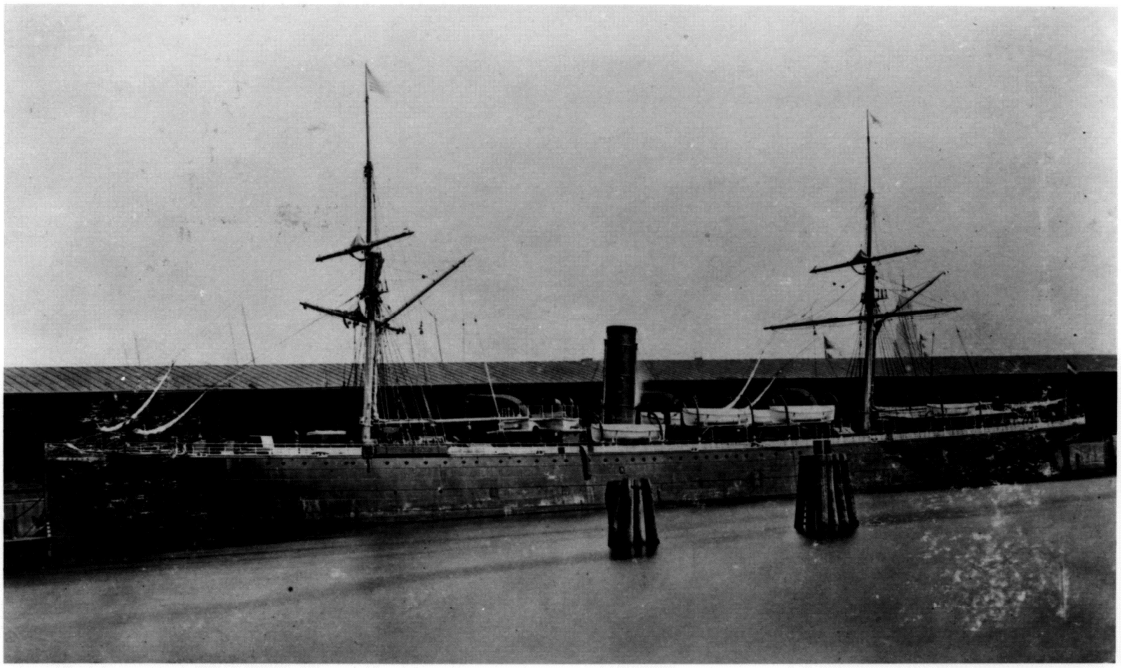
Birth Record, Abraham Leybusz Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 7/19 Oct 1865
Date of Birth: 29 Sept/11 Oct 1865
Name of Child: Abraham Leybusz
Sex: Male
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Iciek Jakob Zalcsztein
Age: 23
Occupation: Tradesman
Residence: Plock
Mother: Sora
Age: 23
Maiden Name: Goldberg

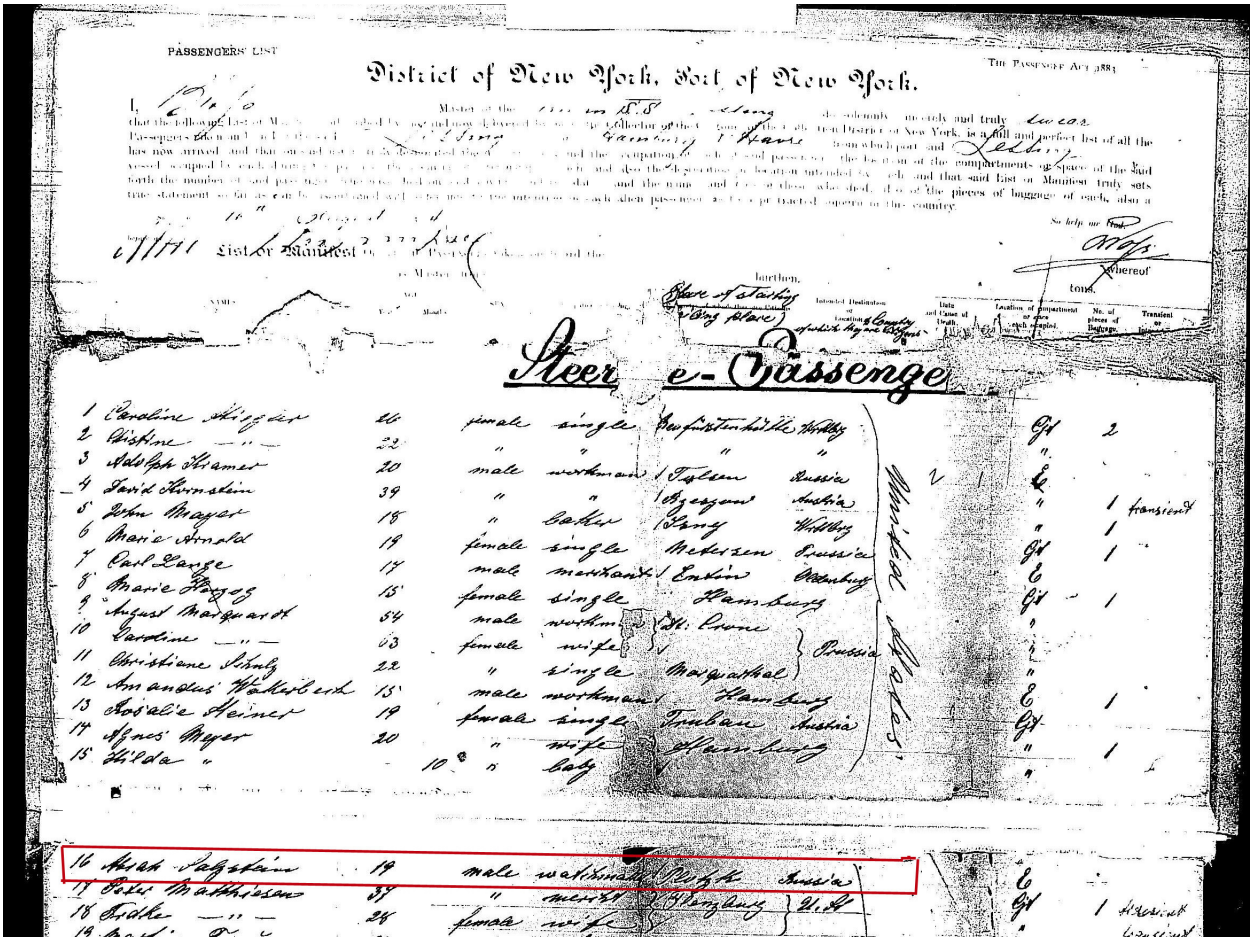
LESSING

The steamship LESSING was built by A. Stephen & Sons, Glasgow, for the Adler (Eagle) Line, and launched on 29 February 1874. 3,496 tons; 114,32 x 12,20 meters (375.1 x 40 feet, length x beam); straight bow, 1 funnel, 2 masts; iron construction, screw propulsion, service speed 13 knots; passenger accommodation: 90 1st-, 100 2nd-, and 800 steerage-class. 28 May 1874, maiden voyage, Hamburg-New York. 4 May 1875, last voyage, Hamburg-Plymouth-Cherbourg-Hamburg (last voyage of the Adler Line). 1875, purchased by Hamburg American Line. 1 March 1876, first voyage, Hamburg-Havre-New York. 1882, rebuilt; 2 funnels. 22 April 1888, last voyage, Hamburg-Havre-New York. 1888, became NERTHE (Messageries Maritimes). 1897, scrapped at Marseilles [Noel Reginald Pixell Bonsor, *North Atlantic Seaway; An Illustrated History of the Passenger Services Linking the Old World with the New* (2nd ed.; Jersey, Channel Islands: Brookside Publications), vol. 1 (1975), p. 392. Pictured in Michael J. Anuta, *Ships of Our Ancestors* (Menominee, MI: Ships of Our Ancestors, 1983), p. 174, courtesy of the Peabody Essex Museum, East India Square, Salem, MA 01970.

The steamship LESSING, Captain Voss, made its regular call at Havre, from which it sailed for New York on 19 November 1881. The North Atlantic was pounded by a series of hurricanes in November 1881, which severely damaged many vessels. In one of these hurricanes, on 23 November, in lon. 21 W, the LESSING suffered severe damage, inter alia breaking her rudder head in two places. The crew used steel cables to steady the rudder, and set a course for Plymouth, Cornwall, where she arrived, under tow, on 29 November; one of her quartermasters was seriesly injured and expected to die. The cargo and steerage passengers remained in Plymouth until transferred to the steamship RHENANIA, Captain Barends, which sailed from Hamburg on 5 December, and made a special call at Plymouth on 11 December. The RHENANIA, carrying the steerage passengers from the LESSING, reached New York on 25 December 1881; you will find the passenger manifest for this voyage in National Archives Microfilm Publication M237, roll 445, a copy of which you can borrow through AGLL, any LDS (Mormon) Family History Center (Family History Library microfilm #1027015), or Interlibrary Loan. The LESSING underwent essential repairs at Plymouth and then returned to Hamburg, where she was rebuilt in 1882. {Posted to the Emigration-Ships Mailing List by Michael Palmer - 14 November 1997]



Steamship “Lessing”



PASSENGERS' LIST

THE PASSENGER ACT 1883

District of New York, Port of New York.

Steer e-Passenge

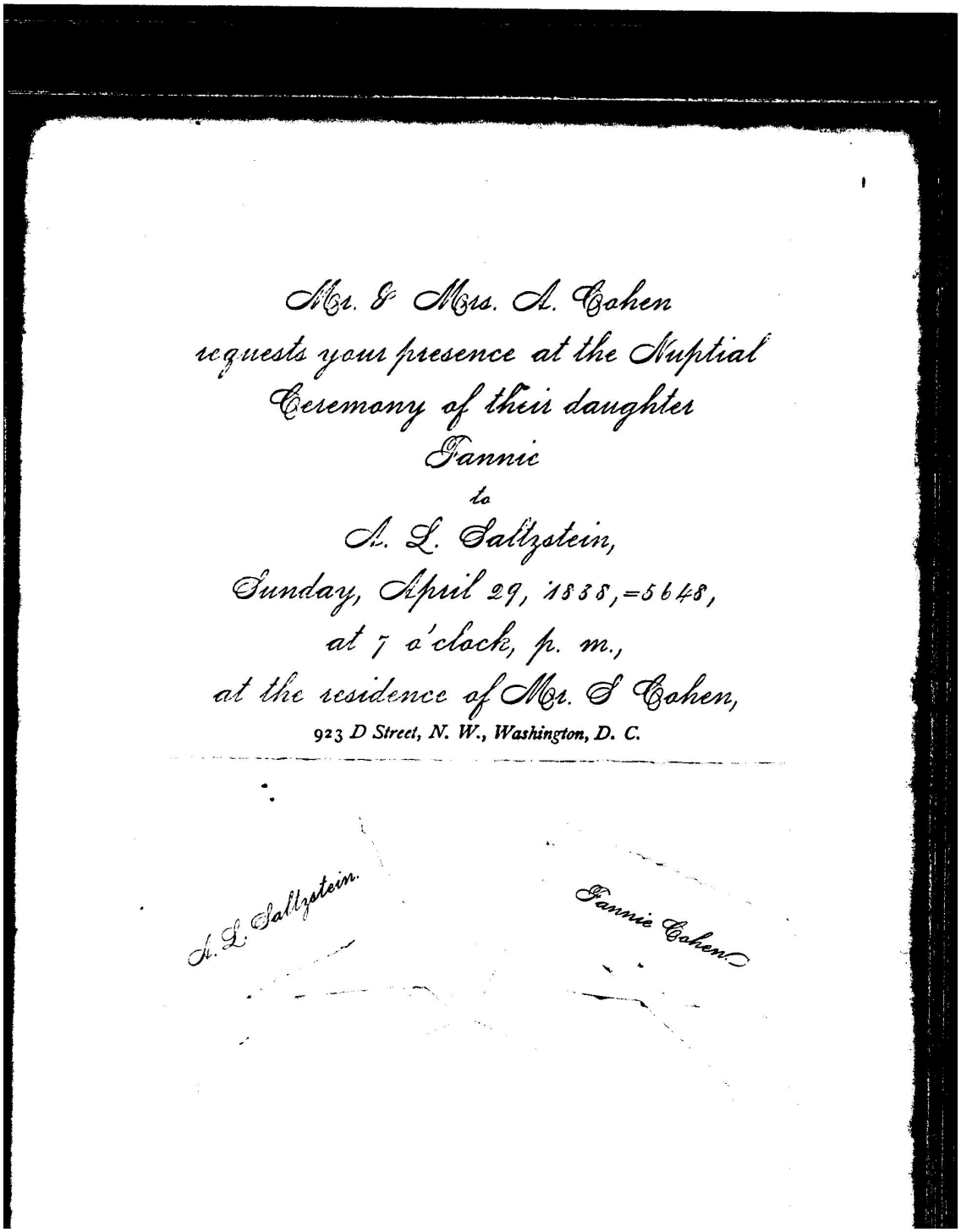
1	Caroline Stiegler	26	female	single	Neufürstenhütte	Wrtbg	Gt	2	
2	Cristine —"—	22	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Adolph Kramer	20	male	workman	Tulsen	Russia	E		
4	David Kornstein	39	"	"	Bzeszow	Austria	"	1	transient
5	John Mayer	18	"	baker	Isny	Wrtbg	"	1	
6	Marie Arnold	19	female	single	Metersen	Prussia	Gt	1	
7	Carl Lange	17	male	merchant	Entin	Oldenburg	E		
8	Marie Herzog	15	female	single	Hamburg		Gt	1	
9	August Marquardt	54	male	workman	St. Crone	Prussia	"		
10	Caroline —"—	63	female	wife			"		
11	Christiane Schulz	22	"	single	Marquathal		"		
12	Amandus Wakerberk	15	male	workman	Hamburg		E	1	
13	Rosalie Heiner	19	female	single	Truban	Austria	Gt		
14	Agnes Meyer	20	"	wife	Hamburg		"	1	
15	Hilda "	10	"	baby			"		
16	Abrah Salzstein	19	male	watchmaker	Plotzk	Russia	E		
17	Peter Matthiesen	37	"	merchant	Flensburg	U. St.	Gt	1	transient
18	Fridke —"—	28	female	wife			"		transient

Steamship "Lessing" Passenger Log

Arrival in New York 16 August 1884



Earliest known photograph of AL Saltzstein, circa 1886

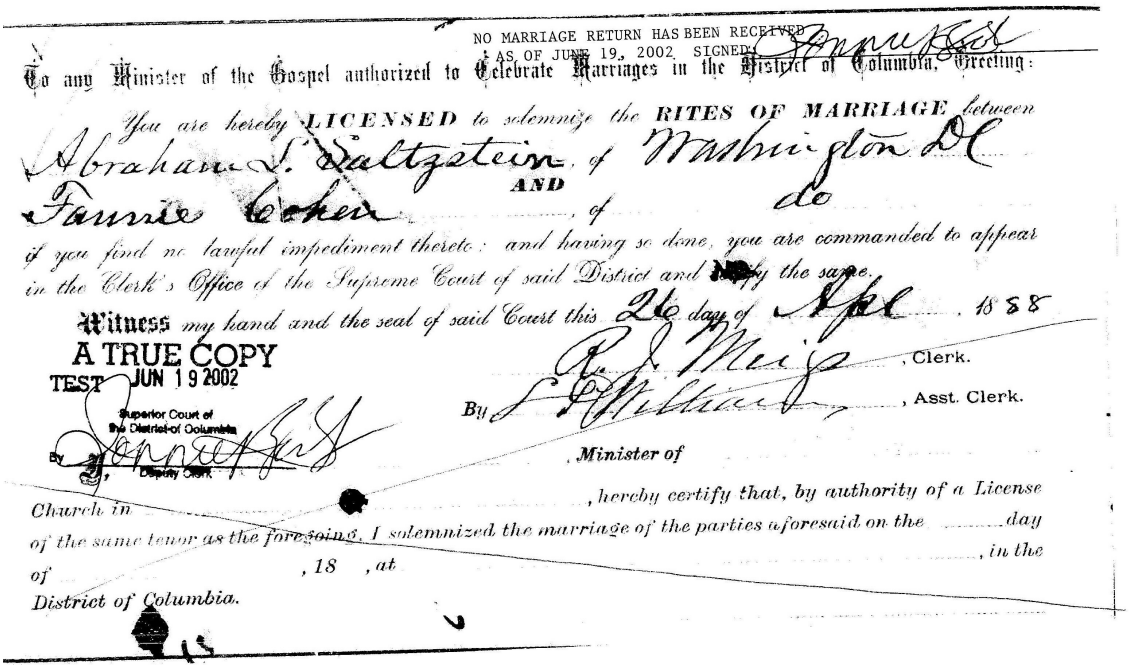


Mr. & Mrs. A. Cohen
requests your presence at the Nuptial
Ceremony of their daughter
Fannie
to
A. L. Saltzstein,
Sunday, April 29, 1888, =5648,
at 7 o'clock, p. m.,
at the residence of Mr. S Cohen,
923 D Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

A. L. Saltzstein.

Fannie Cohen.

Wedding Invitation, AL Saltzstein and Fannie Cohen, 29 April 1888



NO MARRIAGE RETURN HAS BEEN RECEIVED AS OF JUNE 19, 2002. SIGNED:

To any Minister of the Gospel authorized to Celebrate Marriages in the District of Columbia, Greeting:

You are hereby LICENSED to solemnize the RITES OF MARRIAGE between Abraham L. Saltzstein of Washington DC

AND

Fannie Cohen of do

if you find no lawful impediment thereto: and having so done, you are commanded to appear in the Clerk's Office of the Supreme Court of said District and make return of the same.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court this 26 day of April 1888

A TRUE COPY
TEST JUN 19 2002
Superior Court of the District of Columbia
By Deputy Clerk

R. J. Meigs, Clerk.

By S. H. Walker, Asst. Clerk.

Minister of

Church in , hereby certify that, by authority of a License of the same tenor as the foregoing, I solemnized the marriage of the parties aforesaid on the day of , 18 , at , in the District of Columbia.

Wedding Record, AL and Fannie Saltzstein

Washington, D.C. City Directory, 1890

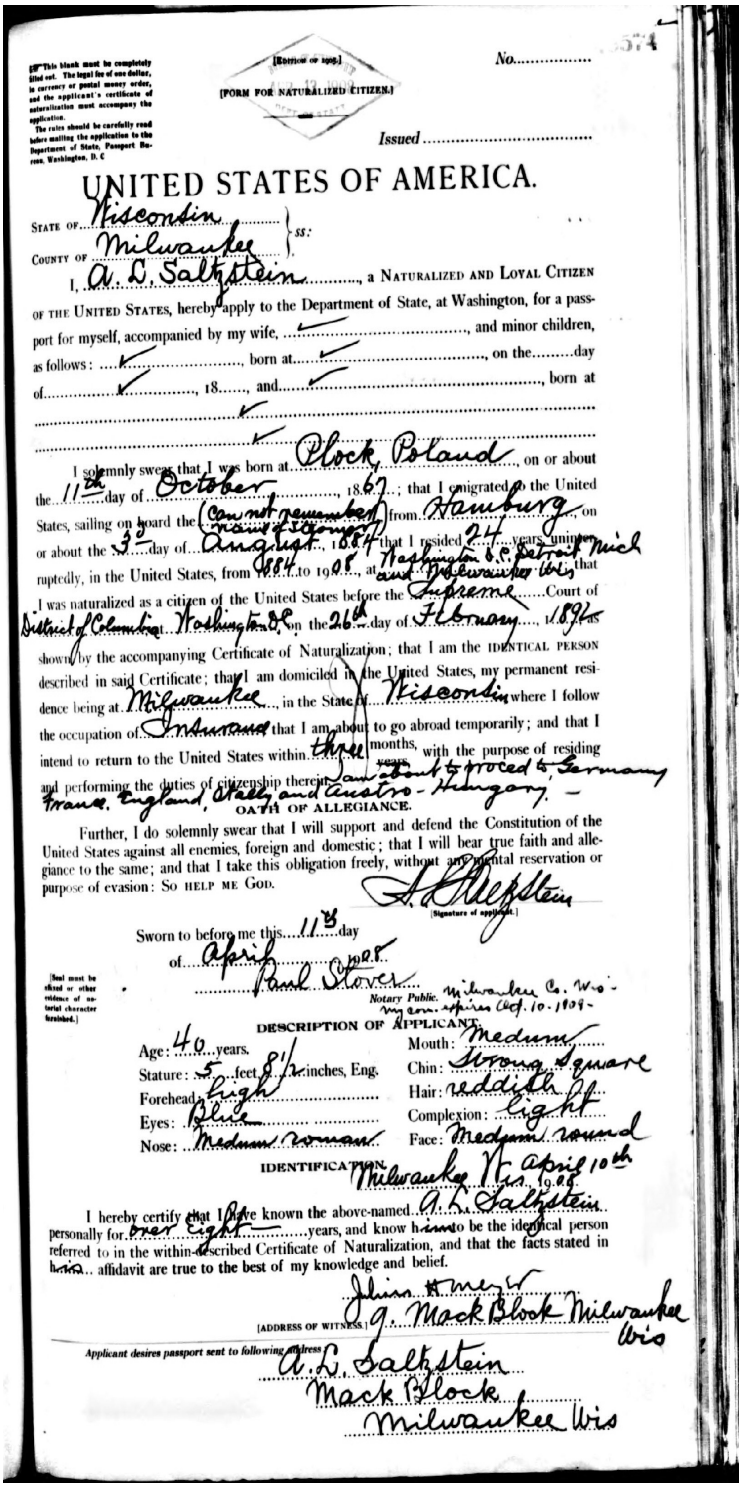
Printer Friendly

Viewing records 1-6 of 6 Matches

Name	Business Name	Occupation	Location 1	Location 2	City	State	Year
Abraham L Saltzstein, Jr	New York Watch Club Co, The	manager	505 7th northwest		District of Columbia	DC	1890
Abraham L Saltzstein		jeweler	708 7th northwest		District of Columbia	DC	1890
Abraham L Saltzstein, Jr	the New York Watch Club Co	jeweler	505 7th northwest	715 1/2 8th northwest	District of Columbia	DC	1890
Isidore Saltzstein		optician	715 1/2 8th northwest		District of Columbia	DC	1890
Abraham L Saltzstein		jeweler	902 I southeast		District of Columbia	DC	1891
Abraham L Saltzstein, Jr		watches and manufacturing jeweler	505 7th northwest	623 2d northwest	District of Columbia	DC	1891

Viewing records 1-6 of 6

Note: AL is listed as “Jr” to distinguish himself from his uncle “Sr”



This blank must be completely filled out. The legal fee of one dollar, in currency or postal money order, and the applicant's certificate of naturalization must accompany the application.
The rules should be carefully read before mailing the application to the Department of State, Passport Bureau, Washington, D. C.

[Edition of 1908.]

[FORM FOR NATURALIZED CITIZEN.]

No. .....

Issued .....

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

State of Wisconsin }
County of Milwaukee } ss:

I, A. L. Saltzstein, a Naturalized and Loyal Citizen of the United States, hereby apply to the Department of State, at Washington, for a passport for myself, accompanied by my wife, ✓, and minor children, as follows: ✓, born at ✓, on the ..... day of ✓, 18....., and ✓, born at ✓

I solemnly swear that I was born at Plock, Poland, on or about the 11th day of October, 1867; that I emigrated to the United States, sailing on board the (can not remember name of steamer) from Hamburg, on or about the 3d day of August, 1884; that I resided 24 years, uninterruptedly, in the United States, from 1884 to 1908, at Washington D.C. Detroit, Mich and Milwaukee Wis; that I was naturalized as a citizen of the United States before the Supreme Court of District of Columbia at Washington D.C. on the 26th day of February, 1892, as shown by the accompanying Certificate of Naturalization; that I am the identical person described in said Certificate; that I am domiciled in the United States, my permanent residence being at Milwaukee, in the State of Wisconsin where I follow the occupation of Insurance that I am about to go abroad temporarily; and that I intend to return to the United States within three months, with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein. I am about to proceed to Germany, France, England, Italy and Austro-Hungary. —

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

Further, I do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

A. L. Saltzstein
[Signature of applicant.]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April 1908

Paul Stover
Notary Public. Milwaukee Co. Wis.
My com. expires Oct. 10. 1909.

[Seal must be affixed or other evidence of notarial character furnished.]

DESCRIPTION OF APPLICANT.

Age: 40 years.
Stature: 5 feet 8½ inches, Eng.
Forehead: high
Eyes: Blue
Nose: Medium roman
Mouth: Medium
Chin: Strong square
Hair: reddish
Complexion: light
Face: Medium round

IDENTIFICATION.

Milwaukee Wis. April 10th 1908

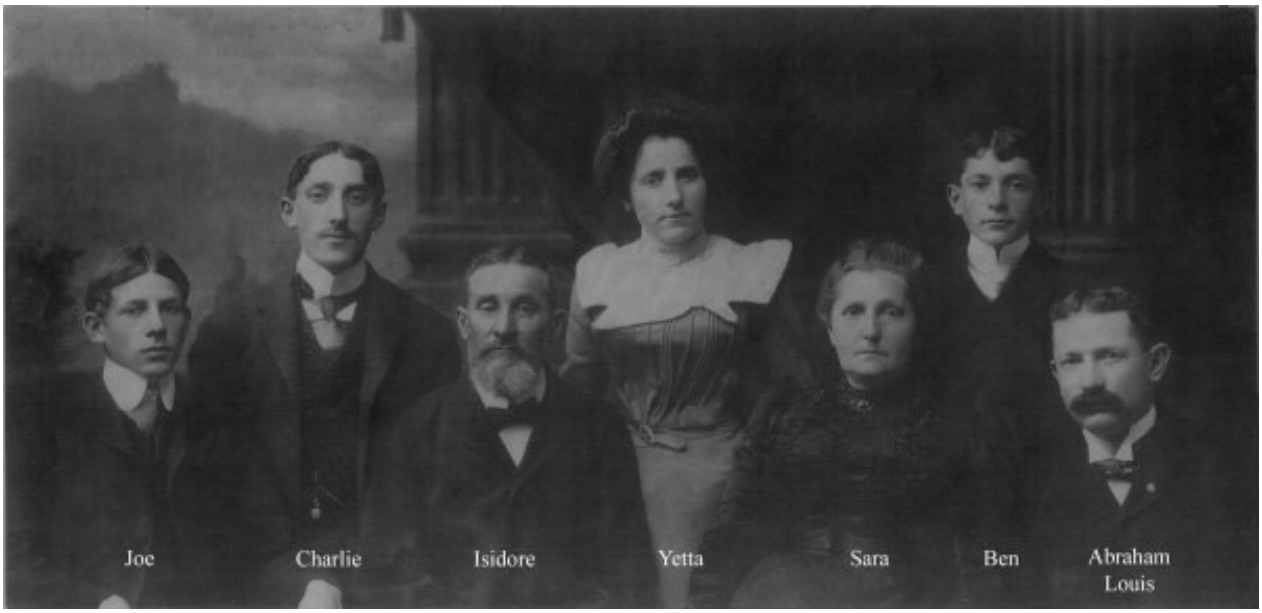
I hereby certify that I have known the above-named A. L. Saltzstein personally for over Eight years, and know him to be the identical person referred to in the within-described Certificate of Naturalization, and that the facts stated in his affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Julius H. Meyer
[ADDRESS OF WITNESS.] 9. Mack Block Milwaukee Wis

Applicant desires passport sent to following address

A. L. Saltzstein
Mack Block
Milwaukee Wis

AL Saltzstein Naturalization, 1892



Family Photo, circa 1890's

ABOUT PEOPLE YOU KNOW.

What They Are Doing and What They Say.

"When business is quiet, hustle, and when it is good, keep right on hustling." Such is the golden rule as adopted by our enterprising jeweler, Mr. A. L. Saltzstein, jr., 505 Seventh street northwest. It has been Mr. Saltzstein's privilege to study out and develop many new features in the jewelry business, and as a result he is reaping a harvest of dollars. His latest move is the inauguration of a grand quarterly sale, which began last Friday morning, and will continue until April 10, inclusive. During these ten days his entire stock is subjected to discounts that are truly surprising when it is remembered that nothing but reliable goods are ever sold over his counters. French and American clocks, watches, diamond rings, earrings, breastpins, scarfpins, cuff-buttons, gold chains, bracelets, sterling silver plated ware, opera-glasses, canes, and umbrellas are all reduced in price for these ten days. The public is quick to perceive the benefits of a sale of this kind, and Mr. Saltzstein's Jewelry Palace will doubtless be the objective point for many of our shoppers to-morrow. It is a great opportunity, and will merit the most liberal patronage.

Washington Post, 3 April 1892

District Courts.

[Special Dispatch to the Baltimore Sun.]

WASHINGTON, May 19.—Criminal Court No. 1, Judge McComas.—A. L. Saltzstein, Jr., and A. L. Saltzstein, Sr., conspiracy; verdict not guilty. The accused were discharged. A. L. Saltzstein et al., grand larceny; nol pros.

Washington Post, 20 May 1893

*Note: I have been completely unable to find a record of the original complaint – only a mention of a gold watch that was repossessed by the Saltzsteins

RETURN OF A BIRTH. 67,885

TO THE HEALTH OFFICER, 503 D STREET, N. W.,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

RETURN OF A BIRTH.

of STILL-BIRTH the Midwife
TH.

To the HEALTH OFFICER, 503 D Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

1. *Date of Birth* June 27 1897
2. *Place of Birth, (street and number)* 623, 2nd st nw
3. *Was it a Male or Female?* Male
4. *Was it White or Colored?* White
5. *Full name of Mother,* Jennie R. Saltzstein
6. *Mother's Maiden Name* Jennie Cohen
7. *Mother's Birthplace,* Germany
8. *Full Name of Father,* A. L. Saltzstein Jr
9. *Father's Occupation,* Druggist
10. *Father's Birthplace,* Germany
11. *Number of Children Mother has borne* 3rd

Signature of Medical Attendant, Llewellyn Ellis

Address, 1106 Pa. Ave. N.W.

10. Father's Occupation, *11. Father's Birthplace,*

12. Number of Children Mother has given birth to, including present birth,

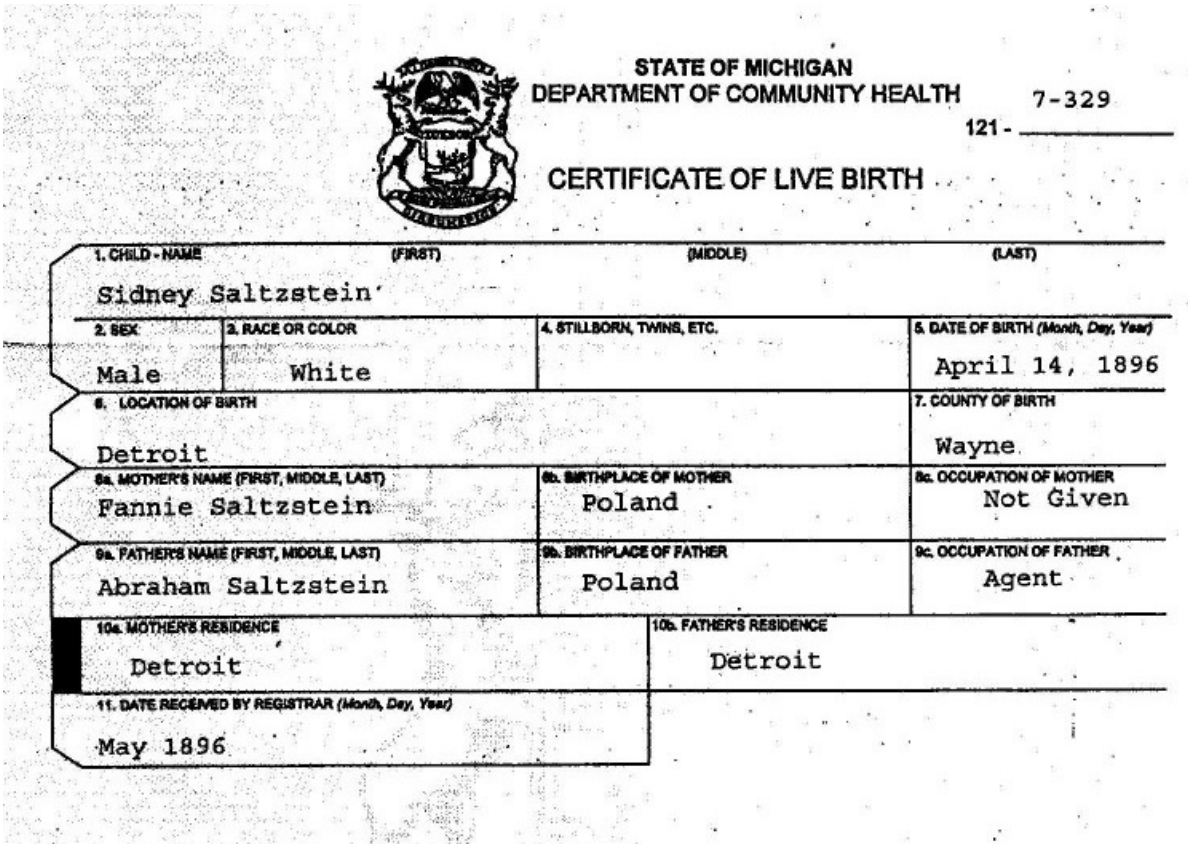
Signature of Medical Attendant,

Address,

Signature of Midwife,

Address,

Birth Record, Jerome C Saltzstein



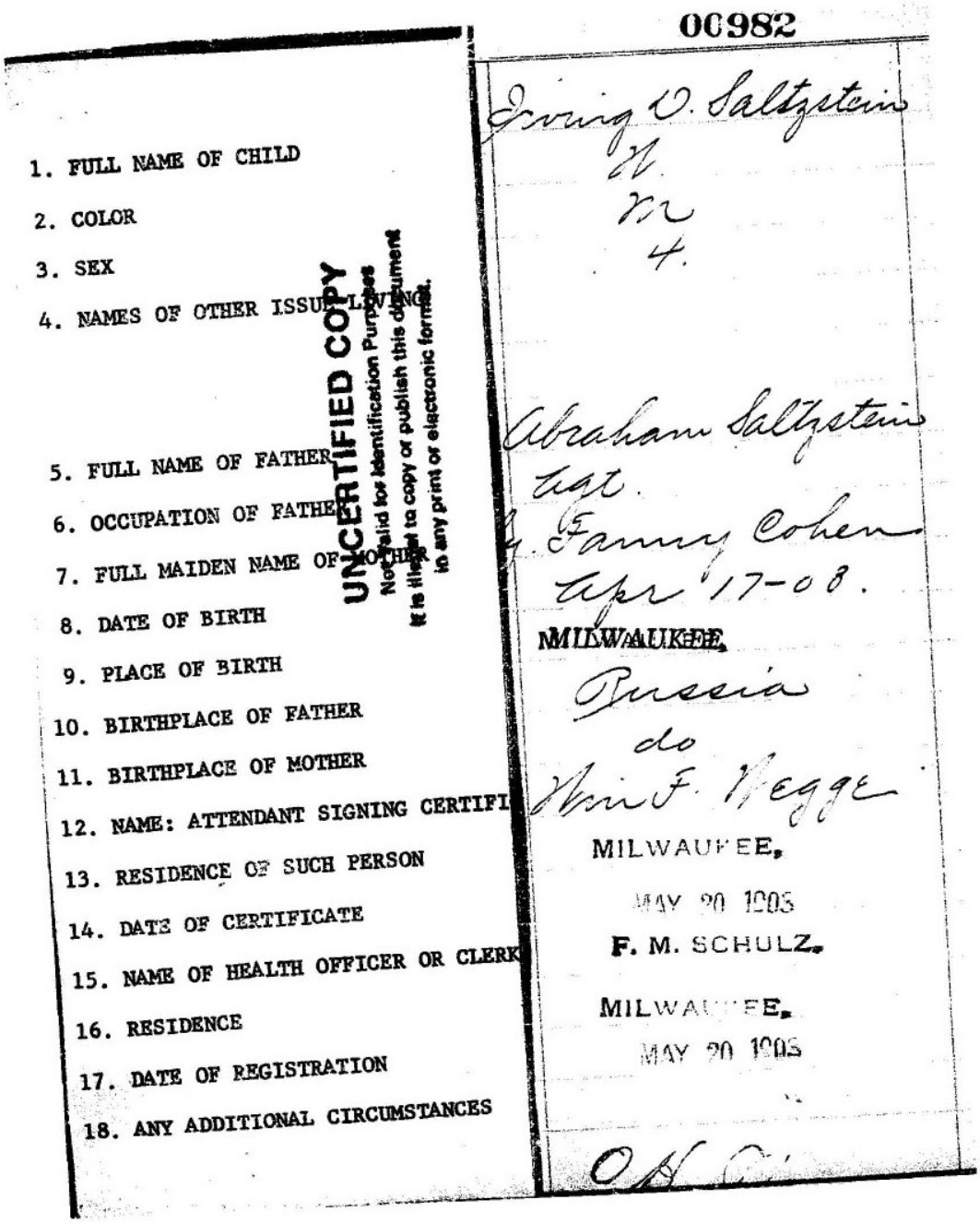
STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH 7-329
121 - _____

CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

1. CHILD - NAME (FIRST)	(MIDDLE)	(LAST)	
Sidney Saltzstein			
2. SEX: Male	3. RACE OR COLOR: White	4. STILLBORN, TWINS, ETC.	5. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year): April 14, 1896
6. LOCATION OF BIRTH: Detroit			7. COUNTY OF BIRTH: Wayne
8a. MOTHER'S NAME (FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST): Fannie Saltzstein		8b. BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER: Poland	8c. OCCUPATION OF MOTHER: Not Given
9a. FATHER'S NAME (FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST): Abraham Saltzstein		9b. BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER: Poland	9c. OCCUPATION OF FATHER: Agent
10a. MOTHER'S RESIDENCE: Detroit		10b. FATHER'S RESIDENCE: Detroit	
11. DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Month, Day, Year): May 1896			

Birth Certificate, Sidney Saltzstein

Shows family living in Detroit

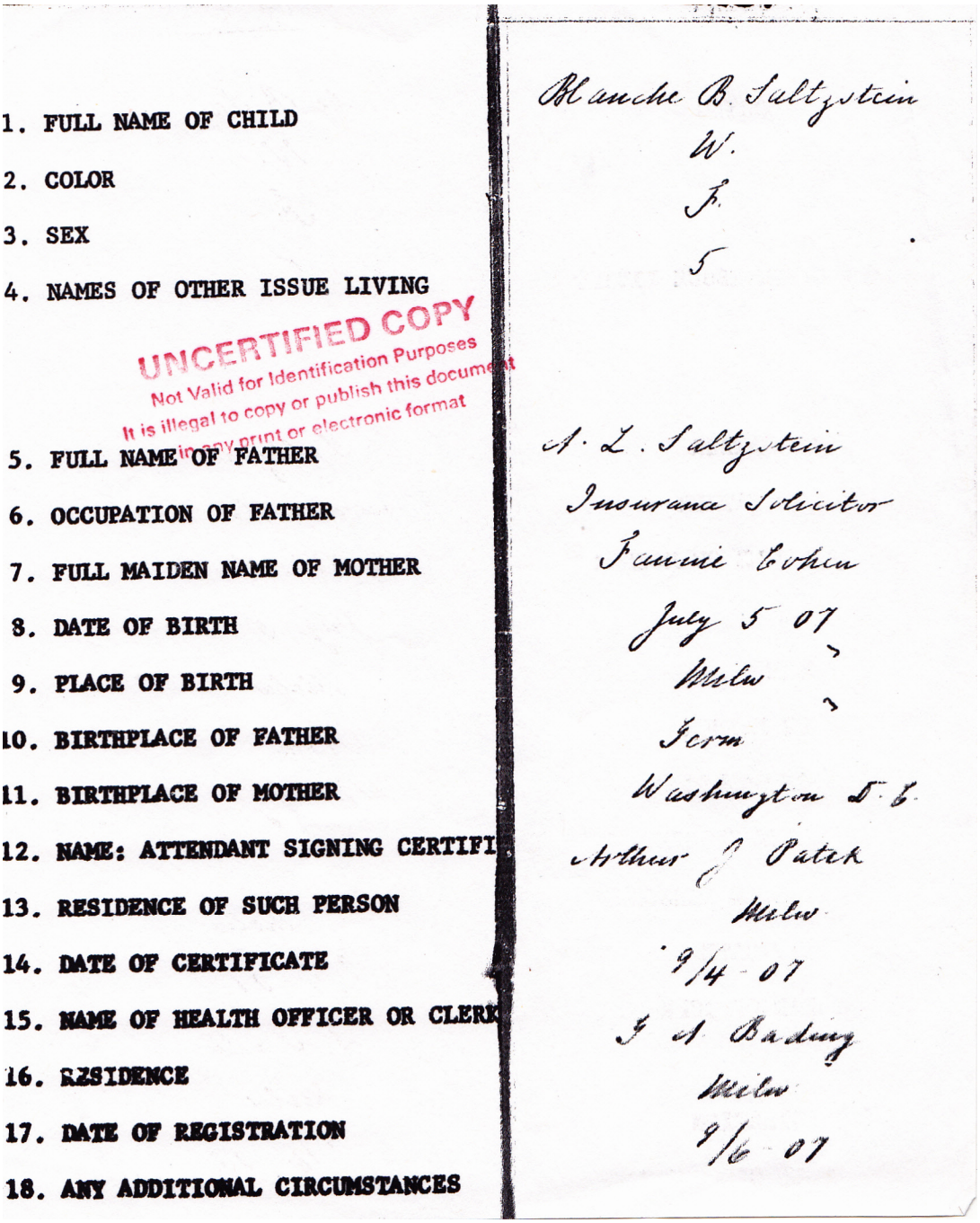


00982

1. FULL NAME OF CHILD — Irving D. Saltzstein
2. COLOR — W.
3. SEX — M.
4. NAMES OF OTHER ISSUE LIVING
5. FULL NAME OF FATHER — Abraham Saltzstein
6. OCCUPATION OF FATHER — Tailor.
7. FULL MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER — Fanny Cohen
8. DATE OF BIRTH — Apr 17-08.
9. PLACE OF BIRTH — MILWAUKEE,
10. BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER — Russia
11. BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER — do
12. NAME: ATTENDANT SIGNING CERTIFI — Wm F. Legge
13. RESIDENCE OF SUCH PERSON — MILWAUKEE,
14. DATE OF CERTIFICATE — MAY 20 1908
15. NAME OF HEALTH OFFICER OR CLERK — F. M. SCHULZ.
16. RESIDENCE — MILWAUKEE,
17. DATE OF REGISTRATION — MAY 20 1908
18. ANY ADDITIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES

UNCERTIFIED COPY
Not valid for Identification Purposes
It is illegal to copy or publish this document in any print or electronic format.

Birth Certificate, Irving “Babe” Saltzstein



1. FULL NAME OF CHILD — Blanche B. Saltzstein
2. COLOR — W.
3. SEX — F.
4. NAMES OF OTHER ISSUE LIVING — 5

UNCERTIFIED COPY
Not Valid for Identification Purposes
It is illegal to copy or publish this document
in any print or electronic format

5. FULL NAME OF FATHER — A. L. Saltzstein
6. OCCUPATION OF FATHER — Insurance Solicitor
7. FULL MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER — Fannie Cohen
8. DATE OF BIRTH — July 5 07
9. PLACE OF BIRTH — Milw
10. BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER — Germ
11. BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER — Washington D. C.
12. NAME: ATTENDANT SIGNING CERTIFI — Arthur J Patek
13. RESIDENCE OF SUCH PERSON — Milw
14. DATE OF CERTIFICATE — 9/4 07
15. NAME OF HEALTH OFFICER OR CLERK — J A Bading
16. RESIDENCE — Milw
17. DATE OF REGISTRATION — 9/6 07
18. ANY ADDITIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES

Birth Certificate, Florence "Flossie" Saltzstein
*Note incorrect spelling of first name



Oil Portrait of AL Saltzstein, circa 1890's



Oil Portrait of Fannie Saltzstein, circa 1890's



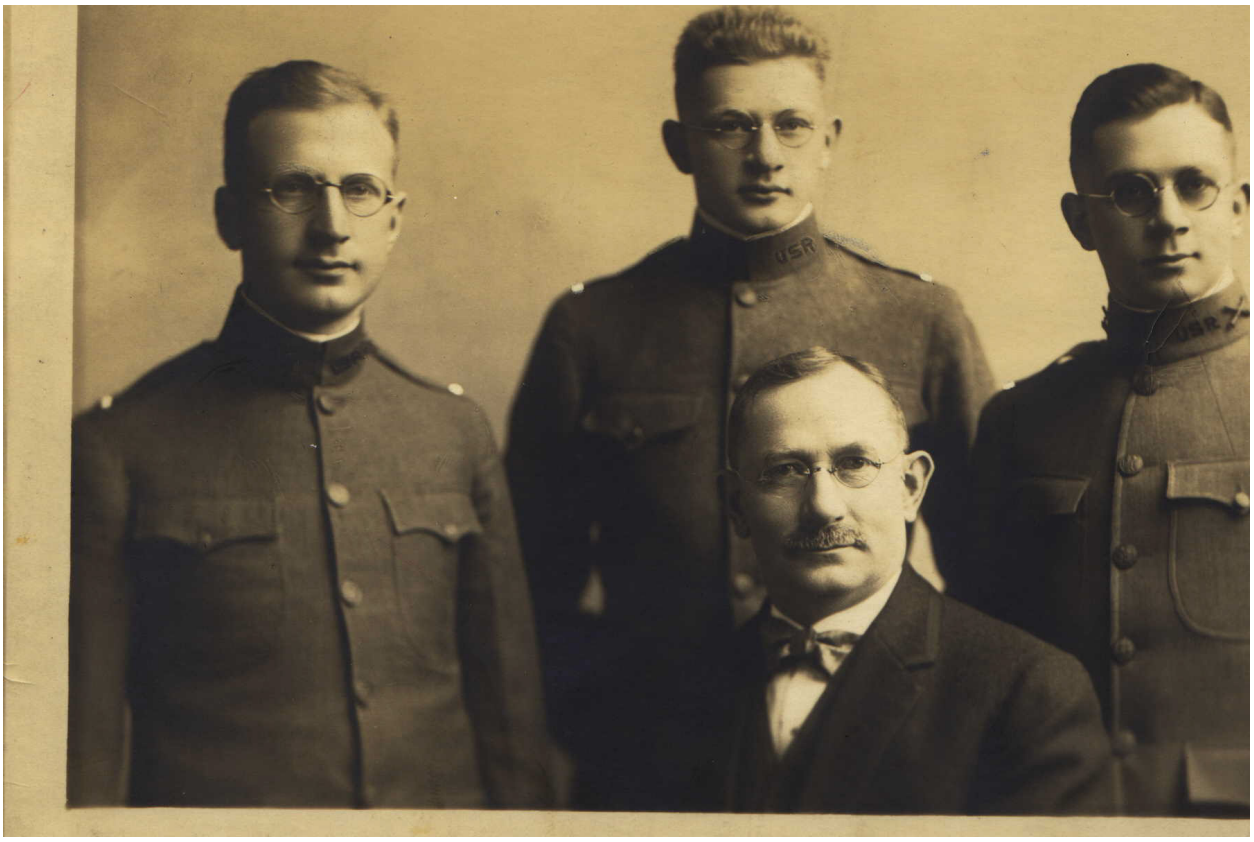
Family Photograph – judging by baby Flossie, 1908

Standing, left to right: Sid, Flick, Harry, Jerry, Irving (standing in front of Jerry)
Seated, left to right: Fannie, Flossie, AL



Family Photograph, judged to be about 1918

Standing, left to right: Irving, Sid, Flick, Jerome
Seated, left to right: Flossie, AL, Fannie, Harry



AL and sons, World War I

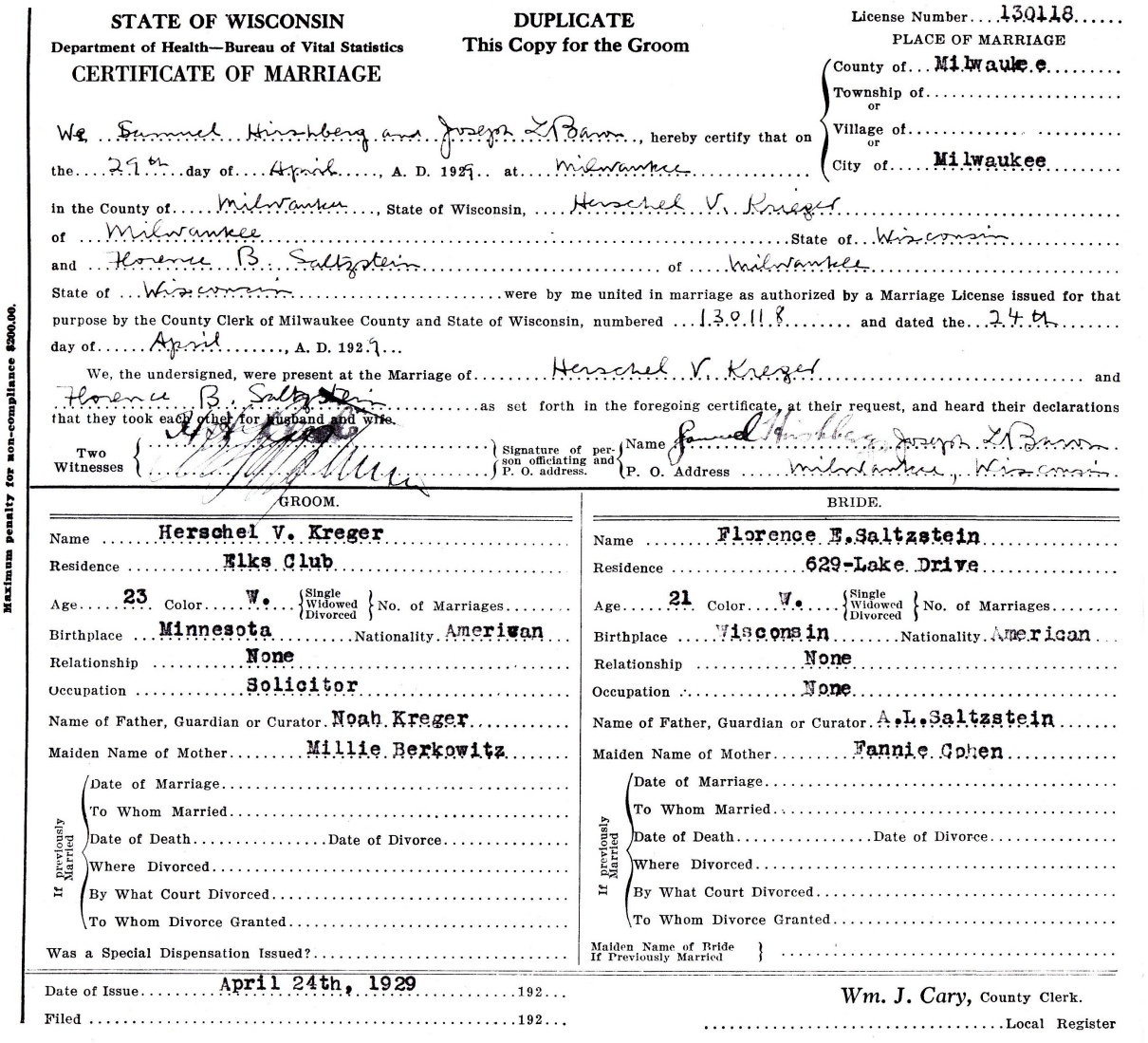
Left to right: Harry, Sid, Jerome
Seated: AL

My father said this photo always hung in AL's office, and the pride he had in his sons, plus his nephews who also served, was very strong



Four Generations, 1921

Left to right: Sara, Jerome (standing), AL, Arthur (Buster)



STATE OF WISCONSIN
Department of Health—Bureau of Vital Statistics
CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

DUPLICATE
This Copy for the Groom

License Number 130118

PLACE OF MARRIAGE
County of Milwaukee
Township of
or
Village of
or
City of Milwaukee

We Samuel Hirshberg and Joseph L Baron, hereby certify that on the 29th day of April, A. D. 1929 at Milwaukee in the County of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin, Herschel V. Krieger of Milwaukee State of Wisconsin and Florence B. Saltzstein of Milwaukee State of Wisconsin were by me united in marriage as authorized by a Marriage License issued for that purpose by the County Clerk of Milwaukee County and State of Wisconsin, numbered 130118 and dated the 24th day of April, A. D. 1929

We, the undersigned, were present at the Marriage of Herschel V. Kreger and Florence B. Saltzstein as set forth in the foregoing certificate, at their request, and heard their declarations that they took each other for husband and wife.

Two Witnesses { [signature] / [signature] } Signature of person officiating and P. O. address. { Name Samuel Hirshberg Joseph L Baron / P. O. Address Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Maximum penalty for non-compliance $200.00.

GROOM.	BRIDE.
Name Herschel V. Kreger	Name Florence E.Saltzstein
Residence Elks Club	Residence 629-Lake Drive
Age 23 Color W. {Single Widowed Divorced} No. of Marriages	Age 21 Color W. {Single Widowed Divorced} No. of Marriages
Birthplace Minnesota Nationality American	Birthplace Wisconsin Nationality American
Relationship None	Relationship None
Occupation Solicitor	Occupation None
Name of Father, Guardian or Curator Noah Kreger	Name of Father, Guardian or Curator A.L.Saltzstein
Maiden Name of Mother Millie Berkowitz	Maiden Name of Mother Fannie Cohen
If previously Married: Date of Marriage / To Whom Married / Date of Death / Date of Divorce / Where Divorced / By What Court Divorced / To Whom Divorce Granted	If previously Married: Date of Marriage / To Whom Married / Date of Death / Date of Divorce / Where Divorced / By What Court Divorced / To Whom Divorce Granted
Was a Special Dispensation Issued?	Maiden Name of Bride If Previously Married

Date of Issue April 24th, 1929 192...
Filed ... 192...

Wm. J. Cary, County Clerk.
... Local Register

Wedding Certificate, Florence "Flossie" Saltzstein and Herschel Kreger



Family Photo, about 1922

Standing, left to right: Flossie, Uncle Sid, Fannie, Sidney Cahn, Julie, AL
Seated, left to right: Flick, Jerome, Buster, Harry, Babe (Irving)



Fannie Saltzstein, date unknown, estimated to be 1920's



AL Saltzstein's 70th birthday, at Ellen and Sid's house, October 11, 1937
(note – he was actually 72)

Clockwise around the table, seated: Florence Cahn (Julie's mother), Rabbi Hirshberg, Fannie, AL, Mrs. Collat (Ed's mother), Wally, Irving, Helen, Arthur, Ed and Ruth Collat, Janet Shipowitz. Standing, L to R: Florence, Jerome, Sidney, Harry, Hersh (Kreger), Aunt Edna, Janet Salston, Felix, Julie, Uncle Ben, Estelle Bernhard



AL and Fannie (seated on left) Saltzstein (unknown woman on the right)
Coronado, California

Probably taken on AL's final trip to California



Fannie and all the children, unknown date, most likely after AL's death in 1947
Standing, left to right: Sidney, Jerome, Felix, Irving (Babe), Harry
Front, left to right: Flossie (Sis), Fannie



Fannie



Fannie Saltzstein, date uncertain but judged to be 1940's



The Siblings
Left to right: Irving (Babe), Jerome, Harry, Flossie, Felix (Flick), and Sidney

Page intentionally blank for ease of viewing following record



Front page of Family Montage put together by Harry in honor of his father's 100th birthday

THE SALTZSTEIN SCHMOOZE GAZETTE

100 CENTENNIAL EDITION 100

Dedicated to the OLD MAN

ABRAHAM LOUIS SALTZSTEIN

b. October 21, 1867 - d. March 20, 1947

"This will interest you....."

COVER: THE FAMILY PORTRAIT - 1908

Standing: Sid, Flick, Harry, Jerry, Irving. Seated: Mother, Father, Sis.

COVER: (Bottom) FATHER'S 70TH BIRTHDAY PARTY at Helen & Sid's

Clockwise around the table, seated: Mrs. Florence Cahn (Julie's Mother); Rabbi Hirshberg; Mother; Father; Mrs. Collat (Ed's Mother); Wally; Babe; Helen; Buster; Ed and Ruth Collat; Janet (now Shipowitz). Standing: Sis; Jerome; Sidney; Harry; Hersh; Aunt Edna; Janet Salston; Flick; Julie; Uncle Ben; Estelle Bernhard. "Baby Marilyn" on the mantle.

Key to snap-shots on page 2:

First Row, L to R:

1. Post-card to Dave & Tom from Hot Springs dated 4/2/21 signed "Your Grandpa the Donkey Driver". Taking a ride, Helen, Mother, Julie.
2. Post-marked Kingston, Jamaica, Feb. 29, 1912 to "Dear Edna...What do you think of these sports?...Love, Fannie"..with Pa and Sis.
3. Hollywood, Fla., 1938...Father & Sis.

Second Row:

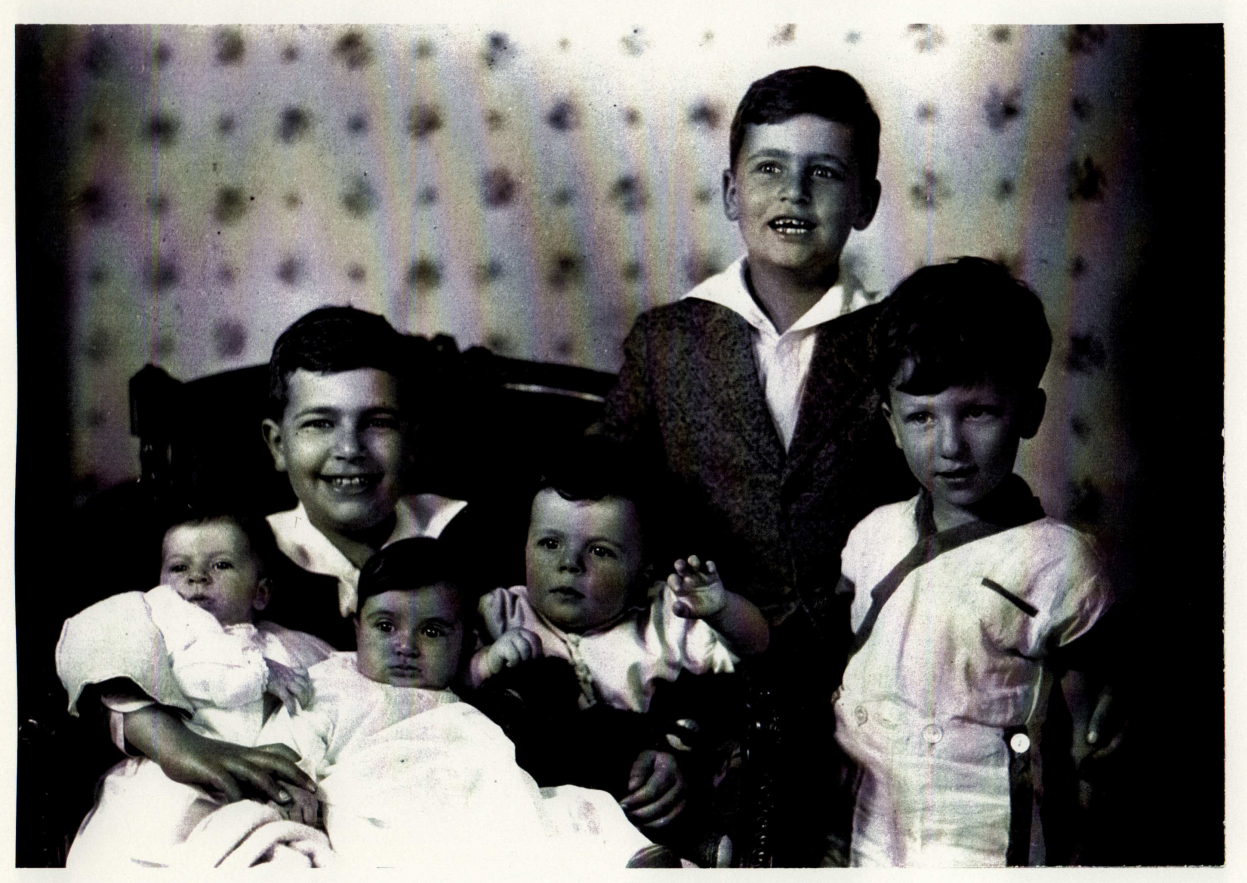
1. Mother at Interlakan (Beaver Lake, Wis.) about 1914-1916.
2. French Rich Springs - about 1933 or 1934. Sis, Father, Mother, David.
3. Sunday A.M. stroll down Park Pl. In front of house.
4. "My Father the Horseman". Hot Springs, March 4, 1921.

Third Row:

1. Grandpa's famous Knickers (too bad the Argyle socks and high shoes don't show)... About 1933.
2. Evansville, Ind., 11/16/34.
3. Grandpa and Dave. Milw. 1931.
4. Milwaukee, 1930. (New Baby is Dave).

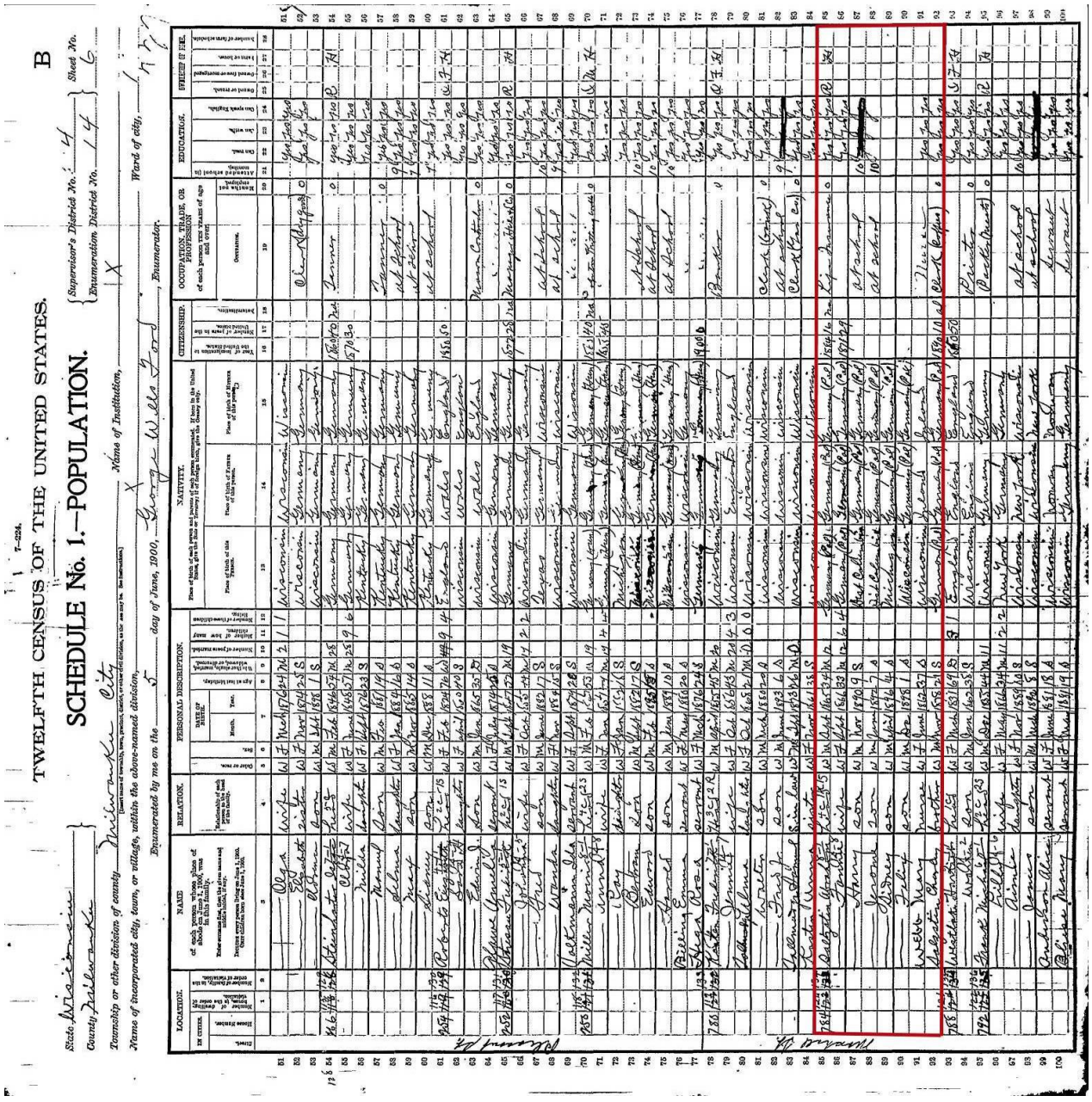
(If the pictures exhibit a bit of nepotism -- They are from the Kreger family collection...Ed.)

Explanation of photos, previous page



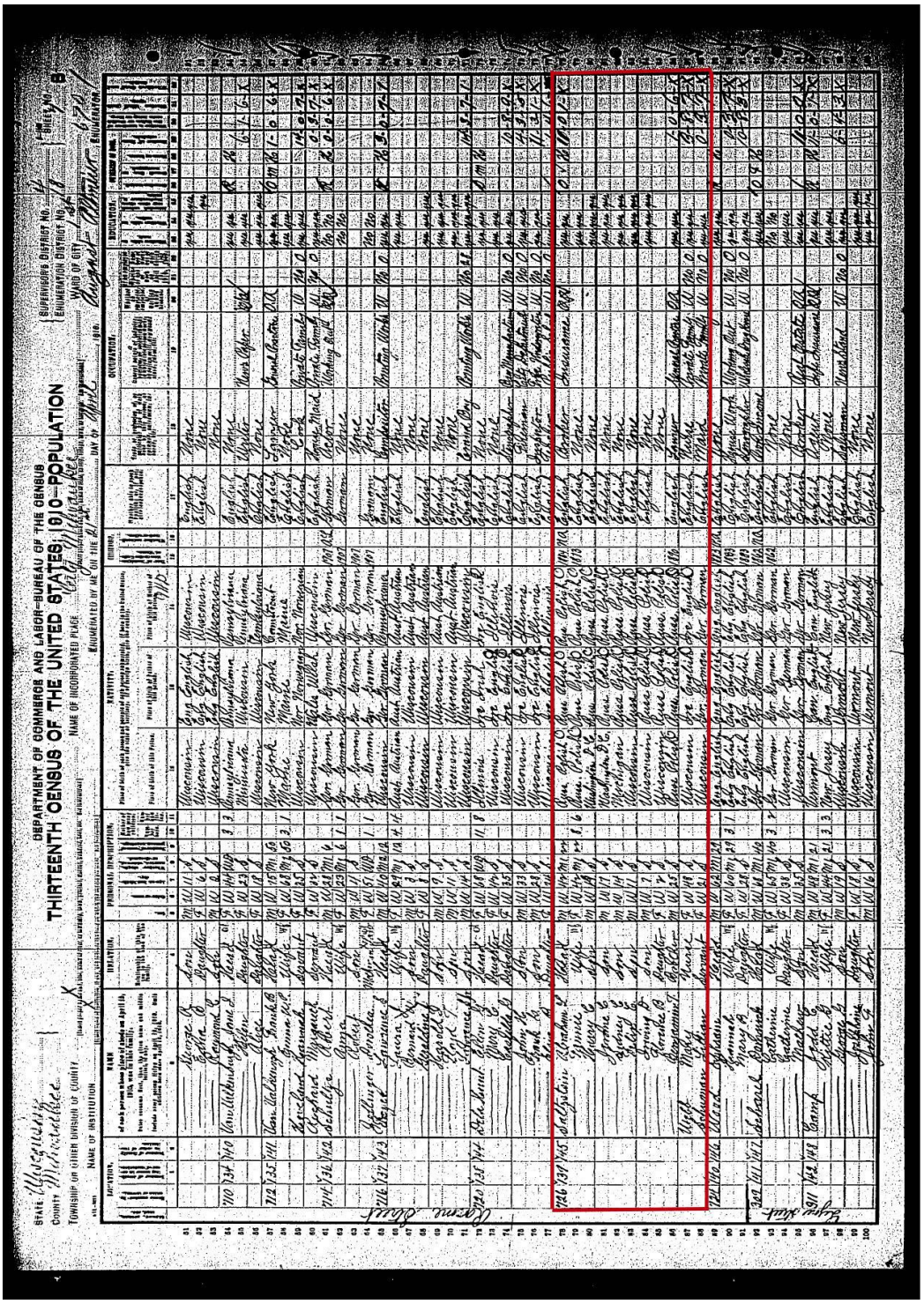
AL and Fannie's Grandchildren, 1931

In the chair is Arthur (Buster) holding left to right: Sue, Anne, David
Standing on left: Wally, to the right: Sid



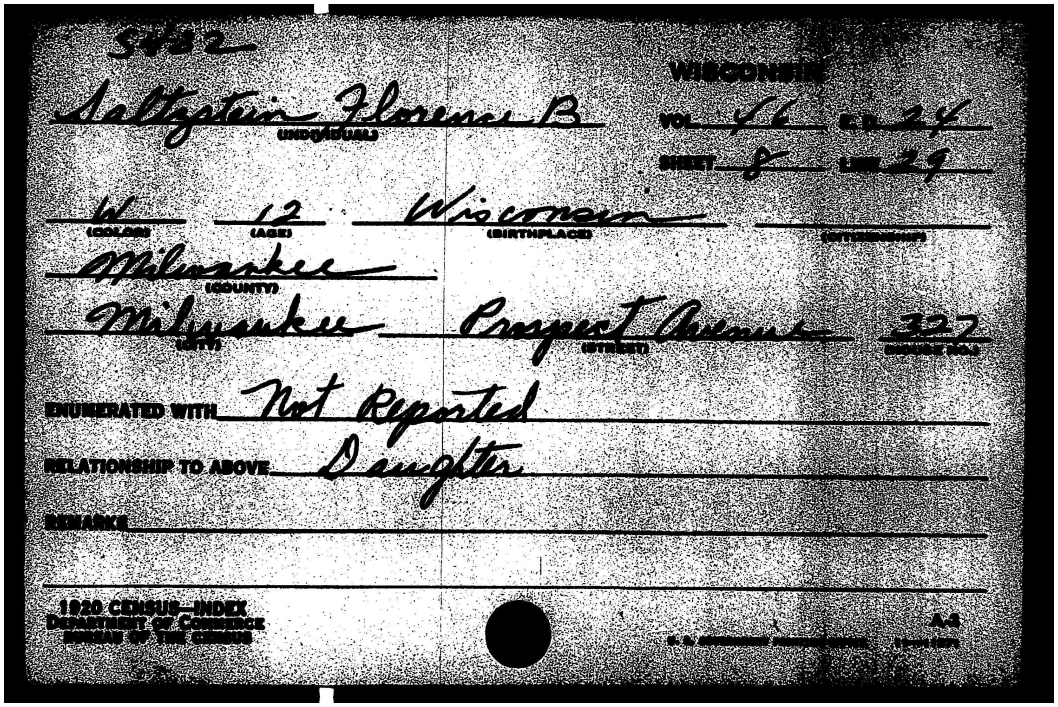
1900 US Federal Census, Milwaukee

AL Saltzstein, Fannie, Harry, Jerome, Sidney, Felix, Mary Webb (nurse) and Charley/Charles Saltzstein (brother)



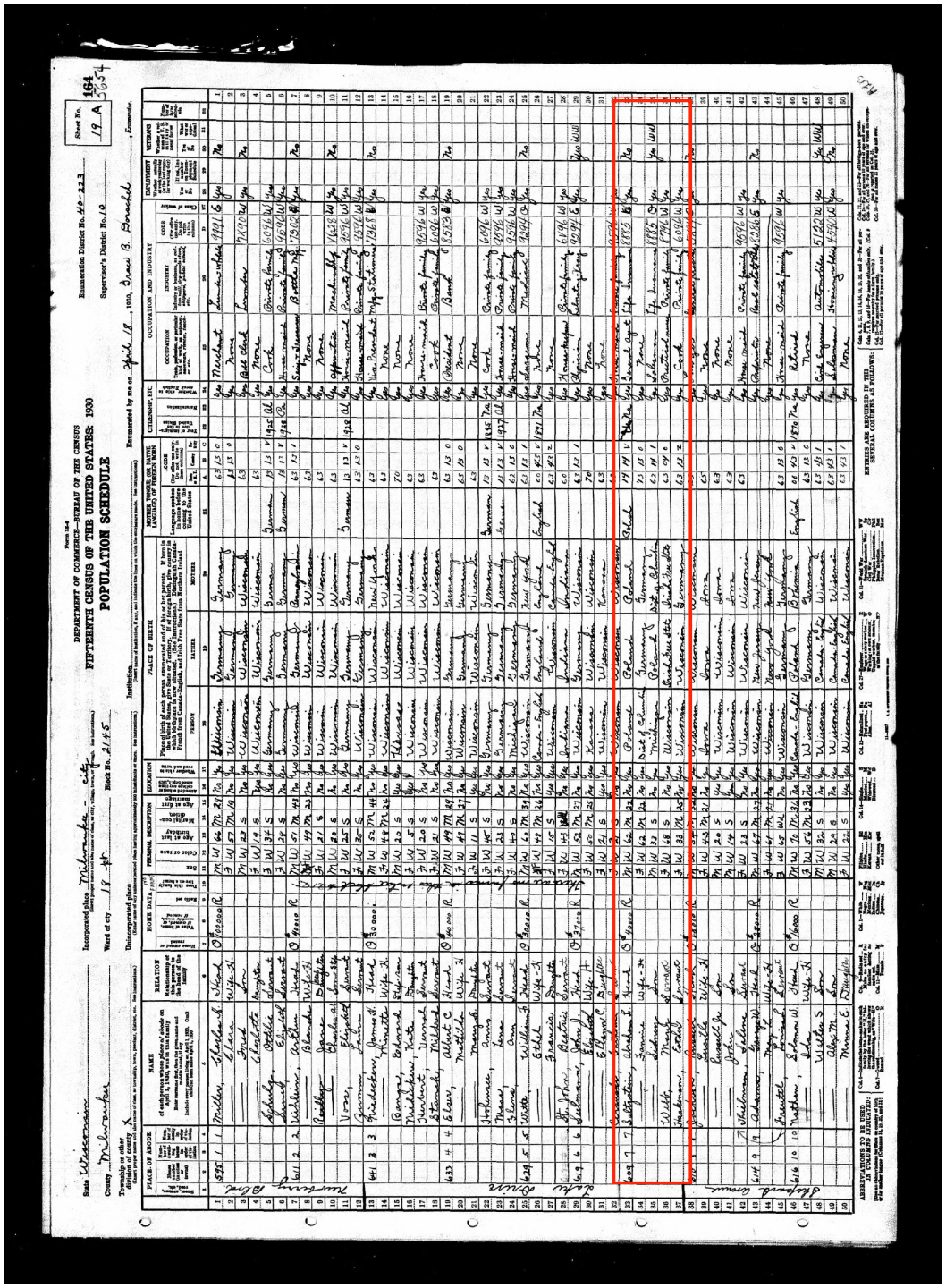
1910 US Federal Census, Milwaukee

AL Saltzstein, Fannie, Harry, Jerome, Sidney, Felix, Irving, Florence, Benjamin (brother), Mary Webb (nurse), and Lillian Schumann (servant)



1920 US Federal Census, Milwaukee

This is the only record I have found for this census –Flossie must have answered the door



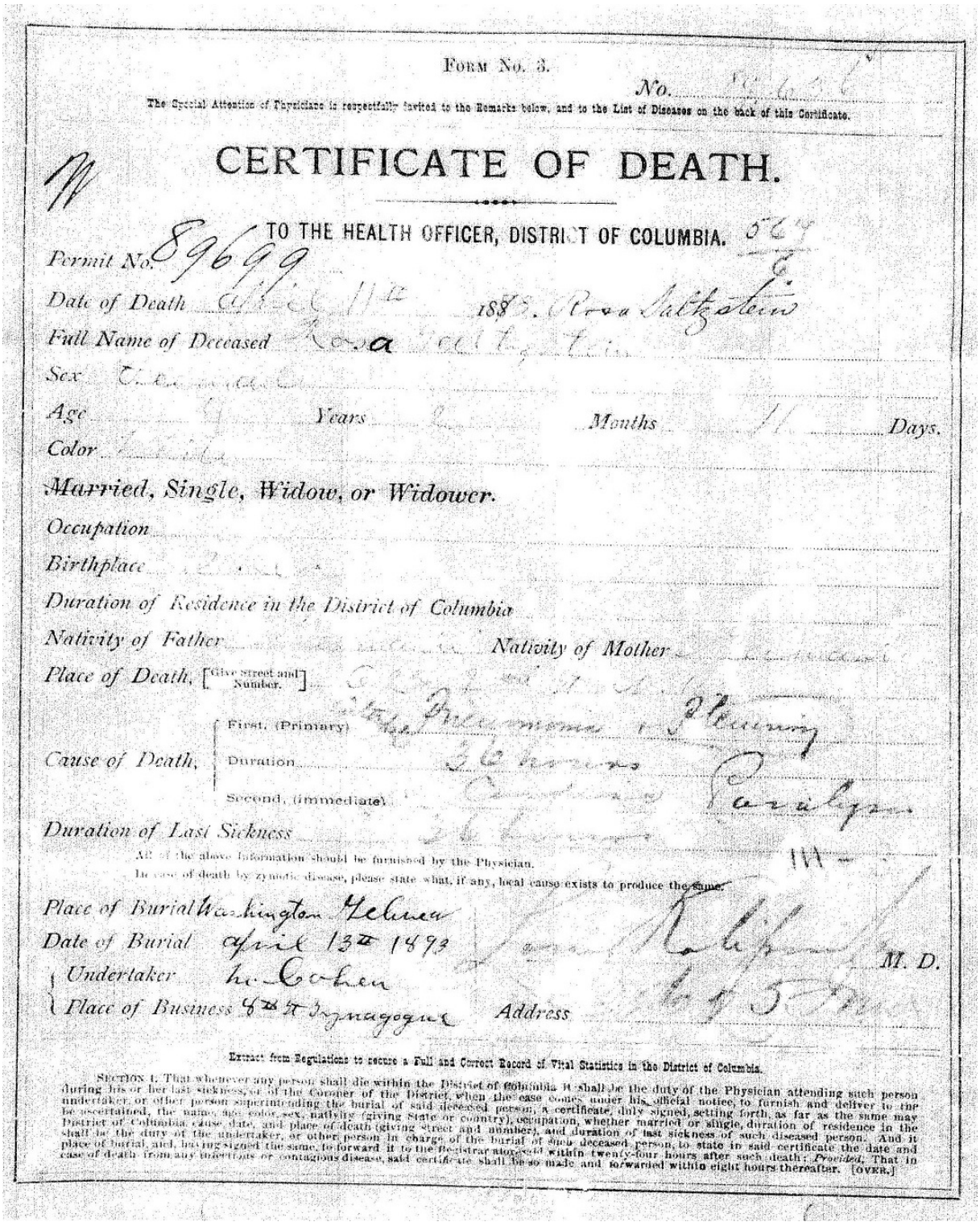
1930 US Federal Census, Milwaukee

AL, Fannie and Sidney Saltzstein, Mary Webb (nurse) and Ester Haskeson (servant)





AL and Fannie Saltzstein's home
2701 North Lake Drive
Milwaukee



FORM No. 3.

No.

The Special Attention of Physicians is respectfully invited to the Remarks below, and to the List of Diseases on the back of this Certificate.

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH.

TO THE HEALTH OFFICER, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Permit No. 89699

Date of Death April 11 1893. Rosa Saltzstein

Full Name of Deceased Rosa Saltzstein

Sex

Age Years Months Days.

Color

Married, Single, Widow, or Widower.

Occupation

Birthplace

Duration of Residence in the District of Columbia

Nativity of Father Nativity of Mother

Place of Death, [Give street and Number.]

Cause of Death, First. (Primary) Pneumonia

Duration

Second. (Immediate)

Duration of Last Sickness

All of the above information should be furnished by the Physician.

In case of death by zymotic disease, please state what, if any, local cause exists to produce the same.

Place of Burial Washington Hebrew

Date of Burial April 13th 1893

Undertaker H. Cohen

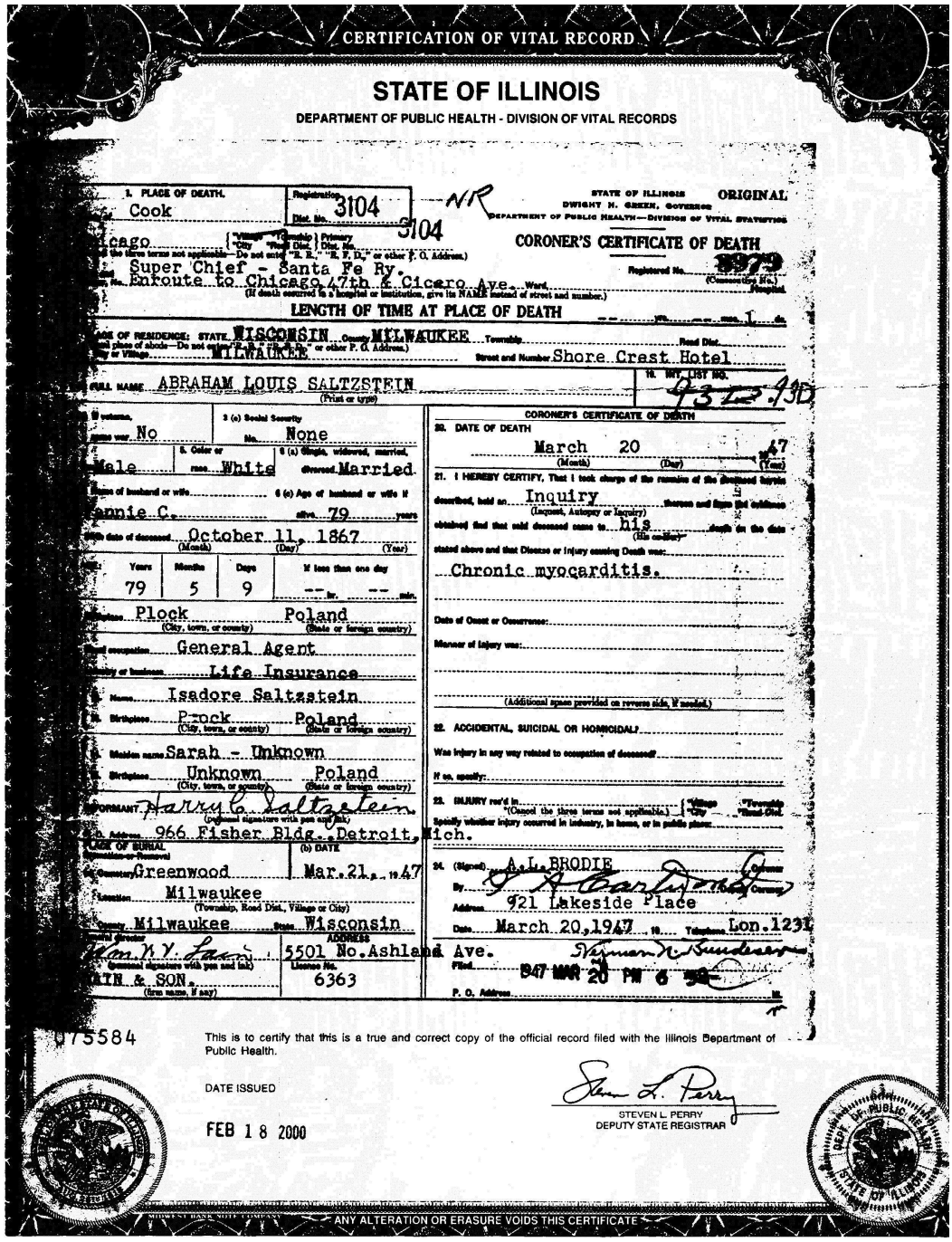
Place of Business 6th St Synagogue Address

M. D.

Extract from Regulations to secure a Full and Correct Record of Vital Statistics in the District of Columbia.

SECTION 1. That whenever any person shall die within the District of Columbia it shall be the duty of the Physician attending such person during his or her last sickness, or of the Coroner of the District, when the case comes under his official notice, to furnish and deliver to the undertaker, or other person superintending the burial of said deceased person, a certificate, duly signed, setting forth, as far as the same may be ascertained, the name, age, color, sex, nativity (giving State or country), occupation, whether married or single, duration of residence in the District of Columbia, cause, date, and place of death (giving street and number), and duration of last sickness of such diseased person. And it shall be the duty of the undertaker, or other person in charge of the burial of such deceased person, to state in said certificate the date and place of burial, and, having signed the same, to forward it to the Registrar or Clerk within twenty-four hours after such death: *Provided*, That in case of death from any infectious or contagious disease, said certificate shall be so made and forwarded within eight hours thereafter. [OVER.]

Death Certificate, Rose Saltzstein, April 11, 1893



CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

STATE OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH - DIVISION OF VITAL RECORDS

1. PLACE OF DEATH. Cook — Registration Dist. No. 3104 — NR

STATE OF ILLINOIS — DWIGHT H. GREEN, GOVERNOR — DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH—DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS — ORIGINAL

Chicago — Primary Dist. No. 3104

(If the three terms not applicable—Do not enter "R. R.," "R. F. D.," or other P. O. Address.)

Super Chief - Santa Fe Ry.

Enroute to Chicago 47th & Cicero Ave. Ward

(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.)

CORONER'S CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Registered No. 8979 (Consecutive No.)

LENGTH OF TIME AT PLACE OF DEATH — yrs. — mos. 1 da.

PLACE OF RESIDENCE: STATE WISCONSIN County MILWAUKEE Township Road Dist.

(Place of abode—Do not enter "R. R.," "R. F. D.," or other P. O. Address.)

City or Village MILWAUKEE Street and Number Shore Crest Hotel

FULL NAME ABRAHAM LOUIS SALTZSTEIN (Print or type) — 19. INT. LIST NO. 93 L 93D

If veteran, name war No — 3 (a) Social Security No. None

Male — 5. Color or race White — 6 (a) Single, widowed, married, divorced Married

Name of husband or wife Fannie C. — 6 (c) Age of husband or wife if alive 79 years

With date of deceased October 11, 1867 (Month) (Day) (Year)

Years	Months	Days	If less than one day
79	5	9	-- hr. -- min.

Birthplace Plock (City, town, or county) Poland (State or foreign country)

Usual occupation General Agent

Industry or business Life Insurance

Name Isadore Saltzstein

Birthplace Plock (City, town, or county) Poland (State or foreign country)

Maiden name Sarah - Unknown

Birthplace Unknown (City, town, or county) Poland (State or foreign country)

INFORMANT Harry C. Saltzstein (personal signature with pen and ink)

P. O. Address 966 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

PLACE OF BURIAL Cemetery Greenwood — (b) DATE Mar. 21, 1947

Location Milwaukee (Township, Road Dist., Village or City)

County Milwaukee State Wisconsin

General director Wm. N. Y. Lain (personal signature with pen and ink) — ADDRESS 5501 No. Ashland Ave.

MAIN & SON. (firm name, if any) — License No. 6363

CORONER'S CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

20. DATE OF DEATH March 20 1947 (Month) (Day) (Year)

21. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I took charge of the remains of the deceased herein described, held an Inquiry (Inquest, Autopsy or Inquiry) thereon and from the evidence obtained find that said deceased came to his (His or Her) death on the date stated above and that Disease or Injury causing Death was:

Chronic myocarditis.

Date of Onset or Occurrence:

Manner of Injury was:

(Additional space provided on reverse side, if needed.)

22. ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL OR HOMICIDAL?

Was injury in any way related to occupation of deceased?

If so, specify:

23. INJURY rec'd in (Cancel the three terms not applicable.) Village City Township Road Dist.

Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place:

24. (Signed) A. L. BRODIE Coroner

By G. A. Cartwright Deputy Coroner

Address 921 Lakeside Place

Date March 20, 1947 19 Telephone Lon. 1231

Filed Norman N. Bundesen 1947 MAR 20 PM 6 59

P. O. Address

075584

This is to certify that this is a true and correct copy of the official record filed with the Illinois Department of Public Health.

DATE ISSUED

FEB 18 2000

Steven L. Perry

STEVEN L. PERRY
DEPUTY STATE REGISTRAR

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

AL Saltzstein's Death Certificate

Note the incorrect listing of his year of birth



Form No. VS 12—8-56-50M

State Birth No. DEC 00 0 021378

WISCONSIN STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

State Filing Date OCT 16 1957

1. PLACE OF DEATH
a. COUNTY Milwaukee
b. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) OR TOWN Milwaukee
c. LENGTH OF STAY (In this place)
d. FULL NAME OF (If not in hospital or institution, give street address or location) HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION Shoreview Home 1570 N. Prospect

2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived, If institution: residence before admission).
a. STATE Wisconsin b. COUNTY Milwaukee
c. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) OR TOWN Milwaukee 3
d. STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location) 1570 N. Prospect Ave.

3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or Print) a. (First) Fannie b. (Middle) Cohen c. (Last) Saltzstein
4. DATE OF DEATH (Month) (Day) (Year) Sept. 13, 1957
5. SEX Female
6. COLOR OR RACE White
7. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify) Widowed
8. DATE OF BIRTH Feb. 12, 1867
9. AGE (In years) 90 If under 1 year Months Days If under 24 hrs Hours Min.
10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired) Homemaker
10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY
11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) Washington D.C.
12. CITIZEN of WHAT COUNTRY?
13. FATHER'S NAME Aaron Cohen
14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME Florence------
15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no or unknown) (If yes, give war or dates of service)
16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
17. INFORMANT Irving Saltzstein 4221

18. CAUSE OF DEATH
Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c)
*This does not mean the mode of dying such as heart failure, asthenia, etc. It means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

I. DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH*(a) Arterio Sclerotic Cardio Vascular Disease — Interval Between Onset and Death 10 yrs.

ANTECEDENT CAUSES
Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause (a) stating the underlying cause last.
DUE TO (b) Generalized Arteriosclerosis — 15 yrs.
DUE TO (c)

II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS
Conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing death. Old Duodenal ulcer — ?

19a. DATE OF OPERATION —
19b. MAJOR FINDINGS OF OPERATION —
20. AUTOPSY? Yes ☐ No ☒

UNCERTIFIED
NOT VALID FOR
IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES

21a. ACCIDENT SUICIDE HOMICIDE (Specify)
21b. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.)
21c. (CITY, TOWN, OR [illegible]) (STATE)
21d. TIME OF INJURY (Month) (Day) (Year) (Hour) m.
21e. INJURY OCCURRED While at Work ☐ Not While At Work ☐
21f. HOW DID INJURY OCCUR?

22. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from July 9 1948 to Sept 17 1957 that I last saw the deceased alive on Sept 11 1957 and that death occurred at 11:15A m., from the cause and on the date stated above.

23a. SIGNATURE [illegible] Pohle (Degree or title) MD
23b. ADDRESS 425 Ennis.
23c. DATE SIGNED 9/19/57

24a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify) Burial
24b. DATE Sept. 19, 1957
24c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY Greenwood Cemetery
24d. LOCATION (City, town or county) Milwaukee (State) Wisconsin

DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REGISTRAR SEP 18 1957
REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE E.T. Krumbiegel M.D.
25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR PHILIP J. WEISS, INC. ADDRESS 1901 N. Farwell Av

Death Certificate, Fannie Saltzstein, September 13, 1957

A. L. Saltzstein, Leader Here for More Than 50 Years, Dies Suddenly

Death Comes at 79 to an Outstanding Figure in Local Religious and Philanthropic Affairs; Was Also Nationally Known for Activities

A. L. Saltzstein, for over 50 years one of the leaders of the Jewish community in Milwaukee, died suddenly on Wednesday on a train en route from California to this city. He was 79 years old.

During his long residence in the city, Mr. Saltzstein was in the forefront in many Jewish activities. He took a particular interest in religious matters and was one of the guiding spirits of Congregation Emanu-El and its merged successor, Congregation Emanu-El B'ne Jeshurun. He served as president of the congregations for a period totalling 16 years.

Shortly after coming to Milwaukee in 1896 from Washington, D. C., he embarked on a period of communal activity that was abated only slightly within recent years. Ill health caused him to curtail some of his work, but he maintained an active interest in a variety of causes until his death.

Pioneer in Philanthropy

One of his earliest acts was to organize and head the Provident Loan Society, one of the early charitable organizations in the community.

In 1903 he became president of the Hebrew Relief Society which was organized in 1867 to carry on social service work and which later became the Jewish Social Service Association. He was one of the founders of the Federated Jewish Charities in 1902 and served several terms as president. When the Federation gave way to the Milwaukee Jewish Welfare Fund, he became a director of the latter organization.

In 1926 Mr. Saltzstein was Wisconsin state chairman of the United Jewish Appeal, which raised over $300,000, the largest sum ever raised until that time in the community. In 1923 he was chairman of the Keren Hayesod campaign for Palestine which exceeded its quota of $50,000 by several thousand dollars. He took a leading part as chairman, co-chairman, or chairman of initial gifts in prac-

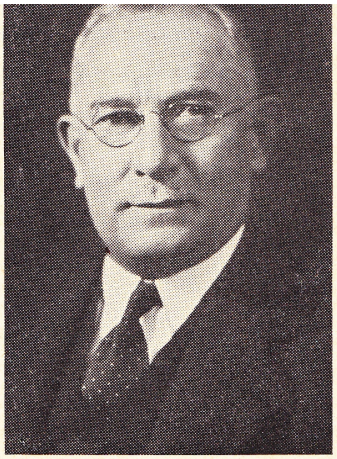
Ask Moscow Parley for Hearing on Jewish Demands

Recommendations for Peace Treaty Clauses Submitted to Big Four

Washington — (JTA) — The World Jewish Congress has demanded that the Conference of Foreign Ministers which is now taking place in Moscow, hold a formal hearing on Jewish demands on the German peace treaty before negotiations on the pact are concluded, it was reported at a press conference here by Dr. Maurice L. Perlzweig, head of the political department of the organization.

"Such a hearing," he said, "would help to re-establish the confidence of the Jewish people in the process of democratic justice." The Congress' request has been forwarded to the governments of France, Britain, Russia and the United States, he said, together with a number of recommendations for clauses to be embodied in the treaty, which in-

Obituary, Milwaukee Sentinel, March 21, 1947



A. L. SALTZSTEIN

tically every major campaign for local, national or overseas purposes for over 40 years.

Helped Found Jewish Agency

Nationally, he was a well known figure in Jewish circles. He was a member of the executive board of the Union of Hebrew Congregations and of the executive committee of the Joint Distribution Committee.

In 1929 he joined Louis Marshall, Felix M. Warburg and other national leaders at the famous conference in Zurich, Switzerland, as one of the founders of the Jewish Agency for Palestine, of which he became a national board member. He was also the Wisconsin representative of the American Jewish Committee for a number of years.

Mr. Saltzstein was born in Poland on October 11, 1867, and came in 1884 to Washington, D. C., where he took as his bride Miss Fannie Cohen.

Coming to Milwaukee as a representative of the Templar Insurance company, he shortly thereafter became general agent for the New England Life Insurance company, in which capacity he has remained ever since.

On his 70th birthday he was the guest of honor at a dinner at which messages of greeting were received from throughout the nation.

Leaves Large Family

With him on the train at the time of his death were his wife, his eldest son, Dr. Harry C. Saltzstein of Detroit, and his daughter, Mrs. Florence Kreger, also of Detroit.

Other survivors are his sons, Jerome C., Sidney C., Irving D. and Felix C., the latter of Chicago: two brothers, Benjamin F. of Milwaukee and Joseph of Grand Rapids, Mich.; and 13 grandchildren.

Rabbis Samuel Hirshberg and Joseph L. Baron officiated at the funeral services held Friday afternoon at the Philip J. Weiss chapel, 1901 N. Farwell avenue. Interment was in Greenwood cemetery.

(Continued on Page 9)

A. L. Saltzstein

(Continued from Page 1)

* * *

Messages extolling the life and work of A. L. Saltzstein were received from the following persons who were closely associated with him in his work at Congregation Emanu-El B'ne Jeshurun. The messages follow:

Rabbi Samuel Hirshberg — "For over half a century he was one of the outstanding leaders in our community. At all times he was ready to do his part and he always gave largely of his means and his time. I feel his passing as a great, personal loss."

Rabbi Joseph L. Baron — "A faithful Jews and a loyal American, A. L. Saltzstein served and represented Milwaukee Jewry with distinction for nearly half a century. Within my memory, whenever the name of Milwaukee came up in the councils of our national organizations, such as the Union of American Hebrew Congregations or the Joint Distribution Committee or the Jewish Agency for Palestine of which he was a founder, it was always linked with the name of A. L. Saltzstein.

"He was a tower of strength, of dignity, of honor in his family, in his profession and in his city. His presence will be greatly missed at Jewish functions in our midst, but his influence will abide as a benediction in our Temple and in our community."

George P. Ettenheim, president of the congregation — "I knew Mr. Saltzstein for well over 35 years and during all that time I found him always ready to be of service, particularly in matters affecting the congregation. He exemplified all that was best in Jewish life and his passing will leave a void in our community."

Bert C. Broude, former president of the congregation — "He was tremendously interested in the Jewish faith and through his work in the congregation sought to advance that faith. He was always pleading for more ceremonialism in our services and was anxious to make religion beautiful and meaningful, particularly to children.

"His own conception of 'zedokah' may be found in the fact that in the early days of the Hebrew Relief Society he often came down to help with the janitorial service before going to his own business."

A. L. Saltzstein

e go to press there comes the announcement that
zstein, one of the outstanding Jewish leaders in
e's history, has passed on at the age of 79.

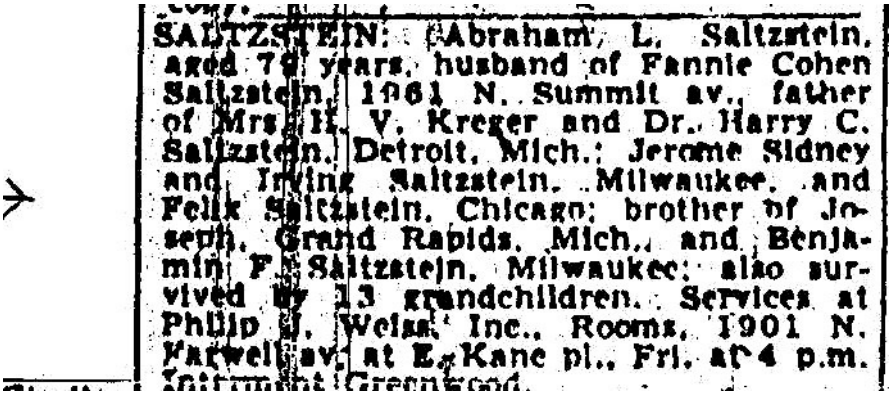
L.," as he was generally known to his host of
roughout the country, lived a full life, rich in
n gained from helping others. He was a
tower of strength in our midst and contributed
his full share to the welfare of our community.

eply religious man, he was particularly devoted
gregation, Emanu-El B'ne Jeshurun. It was his
and zeal that were largely responsible for the
f the present temple. He was a pioneer in local
endeavors and was in the forefront of those
o aid immigrants who had settled in the city.
npaigns were sparked by his driving power and
s on behalf of a variety of causes makes a glorious
our community history.

e national scene he was also an outstanding
d his advice and encouragement were sought by
ups. Although he headed an extensive business,
ever too busy to give of his time for vital Jew-
s.

Saltzstein was the type of man we delighted to
ile he lived. His good works remain to honor
that he is gone. In his passing, we regretfully
e death of yet another warm and vibrant person-
a man who has left an indelible imprint on Jewish
lwaukee. May he rest in peace.

Notice of death, poorly trimmed original


SALTZSTEIN: Abraham L. Saltzstein, aged 79 years, husband of Fannie Cohen Saltzstein, 1961 N. Summit av., father of Mrs. H. V. Kreger and Dr. Harry C. Saltzstein, Detroit, Mich.; Jerome Sidney and Irving Saltzstein, Milwaukee, and Felix Saltzstein, Chicago; brother of Joseph, Grand Rapids, Mich., and Benjamin F. Saltzstein, Milwaukee; also survived by 13 grandchildren. Services at Philip J. Weiss, Inc., Rooms, 1901 N. Farwell av. at E. Kane pl., Fri. at 4 p.m. Interment Greenwood.

Notice of death, Milwaukee Journal, March 21, 1947

Abraham Louis Saltzstein

He was a proud and faithful Jew, ever ready to serve his people and synagog, always solicitous about their dignity and welfare, reverent toward Jewish learning and tradition, liberal in response to human need, weaving the pattern of his religious spirit and genial hospitality in the fabric of his home.

Our congregation and community recognized his leaderhip, elected him to their highest offices of trust and responsibility, and called on him to represent them in the councils of national agencies. His mind and heart, his energy and sense of consecration helped to mould the youthful, growing house of Israel in Milwaukee.

Many objects in our Temple will remind us of A. L. Saltzstein: the ornaments on the scrolls which he brought from the Holy Land for Mrs. A. W. Rich in 1925; the Jewish Agency for Palestine Delegates folder in our Museum, which he brought from Zurich in 1929; the special collection on Poland in our Library, dedicated to him on his seventy-fifth birthday; the symbolic panel designs in our sanctuary, which he helped to install, and which he hoped to publish some day in illustrated book form.

And in the hearts of his children, of his friends and fellow-workers, as in the heart of Emanu-El B'ne Jeshurun, his memory will be enshrined as a loving benediction.

From "The Temple Bulletin", Congregation Emanu-El B'ne Jeshurun
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
April 3, 1947

Meyer Saltzstein was my uncle, my father's brother. He was the first of our family to leave Russia and migrate to this country. This was in the late 70's or the very early 80's.

A. L. Saltzstein was my Uncle Abe, my father's younger brother. He followed shortly after Uncle Meyer.

A. L. Saltzstein was my oldest brother and he came next. As soon as he settled in Washington, D.C., he went about the business of seeing to it that the rest of his family came to join him. In rapid sequence, my father and my brother Charles arrived. It was by no means easy in those days, the early 80's, to migrate. With hostile borders to cross and many other hardships and little money, it was quite an undertaking.

My brother Charles remained here with my brother Louis, and my father again undertook all the hardships - crossed the Atlantic again (in steerage) and crossed all the hostile borders, so that he could bring the rest of his family (my sister Yetta, my brother Joe, my mother and me) to this country. He successfully crossed the borders and the Atlantic (again in steerage) and we all arrived in Washington, D.C. where my brothers A.L. and Charles awaited us - this was in 1888. Of course, much of this information is from hearsay as I was 4 at that time.

All of this is merely historical - but I do want to say something about my brother A. L. - perhaps because I want the members of my family to know him - and perhaps so that those members of the family who did not know him may learn a little about this man as a brother - father - grandfather - great-grandfather - husband and son. In all of these categories he was the ideal.

As to family loyalty - he was a mere boy of seventeen when he came to this country as an immigrant. His first concern was to bring the rest of his family out of the conditions then existing in Russia - no mean undertaking for a boy to bring a father, mother, three brothers

Eulogy for AL Saltzstein, given by his brother Benjamin Saltzstein

and a sister across the borders of Europe and the Atlantic.

Fortunately, my parents had been able to give my brother a fine education and at 17 he could read and write Hebrew, Yiddish, Russian and Polish. He was equipped to meet the burdens of life and did. He quickly learned how to read and write English.

His family came and arrived in Washington. From that time on wherever he went he wanted his family to be with him. I do not mean his immediate family - wife and children - but his father, mother, sister and brothers. When he moved to Detroit, they followed him - when he moved to Milwaukee, they followed him.

He was a loving husband and father. He made every sacrifice for his family - always provided the best schools for his children and educated six through college.

He participated in all community activities - gave liberally of his resources and time. He was an outstanding citizen.

When I graduated from college, I came to Milwaukee and lived with him and his wife (about whom I may write at some other time.) During that time I was not treated by my brother as a brother or by my sister-in-law as a brother-in-law, but as a son on complete equality with their own sons - and perhaps that was the beginning of the fine relationship that has existed throughout the years between his children and myself - we have been and are more like brothers than uncle and nephews.

He was not a rich man, quite the contrary. He left no estate - but he left something greater and richer. He left a heritage of which his children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren can be proud - of much greater value than if he had left an estate - a heritage which not many people can claim.

Here was a great man, and his brothers, children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren can point with pride and say this was my father -

wherever he went he wanted his family to be with him. I do not mean his immediate family - wife and children - but his father, mother, sister and brothers. When he moved to Detroit, they followed him - when he moved to Milwaukee, they followed him.

He was a loving husband and father. He made every sacrifice for his family - always provided the best schools for his children and educated six through college.

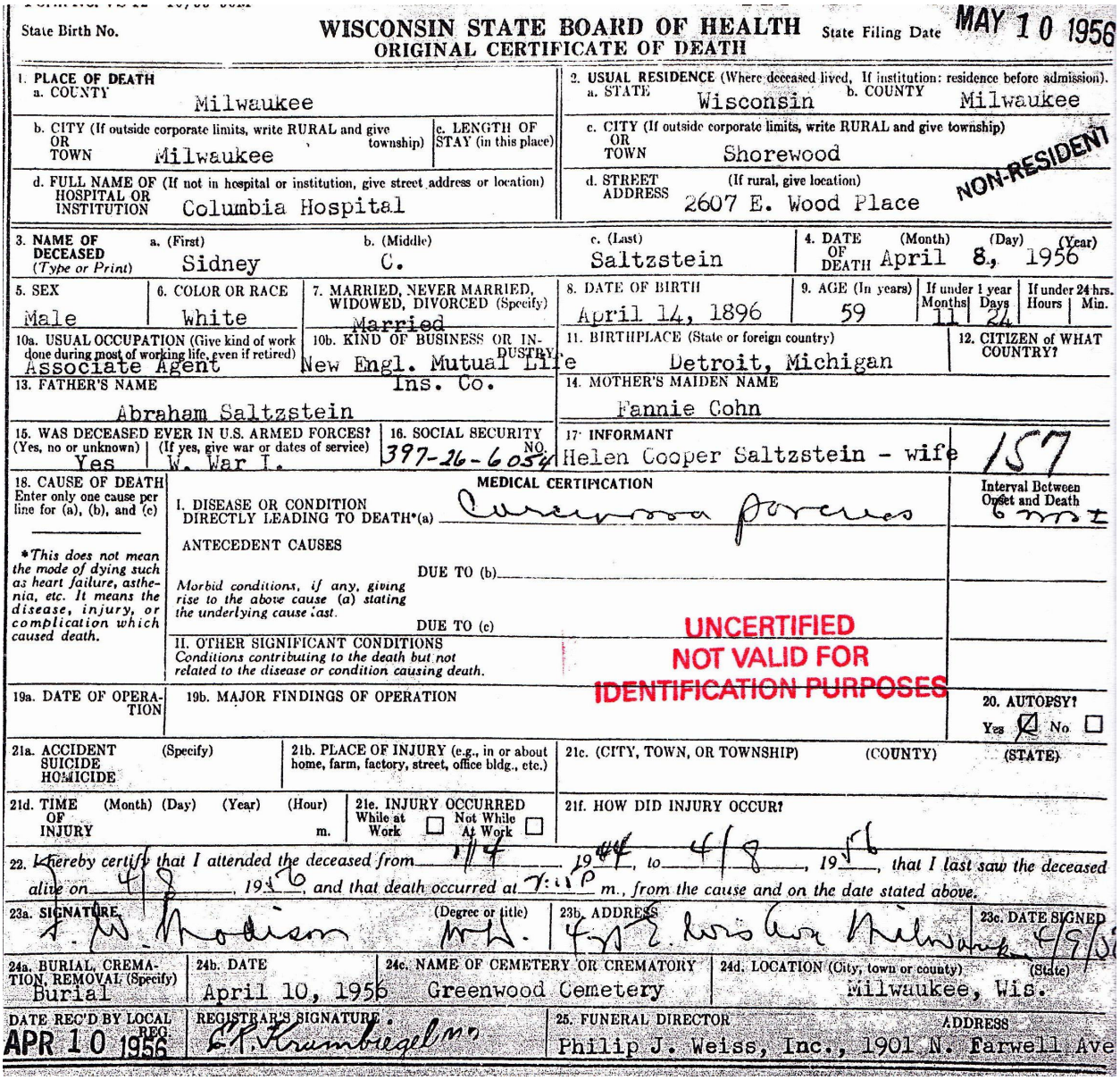
He participated in all community activities - gave liberally of his resources and time. He was an outstanding citizen.

When I graduated from college, I came to Milwaukee and lived with him and his wife (about whom I may write at some other time.) During that time I was not treated by my brother as a brother or by my sister-in-law as a brother-in-law, but as a son on complete equality with their own sons - and perhaps that was the beginning of the fine relationship that has existed throughout the years between his children and myself - we have been and are more like brothers than uncle and nephews.

He was not a rich man, quite the contrary. He left no estate - but he left something greater and richer. He left a heritage of which his children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren can be proud - of much greater value than if he had left an estate - a heritage which not many people can claim.

Here was a great man, and his brothers, children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren can point with pride and say this was my father - brother - grandfather - great-grandfather - I do!

B. F. SALTZSTEIN



State Birth No.

WISCONSIN STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

State Filing Date MAY 10 1956

1. PLACE OF DEATH
a. COUNTY: Milwaukee
b. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) OR TOWN: Milwaukee
c. LENGTH OF STAY (in this place):
d. FULL NAME OF (If not in hospital or institution, give street address or location) HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION: Columbia Hospital

2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived, If institution: residence before admission).
a. STATE: Wisconsin b. COUNTY: Milwaukee
c. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) OR TOWN: Shorewood
d. STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location): 2607 E. Wood Place
NON-RESIDENT

3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or Print): a. (First) Sidney b. (Middle) C. c. (Last) Saltzstein
4. DATE OF DEATH (Month) April (Day) 8, (Year) 1956
5. SEX: Male
6. COLOR OR RACE: White
7. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify): Married
8. DATE OF BIRTH: April 14, 1896
9. AGE (In years): 59 If under 1 year Months: 11 Days: 24 If under 24 hrs. Hours: Min.:
10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired): Associate Agent
10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: New Engl. Mutual Life Ins. Co.
11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country): Detroit, Michigan
12. CITIZEN of WHAT COUNTRY?
13. FATHER'S NAME: Abraham Saltzstein
14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME: Fannie Cohn
15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no or unknown): Yes (If yes, give war or dates of service): W. War I.
16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.: 397-26-6054
17. INFORMANT: Helen Cooper Saltzstein - wife
157

18. CAUSE OF DEATH Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c)

*This does not mean the mode of dying such as heart failure, asthenia, etc. It means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

I. DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH*(a) Carcinoma pancreas — Interval Between Onset and Death: 6 mos

ANTECEDENT CAUSES

DUE TO (b)

Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause (a) stating the underlying cause last.

DUE TO (c)

II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS
Conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing death.

UNCERTIFIED
NOT VALID FOR
IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES

19a. DATE OF OPERATION
19b. MAJOR FINDINGS OF OPERATION
20. AUTOPSY? Yes ☑ No ☐

21a. ACCIDENT SUICIDE HOMICIDE (Specify)
21b. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.)
21c. (CITY, TOWN, OR TOWNSHIP) (COUNTY) (STATE)
21d. TIME OF INJURY (Month) (Day) (Year) (Hour) m.
21e. INJURY OCCURRED While at Work ☐ Not While At Work ☐
21f. HOW DID INJURY OCCUR?

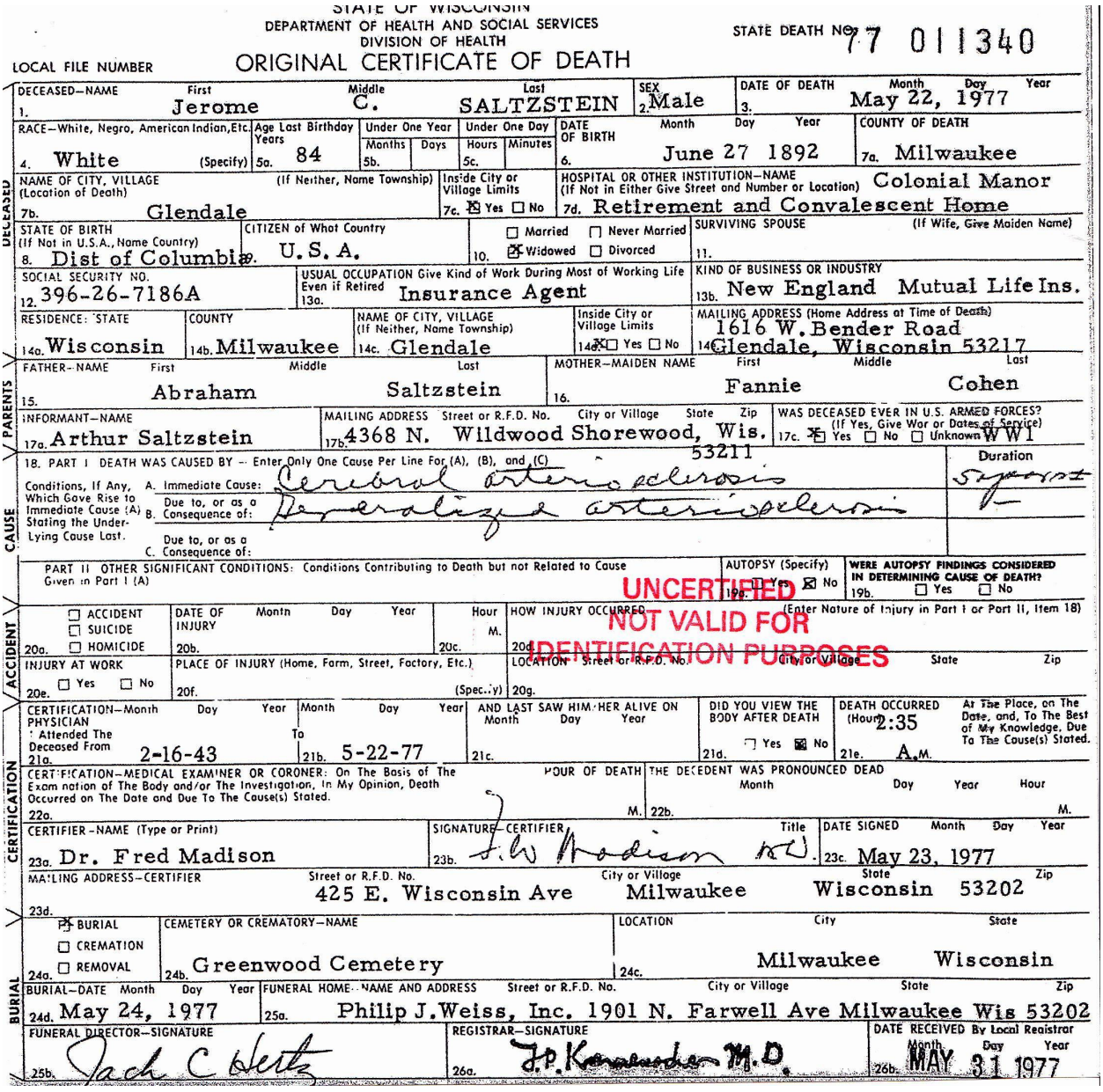
22. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from 1/14 19[illegible], to 4/8 19[illegible], that I last saw the deceased alive on 4/8 19[illegible], and that death occurred at 7:11 P m., from the cause and on the date stated above.

23a. SIGNATURE: [illegible] Modisan (Degree or title) M.D. 23b. ADDRESS [illegible] Milwaukee 23c. DATE SIGNED 4/9/56

24a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify): Burial
24b. DATE: April 10, 1956
24c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY: Greenwood Cemetery
24d. LOCATION (City, town or county) (State): Milwaukee, Wis.

DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG. APR 10 1956
REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE: [illegible] Krumbiegel M.D.
25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR ADDRESS: Philip J. Weiss, Inc., 1901 N. Farwell Ave

Death Certificate, Sidney C Saltzstein



STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES
DIVISION OF HEALTH

STATE DEATH NO. 77 011340

LOCAL FILE NUMBER

ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1. DECEASED—NAME: First: Jerome; Middle: C.; Last: SALTZSTEIN
2. SEX: Male
3. DATE OF DEATH: Month: May; Day: 22; Year: 1977
4. RACE—White, Negro, American Indian, Etc.: White (Specify)
5a. Age Last Birthday (Years): 84
5b. Under One Year: Months / Days
5c. Under One Day: Hours / Minutes
6. DATE OF BIRTH: Month: June; Day: 27; Year: 1892
7a. COUNTY OF DEATH: Milwaukee
7b. NAME OF CITY, VILLAGE (Location of Death) (If Neither, Name Township): Glendale
7c. Inside City or Village Limits: ☒ Yes ☐ No
7d. HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—NAME (If Not in Either Give Street and Number or Location): Colonial Manor Retirement and Convalescent Home
8. STATE OF BIRTH (If Not in U.S.A., Name Country): Dist of Columbia
9. CITIZEN of What Country: U.S.A.
10. ☐ Married ☐ Never Married ☒ Widowed ☐ Divorced
11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If Wife, Give Maiden Name):
12. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.: 396-26-7186A
13a. USUAL OCCUPATION Give Kind of Work During Most of Working Life Even if Retired: Insurance Agent
13b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: New England Mutual Life Ins.
14a. RESIDENCE: STATE: Wisconsin
14b. COUNTY: Milwaukee
14c. NAME OF CITY, VILLAGE (If Neither, Name Township): Glendale
14d. Inside City or Village Limits: ☒ Yes ☐ No
14e. MAILING ADDRESS (Home Address at Time of Death): 1616 W. Bender Road Glendale, Wisconsin 53217

PARENTS

15. FATHER—NAME: First: Abraham; Middle:; Last: Saltzstein
16. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME: First: Fannie; Middle:; Last: Cohen
17a. INFORMANT—NAME: Arthur Saltzstein
17b. MAILING ADDRESS Street or R.F.D. No.: 4368 N. Wildwood City or Village: Shorewood State: Wis. Zip: 53211
17c. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (If Yes, Give War or Dates of Service): ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown WWI

CAUSE

18. PART I DEATH WAS CAUSED BY — Enter Only One Cause Per Line For (A), (B), and (C)
Conditions, If Any, Which Gave Rise to Immediate Cause (A) Stating the Under-Lying Cause Last.
A. Immediate Cause: Cerebral arteriosclerosis — Duration: 5 years +
B. Due to, or as a Consequence of: Generalized arteriosclerosis
C. Due to, or as a Consequence of:

PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS: Conditions Contributing to Death but not Related to Cause Given in Part I (A)

19a. AUTOPSY (Specify) ☐ Yes ☒ No
19b. WERE AUTOPSY FINDINGS CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING CAUSE OF DEATH? ☐ Yes ☐ No

UNCERTIFIED
NOT VALID FOR
IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES

ACCIDENT

20a. ☐ ACCIDENT ☐ SUICIDE ☐ HOMICIDE
20b. DATE OF INJURY: Month / Day / Year
20c. Hour: M.
20d. HOW INJURY OCCURRED (Enter Nature of Injury in Part I or Part II, Item 18)
20e. INJURY AT WORK ☐ Yes ☐ No
20f. PLACE OF INJURY (Home, Farm, Street, Factory, Etc.) (Specify)
20g. LOCATION — Street or R.F.D. No. / City or Village / State / Zip

CERTIFICATION

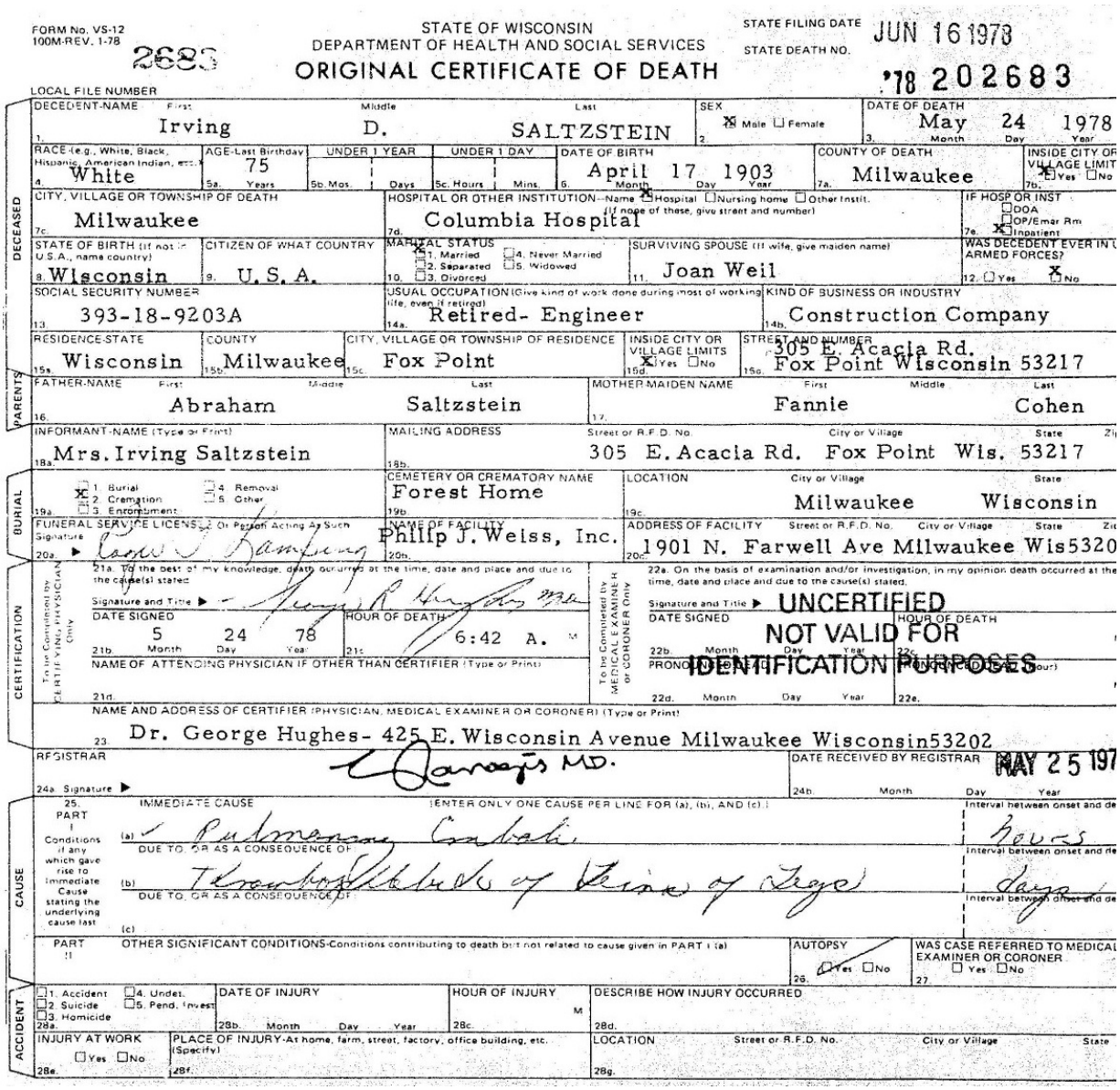
21a. CERTIFICATION—Month / Day / Year PHYSICIAN Attended The Deceased From: 2-16-43
21b. To: 5-22-77
21c. AND LAST SAW HIM/HER ALIVE ON Month / Day / Year
21d. DID YOU VIEW THE BODY AFTER DEATH ☐ Yes ☒ No
21e. DEATH OCCURRED (Hour): 2:35 A.M. At The Place, on The Date, and, To The Best of My Knowledge, Due To The Cause(s) Stated.

22a. CERTIFICATION—MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER: On The Basis of The Examination of The Body and/or The Investigation, In My Opinion, Death Occurred on The Date and Due To The Cause(s) Stated. HOUR OF DEATH: M.
22b. THE DECEDENT WAS PRONOUNCED DEAD Month / Day / Year / Hour: M.
23a. CERTIFIER—NAME (Type or Print): Dr. Fred Madison
23b. SIGNATURE—CERTIFIER / Title: F.W. Madison M.D.
23c. DATE SIGNED Month / Day / Year: May 23, 1977
23d. MAILING ADDRESS—CERTIFIER Street or R.F.D. No.: 425 E. Wisconsin Ave City or Village: Milwaukee State: Wisconsin Zip: 53202

BURIAL

24a. ☒ BURIAL ☐ CREMATION ☐ REMOVAL
24b. CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—NAME: Greenwood Cemetery
24c. LOCATION City: Milwaukee State: Wisconsin
24d. BURIAL—DATE Month / Day / Year: May 24, 1977
25a. FUNERAL HOME—NAME AND ADDRESS Street or R.F.D. No. / City or Village / State / Zip: Philip J. Weiss, Inc. 1901 N. Farwell Ave Milwaukee Wis 53202
25b. FUNERAL DIRECTOR—SIGNATURE: Jack C Hertz
26a. REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE: F.P. Kavanaugh M.D.
26b. DATE RECEIVED By Local Registrar Month / Day / Year: MAY 31 1977

Death Certificate, Jerome C Saltzstein



FORM No. VS-12
100M-REV. 1-78

2683

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

STATE FILING DATE JUN 16 1978

STATE DEATH NO. '78 202683

LOCAL FILE NUMBER

DECEASED

1. DECEDENT-NAME: First: Irving; Middle: D.; Last: SALTZSTEIN
2. SEX: [X] Male [ ] Female
3. DATE OF DEATH: May 24 1978 (Month Day Year)
4. RACE (e.g., White, Black, Hispanic, American Indian, etc.): White
5a. AGE-Last Birthday (Years): 75
5b. UNDER 1 YEAR (Mos.):
5c. UNDER 1 DAY (Days / Hours / Mins.):
6. DATE OF BIRTH: April 17 1903 (Month Day Year)
7a. COUNTY OF DEATH: Milwaukee
7b. INSIDE CITY OR VILLAGE LIMIT: [X] Yes [ ] No
7c. CITY, VILLAGE OR TOWNSHIP OF DEATH: Milwaukee
7d. HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—Name [X] Hospital [ ] Nursing home [ ] Other Instit. (If none of these, give street and number): Columbia Hospital
7e. IF HOSP OR INST: [ ] DOA [ ] OP/Emer Rm [X] Inpatient
8. STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country): Wisconsin
9. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY: U. S. A.
10. MARITAL STATUS: [X] 1. Married [ ] 2. Separated [ ] 3. Divorced [ ] 4. Never Married [ ] 5. Widowed
11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name): Joan Weil
12. WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? [ ] Yes [X] No
13. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 393-18-9203A
14a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired): Retired- Engineer
14b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: Construction Company
15a. RESIDENCE-STATE: Wisconsin
15b. COUNTY: Milwaukee
15c. CITY, VILLAGE OR TOWNSHIP OF RESIDENCE: Fox Point
15d. INSIDE CITY OR VILLAGE LIMITS: [X] Yes [ ] No
15e. STREET AND NUMBER: 305 E. Acacia Rd. Fox Point Wisconsin 53217

PARENTS

16. FATHER-NAME: First: Abraham; Middle:; Last: Saltzstein
17. MOTHER-MAIDEN NAME: First: Fannie; Middle:; Last: Cohen

18a. INFORMANT-NAME (Type or Print): Mrs. Irving Saltzstein
18b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R.F.D. No., City or Village, State, Zip): 305 E. Acacia Rd. Fox Point Wis. 53217

BURIAL

19a. [X] 1. Burial [ ] 2. Cremation [ ] 3. Entombment [ ] 4. Removal [ ] 5. Other
19b. CEMETERY OR CREMATORY NAME: Forest Home
19c. LOCATION (City or Village, State): Milwaukee Wisconsin
20a. FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE Or Person Acting As Such (Signature): Logan J. Hamburg
20b. NAME OF FACILITY: Philip J. Weiss, Inc.
20c. ADDRESS OF FACILITY (Street or R.F.D. No., City or Village, State, Zip): 1901 N. Farwell Ave Milwaukee Wis5320

CERTIFICATION

To be Completed by CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN Only

21a. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated.
Signature and Title ▶ George R. Hughes MD
21b. DATE SIGNED (Month Day Year): 5 24 78
21c. HOUR OF DEATH: 6:42 A. M
21d. NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print):

To be Completed by MEDICAL EXAMINER or CORONER Only

22a. On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated.
Signature and Title ▶ UNCERTIFIED
22b. DATE SIGNED (Month Day Year):
22c. HOUR OF DEATH:
22d. PRONOUNCED DEAD (Month Day Year):
22e. PRONOUNCED DEAD (Hour):

NOT VALID FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES

23. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER (PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER) (Type or Print): Dr. George Hughes- 425 E. Wisconsin Avenue Milwaukee Wisconsin53202

24a. REGISTRAR (Signature) ▶ L Jarvis MD.
24b. DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Month Day Year): MAY 25 197

CAUSE

25. PART I — Conditions if any which gave rise to Immediate Cause stating the underlying cause last (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c).)
(a) Pulmonary Embolism — Interval between onset and death: hours
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
(b) Thrombosis of Veins of Legs — Interval between onset and death: days
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
(c)

PART II — OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS-Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in PART I (a).

26. AUTOPSY: [X] Yes [ ] No
27. WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER: [ ] Yes [ ] No

ACCIDENT

28a. [ ] 1. Accident [ ] 2. Suicide [ ] 3. Homicide [ ] 4. Undet. [ ] 5. Pend. Invest.
28b. DATE OF INJURY (Month Day Year):
28c. HOUR OF INJURY:
28d. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED:
28e. INJURY AT WORK: [ ] Yes [ ] No
28f. PLACE OF INJURY-At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc. (Specify):
28g. LOCATION (Street or R.F.D. No., City or Village, State):

Death Certificate, Irving D Saltzstein

LF 96282

CF

1312

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

0 0 5 3 0 9 5
STATE FILE NUMBER

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1 DECEDENT NAME: FIRST FLORENCE	MIDDLE S.	LAST KREGER	2 SEX: Female	3 DATE OF DEATH (Mo., Day, Yr.): August 26, 1982	
4 RACE (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify): White	5a AGE (Last Birthday) (Yrs.): 75	5b UNDER 1 YEAR: MOS / DAYS	5c UNDER 1 DAY: HOURS / MINS	6 DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.): July 5, 1907	7a COUNTY OF DEATH: Oakland
7b LOCATION OF DEATH (Check one and specify): [X] INSIDE CITY LIMITS OF Southfield; [ ] INSIDE VILLAGE LIMITS OF; [ ] TWP. OF				7c HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION (Name (if not in either, give street and number): Providence Hospital	
8 STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S., name country): Wisconsin	9 CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY: U.S.A.	10 MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify): Married	11 SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name): Herschel V. Kreger	12 WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Specify Yes or No): No	
13 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 375-46-9950	14a USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired): Housewife		14b KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: Home		
15a CURRENT RESIDENCE STATE: Michigan	15b COUNTY: Oakland	15c LOCALITY (Check one and specify): [X] INSIDE CITY LIMITS OF Southfield; [ ] INSIDE VILLAGE LIMITS OF; [ ] TWP. OF	15d STREET AND NUMBER: #107 20521 Charlton Sq.		
16 FATHER'S NAME FIRST Abraham	MIDDLE L.	LAST Saltzstein	17 MOTHER MAIDEN NAME FIRST Fannie	MIDDLE	LAST Cohen
18a INFORMANT (Signature): Herschel V. Kreger	18b MAILING ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP): 20521 Charlton Sq., #107, Southfield, MI 48076				

19 IMMEDIATE CAUSE (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c).)

PART I

(a) Pulmonary Emphysema — Interval between onset and death: 46 years

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF

(b) — Interval between onset and death

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF

(c) — Interval between onset and death

PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS (Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in PART I)

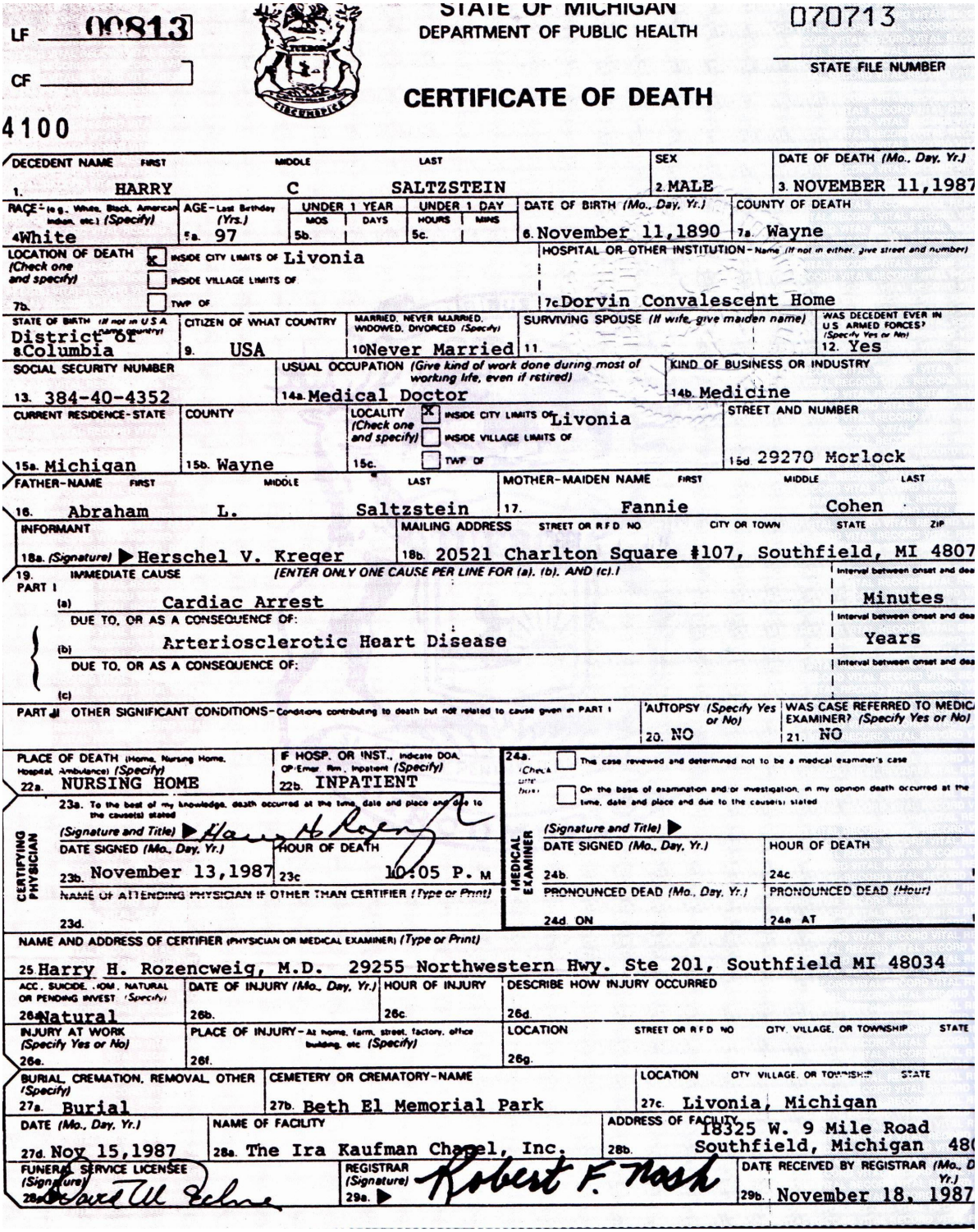
20 AUTOPSY (Specify Yes or No)	21 WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER? (Specify Yes or No)
NO	NO

22a PLACE OF DEATH (Home, Nursing Home, Hospital, Ambulance) (Specify): HOME	22b IF HOSP. OR INST., indicate DOA (Emer. Rm.) or Inpatient (Specify)	
CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN: 23a To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated. (Signature and Title): Abraham Becker MD		
23b DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.): 8-26-82	23c HOUR OF DEATH: 6 A. M.	
23d NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print)		
MEDICAL EXAMINER: 24a [ ] This case reviewed and determined not to be a medical examiner's case; [ ] On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated. (Signature and Title)		
24b DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.)	24c HOUR OF DEATH M	
24d PRONOUNCED DEAD (Mo., Day, Yr.) ON	24e PRONOUNCED DEAD (Hour) AT M	

25 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER (PHYSICIAN OR MEDICAL EXAMINER) (Type or Print): ABRAHAM BECKER MD 14800 W. McNichols DETROIT, MICH

26a MANNER: SUICIDE, HOM., NATURAL OR PENDING INVEST.: NATURAL	26b DATE OF INJURY (Mo., Day, Yr.)	26c HOUR OF INJURY	26d DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED	
26e INJURY AT WORK (Specify Yes or No)	26f PLACE OF INJURY (At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc.) (Specify)	26g LOCATION: STREET OR R.F.D. NO. — CITY, VILLAGE, OR TOWNSHIP — STATE		
27a BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL, OTHER (Specify): Cremation	27b CEMETERY OR CREMATORY NAME: Evergreen Cemetery	27c LOCATION — CITY, VILLAGE, OR TOWNSHIP — STATE: Detroit Michigan		
27d DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.): Aug. 29, 1982	28a NAME OF FACILITY: THE IRA KAUFMAN CHAPEL, INC.	28b ADDRESS OF FACILITY: 18325 W. 9 Mile Road Southfield, MI 48075		
29c FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE (Signature): [signature]	29a REGISTRAR (Signature): [signature]	29b DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Mo., Day, Yr.): August 31, 1982		

Death Certificate, Florence Saltzstein Kreger



LF 00813

CF

4100

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

070713
STATE FILE NUMBER

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DECEDENT NAME FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST	SEX	DATE OF DEATH (Mo., Day, Yr.)
1. HARRY	C	SALTZSTEIN	2. MALE	3. NOVEMBER 11,1987

RACE (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)	AGE - Last Birthday (Yrs.)	UNDER 1 YEAR MOS / DAYS	UNDER 1 DAY HOURS / MINS	DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.)	COUNTY OF DEATH
4. White	5a. 97	5b.	5c.	6. November 11,1890	7a. Wayne

LOCATION OF DEATH (Check one and specify) — [X] INSIDE CITY LIMITS OF Livonia; [ ] INSIDE VILLAGE LIMITS OF; [ ] TWP OF — 7b.

HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION - Name (If not in either, give street and number): 7c. Dorvin Convalescent Home

STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A. name foreign country)	CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify)	SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name)	WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Specify Yes or No)
8. Columbia District of	9. USA	10. Never Married	11.	12. Yes

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired)	KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY
13. 384-40-4352	14a. Medical Doctor	14b. Medicine

CURRENT RESIDENCE - STATE	COUNTY	LOCALITY (Check one and specify)	STREET AND NUMBER
15a. Michigan	15b. Wayne	15c. [X] INSIDE CITY LIMITS OF Livonia; [ ] INSIDE VILLAGE LIMITS OF; [ ] TWP OF	15d. 29270 Morlock

FATHER - NAME FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST	MOTHER - MAIDEN NAME FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST
16. Abraham	L.	Saltzstein	17. Fannie		Cohen

INFORMANT — 18a. (Signature) ▶ Herschel V. Kreger

MAILING ADDRESS (STREET OR R F D NO / CITY OR TOWN / STATE / ZIP) — 18b. 20521 Charlton Square #107, Southfield, MI 4807

19. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c).) — Interval between onset and death

PART I
(a) Cardiac Arrest — Minutes
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
(b) Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease — Years
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
(c)

PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS - Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in PART I

AUTOPSY (Specify Yes or No)	WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER? (Specify Yes or No)
20. NO	21. NO

PLACE OF DEATH (Home, Nursing Home, Hospital, Ambulance) (Specify)	IF HOSP. OR INST., Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient (Specify)
22a. NURSING HOME	22b. INPATIENT

CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN
23a. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated
(Signature and Title) ▶ Harry H. Rozencweig
DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.) — 23b. November 13,1987
HOUR OF DEATH — 23c. 10:05 P. M
NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print) — 23d.

MEDICAL EXAMINER
24a. (Check one) [ ] This case reviewed and determined not to be a medical examiner's case; [ ] On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated
(Signature and Title) ▶
DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.) — 24b.
HOUR OF DEATH — 24c.
PRONOUNCED DEAD (Mo., Day, Yr.) — 24d. ON
PRONOUNCED DEAD (Hour) — 24e. AT

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER (PHYSICIAN OR MEDICAL EXAMINER) (Type or Print)
25. Harry H. Rozencweig, M.D. 29255 Northwestern Hwy. Ste 201, Southfield MI 48034

ACC., SUICIDE, HOM., NATURAL OR PENDING INVEST. (Specify)	DATE OF INJURY (Mo., Day, Yr.)	HOUR OF INJURY	DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED
26a. Natural	26b.	26c.	26d.

INJURY AT WORK (Specify Yes or No)	PLACE OF INJURY - At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc. (Specify)	LOCATION STREET OR R F D NO / CITY, VILLAGE, OR TOWNSHIP / STATE
26e.	26f.	26g.

BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL, OTHER (Specify)	CEMETERY OR CREMATORY - NAME	LOCATION CITY, VILLAGE, OR TOWNSHIP / STATE
27a. Burial	27b. Beth El Memorial Park	27c. Livonia, Michigan

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	NAME OF FACILITY	ADDRESS OF FACILITY
27d. Nov 15,1987	28a. The Ira Kaufman Chapel, Inc.	28b. 18325 W. 9 Mile Road Southfield, Michigan 48(

FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE (Signature) — 29a. Robert Nash
REGISTRAR (Signature) — 29a. Robert F. Nash
DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Mo., Day, Yr.) — 29b. November 18, 1987

Death Certificate, Harry C Saltzstein

Detroit Free Press

DR. HARRY SALTZSTEIN, 1ST CHIEF OF SINAI STAFF

Published: Sunday, November 15, 1987

Section: OBT

Page: 8A ;

Dr. Harry C. Saltzstein, 97, the first chief of staff at Sinai Hospital in Detroit, died Thursday at Dorvin Convalescent Home, Livonia.

Dr. Saltzstein, of Livonia, was a 1910 graduate of Yale University and in 1914 received a medical degree from Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. He served an internship at Mt. Sinai Hospital in New York in 1917 and was an Army captain in the Medical Corps in France in World War I.

He came to Detroit in 1921 to be a member of the surgical staff at Harper Hospital.

He went to Sinai Hospital as chief of staff when it opened in 1953, and later became chief of the surgery department. He retired in 1961.

He was a fellow of the American College of Surgeons and a member of the American Board of Surgery, Michigan Medical Association, Wayne County Medical Society, Detroit Surgical Society, Detroit Academy of Surgery, American Medical Association, American College of Surgeons, American Gastroenterology Association, Society of Head and Neck Surgeons, American Medical Writers Association and American Association for Hospital Medical Education.

He is survived by many nieces, nephews and cousins.

Services will be at noon today at Ira Kaufman Chapel, 18325 W. Nine Mile Road, Southfield.

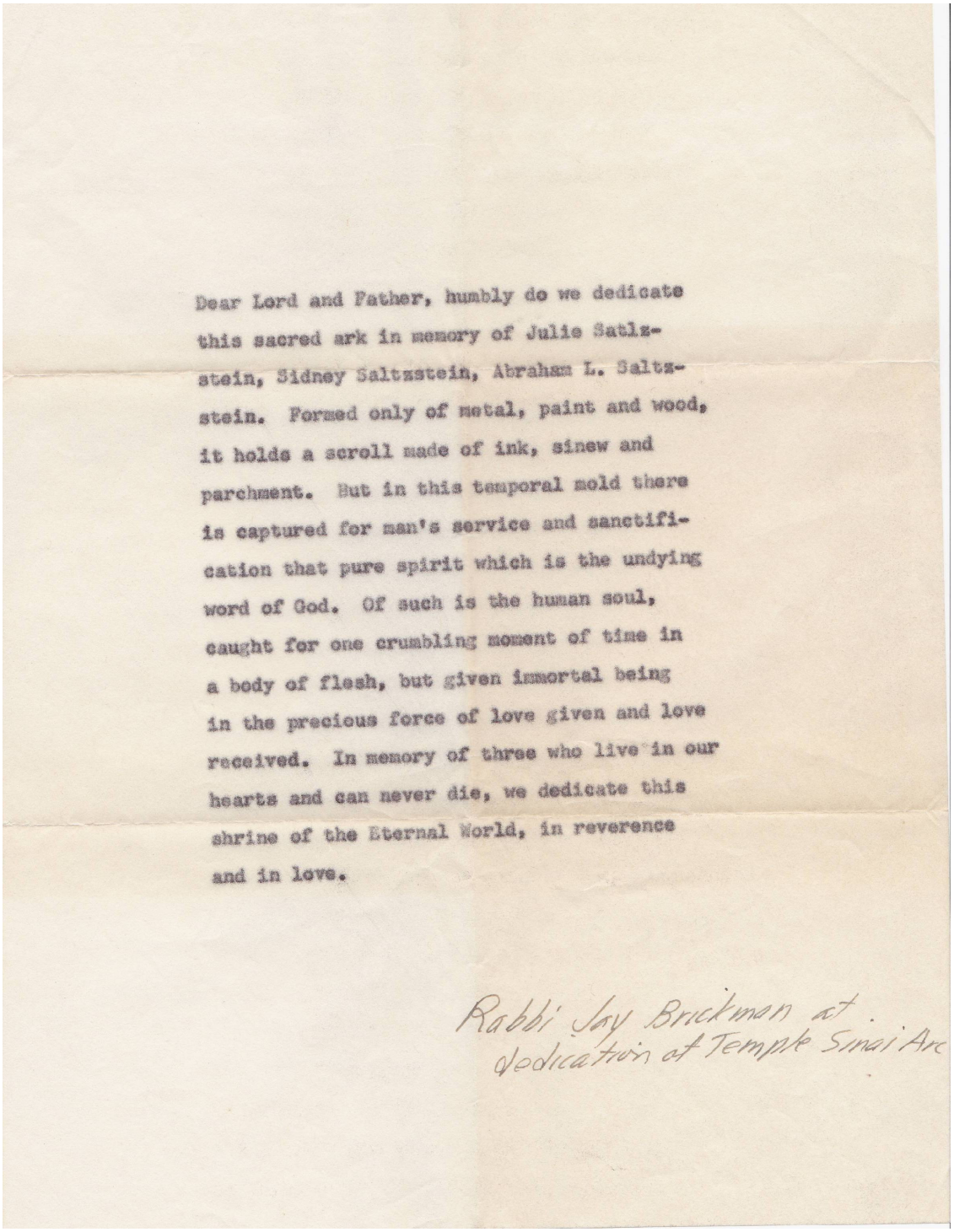
Burial will be in Beth El Memorial Park, Livonia.

****

All content © 1987 Detroit Free Press and may not be republished without permission.

The Detroit Free Press archives are stored on a SAVE (tm) newspaper library system from MediaStream Inc., a Knight-Ridder Inc. company.

□□



Dear Lord and Father, humbly do we dedicate this sacred ark in memory of Julie Saltzstein, Sidney Saltzstein, Abraham L. Saltzstein. Formed only of metal, paint and wood, it holds a scroll made of ink, sinew and parchment. But in this temporal mold there is captured for man's service and sanctification that pure spirit which is the undying word of God. Of such is the human soul, caught for one crumbling moment of time in a body of flesh, but given immortal being in the precious force of love given and love received. In memory of three who live in our hearts and can never die, we dedicate this shrine of the Eternal World, in reverence and in love.

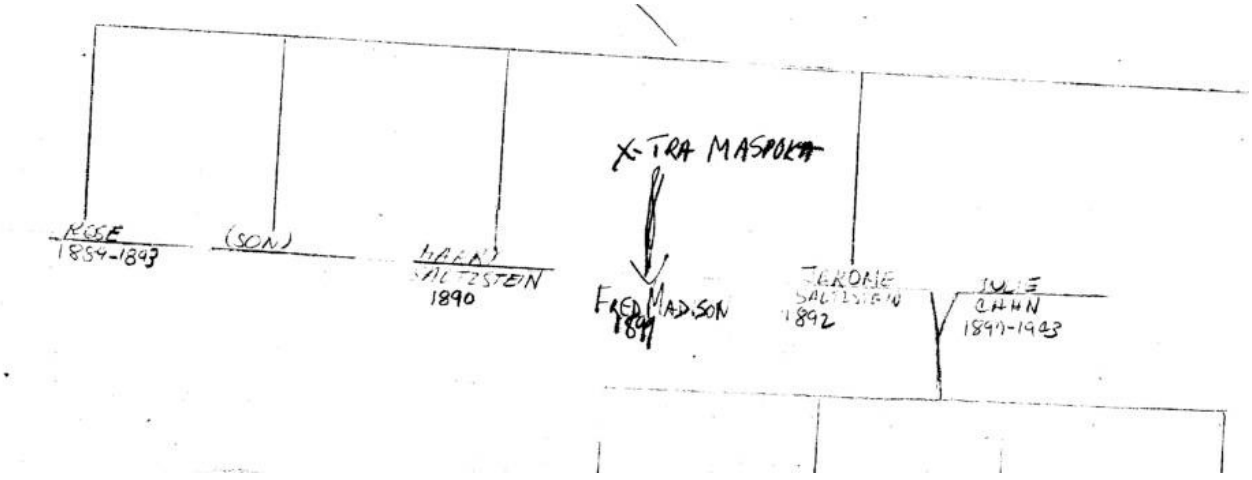
Rabbi Jay Brickman at dedication at Temple Sinai Arc

Arc Dedication at Temple Sinai



Ferdinand and Rose Saltzstein

Washington Hebrew Cemetery
Ferdinand and Rose's plots are no longer marked; they are between Berman and Bockenek



Aunt Sue's tree noting the birth of a son after Rose and before Harry
*Note: Fred Madison was a friend and frequent visitor



Saltzstein Family Plot, Greenwood Cemetery, Milwaukee WI





Abraham Louis and Fannie Cohen Saltzstein





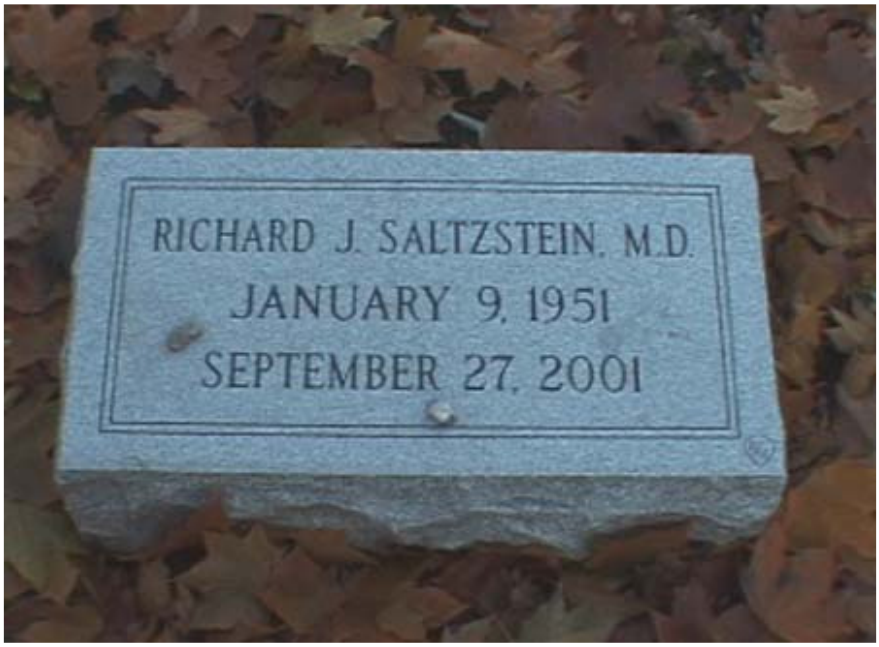
Son and daughter-in-law of AL and Fannie Saltzstein





Granddaughter and grandson-in-law-(temporary tombstone) of AL and Fannie Saltzstein





Grandson and great-grandson of AL and Fannie Saltzstein





Son and daughter-in-law of AL and Fannie Saltzstein





Son and daughter-in-law of AL and Fannie Saltzstein

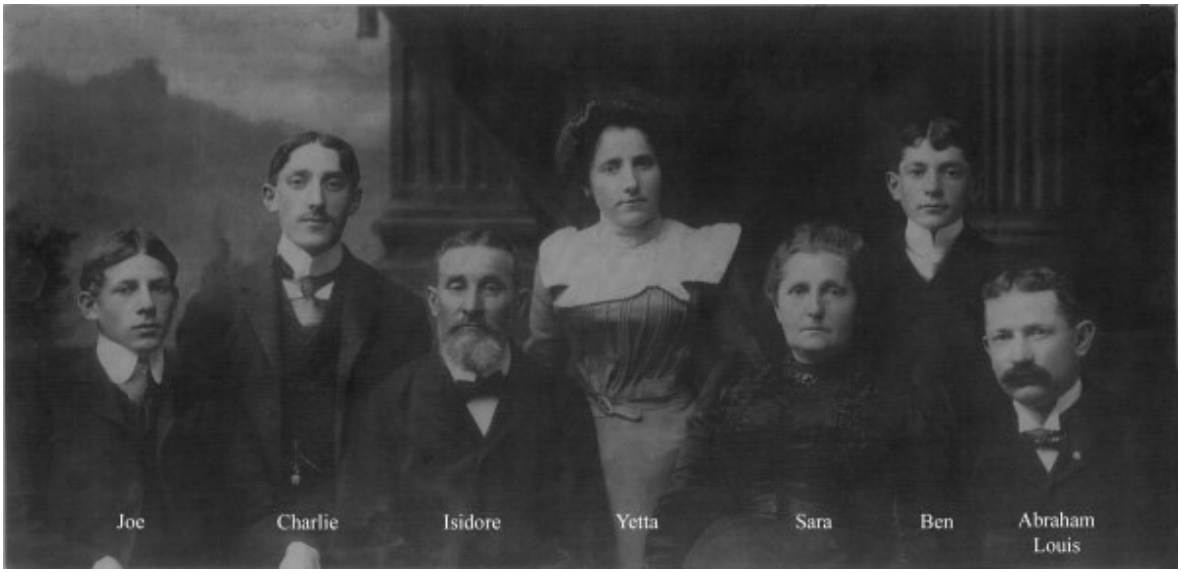
YETTA SALTZSTEIN COHEN

Yetta was born about 1872. There is no surviving record of her birth. She came to the USA with her mother and 2 younger brothers in 1890. Yetta married Philip Cohen and had three children: Hilda, Harry, and Ruth. In the census data, Hilda, Harry, and Ruth's birthplaces are listed as Maryland. Yetta, Philip, Hilda and Harry lived in Detroit for a while (1910 census), then moved to Los Angeles by 1920. I am unsure if they moved back to Maryland when Ruth was born, or if Ruth's true birthplace was actually Detroit or Los Angeles, and the census is incorrect. Philip died in July 1941, and Yetta in March 1946. Hilda and Harry never married. Ruth married Sydney Jonah (who was born in Shanghai), and had no children.

Yetta, Philip, and Hilda are buried in Beth Olam Cemetery, now part of Hollywood Forever, in Los Angeles, California.

Outline Descendant Report for Yetta Saltzstein

1 Yetta Saltzstein b: Abt. 1872 in Poland, d: 01 Mar 1946 in Los Angeles
..... + Phillip Cohen b: 1873, d: 30 Jul 1941 in Los Angeles
.....2 Hilda Cohen b: 20 Mar 1906 in Maryland, d: 25 Mar 1974 in Los Angeles
.....2 Harry Cohen b: 1908
.....2 Ruth Cohen b: 1914, d: 22 Jun 2000 in Los Angeles
..... + Sydney Jonah b: 29 Oct 1910 in Shanghai, China, d: 16 Sep 1998 in Marina del Rey, California



Only known photograph of Yetta “Rosie” Saltzstein Cohen, circa 1890’s

SALIER

Steamship SALIER, built in 1874 by Earle's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Hull, England, for Norddeutscher Lloyd (North German Lloyd). 3,083 tons; 107,59 metres long x 11,91 metres broad; straight bow, 1 funnel, 2 masts; iron construction, screw propulsion, service speed 12 knots; accommodation for 142 first- and 800 3rd-class passengers. 15 June 1874, launched; 14 July 1875, trials held. 8 September 1875, maiden voyage, Bremen-Southampton-New York (3 roundtrip voyages). 1 April 1876, first voyage, Bremen-South America service. 10 February 1880, last voyage, Bremen-South America Service; returned to Bremen-New York service. 1890-1891, triple-expansion engines by Vulkan. 10 December 1895, resumed Bremen-South America service. 7 December 1896, wrecked on the north coast of Spain with the loss of her entire complement of passengers and crew (279 people) [Noel Reginald Pixell Bonsor, *North Atlantic Seaway; An Illustrated History of the Passenger Services Linking the Old World with the New* (Prescott, Lancashire: T. Stephenson & Sons., 1955), p 185; Bonsor, *South Atlantic Seaway; An illustrated history of the passenger lines and liners from Europe to Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina* (Jersey, Channel Islands: Brookside Publications, 1983), pp. 235 and 240]. Pictured in Michael J. Anuta, *Ships of Our Ancestors* (Menominee, MI: Ships of Our Ancestors, 1983; reprint Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., [1993]), p. 292, courtesy of the Peabody Essex Museum, East India Square, Salem, MA 01970 [Posted to the Emigration-Ships Mailing List by Michael Palmer - 19 July 1997]

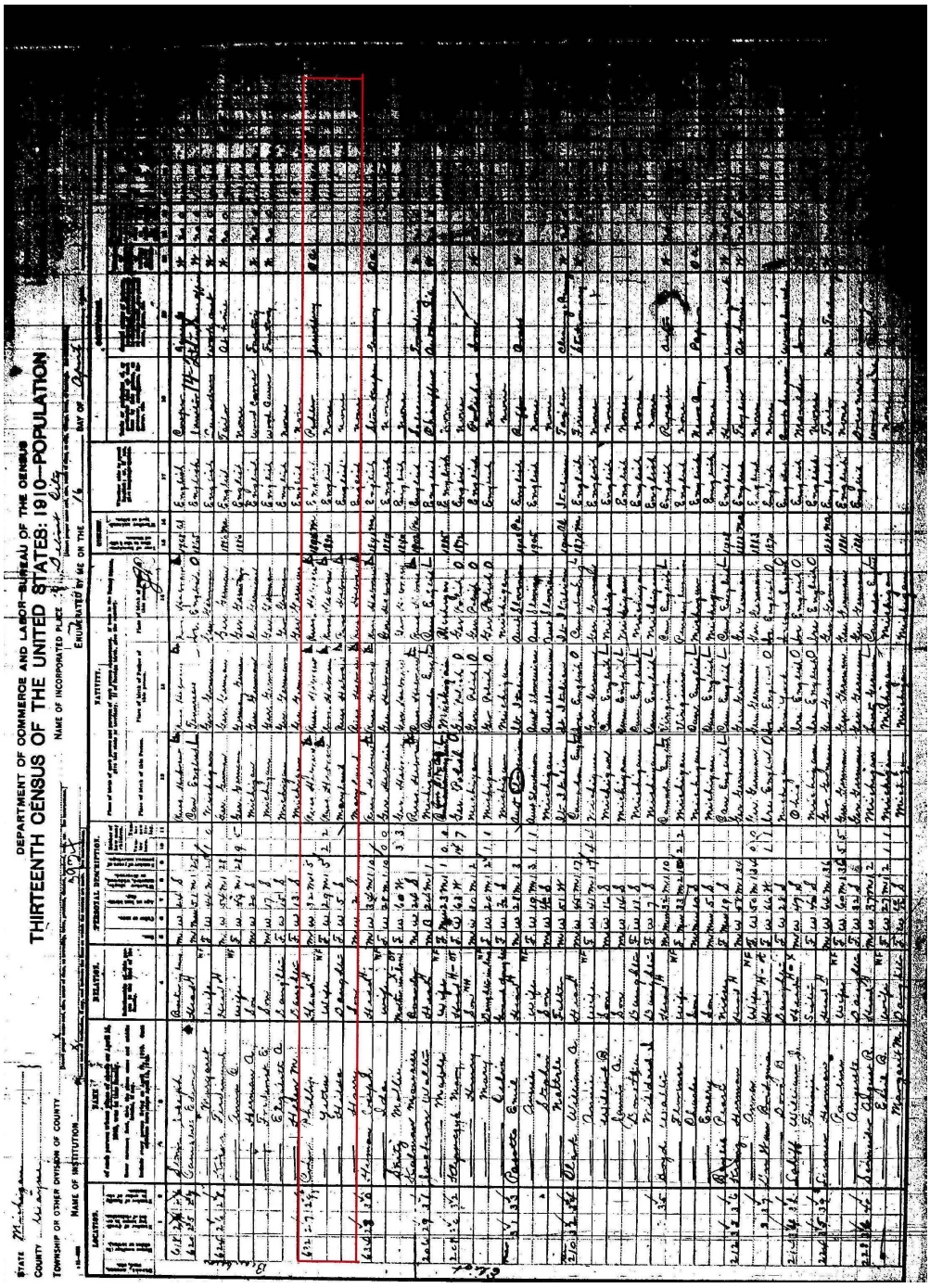


Steamship "Salier"

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

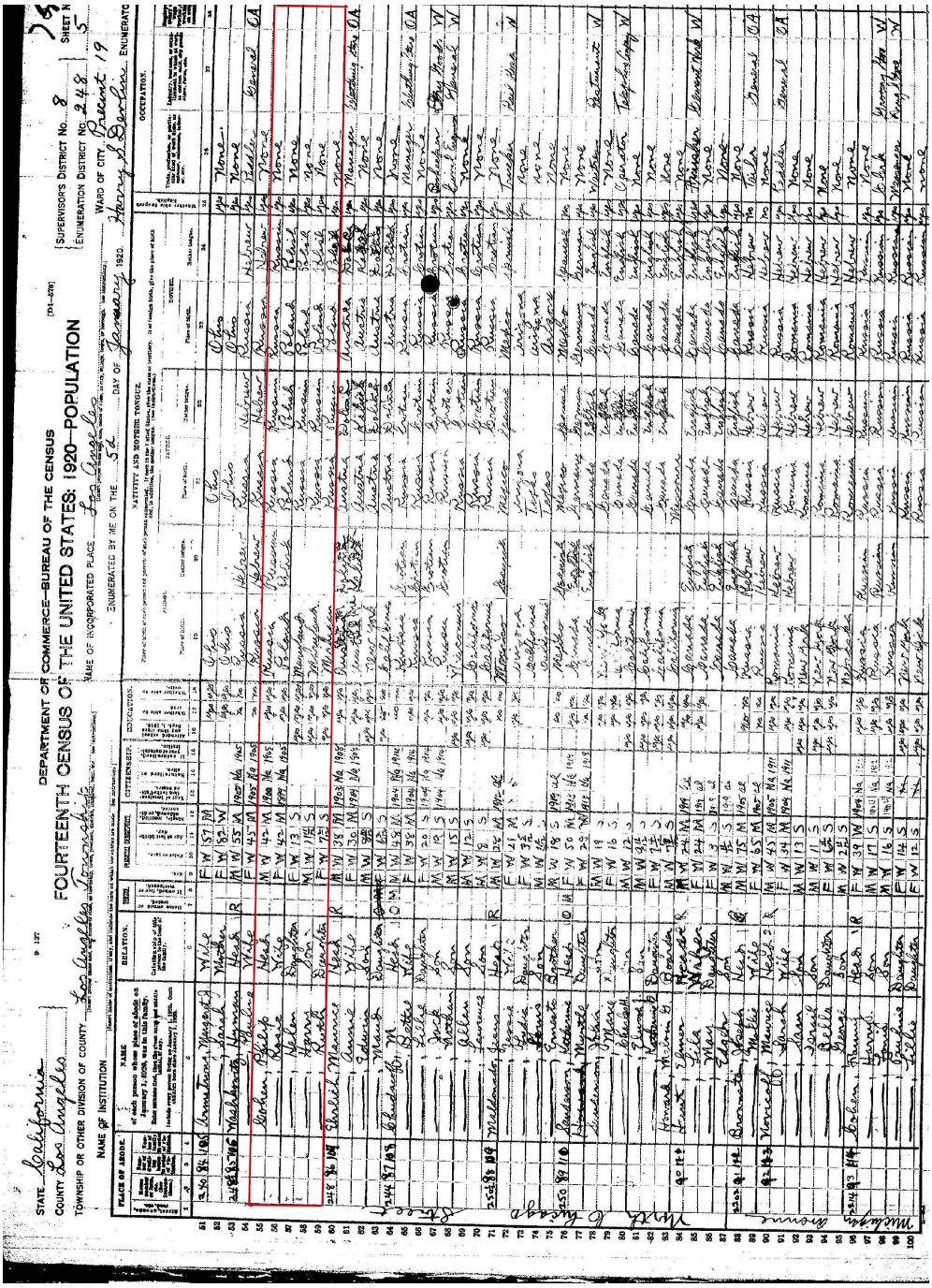
List or Manifest

Passenger log, Steamship “Salier” showing Sara, Yetta, Joseph and Benjamin Saltzstein



1910 US Federal Census, Detroit

Phillip, Yetta, Hilda and Harry Cohen
Lists 1890 as year of immigration for both Philip and Yetta
Hilda and Harry both listed as born in Maryland



1920 US Federal Census, Los Angeles

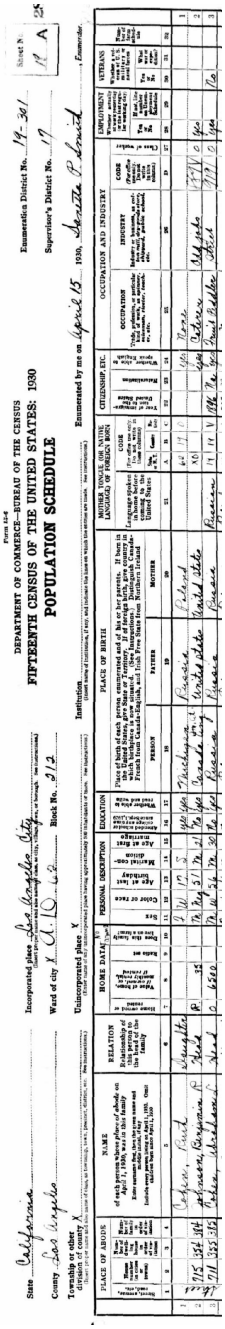
Phillip, Rosie (Yetta), Hilda, Harry and Ruth Cohen

Date listed of immigration of Yetta – 1899 (obviously an error)
Date listed of immigration of Philip -1900

Naturalization date of both Yetta and Philip listed as 1905

1930 US Federal Census, Los Angeles

Phillip, Yetta Rose, Hilda and Harry Cohen (Ruth Cohen is listed at top of next page)
Lists year of immigration of Yetta as 1903 (again, an error) and Philip as 1902



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State California — Incorporated place Los Angeles City — Enumeration District No. 19-361

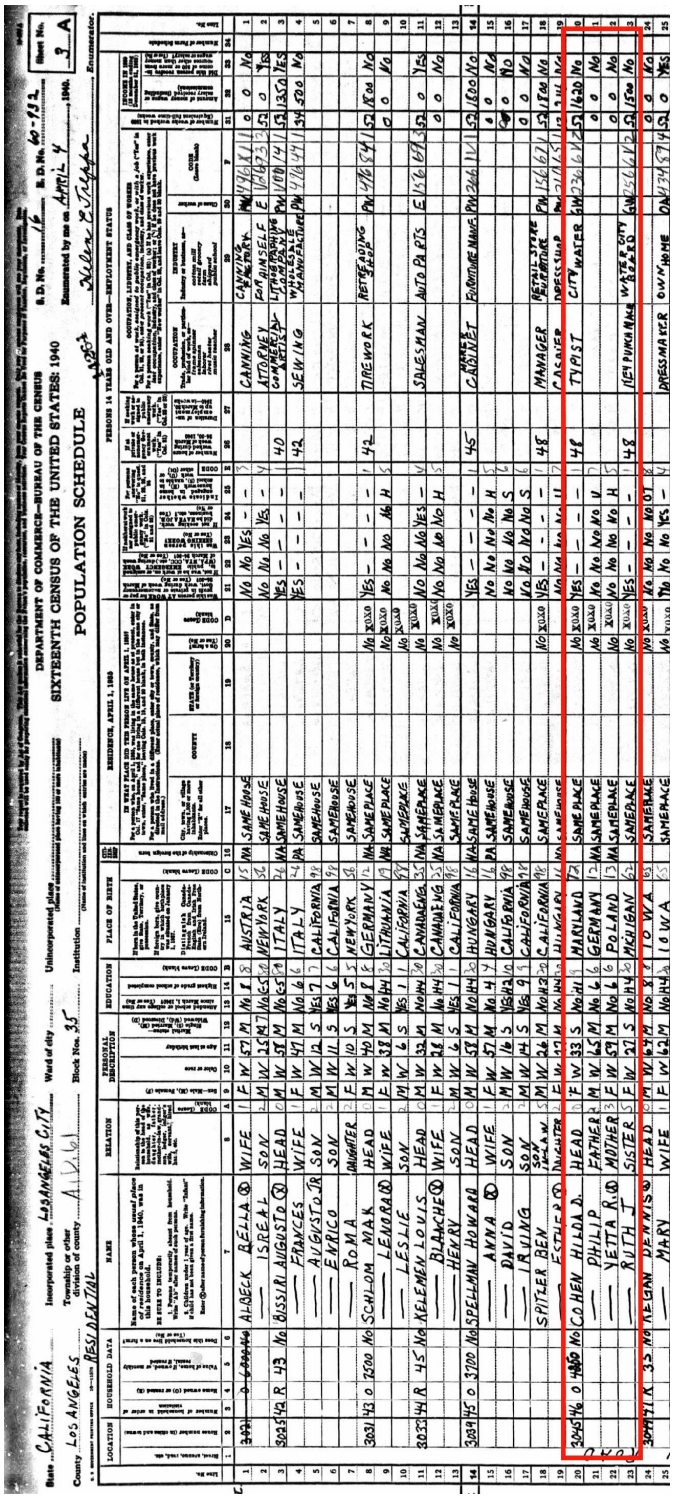
County Los Angeles — Ward of city X — Block No. 312 — Supervisor's District No. 17 — Sheet No. 1A — 25

Township or other division of county X — Unincorporated place X — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 15 1930. Annette P. Arnold — Enumerator

PLACE OF ABODE		NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN-BORN	CITIZENSHIP		OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN		
Street, Avenue or Road	House number	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental if rented	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Highest grade completed	Place of birth of each person, enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birth occurred. If born in Canada—English, French, or Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in the home before coming to the United States	Can speak English		Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks not working	Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental if rented	
												Person	Father	Mother											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	1777	Cohen, Ruth	daughter	R		F	W	17	S	Yes	Yes	California	California	California					Nurse	Private family	W									1
2	715	Cohen, Benjamin A.	head	R	35	M	W	51	M	No	Yes	Canada-French	United States	Canada-French					Salesman	Retail Store	W									2
3	711	Cohen, Adelaide A.	wife	R	6500	F	W	50	M	Yes	Yes	France	France	France					Home											3

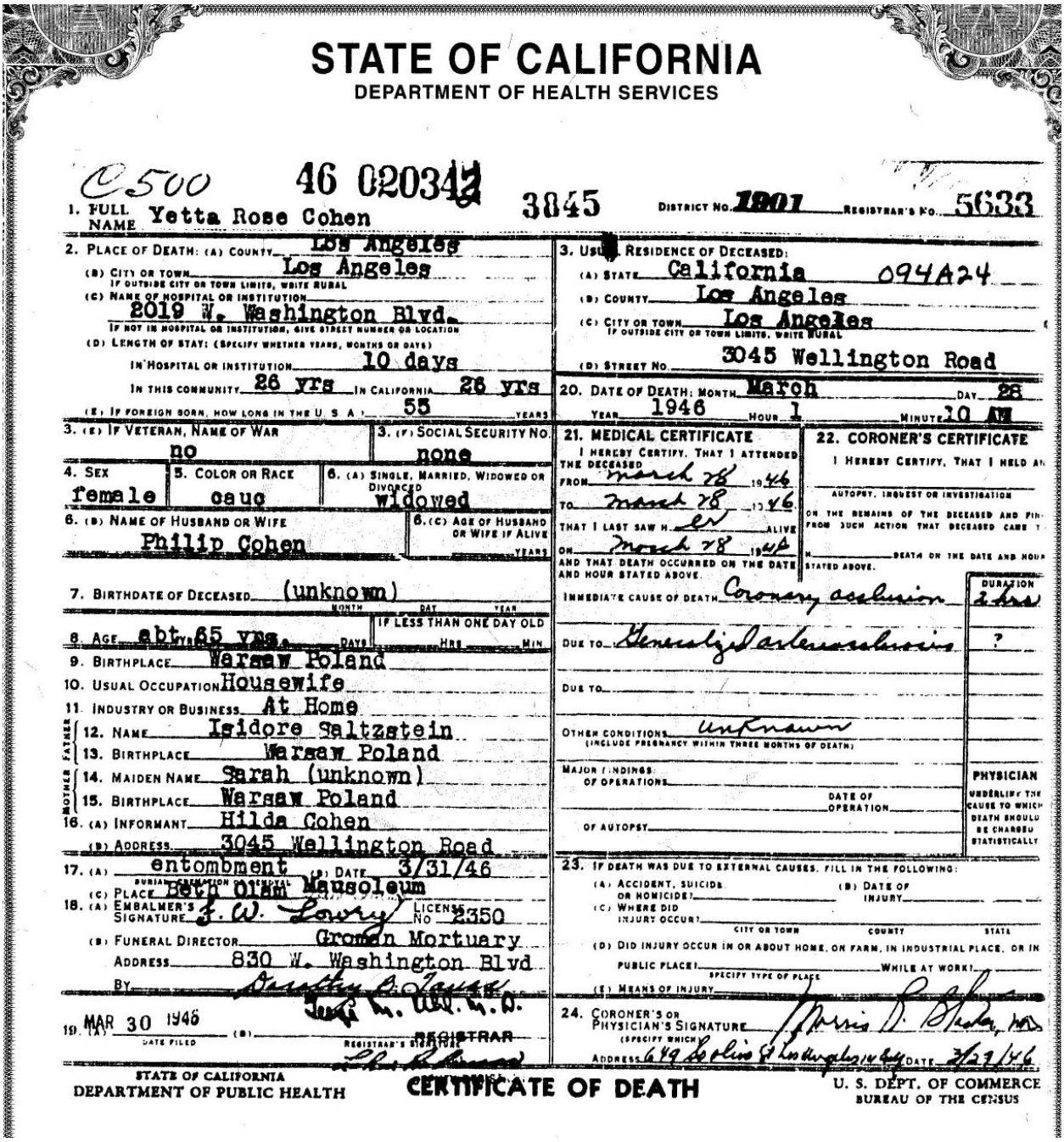
1930 US Federal Census, Los Angeles

Ruth Cohen (continued from previous census page)



1940 US Federal Census

Hilda, Phillip, Yetta R, and Ruth Cohen
*Note: Hilda is listed as “Head”



STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

C500 46 020342 3845 District No. 1901 Registrar's No. 5633

1. Full Name: Yetta Rose Cohen

2. Place of Death: (A) County: Los Angeles
(B) City or town: Los Angeles
If outside city or town limits, write rural
(C) Name of hospital or institution: 2019 W. Washington Blvd.
If not in hospital or institution, give street number or location
(D) Length of stay: (Specify whether years, months or days)
In hospital or institution: 10 days
In this community: 26 yrs In California: 26 yrs
(E) If foreign born, how long in the U. S. A.: 55 years

3. Usual Residence of Deceased:
(A) State: California 094A24
(B) County: Los Angeles
(C) City or town: Los Angeles
If outside city or town limits, write rural
(D) Street No.: 3045 Wellington Road

20. Date of Death: Month: March Day: 28
Year: 1946 Hour: 1 Minute: 10 AM

3. (E) If Veteran, Name of War: no
3. (F) Social Security No.: none

4. Sex: female
5. Color or Race: cauc
6. (A) Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced: widowed

6. (B) Name of Husband or Wife: Philip Cohen
6. (C) Age of Husband or Wife if Alive: years

7. Birthdate of Deceased: (unknown) Month Day Year

8. Age: abt. 65 yrs. Days
If less than one day old: Hrs. Min.

9. Birthplace: Warsaw Poland
10. Usual Occupation: Housewife
11. Industry or Business: At Home

Father:
12. Name: Isidore Saltzstein
13. Birthplace: Warsaw Poland

Mother:
14. Maiden Name: Sarah (unknown)
15. Birthplace: Warsaw Poland

16. (A) Informant: Hilda Cohen
(B) Address: 3045 Wellington Road

17. (A) entombment (Burial, Cremation or Removal) (B) Date: 3/31/46
(C) Place: Beth Olam Mausoleum

18. (A) Embalmer's Signature: F. W. Lowry License No. 2350
(B) Funeral Director: Groman Mortuary
Address: 830 W. Washington Blvd
By: Dorothy B. Tauss

19. (A) MAR 30 1946 Date Filed (B) Registrar's Signature: Jesse M. Abel, M.D. Registrar

21. Medical Certificate
I hereby certify, that I attended the deceased from March 28 1946 to March 28 1946 that I last saw her alive on March 28 1946 and that death occurred on the date and hour stated above.

Immediate cause of death: Coronary occlusion — Duration: 2 hrs
Due to: Generalized arteriosclerosis — ?
Due to:
Other conditions: Unknown (include pregnancy within three months of death)
Major findings of operations: Date of operation:
Of autopsy:

22. Coroner's Certificate
I hereby certify, that I held an autopsy, inquest or investigation on the remains of the deceased and find from such action that deceased came to h. death on the date and hour stated above.

Physician: Underline the cause to which death should be charged statistically

23. If death was due to external causes, fill in the following:
(A) Accident, suicide or homicide? (B) Date of injury:
(C) Where did injury occur? City or town County State
(D) Did injury occur in or about home, on farm, in industrial place, or in public place? Specify type of place While at work?
(E) Means of injury:

24. Coroner's or Physician's Signature (Specify which): Morris D. Blacker, M.D.
Address: 649 So. Olive St. Los Angeles 14 Calif. Date: 3/29/46

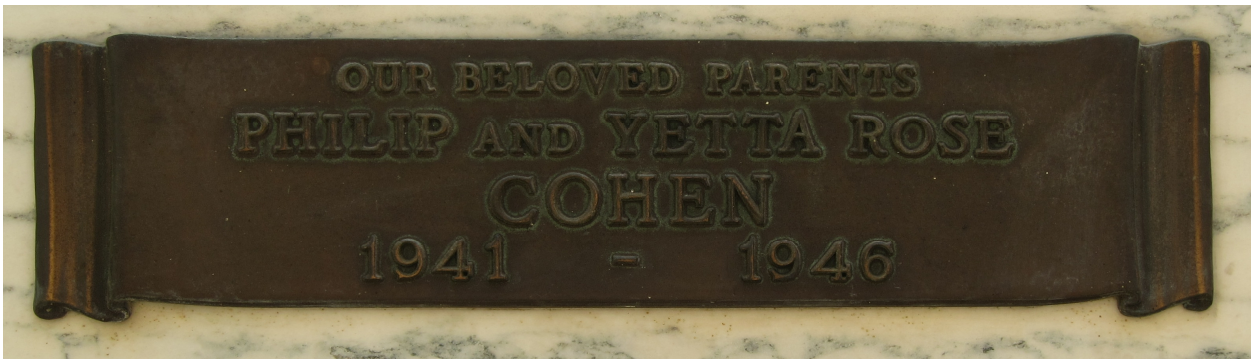
State of California
Department of Public Health

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

U. S. Dept. of Commerce
Bureau of the Census

Death Certificate, Yetta Rose Saltzstein Cohen

*Note: birthplace listed as "Warsaw"



Tombstone, Yetta Rose Saltzstein Cohen

Beth Olam Cemetery, now part of Hollywood Forever, Los Angeles CA

CHARLES (KHAIM ZISKIND) SALTZSTEIN

Charles immigrated to the US earlier than his younger siblings, and the exact date is unknown. In one census, he gives 1888 as the date, but, as of this writing, I have been unable to locate any documents concerning his immigration. What we know of Charles was mostly via his son, Julian Saltzstein (Uncle Bud). He recalled his father being 17 when he immigrated, having being brought over by Uncle Lou (AL Saltzstein) in 1897.

His father probably first settled in Detroit, and then later moved to Milwaukee. He married Berdie Kahn April 25, 1906 in Milwaukee. He was involved with the jewelry business with Uncle Lou, and later went into business for himself in the typewriter ribbon and carbon paper business in the early '20's. He died in 1929.

Descendants of Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein Saltzstein

Generation 1

1. **KHAIM ZISKIND (CHARLES) /ZALTZZHTEIN[1] SALTZSTEIN** was born in 1877 in Plock. He died in 1928 in Milwaukee. He married Berdie Kahn, daughter of Arthur Kahn and Henriette on 25 Apr 1906 in Milwaukee. She was born in 1882. She died in 1934.

   Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein Saltzstein and Berdie Kahn had the following children:

   2. i. RUTH[2] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1908 in Wisconsin. She married EDGAR COLLAT. He was born in 1901. He died in 1960.

   3. ii. DOROTHY SALTZSTEIN was born on 21 Mar 1909 in Wisconsin. She died on 11 Jan 1996 in Alameda. She married EDWARD BRODKEY. He was born on 15 Mar 1909 in Omaha, Neb. He died in Jan 1987 in Rancho Bernardo, CA.

   4. iii. PAULINE SALTZSTEIN was born in 1910 in Wisconsin. She died on 16 Jan 2000 in Damascus, MD. She married MILTON ABRAHAMS.

   5. iv. JULIAN IRVING SALTZSTEIN was born on 14 May 1917 in Milwaukee. He died on 05 Oct 2006 in Palm Beach, Florida. He married Ruth Weiss, daughter of Sam Weiss and Irene in 1943 in Chicago, Illinois. She was born in 1921 in Gary Indiana. She died on 24 Jun 2010 in Olympia Falls, Illinois.

Generation 2

2. **RUTH[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[1]) was born in 1908 in Wisconsin. She married **EDGAR COLLAT**. He was born in 1901. He died in 1960.

   Edgar Collat and Ruth Saltzstein had the following children:

   6. i. BEVERLY[3] COLLAT was born in 1937. She married PAUL CONTORER.

   7. ii. CAROL COLLAT was born in 1940. She married PAUL KAMENY.

3. **DOROTHY[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[1]) was born on 21 Mar 1909 in Wisconsin. She died on 11 Jan 1996 in Alameda. She married **EDWARD BRODKEY**. He was born on 15 Mar 1909 in Omaha, Neb. He died in Jan 1987 in Rancho Bernardo, CA.

   Edward Brodkey and Dorothy Saltzstein had the following children:

   8. i. BARBARA[3] BRODKEY was born in 1940. She married MARSHALL KAPLAN.

      ii. NANCY BRODKEY was born in 1942. She married ROBERT POLSKY.

      iii. GAIL BRODKEY was born in 1946.

4. **PAULINE[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[1]) was born in 1910 in Wisconsin. She died on 16 Jan 2000 in Damascus, MD. She married **MILTON ABRAHAMS**.

   Milton Abrahams and Pauline Saltzstein had the following children:

   9. i. JOAN[3] ABRAHAMS was born in 1937. She married STEVEN SUBRIN.

      ii. PHYLLIS ABRAHAMS was born in 1941. She married MACADAM.

5. **JULIAN IRVING[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[1]) was born on 14 May 1917 in Milwaukee. He died on 05 Oct 2006 in Palm Beach, Florida. He married Ruth Weiss, daughter of Sam Weiss and Irene in 1943 in Chicago, Illinois. She was born in 1921 in Gary Indiana. She died on 24 Jun 2010 in Olympia Falls, Illinois.

   Julian Irving Saltzstein and Ruth Weiss had the following children:

Generation 2 (con't)

i. CLAIRE ELAINE[3] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1946 in Gary, Indiana. She married JOSEPH LEE MARKS.

10. ii. JANET SUSAN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1949 in Gary, Indiana. She married HOSTETLER.

Generation 3

6. **BEVERLY[3] COLLAT** (Ruth[2] Saltzstein, Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[1] Saltzstein) was born in 1937. She married **PAUL CONTORER**.

Paul Contorer and Beverly Collat had the following children:

i. JOSEPH EARL[4] CONTORER was born in 1967.

ii. DAVID CHARLES CONTORER was born in 1969.

7. **CAROL[3] COLLAT** (Ruth[2] Saltzstein, Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[1] Saltzstein) was born in 1940. She married **PAUL KAMENY**.

Paul Kameny and Carol Collat had the following children:

i. SUSAN[4] KAMENY.

ii. STEVEN KAMENY.

8. **BARBARA[3] BRODKEY** (Dorothy[2] Saltzstein, Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[1] Saltzstein) was born in 1940. She married **MARSHALL KAPLAN**.

Marshall Kaplan and Barbara Brodkey had the following children:

i. STEPHANIE LYNN[4] KAPLAN was born in 1964.

ii. SCOTT DAVID KAPLAN was born in 1966.

9. **JOAN[3] ABRAHAMS** (Pauline[2] Saltzstein, Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[1] Saltzstein) was born in 1937. She married **STEVEN SUBRIN**.

Steven Subrin and Joan Abrahams had the following children:

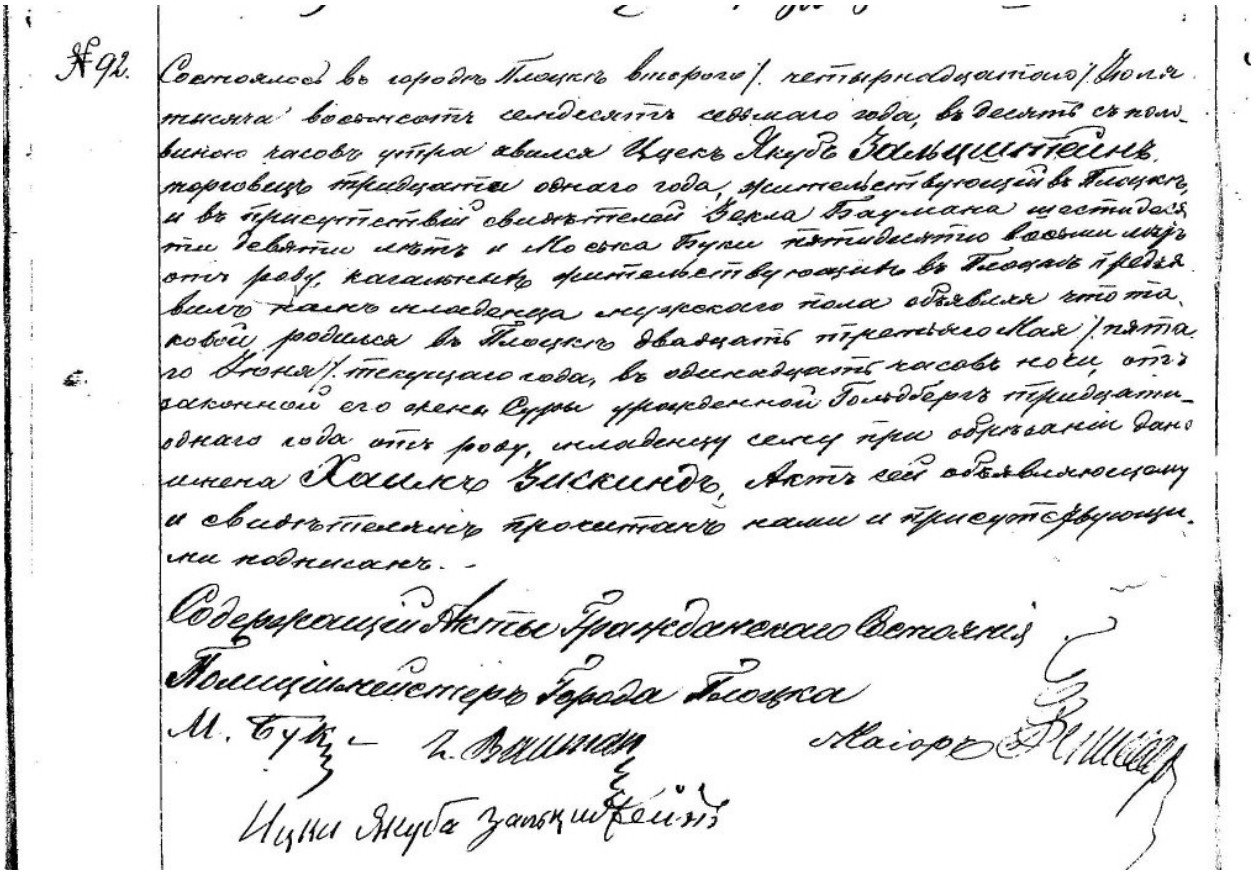
i. ELIZABETH ANNE[4] SUBRIN was born in 1964.

ii. JULIE LYNN SUBRIN was born in 1967.

10. **JANET SUSAN[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Julian Irving[2], Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein[1]) was born in 1949 in Gary, Indiana. She married **HOSTETLER**.

Hostetler and Janet Susan Saltzstein had the following child:

i. CHELSEA CINNEMON[4] HOSTETLER.

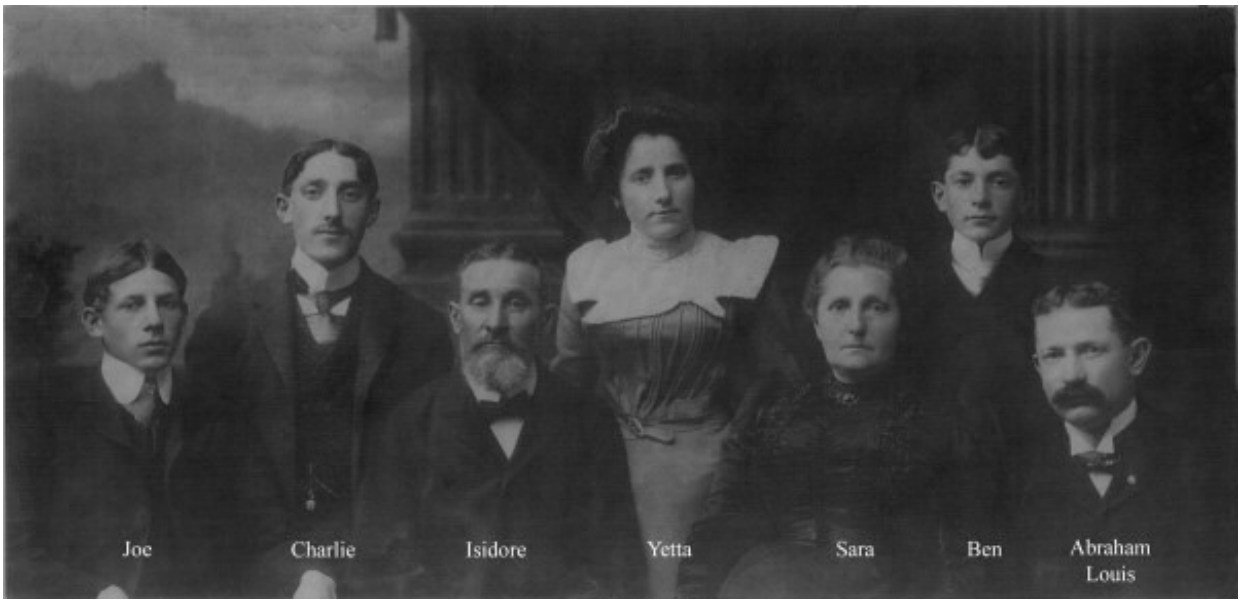


№ 92. Состоялось въ городѣ Плоцкѣ второго /четырнадцатаго/ Іюля тысяча восьмсотъ семдесятъ седьмаго года, въ десять съ половиною часовъ утра явился Ицекъ Якубъ Зальцштейнъ, торговецъ тридцати одного года, жительствующій въ Плоцкѣ, и въ присутствіи свидѣтелей Зекла Баумана шестидесяти девяти лѣтъ и Моська Буки пятидесяти восьми лѣтъ отъ роду, каждый жительствующій въ Плоцкѣ предъявилъ намъ младенца мужскаго пола объявляя что таковой родился въ Плоцкѣ двадцать третьяго Мая /пятаго Іюня/ текущаго года, въ одиннадцать часовъ ночи, отъ законной его жены Суры урожденной Гольдбергъ тридцати одного года отъ роду, младенцу сему при обрѣзаніи дано имена Хаимъ Зискиндъ, Актъ сей объявляющему и свидѣтелямъ прочитанъ нами и присутствующими подписанъ. -

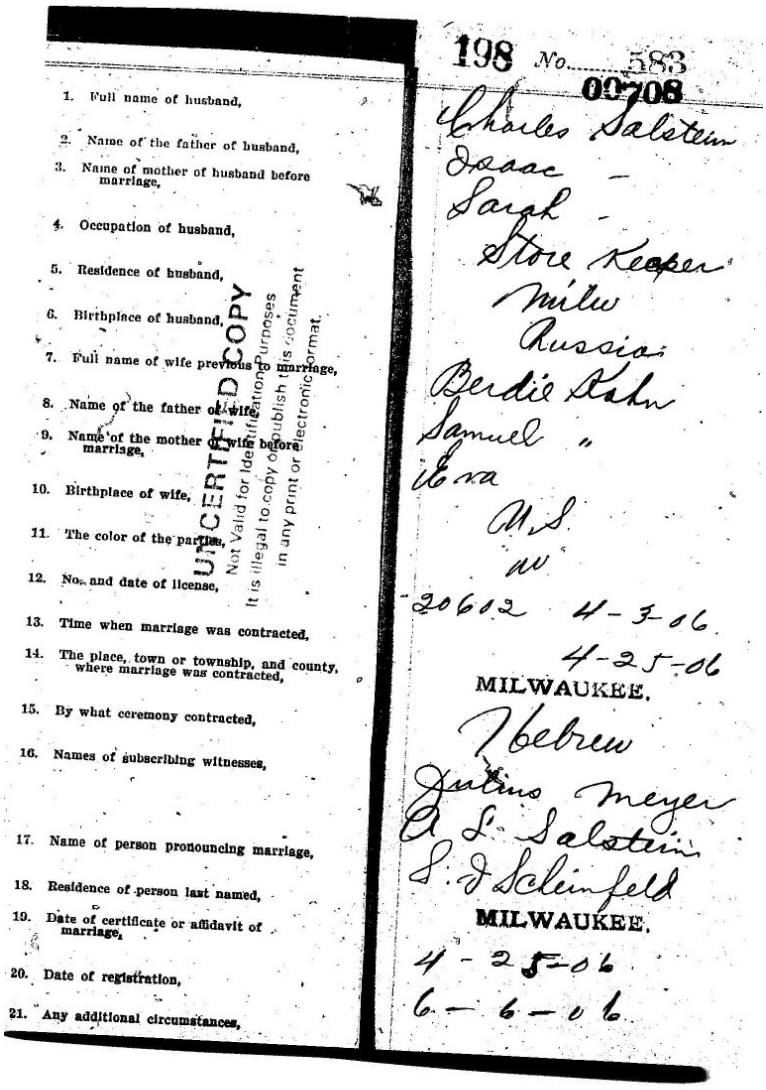
Содержащій Акты Гражданскаго Состоянія
Полиціймейстеръ Города Плоцка
М. Бук — Г. Вайнман — Маіоръ [illegible]
Ицки Якуба Зальцштейнъ

Birth Record, Khaim Ziskind Zaltsshtein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 2/14 July 1877
Date of Birth: 23 May/5 June 1877, 11 pm
Name of Child: Khaim Ziskind
Sex: Male
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Itsek Yakub Zaltsshtein
Age: 31
Occupation: Merchant
Residence: Plock
Mother: Sura
Age: 31
Maiden Name: Goldberg



Family Photograph, about 1890's



198 No. 583
00708

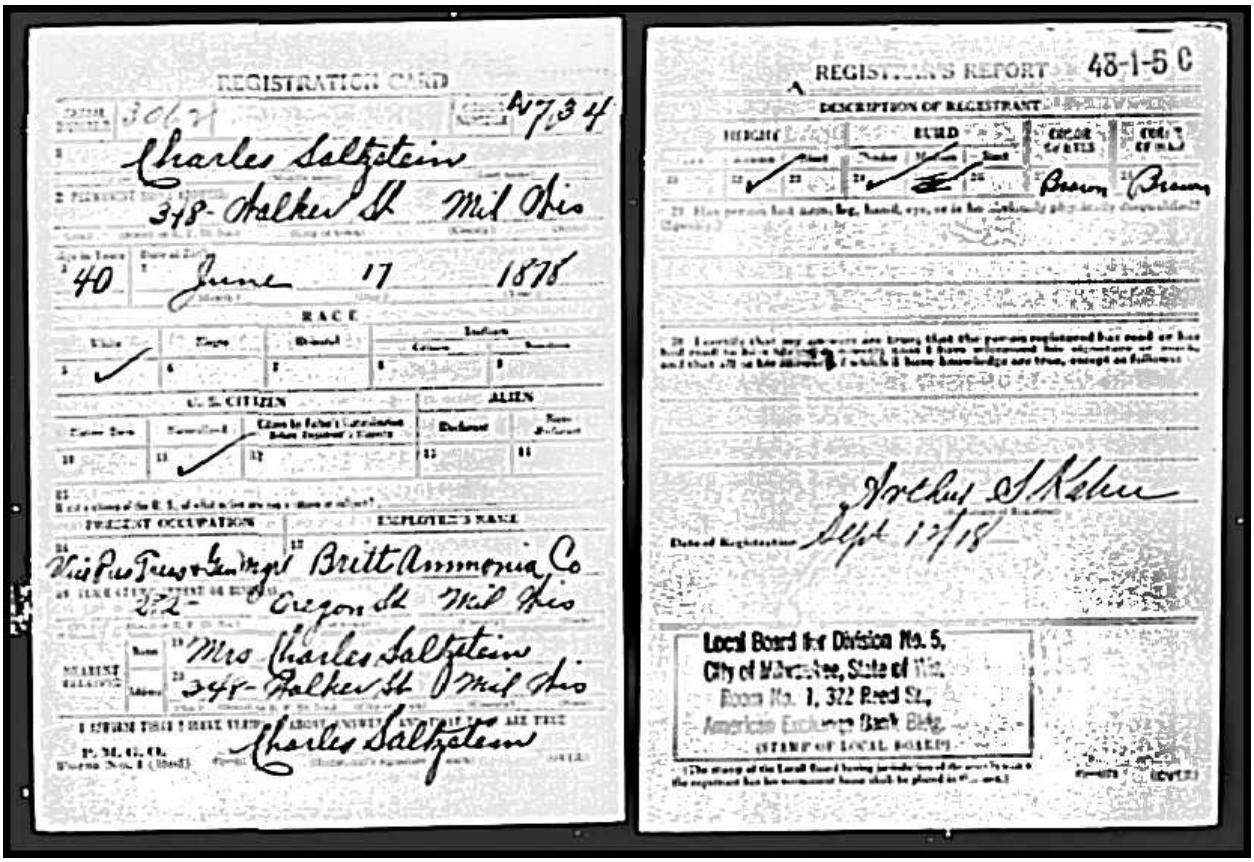
1. Full name of husband, Charles Salstein
2. Name of the father of husband, Isaac —
3. Name of mother of husband before marriage, Sarah —
4. Occupation of husband, Store Keeper
5. Residence of husband, Milw
6. Birthplace of husband, Russia
7. Full name of wife previous to marriage, Berdie Kahn
8. Name of the father of wife, Samuel "
9. Name of the mother of wife before marriage, Ella
10. Birthplace of wife, W.S.
11. The color of the parties, W
12. No. and date of license, 20602 4-3-06
13. Time when marriage was contracted, 4-25-06
14. The place, town or township, and county, where marriage was contracted, MILWAUKEE.
15. By what ceremony contracted, Hebrew
16. Names of subscribing witnesses, Julius Meyer
A. L. Salstein
17. Name of person pronouncing marriage, S. J. Schlinfeld
18. Residence of person last named, MILWAUKEE.
19. Date of certificate or affidavit of marriage, 4-25-06
20. Date of registration, 6-6-06
21. Any additional circumstances,

UNCERTIFIED COPY
Not Valid for Identification Purposes
It is illegal to copy or publish this document in any print or electronic format.

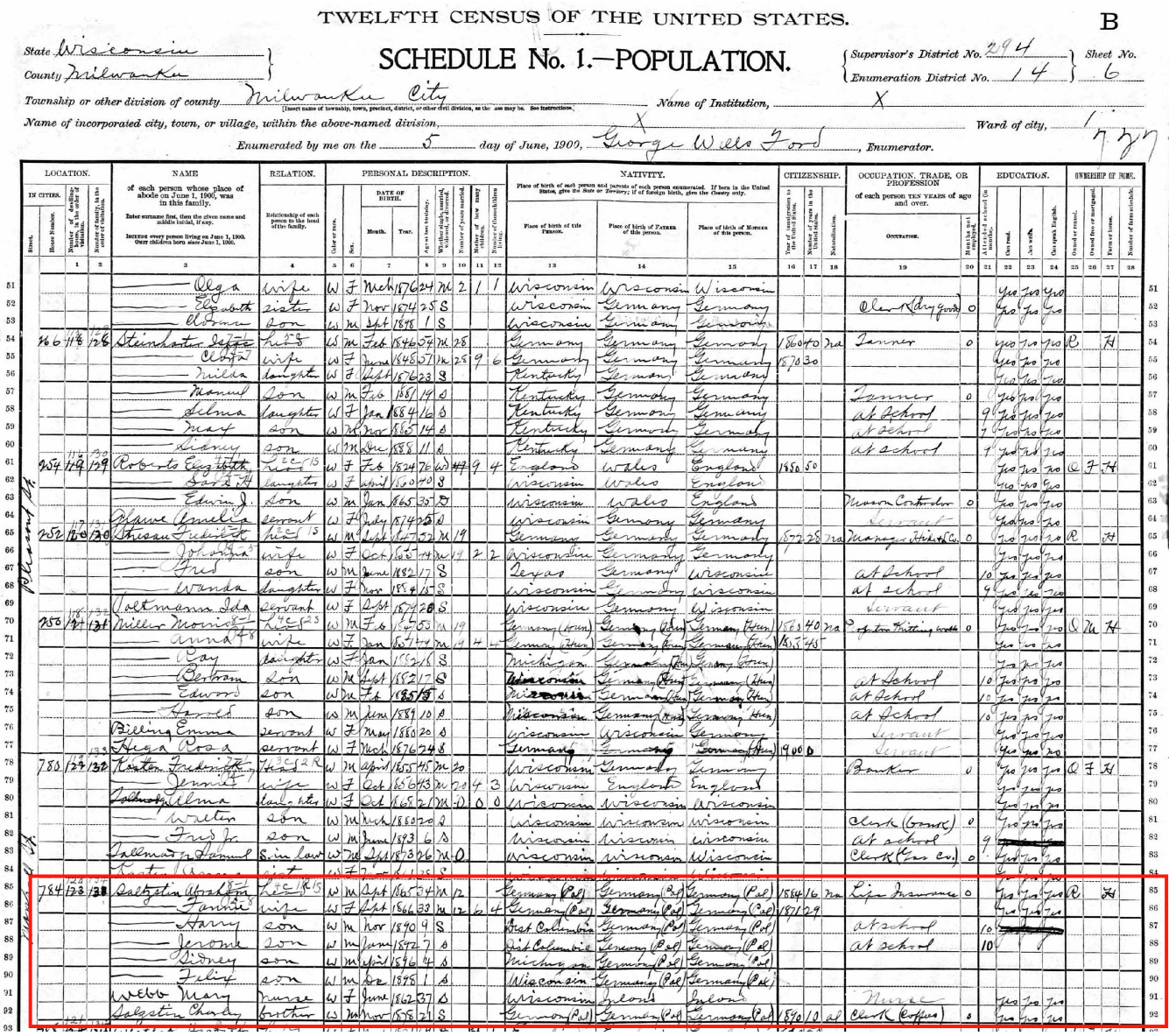
Marriage Record, Charles Salstein (Saltzstein) and Berdie Kahn



Example of typewriter ribbon, bearing name of Charles Saltzstein



World War I Registration Card, Charles Saltzstein



TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES. B

State Wisconsin
County Milwaukee
Township or other division of county Milwaukee City
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, X
Name of Institution, X
Ward of city, 7

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

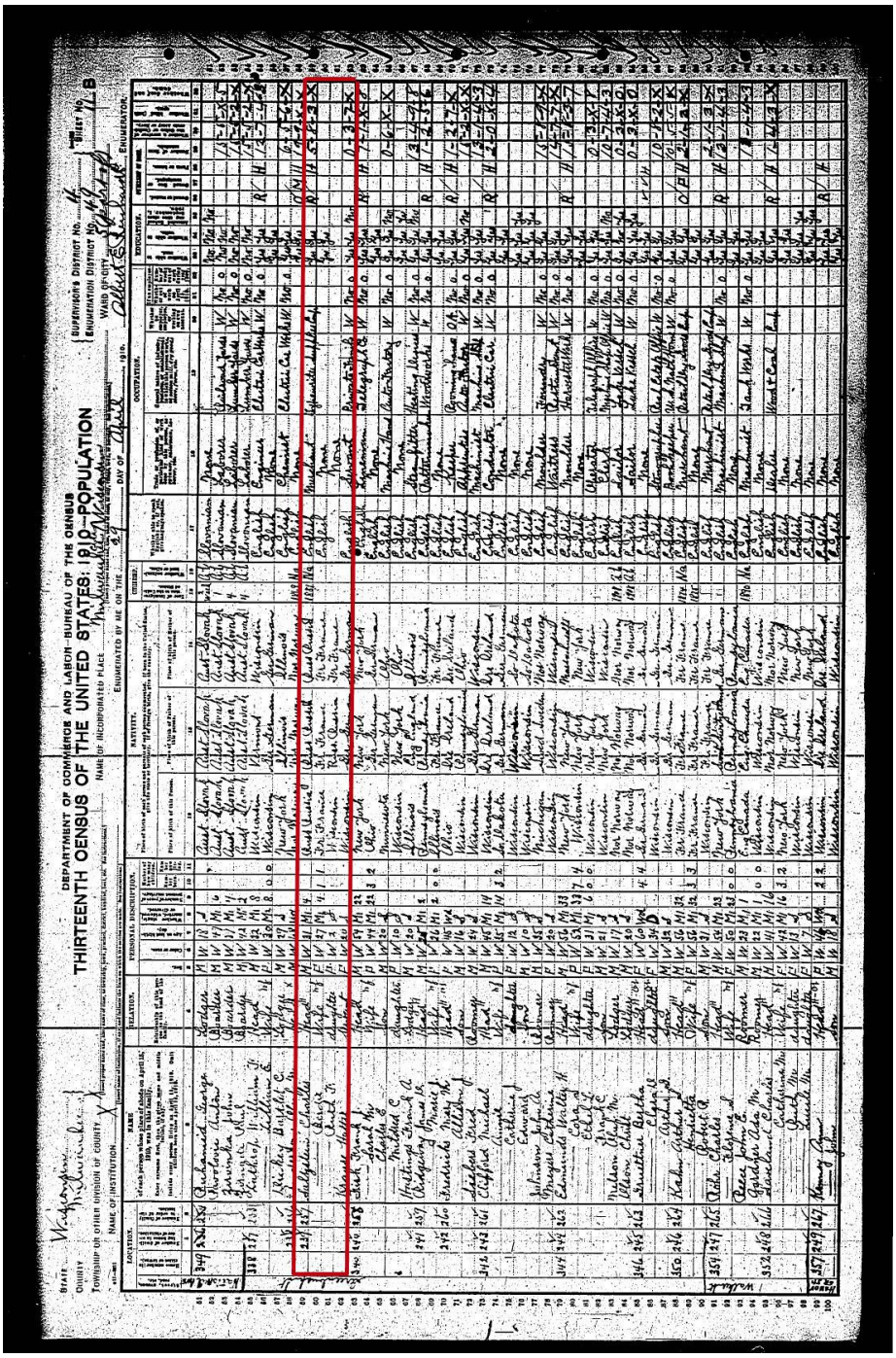
Supervisor's District No. 294
Enumeration District No. 14
Sheet No. 6

Enumerated by me on the 5 day of June, 1900, George Wells Ford, Enumerator.

LOCATION. IN CITIES. Street.	House Number.	Number of dwelling house, in the order of visitation.	Number of family, in the order of visitation.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900.	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH. Month.	Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	NATIVITY. Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	CITIZENSHIP. Year of coming to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over. Occupation.	Months not employed.	EDUCATION. Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	OWNERSHIP OF HOME. Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
51				Olga	wife	W	F	Mch	1876	24	M	2	1	1	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin							Yes	Yes	Yes				51
52				Elizabeth	sister	W	F	Nov	1874	25	S				Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Clerk (dry goods)	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				52
53				Edward	son	W	M	Apl	1898	1	S				Wisconsin	Germany	Germany													53
54	166	116	126	Steinhauer Jeffe	head	W	M	Feb	1846	54	M	28			Germany	Germany	Germany	1860	40	Na	Tanner	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	54
55				Clara	wife	W	F	June	1848	51	M	28	9	6	Germany	Germany	Germany	1870	30					Yes	Yes	Yes				55
56				Nellie	daughter	W	F	Apl	1876	23	S				Kentucky	Germany	Germany							Yes	Yes	Yes				56
57				Manuel	son	W	M	Feb	1881	19	S				Kentucky	Germany	Germany				Tanner	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				57
58				Selma	daughter	W	F	Jan	1884	16	S				Kentucky	Germany	Germany				at School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes				58
59				Mary	son	W	M	Mar	1885	15	S				Kentucky	Germany	Germany				at school		7	Yes	Yes	Yes				59
60				Sidney	son	W	M	Dec	1888	11	S				Kentucky	Germany	Germany				at school		7	Yes	Yes	Yes				60
61	954	119	129	Roberts Elizabeth	Lodger 15	W	F	Feb	1824	76	W	47	9	4	England	Wales	England	1850	50					Yes	Yes	No	O	F	H	61
62				Sarah H	daughter	W	F	April	1860	40	S				Wisconsin	Wales	England							Yes	Yes	Yes				62
63				Edward J.	son	W	M	Jan	1865	35	S				Wisconsin	Wales	England				Steam Contractor	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				63
64				Obave Amelia	servant	W	F	July	1874	25	S				Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Servant			Yes	Yes	Yes				64
65	952	120	130	Thiesen Judith	Head 15	W	M	Sept	1867	32	M	19			Germany	Germany	Germany	1887	28	Na	Manager Hide & Co.	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	65
66				Johanna	wife	W	F	Oct	1865	34	M	19	2	2	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany							Yes	Yes	Yes				66
67				Fred	son	W	M	June	1882	17	S				Texas	Germany	Wisconsin				at School		10	Yes	Yes	Yes				67
68				Wanda	daughter	W	F	Nov	1884	15	S				Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin				at school		9	Yes	Yes	Yes				68
69				Voltmann Ida	servant	W	F	Apl	1874	26	S				Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin				Servant			Yes	Yes	Yes				69
70	958	121	131	Miller Morris	Lodger 25	W	M	Feb	1850	50	M	19			Germany (Hesse)	Germany (Hesse)	Germany (Hesse)	1883	40	Na	Proprietor Knitting works	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	Na	H	70
71				Anna	wife	W	F	Jan	1854	47	M	19	4	4	Germany (Hesse)	Germany (Hesse)	Germany (Hesse)	1885	45					Yes	Yes	Yes				71
72				Ray	daughter	W	F	Jan	1882	18	S				Michigan	Germany (Hesse)	Germany (Hesse)							Yes	Yes	Yes				72
73				Bertram	son	W	M	Apl	1882	17	S				Wisconsin	Germany (Hesse)	Germany (Hesse)				at School		10	Yes	Yes	Yes				73
74				Edward	son	W	M	Feb	1885	15	S				Wisconsin	Germany (Hesse)	Germany (Hesse)				at School		10	Yes	Yes	Yes				74
75				Harold	son	W	M	Jun	1889	10	S				Wisconsin	Germany (Hesse)	Germany (Hesse)				at School		10	Yes	Yes	Yes				75
76				Billing Emma	servant	W	F	May	1880	20	S				Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany				Servant			Yes	Yes	Yes				76
77			133	Vega Rosa	servant	W	F	Nov	1876	24	S				Germany	Germany	Germany	1900		D				Yes	Yes	Yes				77
78	785	124	132	Kasten Frederick	Head 3 C 2 R	W	M	April	1855	45	M	20			Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Banker	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H	78
79				Jennie	wife	W	F	Oct	1856	43	M	20	4	3	Wisconsin	England	England							Yes	Yes	Yes				79
80				Wilma	daughter	W	F	Oct	1885	21	M	0	0	0	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin							Yes	Yes	Yes				80
81				Walter	son	W	M	Mch	1880	20	S				Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Clerk (Grocer)	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				81
82				Fred Jr	son	W	M	June	1893	6	S				Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				at school		9							82
83				Fallmann Samuel	S. in law	W	M	Apl	1873	26	M	0			Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Clerk Piano co.	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				83
84				Kate	sister	W	F	Sept	1875	24	S				Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin							Yes	Yes	Yes				84
85	784	123	133	Saltzstein Abraham	Lodger 15	W	M	Apl	1865	34	M	12			Germany (Pol)	Germany (Pol)	Germany (Pol)	1884	16	Na	Life Insurance	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	85
86				Jennie	wife	W	F	Apl	1866	33	M	12	6	4	German (Pol)	Germany (Pol)	Germany (Pol)	1887	29					Yes	Yes	Yes				86
87				Harry	son	W	M	Nov	1890	9	S				Brit Columbia	Germany (Pol)	Germany (Pol)				at school		10							87
88				Jerome	son	W	M	June	1892	7	S				Brit Columbia	Germany (Pol)	Germany (Pol)				at School		10							88
89				Sidney	son	W	M	Apl	1896	4	S				Michigan	Germany (Pol)	Germany (Pol)													89
90				Felix	son	W	M	Dec	1898	1	S				Wisconsin	Germany (Pol)	Germany (Pol)													90
91				Webb Mary	nurse	W	F	June	1862	37	S				Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland				Nurse			Yes	Yes	Yes				91
92			134	Salzstein Chas	brother	W	M	Nov	1878	21	S				German (Pol)	German (Pol)	German (Pol)	1890	10	Al	Clerk (Coffee)	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				92
93																														93

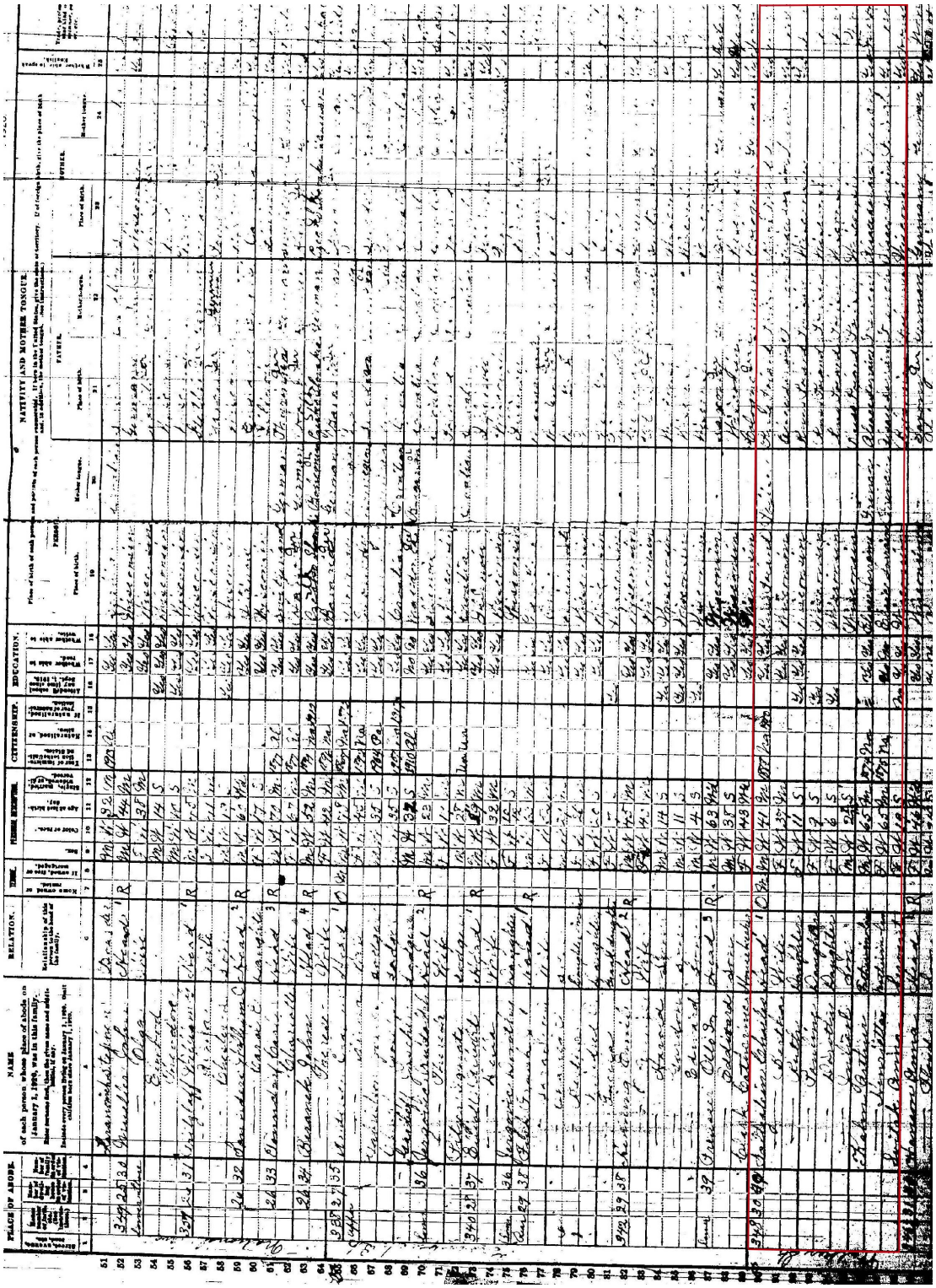
1900 US Federal Census, Milwaukee

Note Charles "Charley" Saltzstein living with AL and family
Charles year of immigration listed as 1890



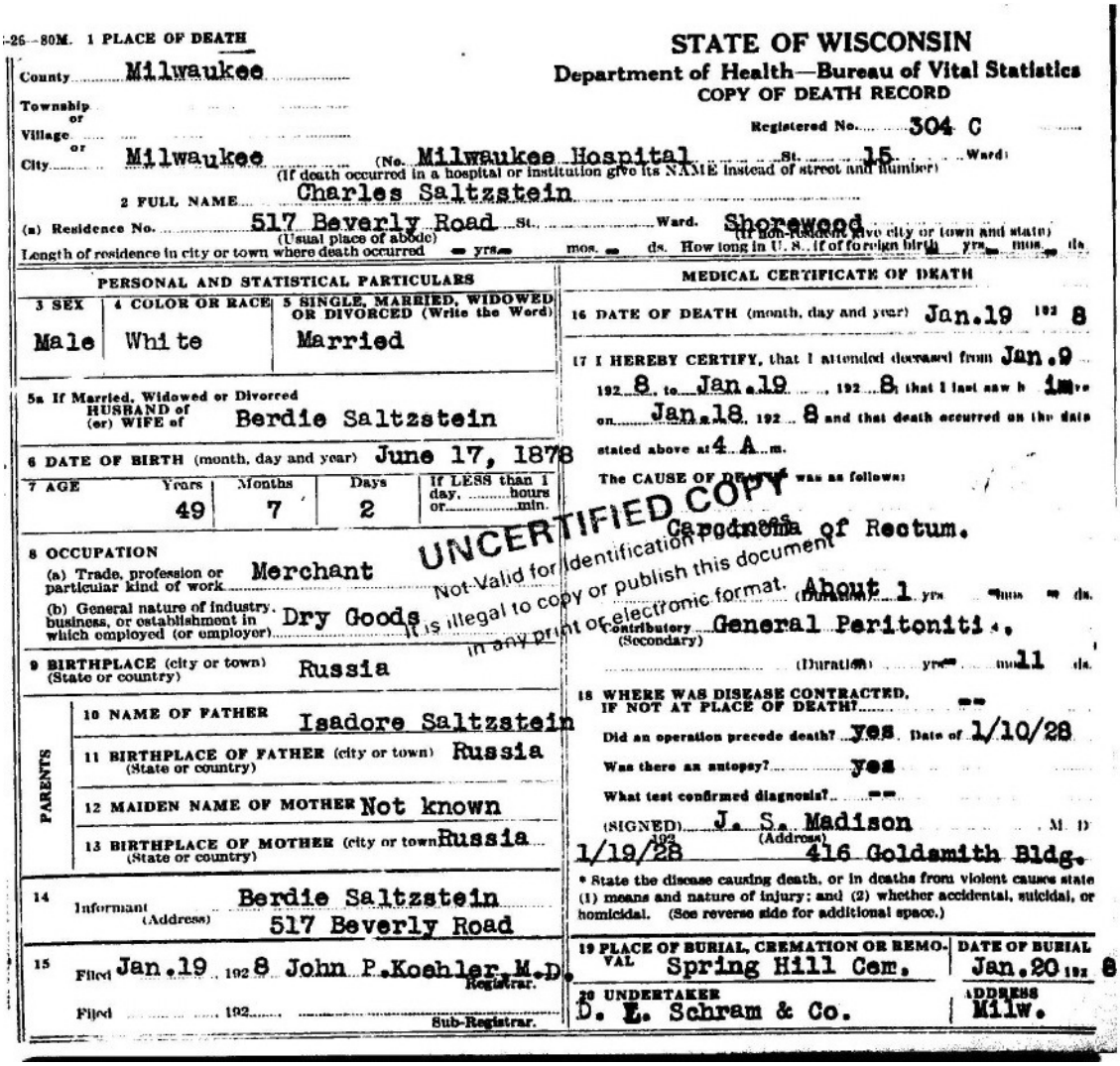
1910 US Federal Census

Charles, Berdie, Ruth and servant
Charles year of immigration listed as 1889



1920 US Federal Census, Milwaukee

Charles, Bertha, Ruth, Pauline, Dorothy, Julian and servants
Charles year of immigration listed as 1888



-26—80M. 1 PLACE OF DEATH

STATE OF WISCONSIN
Department of Health—Bureau of Vital Statistics
COPY OF DEATH RECORD

Registered No. 304 C

County Milwaukee

Township or Village

City or Milwaukee (No. Milwaukee Hospital St. 15 Ward)
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution give its NAME instead of street and number)

2 FULL NAME Charles Saltzstein

(a) Residence No. 517 Beverly Road St. Ward. Shorewood
(Usual place of abode) (If non-resident give city or town and state)

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred — yrs. — mos. — ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth — yrs. — mos. — ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX	4 COLOR OR RACE	5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED (Write the Word)
Male	White	Married

5a If Married, Widowed or Divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of Berdie Saltzstein

6 DATE OF BIRTH (month, day and year) June 17, 1878

7 AGE Years	Months	Days	If LESS than 1 day, ...hours or....min.
49	7	2	

8 OCCUPATION
(a) Trade, profession or particular kind of work Merchant
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer) Dry Goods

9 BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Russia

PARENTS

10 NAME OF FATHER Isadore Saltzstein

11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (city or town) (State or country) Russia

12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Not known

13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (city or town) (State or country) Russia

14 Informant (Address) Berdie Saltzstein 517 Beverly Road

15 Filed Jan. 19, 192 8 John P. Koehler, M.D. Registrar.

Filed ..... 192..... Sub-Registrar.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH (month, day and year) Jan. 19 192 8

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, that I attended deceased from Jan. 9, 192 8, to Jan. 19, 192 8, that I last saw h[illegible] alive on Jan. 18, 192 8 and that death occurred on the date stated above at 4 A. m.

The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:

Carcinoma of Rectum.

(Duration) About 1 yrs. — mos. — ds.

Contributory (Secondary) General Peritoniti[illegible].

(Duration) — yrs. — mos. 11 ds.

18 WHERE WAS DISEASE CONTRACTED, IF NOT AT PLACE OF DEATH? —

Did an operation precede death? yes Date of 1/10/28

Was there an autopsy? yes

What test confirmed diagnosis? —

(SIGNED) J. S. Madison, M. D.
192 (Address) 416 Goldsmith Bldg.

1/19/28

* State the disease causing death, or in deaths from violent causes state (1) means and nature of injury; and (2) whether accidental, suicidal, or homicidal. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19 PLACE OF BURIAL, CREMATION OR REMOVAL Spring Hill Cem. | DATE OF BURIAL Jan. 20 192 8

20 UNDERTAKER D. E. Schram & Co. | ADDRESS Milw.

UNCERTIFIED COPY
Not Valid for Identification Purposes
It is illegal to copy or publish this document in any print or electronic format.

Death Certificate, Charles Saltzstein

JOSEPH (YOSEF) SALTZSTEIN

Joseph immigrated to the US with his brother, mother and sister aboard the "Salier". Joseph lived in Washington DC for his first 10 years in the United States, and moved to Detroit in approximately 1900. He married Henrietta Marks (born December 11, 1882 in New York City), who was reportedly one of the most beautiful and charming young ladies in Detroit. She lived with her parents a few blocks away from Grandma and Grandpa (Sara and Isadore) Saltzstein. Her graciousness, personality, and beauty captured the heart of Joseph, and they were married in March 1903.

Their first child, Estelle, was born in Detroit. They later moved to Milwaukee, and Ruth, Morris, and Janet were all born there. They had a brief time of residence in Duluth. Morris died in 1917, and Henrietta died 2 years later. Joseph was left to raise his children alone, and he was recalled as a gentle man who did not lose his temper, shout, nor raise his hand. He was remembered as being a fun person, who loved life, had a marvelous sense of humor, twinkling eyes and a ready smile, but also being a man of character. He is credited with saying "all Saltzsteins are above reproach".

His daughter eulogized him with the following:

> "May the memory of the righteous be a blessing, and the acts of their goodness remain in the hearts of those who cherish their memory".

Descendants of Yosef Joseph Zalsshtein Saltzstein

Generation 1

1. **YOSEF[1] JOSEPH ZALSSHTEIN SALTZSTEIN** was born on 13 Nov 1879 in Plock. He died on 12 Jan 1970 in Florida. He married **HENRIETTA MARKS**. She was born in 1881. She died in 1919. He married **TILLIE GOLDSTEIN**. She was born in 1873. She died in 1962.

   Yosef Joseph Zalsshtein Saltzstein and Henrietta Marks had the following children:

   2. i. ESTELLE[2] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1904. She died in 1988 in Florida. She married GEORGE BERNHARDT. He was born in 1900. He died in 1929.

   3. ii. RUTH SALTZSTEIN was born in 1906. She married LEWIS SYCLE. He was born in 1903.

   iii. MORRIS SALTZSTEIN was born in 1910. He died in 1917.

   4. iv. JANET SALTZSTEIN was born in 1915. She married JOSEPH SHIPOWITZ. He was born in 1910.

Generation 2

2. **ESTELLE[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Yosef[1] Joseph Zalsshtein Saltzstein) was born in 1904. She died in 1988 in Florida. She married **GEORGE BERNHARDT**. He was born in 1900. He died in 1929.

   George Bernhardt and Estelle Saltzstein had the following child:

   i. GEORGE[3] BERNHARDT was born in 1929.

3. **RUTH[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Yosef[1] Joseph Zalsshtein Saltzstein) was born in 1906. She married **LEWIS SYCLE**. He was born in 1903.

   Lewis Sycle and Ruth Saltzstein had the following child:

   5. i. JOAN[3] SYCLE was born in 1939. She married JAMES BATURIN. She married MARTIN NORWITZ. He was born in 1936.

4. **JANET[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Yosef[1] Joseph Zalsshtein Saltzstein) was born in 1915. She married **JOSEPH SHIPOWITZ**. He was born in 1910.

   Joseph Shipowitz and Janet Saltzstein had the following child:

   i. JUDITH[3] SHIPOWITZ was born in 1951.

Generation 3

5. **JOAN[3] SYCLE** (Ruth[2] Saltzstein, Yosef[1] Joseph Zalsshtein Saltzstein) was born in 1939. She married **JAMES BATURIN**. She married **MARTIN NORWITZ**. He was born in 1936.

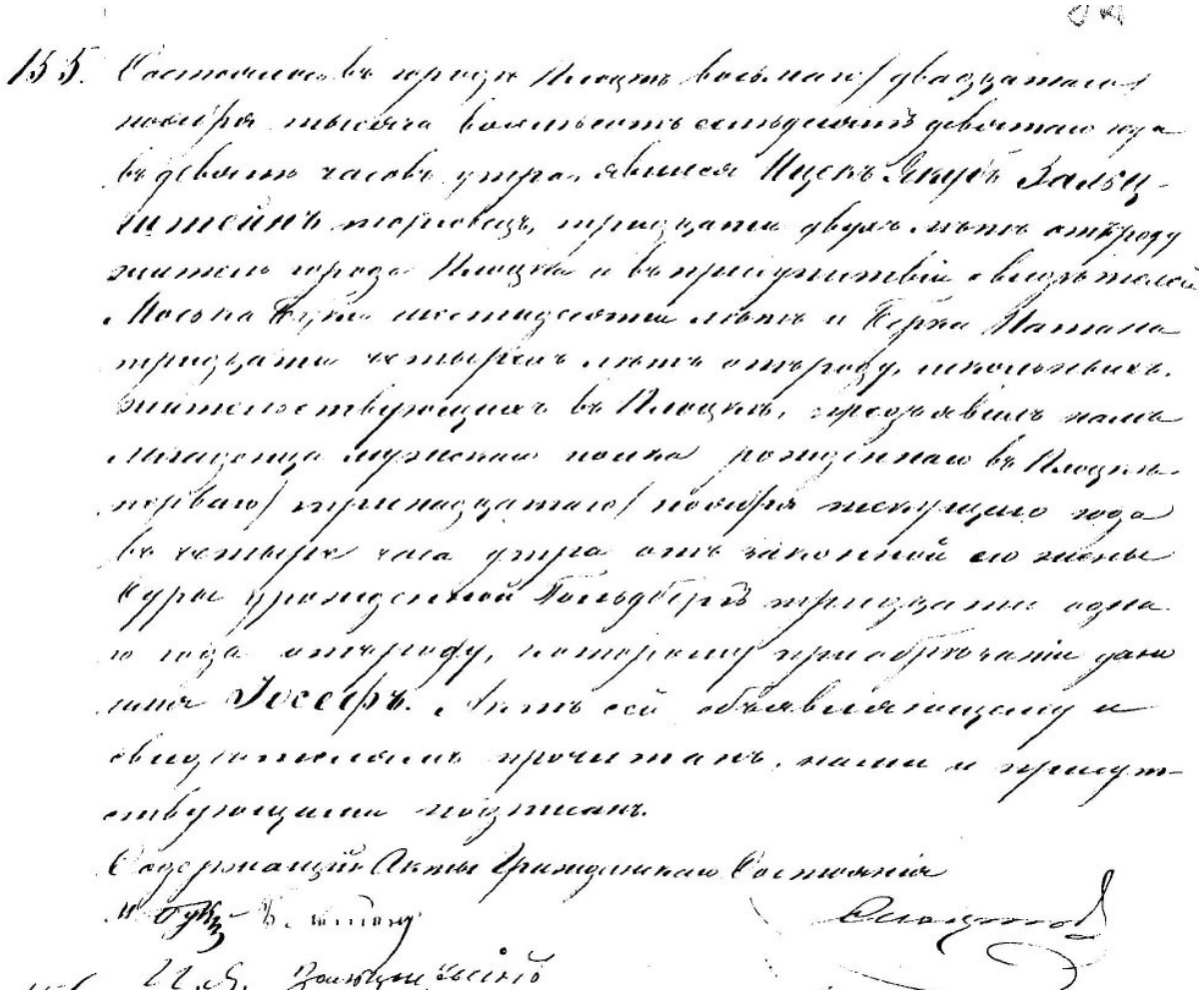
   Martin Norwitz and Joan Sycle had the following children:

   i. ROBERT MICHAEL[4] NORWITZ was born in 1963.

   ii. LORINE BETH NORWITZ was born in 1963.

   iii. MARC HOWARD NORWITZ was born in 1965.

   iv. SANDRA MIRIAM NORWITZ was born in 1968.



Birth Record, Yosef Zaltsshtein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 8/20 Nov 1879
Date of Birth: 1/13 Nov 1879
Name of Child: Yosef
Sex: Male
Father: Itsek Yakub Zaltsshtein
Age: 32
Occupation: Merchant, tradesman
Residence: Plock
Mother: Sura
Age: 31
Maiden Name: Goldberg

SALIER

Steamship SALIER, built in 1874 by Earle's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Hull, England, for Norddeutscher Lloyd (North German Lloyd). 3,083 tons; 107,59 metres long x 11,91 metres broad; straight bow, 1 funnel, 2 masts; iron construction, screw propulsion, service speed 12 knots; accommodation for 142 first- and 800 3rd-class passengers. 15 June 1874, launched; 14 July 1875, trials held. 8 September 1875, maiden voyage, Bremen-Southampton-New York (3 roundtrip voyages). 1 April 1876, first voyage, Bremen-South America service. 10 February 1880, last voyage, Bremen-South America Service; returned to Bremen-New York service. 1890-1891, triple-expansion engines by Vulkan. 10 December 1895, resumed Bremen-South America service. 7 December 1896, wrecked on the north coast of Spain with the loss of her entire complement of passengers and crew (279 people) [Noel Reginald Pixell Bonsor, *North Atlantic Seaway; An Illustrated History of the Passenger Services Linking the Old World with the New* (Prescott, Lancashire: T. Stephenson & Sons., 1955), p 185; Bonsor, *South Atlantic Seaway; An illustrated history of the passenger lines and liners from Europe to Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina* (Jersey, Channel Islands: Brookside Publications, 1983), pp. 235 and 240]. Pictured in Michael J. Anuta, *Ships of Our Ancestors* (Menominee, MI: Ships of Our Ancestors, 1983; reprint Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., [1993]), p. 292, courtesy of the Peabody Essex Museum, East India Square, Salem, MA 01970 [Posted to the Emigration-Ships Mailing List by Michael Palmer - 19 July 1997]



Steamship "Salier"

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

List or Manifest

Passenger Log, Steamship “Salier”

Sara, Yetta, Joseph and Benjamin Saltzstein



Family Photograph, about 1890's



Tuesday, December 20, 1927 —5

Meet Saltzstein and Wear Diamonds

My name is Saltzstein—I'll be glad to make your acquaintance. Maybe you will be equally glad.

I am the easiest man in Milwaukee to meet—just come into my jewelry store. I'll do the rest.

When I say I am a jeweler I mean just that. Diamonds, watches and jewelry—nothing else.

But I KNOW diamonds and I KNOW jewelry—no one can put over a poor article on me. There isn't an unworthy piece in my store. Poor pieces just aren't.

There are only four more days before Christmas but that is plenty of time for you and me to select just the right thing for that special offering you have in mind. My prices are less than most jewelers ask. Let me tell you why my cost is lower, my expense is lower and my profit is lower.

Possibly the amount involved in the purchase of a really worthy gift is worrying you a little. I can fix that. A small sum to bind the bargain—other small sums during succeeding months—and the thing is done.

I am listing on this page a few special things out of my stock that are recognizable as extra values. The list isn't so long but then I do not have so many nic-nacs as other stores have to fill up a big space with. Every item represents a suitable gift—and at a right price.

Diamond Rings

137 beautiful diamond rings set in up-to-the-minute mountings, latest creations and designs, priced regularly at $35 to $37.50.

SPECIAL AT— $29

Others From $9.75 to $1,200

Wrist Watches

Small size beautiful ladies' wrist watches set with 2 diamonds and four sapphires, a perfect timekeeper and fully guaranteed. Regular $42.50 value,

SPECIAL AT— $29

Others From $12.75 to $375

Strap Watches

184 men's strap watches in all the newest shapes, plain and fancy models, in white and green. Every one fully guaranteed. Made to sell at from $35 to $45.

SPECIAL AT— $29

We Have a Big Assortment of

Elgins—Illinois—Waltham—Hamilton—Americus—Toledo Strap and Wrist Watches

Toilet Sets

33 beautiful combination sets in all colors, some plain and enamel designs, others set with stones. Put up in nice gift chests. Sell regularly from $37.50 to $45.

SPECIAL AT— $29

Others From $10 to $125

Suggestions for Him and Her:

Fancy Gold Rings	Cuff Links
Pearl Necklaces	Cigar Lighters
Compacts	Combination Sets

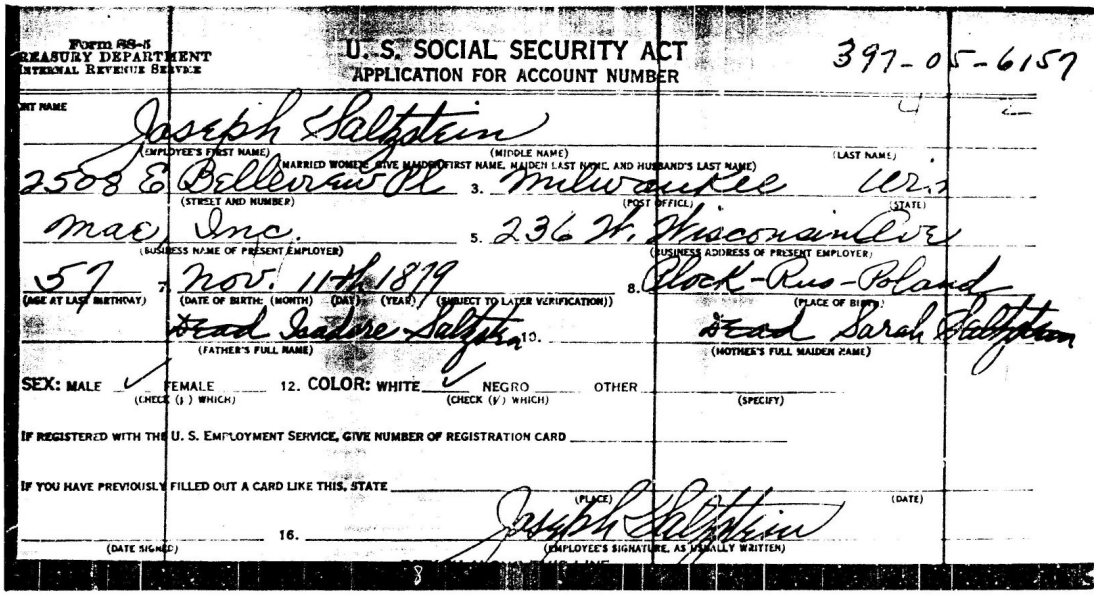
And Hundreds of Other Articles Found in High Grade Jewelry Stores.

CASH if you have it
CREDIT if you want it
PRICE is the same
LOWEST in the city

Saltzstein
DIAMONDS WATCHES JEWELRY
518 WISCONSIN AVE
WISCONSIN THEATRE BLDG.
OPEN EVERY EVENING TILL 10

DIAMONDS WATCHES JEWELRY
JOSEPH SALTZSTEIN
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Advertisement and Logo, Joseph Saltzstein, Jeweler



Form SS-5
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

U. S. SOCIAL SECURITY ACT
APPLICATION FOR ACCOUNT NUMBER

397-05-6157

NT NAME
Joseph Saltzstein
(EMPLOYEE'S FIRST NAME) (MIDDLE NAME) (LAST NAME)

2508 E Belleview Pl 3. Milwaukee Wis.
(STREET AND NUMBER) (POST OFFICE) (STATE)

Mac Inc. 5. 236 W. Wisconsin Ave
(BUSINESS NAME OF PRESENT EMPLOYER) (BUSINESS ADDRESS OF PRESENT EMPLOYER)

57 7. Nov. 11th 1879 8. Block-Rus-Poland
(AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY) (DATE OF BIRTH: (MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)) (SUBJECT TO LATER VERIFICATION) (PLACE OF BIRTH)

Dead Isadore Saltzstein 10. Dead Sarah Saltzstein
(FATHER'S FULL NAME) (MOTHER'S FULL MAIDEN NAME)

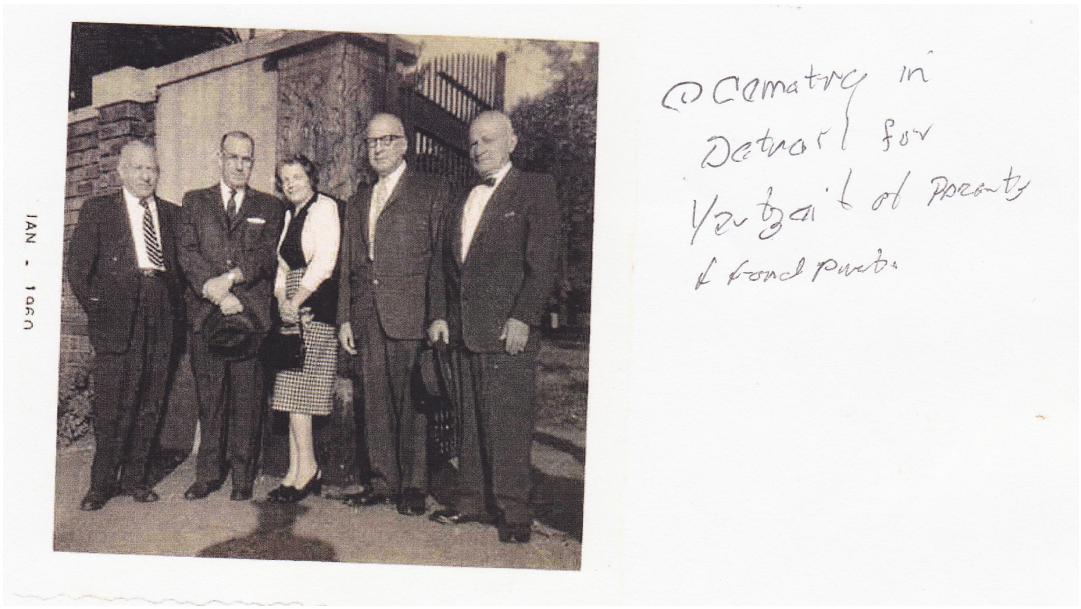
SEX: MALE ✓ FEMALE ____ 12. COLOR: WHITE ✓ NEGRO ____ OTHER ____
(CHECK (✓) WHICH) (CHECK (✓) WHICH) (SPECIFY)

IF REGISTERED WITH THE U. S. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, GIVE NUMBER OF REGISTRATION CARD ____

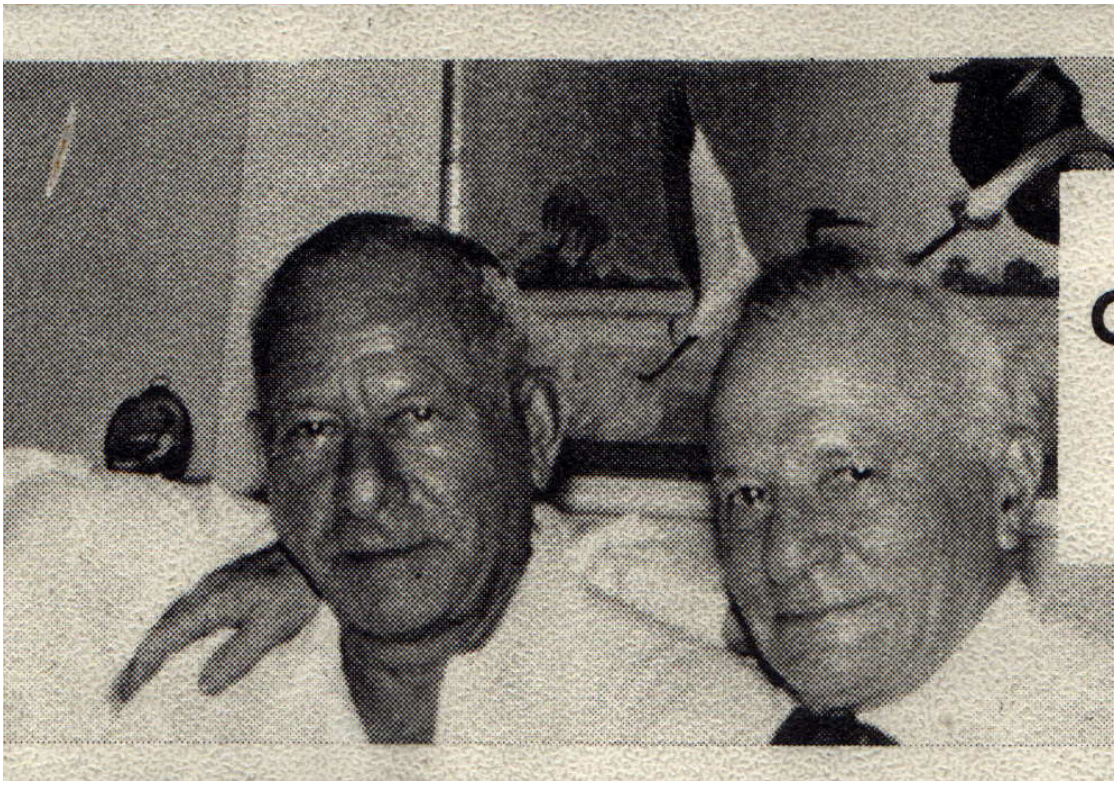
IF YOU HAVE PREVIOUSLY FILLED OUT A CARD LIKE THIS, STATE ____ (PLACE) (DATE)

(DATE SIGNED) 16. Joseph Saltzstein
(EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE, AS USUALLY WRITTEN)

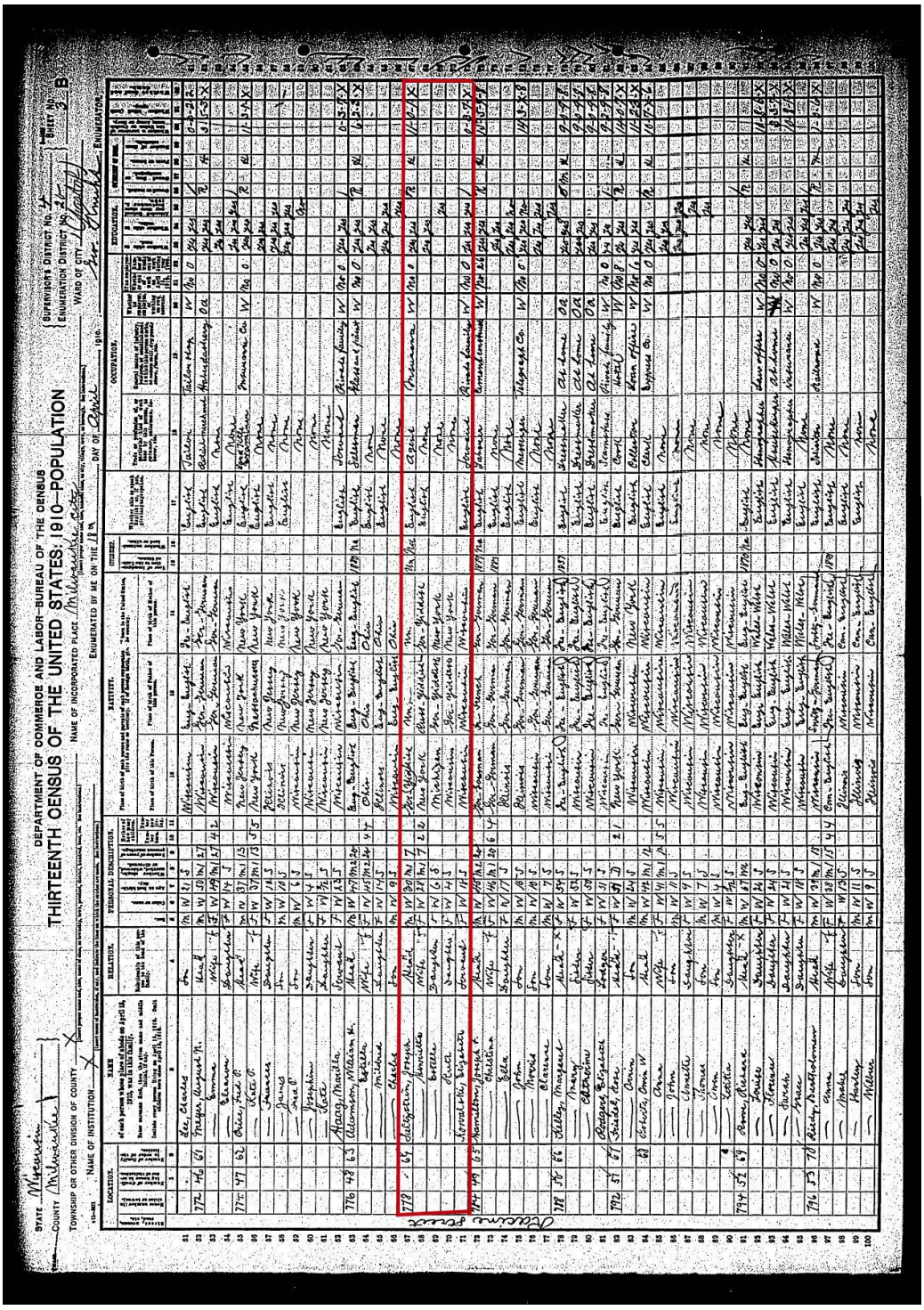
Application for Social Security



Visiting Beth El, Detroit: Joseph, Herschel Kreger, Flossie, Harry and Ben



Photograph, Joseph on left and Benjamin on right

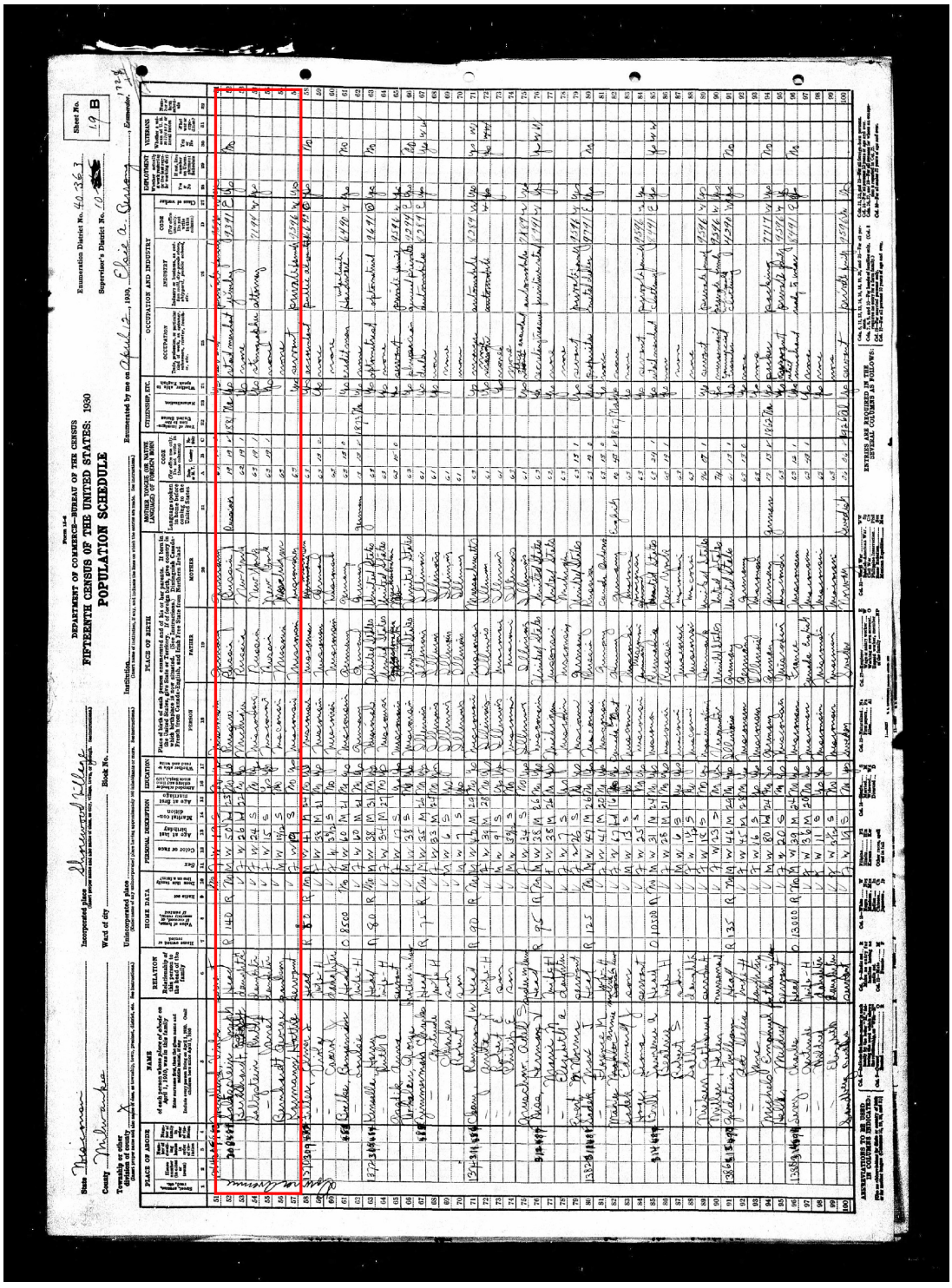


1910 US Federal Census, Milwaukee

Joseph, Henrietta, Estelle and Ruth Saltzstein, Elizabeth Kowalski, servant

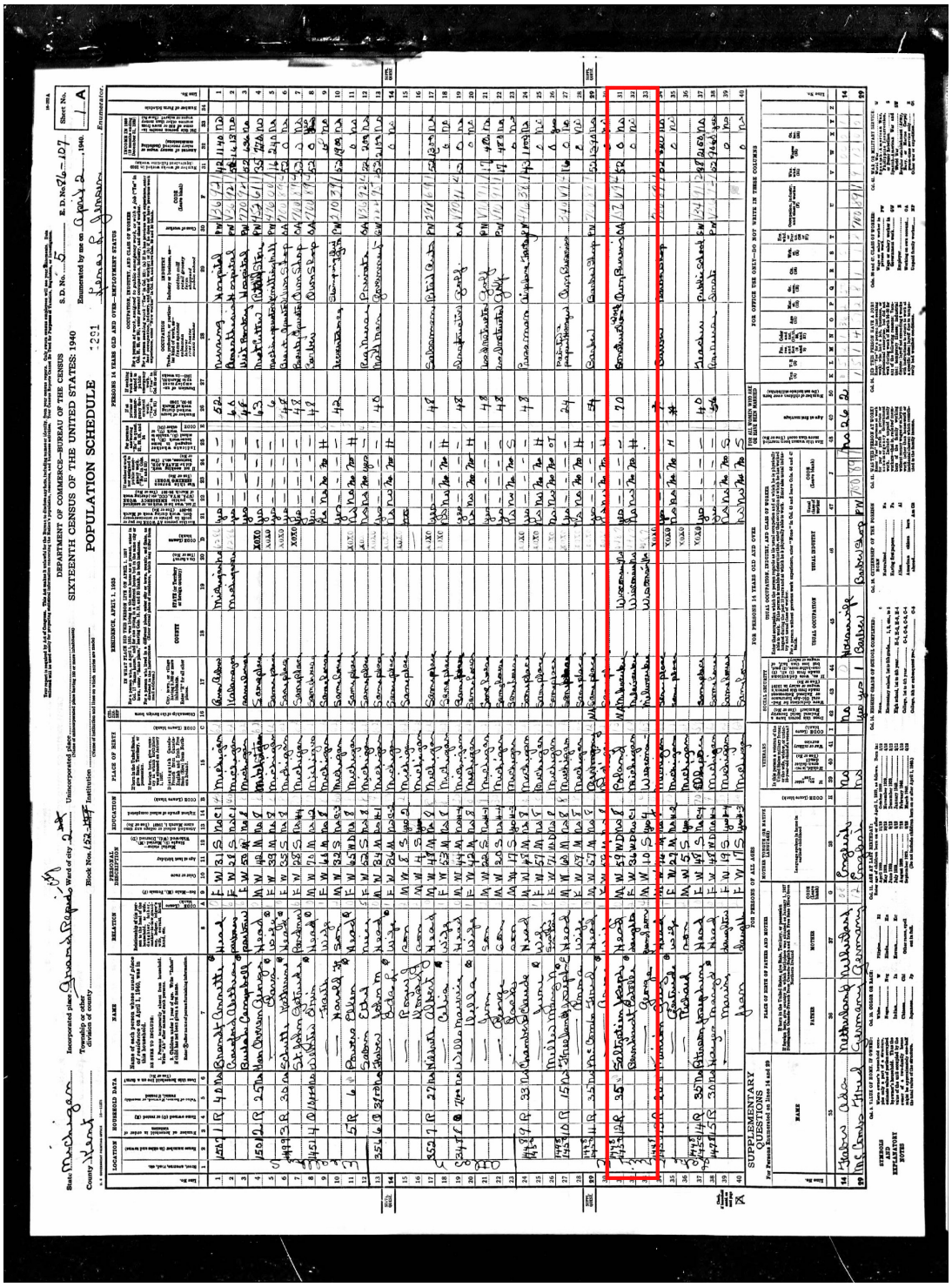
1920 US Federal Census, Milwaukee

Joseph, Estelle, Ruth and Janet Saltzstein



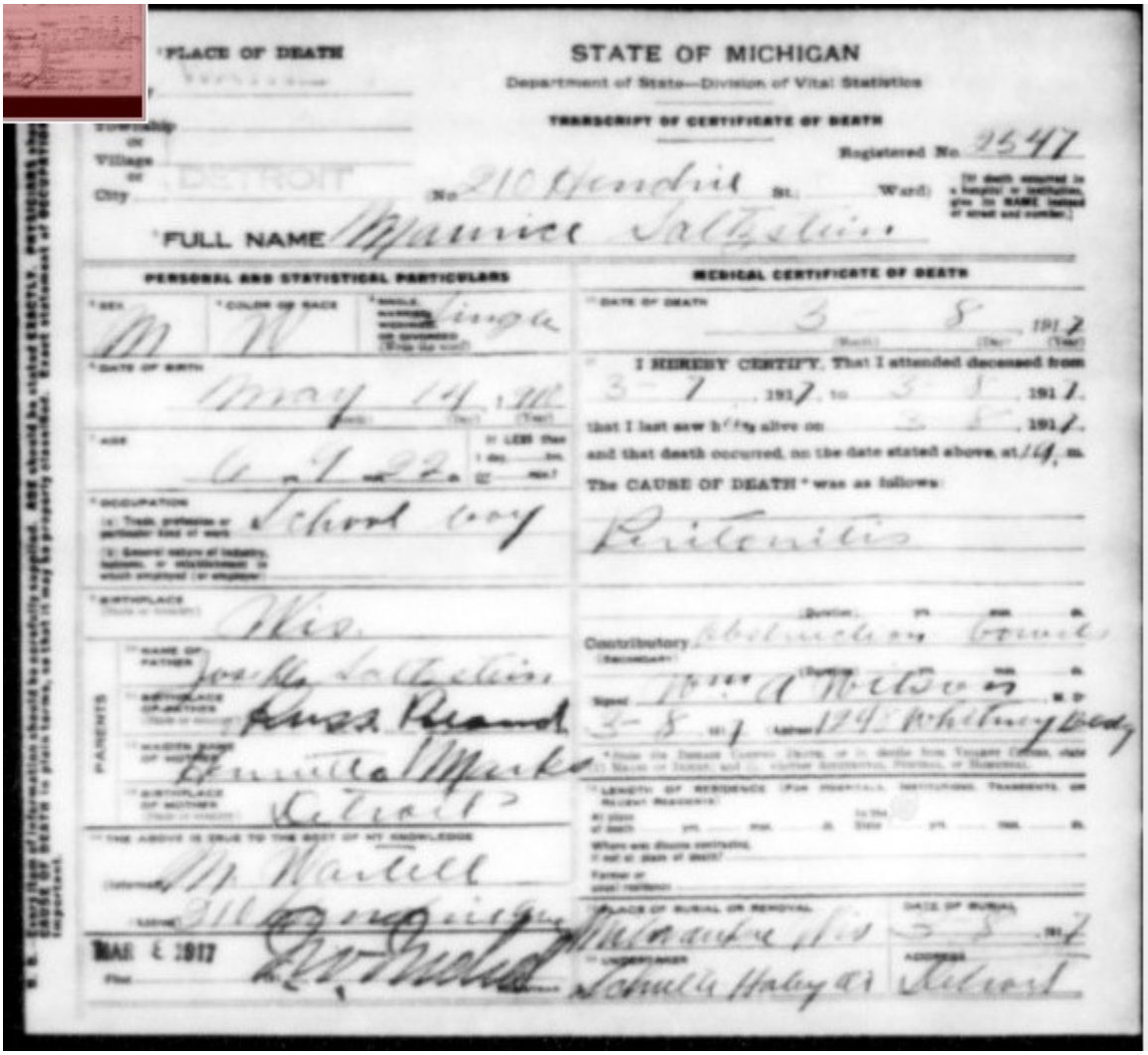
1930 US Federal Census

Joseph, Ruth and Janet Saltzstein; Estelle Saltzstein Bernhardt and George Bernhardt



1940 US Federal Census, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Joseph Saltzstein; Estelle and George Bernhardt



PLACE OF DEATH

STATE OF MICHIGAN

Department of State—Division of Vital Statistics

TRANSCRIPT OF CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Township or Village or City DETROIT

Registered No. 2547

No. 210 Hendrie St. Ward

FULL NAME Maurice Saltzstein

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

SEX M

COLOR OR RACE W

Single

DATE OF BIRTH May 14, 1910

AGE 6 9 22

OCCUPATION School boy

BIRTHPLACE Wis.

PARENTS

NAME OF FATHER Joseph Saltzstein

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER Russ. Brand

MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Henrietta Marks

BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER Detroit

THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

M. Wartell

210 Hendrie

MAR 8 1917

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF DEATH 3 8 1917

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from 3-7, 1917, to 3-8, 1917, that I last saw him alive on 3-8, 1917, and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 14 m.

The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:

Peritonitis

Contributory Obstruction bowels

Signed Wm A Wilson M.D.

3-8 1917 Address 124 Whitney Bldg

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE

PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Milwaukee Wis

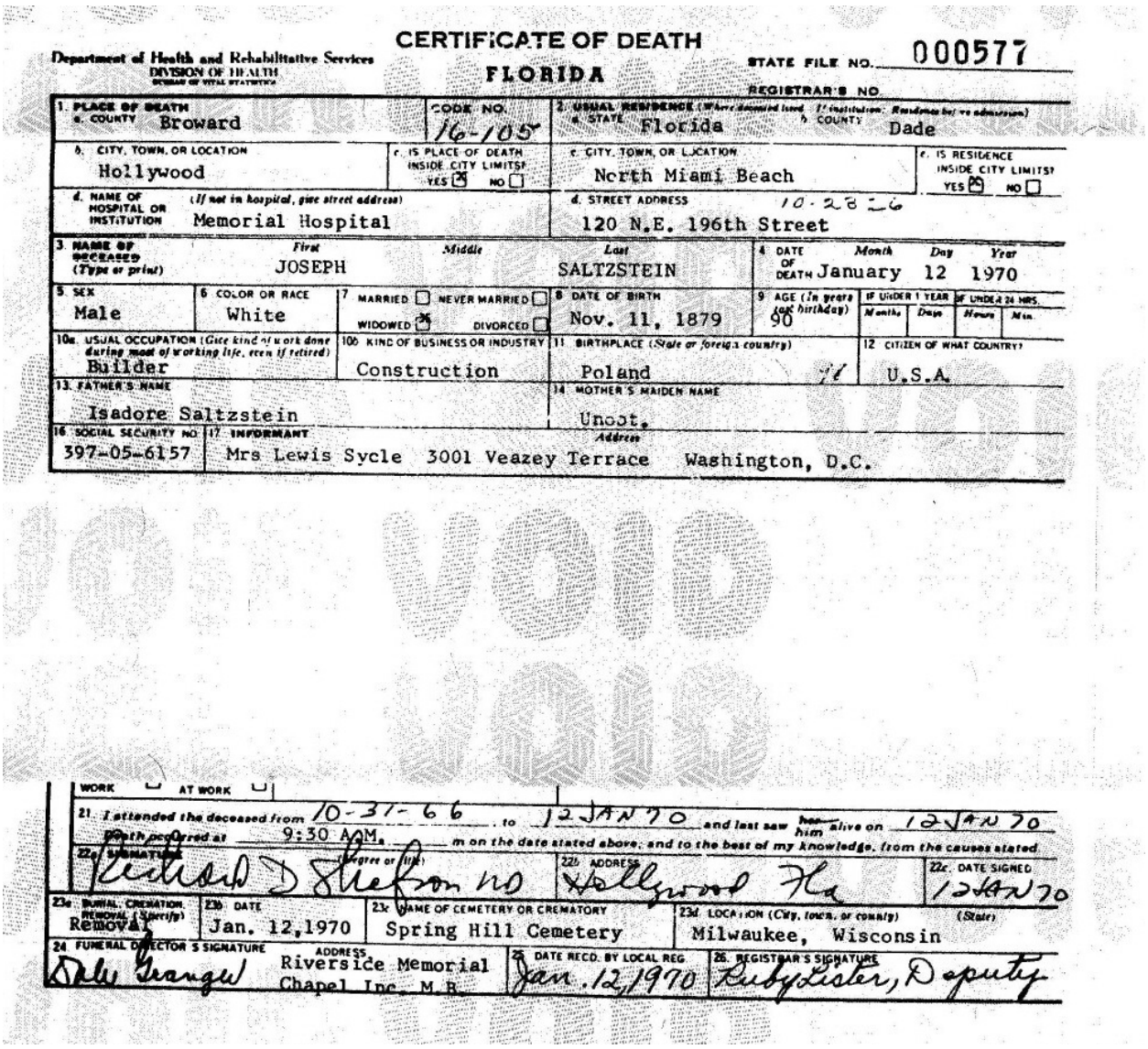
DATE OF BURIAL 3-8 1917

UNDERTAKER Schulte Haley Co

ADDRESS Detroit

Death Certificate, Maurice “Morris” Saltzstein

March 8, 1917



CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services
DIVISION OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

FLORIDA

STATE FILE NO. 000577

REGISTRAR'S NO.

1. PLACE OF DEATH
a. COUNTY: Broward
CODE NO.: 16-105
2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: Residence before admission.)
a. STATE: Florida
b. COUNTY: Dade

b. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION: Hollywood
c. IS PLACE OF DEATH INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES [X] NO [ ]
c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION: North Miami Beach
c. IS RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES [X] NO [ ]

d. NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital, give street address): Memorial Hospital
d. STREET ADDRESS: 120 N.E. 196th Street 10-28-26

3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or print): First JOSEPH; Middle; Last SALTZSTEIN
4. DATE OF DEATH: Month January; Day 12; Year 1970

5. SEX: Male
6. COLOR OR RACE: White
7. MARRIED [ ] NEVER MARRIED [ ] WIDOWED [X] DIVORCED [ ]
8. DATE OF BIRTH: Nov. 11, 1879
9. AGE (In years last birthday): 90
IF UNDER 1 YEAR: Months; Days
IF UNDER 24 HRS.: Hours; Min.

10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired): Builder
10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: Construction
11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country): Poland
12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? U.S.A.

13. FATHER'S NAME: Isadore Saltzstein
14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME: Unoot.

15. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.: 397-05-6157
17. INFORMANT: Mrs Lewis Sycle Address: 3001 Veazey Terrace Washington, D.C.

WORK [ ] AT WORK [ ]

21. I attended the deceased from 10-31-66 to 12JAN70 and last saw her/him alive on 12JAN70
Death occurred at 9:30 AM. on the date stated above; and to the best of my knowledge, from the causes stated.

22a. SIGNATURE (Degree or Title): Clifford D Shefron MD
22b. ADDRESS: Hollywood Fla
22c. DATE SIGNED: 12JAN70

23a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify): Removal
23b. DATE: Jan. 12,1970
23c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY: Spring Hill Cemetery
23d. LOCATION (City, town, or county) (State): Milwaukee, Wisconsin

24. FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Dale Grange
ADDRESS: Riverside Memorial Chapel Inc. M.B.
25. DATE RECD. BY LOCAL REG.: Jan. 12, 1970
26. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE: Ruby Lister, Deputy

Death Certificate, Joseph Saltzstein

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SALTZSTEIN

Benjamin was more well-known to the rest of the family. He was the last of Isadore and Sara's children, born in 1884 and, by report, in Plock, Poland. I have never been able to locate a copy of his birth record. It is important to keep in mind that Sara bore Ben when she was 42. Ben was almost 20 years younger than his brother, AL. He was 6 years older than his nephew, Harry Saltzstein, and the two were very close throughout their entire lives.

Benjamin was a lawyer, having graduated from the University of Michigan. He was a skilled businessman and entrepreneur. He is recalled as being a straight-shooter, honest, and respected. He could be intimidating and opinionated, but was a very caring person at heart. He was a big cigar smoker who would "hold court" in a tower room in his Lake Drive house. He hosted bridge games once or twice weekly. He was a big Milwaukee Braves fan.

Johnny Saltzstein recalls fondly "5290 N Lake Dr, Milwaukee WI 53211 was Ben and Edna's, then Ben and Helen's, home, an English Tudor on Lake Michigan in Whitefish Bay with four stories, a card room in the turret, a library where everyone congregated (possibly my favorite room in any house ever), a dining room with a stunning view of the lake and a baronial captain's table, a ballroom in the basement, carved wood paneling and leaded glass and Persian rugs and bay windows … in short, an impressive edifice. Ben built it in 1929 and added an elevator when Edna got sick. From way before you and I were born until BF died, it was the place where Saltzsteins and Collats and Bernhardts and Hermans and Kriegers and Salstons and … gathered, returning from around the country to their native Milwaukee to celebrate holidays and birthdays and truly beautiful weddings." He also remembers " kibitzing endless bridge games (Ben's, Helen's, and mixed – I knew and enjoyed all of their friends) and played lots of spite and malice (Nanny) and gin (BF). Plus I ate well (Nanny always made my favorite food), entertained my friends (everyone got a ride in the elevator), and had a loving place to call home. I am and will forever be grateful."

Kathie Saltzstein recalls asking asking Uncle Ben about going back to Poland to see the town from which the family came, and Uncle Ben stating "Why would you want to go to that place?". People in the family referred to Poland as "The Old Country" and did not have fond memories or thoughts of it. Uncle Ben, and later his son Bob, had an old photo of the family home in Poland. Unfortunately, as of this writing, this photo cannot be located.

Uncle Ben was devoted to his extended family, who often solicited his advice. He took over the mantle of "head of the clan" after AL passed away, and was always ready to help a family member.

Benjamin was President of Temple Emanuel B'ne Jeshurn (after AL), active in the Bar Association and the Jewish Federation. There is a fascinating oral recording of him discussing the history of Jews in Milwaukee. This is included on the first CD sent 2003, and also on line:

www.saltzstein.us. Ben owned a lot of real estate. To Uncle Buster (Arthur Saltzstein)'s recollection, Ben was the first Milwaukee family member to own an automobile, a Franklin with a front end like a Mack truck. Uncle Buster worked in Ben's office right after law school and recalled Ben saying: "I never wrote a contract I couldn't break." My father recalls a story of his house being built on Lake Shore Drive, too far from the lake in his neighbors' opinion, and smiling sagely as, one by one, his neighbors' homes fell in the lake.

There was a large family gathering at Ben's home in honor of his 95th birthday. I still recall his huge home (and the elevator!), and his huge smile when gifted with a sweatshirt bearing the logo of University of Michigan

Ben's first wife, Edna Docter Saltzstein, died in 1960. He remarried Helen Cooper Saltzstein, the widow of his nephew Sidney C. Saltzstein. Ben lived to age 97. He is buried in Greenwood Cemetery in the Saltzstein Family plot.

Outline Descendant Report for Benjamin Franklin Saltzstein

1 Benjamin Franklin Saltzstein b: 04 Nov 1884 in Poland, d: 16 Dec 1981 in Milwaukee
..... + Edna Doctor b: 20 Jan 1888 in Milwaukee, d: 22 Aug 1960 in Milwaukee
.....2 Robert Saltzstein b: 1912, d: 1998
..... + Margaret Jager d: 2003
.....3 Margaret Saltzstein b: 1945
..... + Steve Brown
.....4 Jeff Brown b: 1977
.....4 Jean Brown b: 1980
.....3 Robin Saltzstein b: 1945
..... + Elaine Hoisington b: 1948
.....4 Jennifer Saltzstein b: 1976
.....4 Matthew Saltzstein b: 1978
.....4 Elizabeth Saltzstein b: 1981
.....2 James Saltzstein b: 1915 in Wisconsin, d: 12 Sep 1990 in Milwaukee
..... + Mary Ann Eppstein
.....3 Barbara Saltzstein b: 1950
.....3 David Saltzstein b: 1952 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, d: 19 Jan 1978 in Berkeley California
.....2 Jean Saltzstein b: 1918
..... + David Herman
.....3 Mary Herman b: 1947
..... + Angus King
.....4 Molly King
.....4 Ben King
.....3 Thomas Herman b: 1948
.....3 John Benjamin Herman b: 1951
..... + Mary Pearl O'Neil b: 1952
.....4 Hannah Pearl Herman b: 1988
.....4 Grace Eujeania Herman b: 1991
.....4 David Henry Herman b: 1993
..... + Helen Cooper b: 26 Sep 1904 in Illinois, d: 04 Mar 1993 in Milwaukee

SALIER

Steamship SALIER, built in 1874 by Earle's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Hull, England, for Norddeutscher Lloyd (North German Lloyd). 3,083 tons; 107,59 metres long x 11,91 metres broad; straight bow, 1 funnel, 2 masts; iron construction, screw propulsion, service speed 12 knots; accommodation for 142 first- and 800 3rd-class passengers. 15 June 1874, launched; 14 July 1875, trials held. 8 September 1875, maiden voyage, Bremen-Southampton-New York (3 roundtrip voyages). 1 April 1876, first voyage, Bremen-South America service. 10 February 1880, last voyage, Bremen-South America Service; returned to Bremen-New York service. 1890-1891, triple-expansion engines by Vulkan. 10 December 1895, resumed Bremen-South America service. 7 December 1896, wrecked on the north coast of Spain with the loss of her entire complement of passengers and crew (279 people) [Noel Reginald Pixell Bonsor, *North Atlantic Seaway; An Illustrated History of the Passenger Services Linking the Old World with the New* (Prescott, Lancashire: T. Stephenson & Sons., 1955), p 185; Bonsor, *South Atlantic Seaway; An illustrated history of the passenger lines and liners from Europe to Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina* (Jersey, Channel Islands: Brookside Publications, 1983), pp. 235 and 240]. Pictured in Michael J. Anuta, *Ships of Our Ancestors* (Menominee, MI: Ships of Our Ancestors, 1983; reprint Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., [1993]), p. 292, courtesy of the Peabody Essex Museum, East India Square, Salem, MA 01970 [Posted to the Emigration-Ships Mailing List by Michael Palmer - 19 July 1997]



Steamship "Salier"

Passenger Log, Steamship “Salier”

Sara, Yetta, Joseph and Benjamin Saltzstein

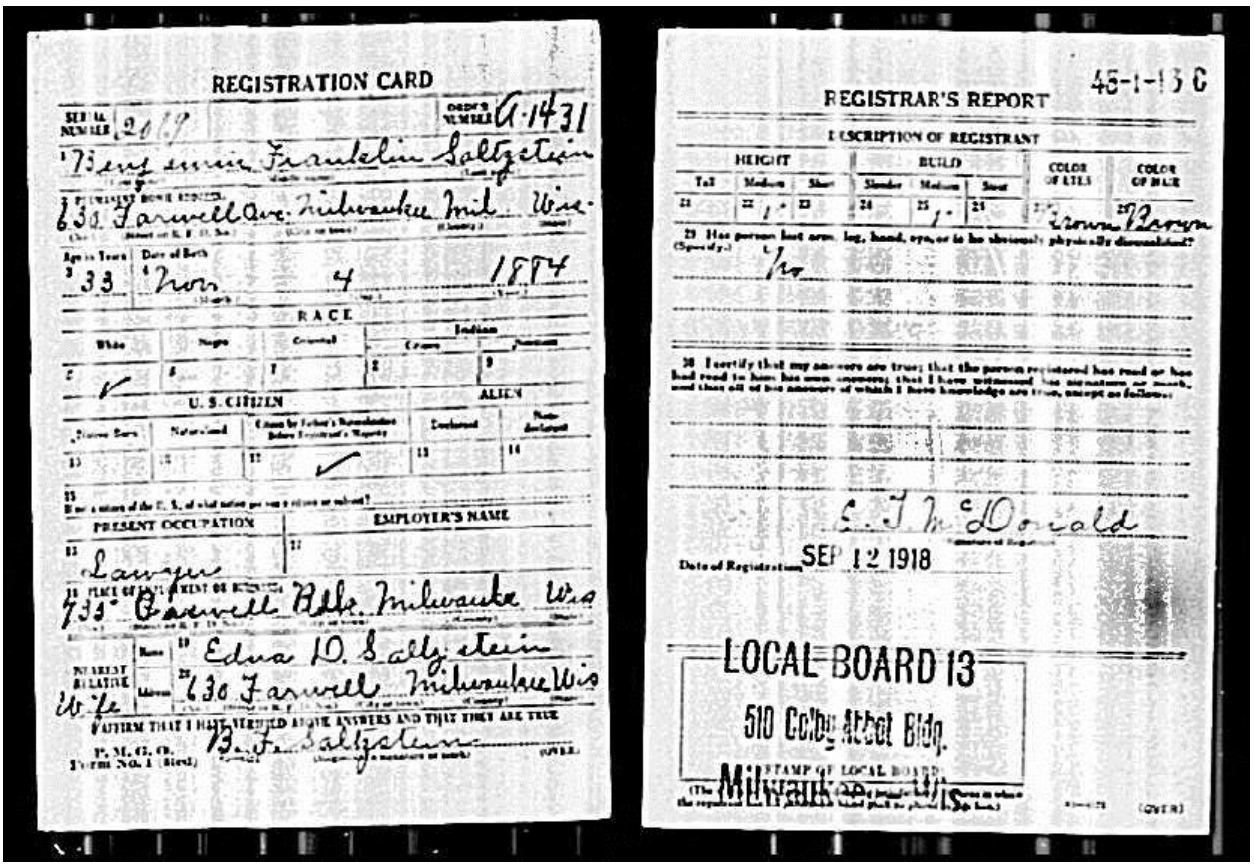


Earliest known photograph of Ben, with family – about 1890's



Wedding, Benjamin Saltzstein and Edna Docter, June 6, 1911

Left to right: Sara Saltzstein, Isadore Saltzstein, Benjamin, Edna, Isabelle Birkenwald Docter



REGISTRATION CARD

SERIAL NUMBER 2019 ORDER NUMBER U-1431

1 Sam Franklin Saltzstein

2 630 Farwell Ave. Milwaukee Mil Wis.

3 Age in Years 33 4 Date of Birth Nov 4 1884

RACE

White	Negro	Oriental	Indian (Cause)	Indian (Percentage)
5 ✓	6	7	8	9

U. S. CITIZEN | ALIEN

Native Born	Naturalized	Citizen by Father's Naturalization Before Declarant's Majority	Declarant	Non-declarant
10	11	12 ✓	13	14

15 If a citizen of the U. S., of what nation was you a citizen or subject?

PRESENT OCCUPATION	EMPLOYER'S NAME
16 Lawyer	17

18 PLACE OF PRESENT OR LAST EMPLOYMENT 735 Farwell Blvd. Milwaukee Wis

NEAREST RELATIVE

19 Name Edna D. Saltzstein

20 Address 630 Farwell Milwaukee Wis

Wife

I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE

P. M. G. O. Form No. 1 (Revised) 21 Sam Saltzstein (Signature or mark of person) (OVER)

46-1-13 C

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT

HEIGHT			BUILD			COLOR OF EYES	COLOR OF HAIR
Tall	Medium	Short	Slender	Medium	Stout		
22	23 ✓	23	24	25 ✓	25	27 Brown	28 Brown

29 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, eye, or is he obviously physically disqualified? (Specify.) No

30 I certify that my answers are true; that the person registered has read or has had read to him his own answers; that I have witnessed his signature or mark, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

E. J. McDonald (Signature of Registrar)

Date of Registration SEP 12 1918

LOCAL BOARD 13

510 Colby Abbot Bldg.

(STAMP OF LOCAL BOARD)

Milwaukee Wis.

(The registrant's address if different from above, or other information necessary to identify him.) (OVER)

World War I Registration Card



Uncle Ben, left, 1950

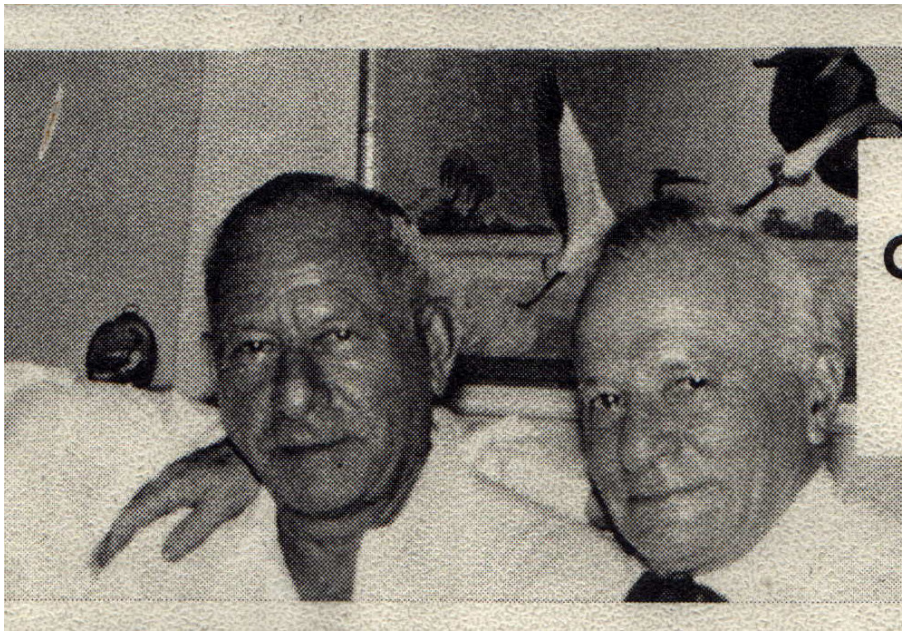


Uncle Ben, 1959



Visiting the gravesite of parents and grandparents, Beth El, Detroit

Left to right: Joseph Saltzstein, Herschel Kreger, Flossie Saltzstein Kreger, Harry Saltzstein, Benjamin Saltzstein, January 1960



Joseph on left and Ben on right

B. F. Saltzstein to Wed Friday

Benjamin F. Saltzstein, a Milwaukee lawyer for more than 50 years and a leader in Jewish charitable activities here, will be married Friday afternoon to Mrs. Helen Saltzstein, widow of his nephew.

The wedding will take place at Saltzstein's home, 5290 N. Lake dr., Whitefish Bay, with Rabbi Dudley Weinberg of Congregation Emanu-El B'ne Jeshurun officiating. Only the children of the bride and bridegroom will be present.

Saltzstein, 77, was widowed Aug. 22, 1960, when his wife, Edna, 72, died. He has three children, Mrs. David A. Herman and James, of Milwaukee, and Robert, a Washington attorney.

The former Helen Cooper is the widow of Sidney Saltzstein, a Milwaukee insurance man who died several years ago. She also has thr e children—Dr. Edward C. and Marilyn, of Chicago, and John C. of Evanston, Ill. She moved to Chicago after her husband's death. He was the son of Benjamin Saltzstein's older brother, A. L. Saltzstein.

Mary Driessel to Wed

A wedding in the summer is planned by Miss Mary Lynn Driessel and Robert Ronald Wells. They are the daughter and son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur F. Driessel, 5955 N. 67th st., and Mr. and Mrs. Alex Wells, 238 S. 75th st. The prospective bridegroom is a junior at the University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee, where his fiancee formerly studied.



BARGAIN BAKERY
2855 N. 3rd St.
Top Quality Day Old Bakery Goods
Complete Variety at Everyday Low Prices
½ Off and more
Your Purchase of $2.50 or More PAYS OFF. See How!
DELICATESSEN, Dairy Products, Frozen Foods, Meats, Etc.
Open Daily, 10-6; Sat., 8:30-5

Notice of remarriage of Benjamin Saltzstein, November 17, 1960



Atty. Benjamin F. Saltzstein, almost 90, was at his desk in downtown Milwaukee Friday, as he has been for 68 years.

—Sentinel Photo by Richard Brodzeller

Ben to Have Day, Even If It's Late

By H. CARL MUELLER

The years have been good Benjamin F. Saltzstein and almost 90 of those years, s returned the favor.

An attorney who has prac- ed law in downtown Mil- ukee for 68 years, Saltz- in helped build the Jewish nmunity in the city and is of its most distinguished

cause he is ill," Saltzstein said in an interview. "I also feel sorry that a president of the United States has fallen so low."

He came to this country at the age of 4 and grew up in Detroit, attending the University of Michigan and graduating from its law school.

He came to Milwaukee after his graduation in 1906

1974

Helped Build Generation Of Leadership

Continued From Page 5

we're not going to fall to pieces — this is too great a country," Saltzstein said.

His brand of enthusiasm, inspiration and leadership has helped build a new generation of Jewish leadership in the city.

Young leaders would be brought to his home to spend hours listening to his words and sharing his ideas.

After they left, he would retire to the library of his large, old home at 5290 N. Lake Dr., Whitefish Bay, and read late into the night.

He is a former president of the Milwaukee Jewish Federation, the Milwaukee Jewish Home for the Aged, Congregation Emanu-El B'ne Jeshurun and the Milwaukee Jewish Welfare Fund.

He headed the major gifts division of the welfare fund for many years and was on the cabinet of the national United Jewish Appeal.

Saltzstein also has served in executive positions of a number of other Jewish organizations as well as the National Conference of Christians and Jews.

"I don't know whether I've been successful or done the right things all the time," he said. "But I've always tried. There's always a lot that can be done on the good side."

The party for Saltzstein was the idea of his sons, Robert, an attorney in Washington, D.C., and James, a Milwaukee real estate man; his daughter, Mrs. David Herman, and his wife, Helen.

By H. CARL MUELLER

The years have been good to Benjamin F. Saltzstein and for almost 90 of those years, he's returned the favor.

An attorney who has practiced law in downtown Milwaukee for 68 years, Saltzstein helped build the Jewish community in the city and is one of its most distinguished leaders.

He will celebrate his 90th birthday Monday by going to his office at 625 N. Milwaukee St., as he does every day.

But Tuesday afternoon will be different. Friends and colleagues from the world of business, politics, philanthropy and the legal profession will gather in his office for a party.

To them, "B. F." is a legened — a tireless leader who has been president of practically every major Jewish agency in Milwaukee.

Promoted Israel

A strong proponent of a separate state of Israel, he traveled the country to speak and raise funds for Jewish refugees after World War II.

He went to Europe after the war and came back to describe the plight of Jews in concentration and refugee camps, appealing for help to send them to Palestine.

When Palestine was ruled under a British mandate, he helped raise funds to send arms to Jews fighting to establish the new state of Israel.

He has been praised by judges, civic and religious bigwigs as a "leader among leaders and a counselor among counselors."

But you will get none of this from Saltzstein as he puffs on one of the six cigars he smokes daily and surveys you with a mischievous glint in his eye.

A voracious reader, his desk is piled high with books, ranging from a history of Israel to a biography of Richard Nixon.

"I feel sorry for Nixon because he is ill," Saltzstein said in an interview. "I also feel sorry that a president of the United States has fallen so low."

He came to this country at the age of 4 and grew up in Detroit, attending the University of Michigan and graduating from its law school.

He came to Milwaukee after his graduation in 1906 and set up his downtown law practice.

Good Health

That was 68 years ago.

"My health's been pretty good," he said. "I've got nothing to complain of, except I'm getting older all the time.

Saltzstein said young attorneys should become active in their communities because they made natural leaders and leadership is something the world sorely needs.

"I think we're in pretty bad condition — conditions are not good any place in the world," he said. "There's a lot of poverty, people on welfare, hunger — we've got to do something about it.

"Just what, I don't know . . . I'm not that smart," he said.

"We'll pull through —

Turn to Page 7, Col. 3

3 Women Fail to Qualify

None of the three women who sought jobs as fire fighters qualified for the positions with the Milwaukee Fire Department, Mrs. Arlene Kennedy, executive secretary of the Fire and Police Commission, said Friday.

Two of the women did not show up for medical examinations, and the third failed the examination because of poor vision, Mrs. Kennedy said.

The three had previously passed physical agility tests.



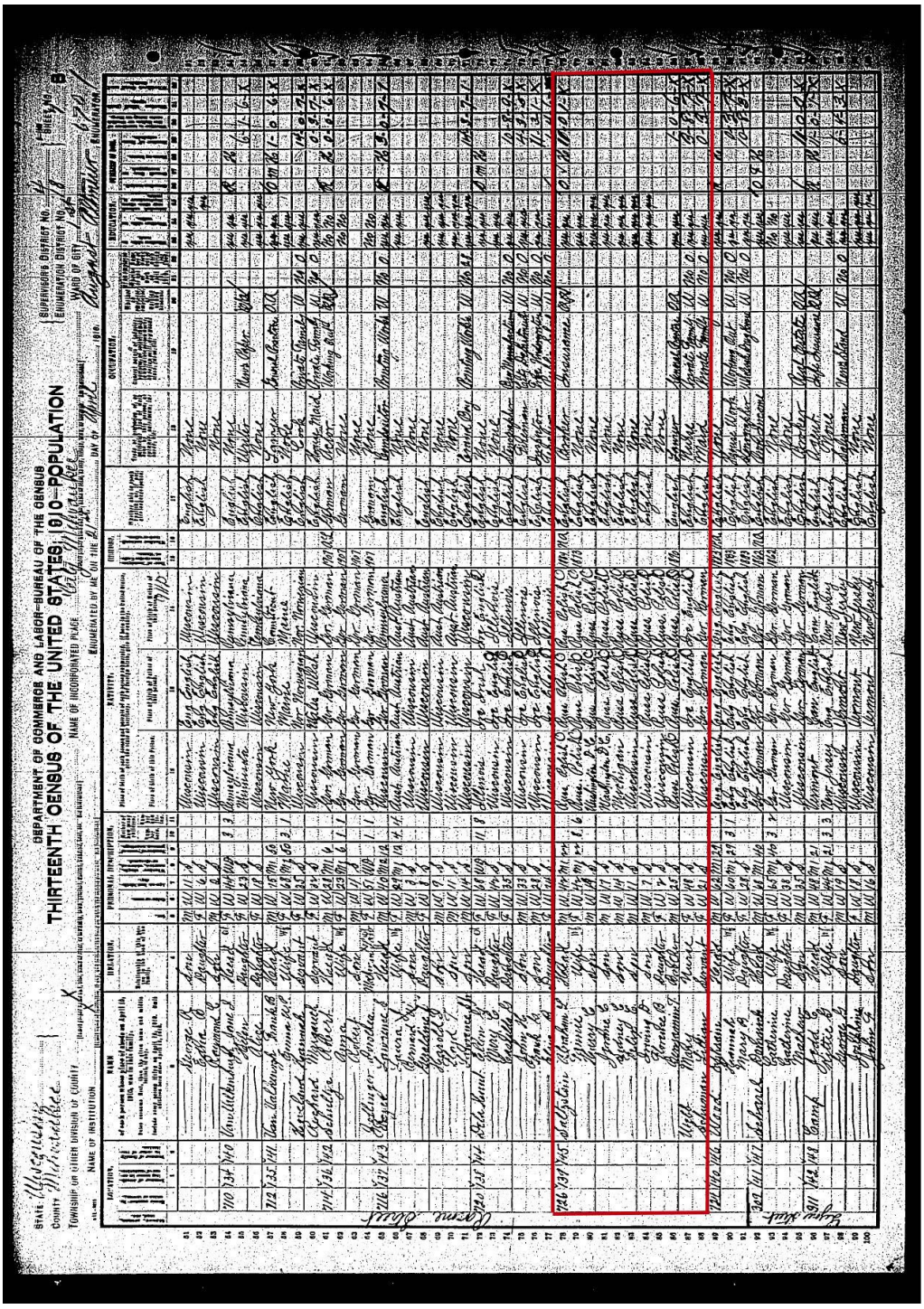
Ben Saltzstein's house, 5290 North Lake Drive

"The B. F. Saltzstein House

This Lannon Stone and brick Tudor Revival residence was constructed in 1928 for B. F. Saltzstein. The design features stucco and 1/2 timbering on the second floor and a turret tower facing toward the street entrance. It was constructed by Velgreth & Papenthein for an estimated $45,000. The building sits on a bluff overlooking Lake Michigan.

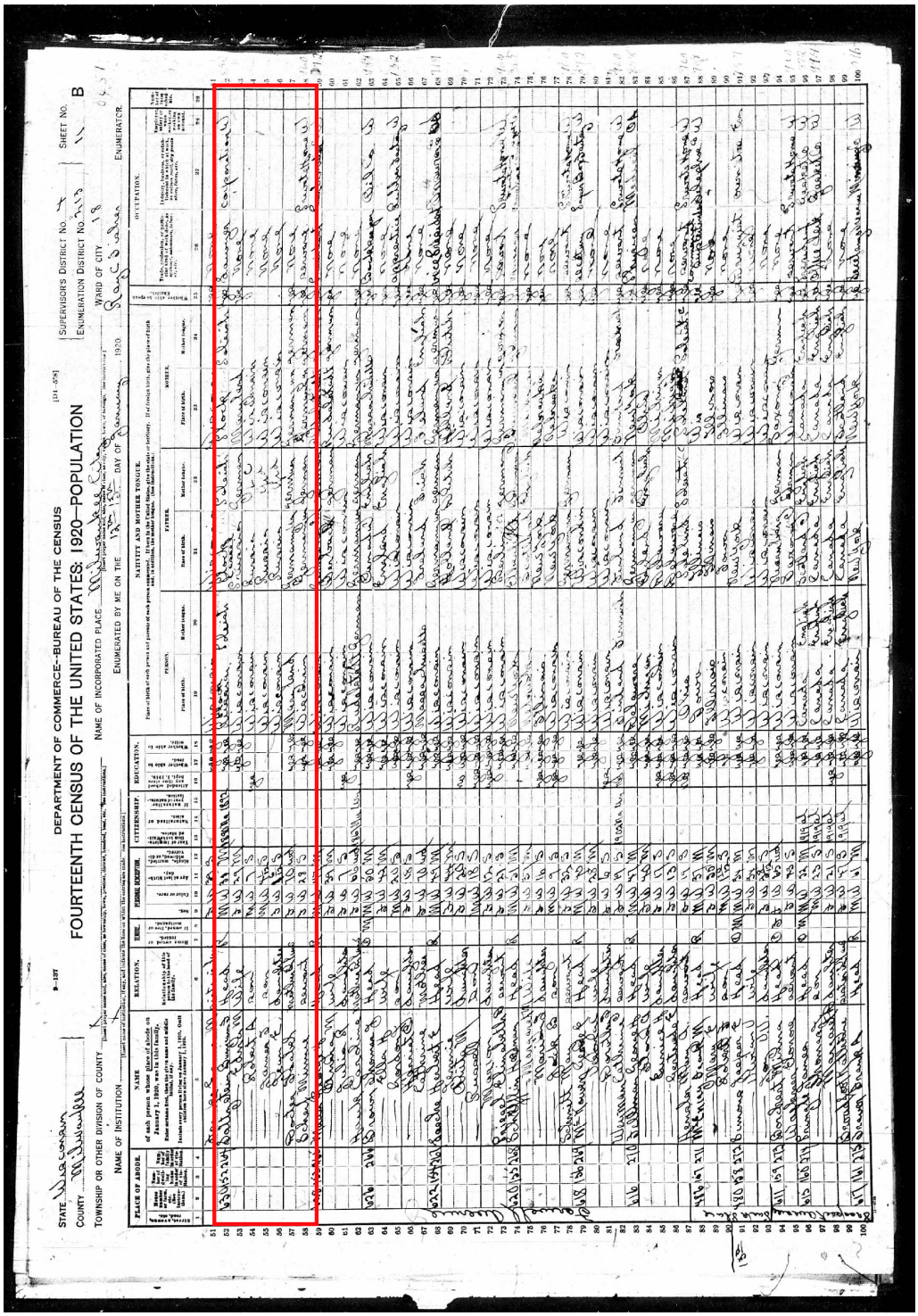
A swimming pool was added to the site in recent years, surrounded by a brick wall. The residence was identified by the Wisconsin State Historical Society in a 1980 survey"

Source: www.wfbayvillage.org



1910 US Federal Census, Milwaukee

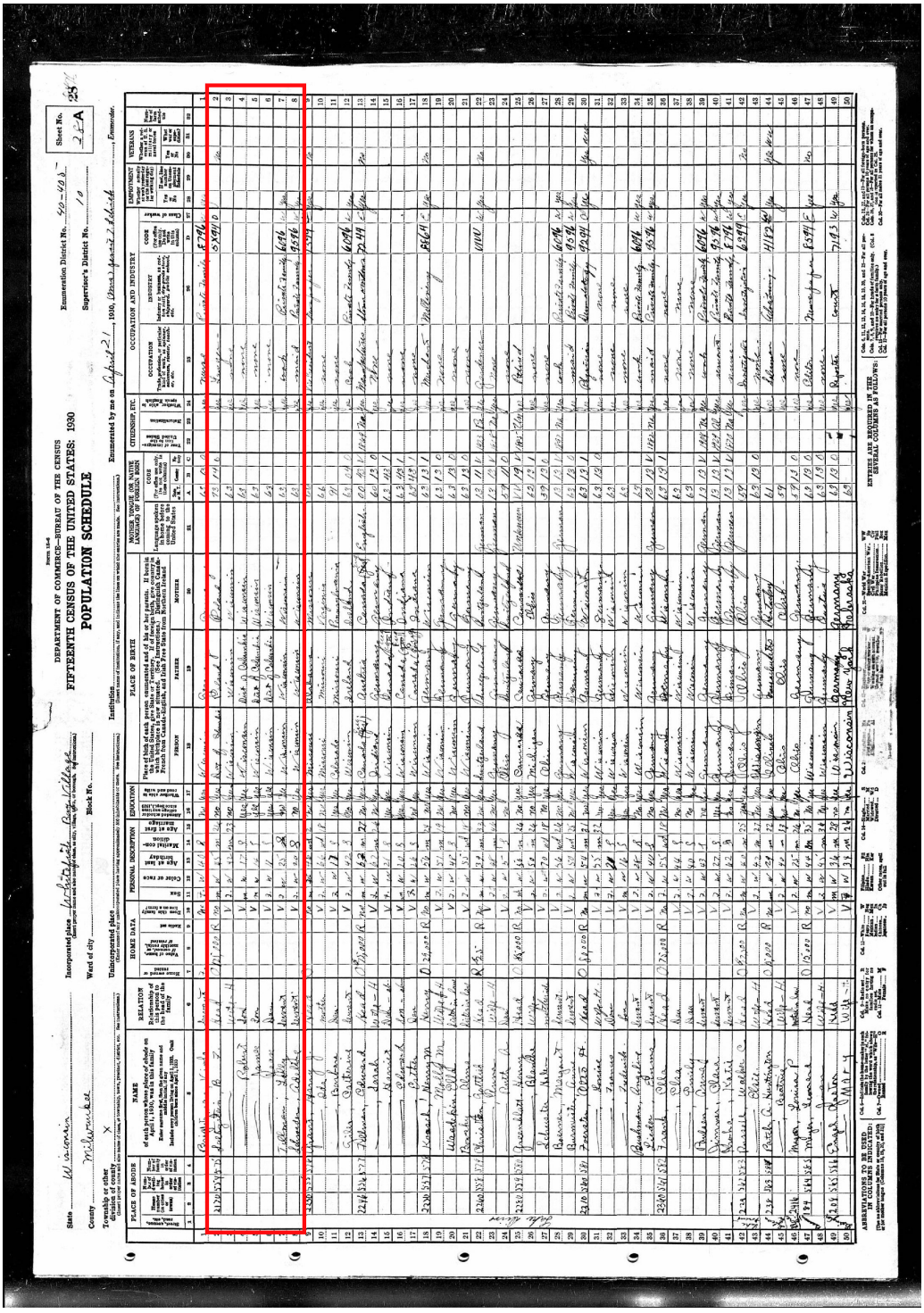
Benjamin Saltzstein living with his brother
Abraham, Fannie, Harry, Jerome, Sidney, Felix, Irving, and Florence Saltzstein; Mary Webb and Lillian Schuman (nurse and maid)



1920 US Federal Census, Milwaukee

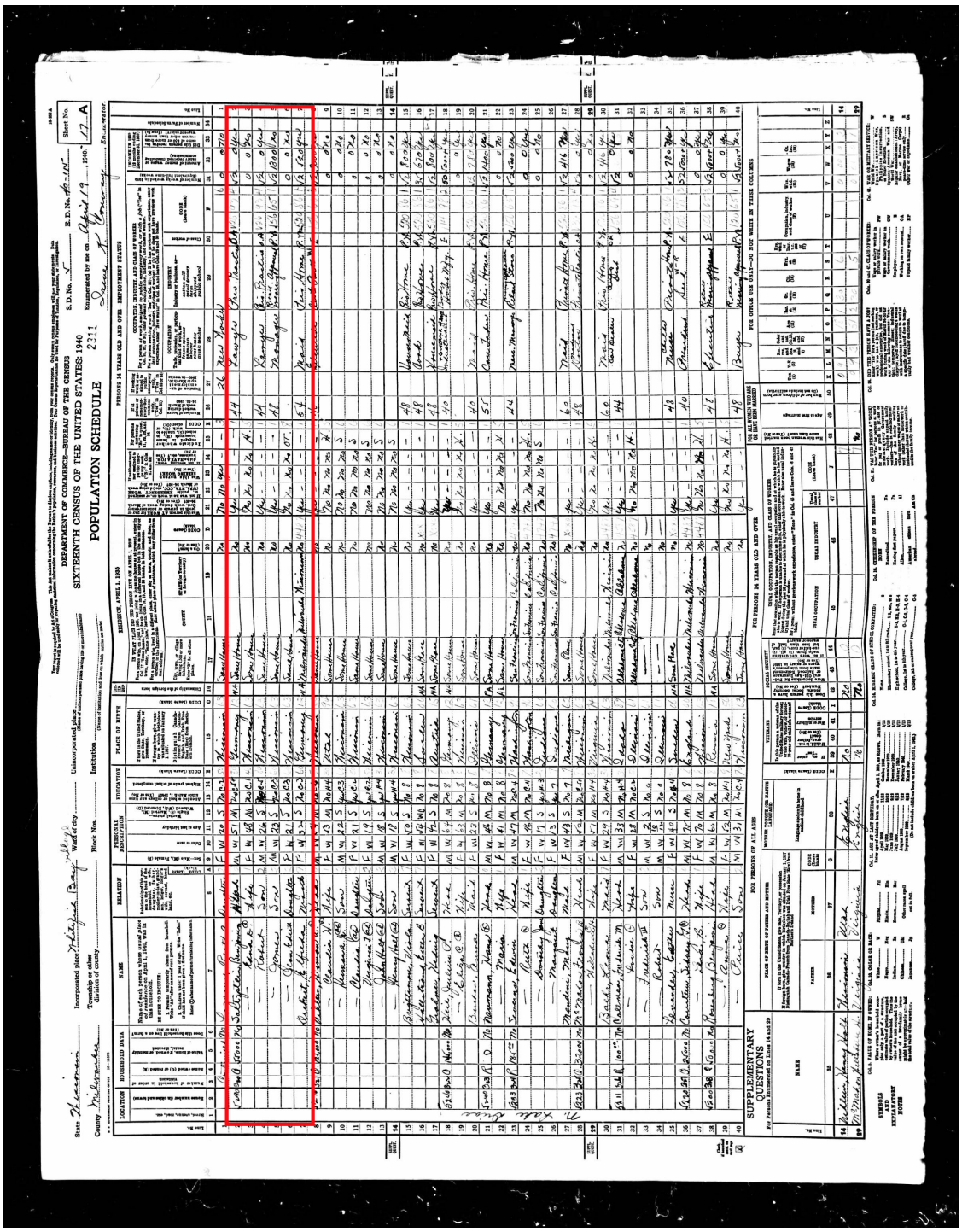
Benjamin, Edna, Robert, James and Jean Saltzstein

*Note his mother-in-law (Isabel Docter) living with him



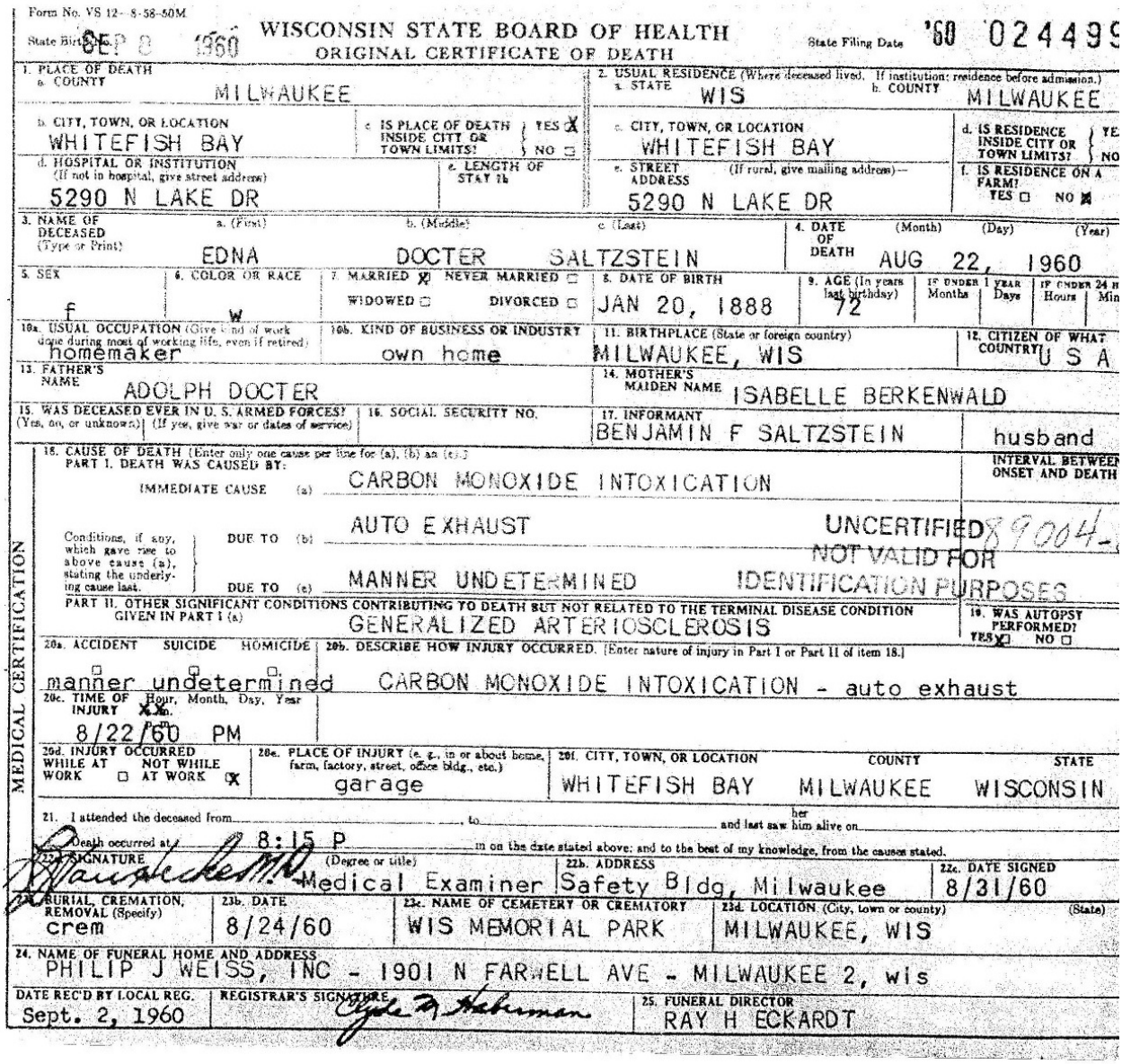
1930 US Federal Census, Milwaukee

Benjamin F Saltzstein, Robert, James, and Jean Saltzstein, Lolly Tillman and Adeline Schroeder (servants)



1940 US Federal Census, Milwaukee

Benjamin Saltzstein, Edna, Robert, James, and Jean Saltzstein, and Elfreda Dechert (maid)



Form No. VS 12- 8-58-60M

State Birth No. SEP 8 1960

WISCONSIN STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

State Filing Date '60 024499

1. PLACE OF DEATH
a. COUNTY: MILWAUKEE
b. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION: WHITEFISH BAY
c. IS PLACE OF DEATH INSIDE CITY OR TOWN LIMITS? YES X NO
d. HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital, give street address): 5290 N LAKE DR
e. LENGTH OF STAY 1b

2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: residence before admission.)
a. STATE: WIS
b. COUNTY: MILWAUKEE
c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION: WHITEFISH BAY
d. IS RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY OR TOWN LIMITS? YE NO
e. STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give mailing address): 5290 N LAKE DR
f. IS RESIDENCE ON A FARM? YES NO X

3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or Print): a. (First) EDNA b. (Middle) DOCTER c. (Last) SALTZSTEIN

4. DATE OF DEATH (Month) (Day) (Year): AUG 22, 1960

5. SEX: f

6. COLOR OR RACE: w

7. MARRIED X **NEVER MARRIED** ☐ **WIDOWED** ☐ **DIVORCED** ☐

8. DATE OF BIRTH: JAN 20, 1888

9. AGE (In years last birthday): 72
IF UNDER 1 YEAR: Months / Days
IF UNDER 24 H: Hours / Min

10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired): homemaker

10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: own home

11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country): MILWAUKEE, WIS

12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY: U S A

13. FATHER'S NAME: ADOLPH DOCTER

14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME: ISABELLE BERKENWALD

15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown) (If yes, give war or dates of service)

16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.

17. INFORMANT: BENJAMIN F SALTZSTEIN — husband

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

18. CAUSE OF DEATH (Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b) an (c).)
PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY:
IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a): CARBON MONOXIDE INTOXICATION
Conditions, if any, which gave rise to above cause (a), stating the underlying cause last.
DUE TO (b): AUTO EXHAUST
DUE TO (c): MANNER UNDETERMINED
INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

UNCERTIFIED 89004
NOT VALID FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES

PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO THE TERMINAL DISEASE CONDITION GIVEN IN PART I (a): GENERALIZED ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

19. WAS AUTOPSY PERFORMED? YES X NO ☐

20a. ACCIDENT ☐ SUICIDE ☐ HOMICIDE ☐: manner undetermined

20b. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED. [Enter nature of injury in Part I or Part II of item 18.]: CARBON MONOXIDE INTOXICATION - auto exhaust

20c. TIME OF INJURY Hour, Month, Day, Year: 8/22/60 PM

20d. INJURY OCCURRED WHILE AT WORK ☐ NOT WHILE AT WORK X

20e. PLACE OF INJURY (e. g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.): garage

20f. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION / COUNTY / STATE: WHITEFISH BAY / MILWAUKEE / WISCONSIN

21. I attended the deceased from ____ to ____ and last saw her/him alive on ____
Death occurred at 8:15 P m on the date stated above; and to the best of my knowledge, from the causes stated.

22a. SIGNATURE (Degree or title): Medical Examiner

22b. ADDRESS: Safety Bldg, Milwaukee

22c. DATE SIGNED: 8/31/60

23a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify): crem

23b. DATE: 8/24/60

23c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY: WIS MEMORIAL PARK

23d. LOCATION (City, town or county) (State): MILWAUKEE, WIS

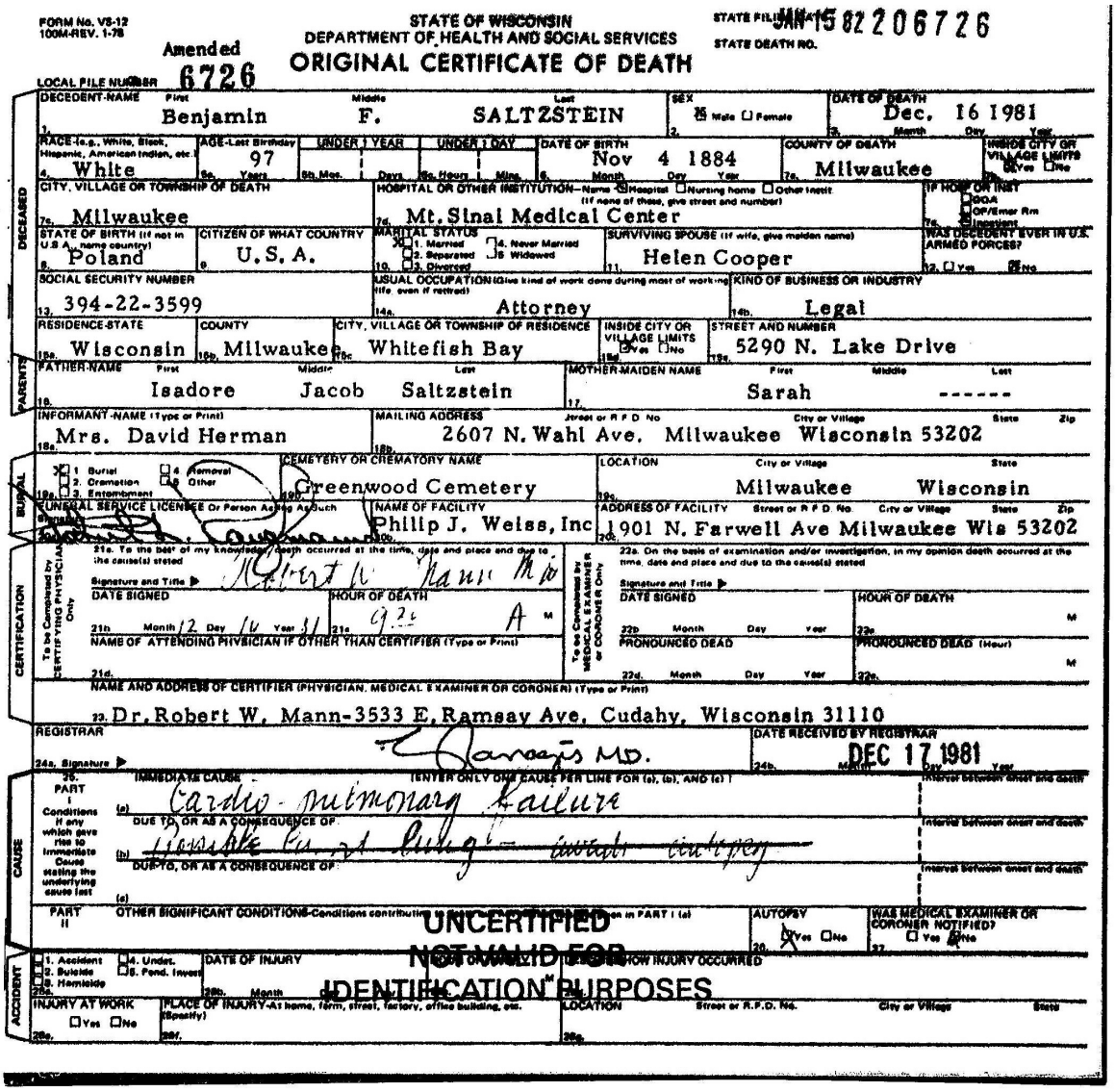
24. NAME OF FUNERAL HOME AND ADDRESS: PHILIP J WEISS, INC - 1901 N FARWELL AVE - MILWAUKEE 2, wis

DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG.: Sept. 2, 1960

REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE: Clyde D. Haberman

25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR: RAY H ECKARDT

Death Certificate, Edna Docter Saltzstein



FORM No. VS-12
100M-REV. 1-78

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

STATE FILE NO. JAN 15 82 206726
STATE DEATH NO.

Amended

ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

LOCAL FILE NUMBER 6726

DECEDENT

1. DECEDENT-NAME: First: Benjamin; Middle: F.; Last: SALTZSTEIN
2. SEX: ☒ Male ☐ Female
3. DATE OF DEATH: Dec. 16 1981 (Month, Day, Year)
4. RACE (e.g., White, Black, Hispanic, American Indian, etc.): White
5. AGE-Last Birthday: 97 (5a. Years; 5b. Mos.; UNDER 1 YEAR: Days; UNDER 1 DAY: Hours, Mins.)
6. DATE OF BIRTH: Nov 4 1884 (Month, Day, Year)
7a. COUNTY OF DEATH: Milwaukee
7b. INSIDE CITY OR VILLAGE LIMITS: ☐ Yes ☐ No
7c. CITY, VILLAGE OR TOWNSHIP OF DEATH: Milwaukee
7d. HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—Name (If not hospital, give street and number): ☒ Hospital ☐ Nursing home ☐ Other Instit — Mt. Sinai Medical Center
7e. IF HOSP OR INST: ☐ DOA ☐ OP/Emer Rm ☐ Inpatient
8. STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country): Poland
9. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY: U.S.A.
10. MARITAL STATUS: ☒ 1. Married ☐ 2. Separated ☐ 3. Divorced ☐ 4. Never Married ☐ 5 Widowed
11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name): Helen Cooper
12. WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? ☐ Yes ☒ No
13. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 394-22-3599
14a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired): Attorney
14b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: Legal
15a. RESIDENCE-STATE: Wisconsin
15b. COUNTY: Milwaukee
15c. CITY, VILLAGE OR TOWNSHIP OF RESIDENCE: Whitefish Bay
15d. INSIDE CITY OR VILLAGE LIMITS: ☒ Yes ☐ No
15e. STREET AND NUMBER: 5290 N. Lake Drive

PARENTS

16. FATHER-NAME: First: Isadore; Middle: Jacob; Last: Saltzstein
17. MOTHER-MAIDEN NAME: First: Sarah; Middle: ------; Last:

BURIAL

18a. INFORMANT-NAME (Type or Print): Mrs. David Herman
18b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R F D No, City or Village, State, Zip): 2607 N. Wahl Ave. Milwaukee Wisconsin 53202
19a. ☒ 1. Burial ☐ 2. Cremation ☐ 3. Entombment ☐ 4. Removal ☐ 5. Other
19b. CEMETERY OR CREMATORY NAME: Greenwood Cemetery
19c. LOCATION (City or Village, State): Milwaukee Wisconsin
20a. FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE Or Person Acting As Such
20b. NAME OF FACILITY: Philip J. Weiss, Inc
20c. ADDRESS OF FACILITY (Street or R F D No, City or Village, State, Zip): 1901 N. Farwell Ave Milwaukee Wis 53202

CERTIFICATION

To be Completed by CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN Only

21a. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated
Signature and Title ▶ Robert W. Mann M.D.
21b. DATE SIGNED: Month 12 Day 14 Year 81
21c. HOUR OF DEATH: 9:25 A M
21d. NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print)

To be Completed by MEDICAL EXAMINER or CORONER Only

22a. On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated
Signature and Title ▶
22b. DATE SIGNED: Month Day Year
22c. HOUR OF DEATH M
22d. PRONOUNCED DEAD: Month Day Year
22e. PRONOUNCED DEAD (Hour) M

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER (PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER) (Type or Print)
23. Dr. Robert W. Mann-3533 E. Ramsay Ave. Cudahy, Wisconsin 31110

REGISTRAR
24a. Signature ▶ [illegible] MD.
24b. DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR: DEC 17 1981 (Month, Day, Year)

CAUSE

25. PART I — Conditions if any which gave rise to Immediate Cause stating the underlying cause last
IMMEDIATE CAUSE (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c).)
(a) Cardio-pulmonary failure — Interval between onset and death
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
(b) ~~Prostate Ca. w/ Path~~ — Interval between onset and death
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
(c) — Interval between onset and death

PART II — OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS—Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in PART I (a)
26. AUTOPSY: ☒ Yes ☐ No
27. WAS MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER NOTIFIED? ☐ Yes ☒ No

UNCERTIFIED
NOT VALID FOR
IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES

ACCIDENT

28a. ☐ 1. Accident ☐ 2. Suicide ☐ 3. Homicide ☐ 4. Undet. ☐ 5. Pend. Invest
28b. DATE OF INJURY: Month Day Year
28c. HOUR OF INJURY OCCURRED
29. INJURY AT WORK ☐ Yes ☐ No
29a. PLACE OF INJURY—At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc. (Specify)
29b. LOCATION: Street or R.F.D. No. City or Village State

Death Certificate, Benjamin Franklin Saltzstein

Obit in Mke Journ, p.1. of 2nd sec
W 12/16/81
writ by Ben Barkin

Saltzstein, Jewish leader, dies

Benjamin F. Saltzstein, one of the Jewish community's most distinguished leaders for many decades, died Wednesday morning at Mount Sinai Medical Center of complications of old age.

Saltzstein, 97, lived at 5290 N. Lake Dr., Whitefish Bay.

In the Milwaukee area — especially in the Jewish community — Saltzstein was a legend.

When he was in his 90s, he was still traveling to his Downtown law office. He was a tireless figure with more than 60 years of community service.

After his death was announced, he was described by Ben Barkin, a public relations executive, as being "one of the stellar stars of the Jewish community."

The tributes given to him over the years were many — from birthday parties to award dinners — in recognition of his many cultural, religious, civic and governmental contributions.

He was born in Poland and brought to America at age 4. Saltzstein served, led or founded nearly every major Jewish organization in Milwaukee.

It was said over the years that he built the Jewish community in Milwaukee.

Saltzstein was a past president of Congregation Emanu-El B'ne Jeshurun, the Milwaukee Jewish Welfare Fund, the Home for Aged Jews and the Federated Jewish Charities of Milwaukee County.

He was a founder of the area chapter of the American Jewish Committee and a member of the executive committee of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations. He also

Turn to Saltzstein, Page 6



Benjamin F. Saltzstein

Saltzstein

From Local News Page

served in executive positions on the National Conference of Christians and Jews, the Jewish Community Center and the United Jewish Appeal.

He graduated from the University of Michigan Law School in 1906 and was a lawyer in private practice here since then.

He was married twice. His first wife, Edna Docter, died in 1960. He married Helen Cooper the next year.

Survivors include his wife; two sons, Robert and James, both of Milwaukee; and a daughter, Jean, of Milwaukee and Sarasota, Fla.

5 Death Notices

Saltzstein, Benjamin F.

Dec. 16, 1981, age 97 years. Husband of Helen Cooper Saltzstein. Father of Robert A. (Margaret) Saltzstein of Washington D.C. and Clearwater Beach, FL, James I. (Mary Anne) Saltzstein and Jean (David) Herman. Grandfather of Robert (Elaine) Saltzstein, Margaret (Steven) Brown, Mary J. Herman, Thomas D. Herman, Dr. John B. Herman and Barbara J. Saltzstein. Further survived by 5 great-grandchildren, other relatives and friends. Funeral 11 a.m. Friday at Philip J. Weiss Inc., 1901 N. Farwell Av. at E. Kane Pl. Interment Greenwood Cemetery. Friends may call at the funeral home today from 4 to 6 p.m. Instead of flowers, the family suggests memorials to the Milwaukee Jewish Home or charity of your choice.

editorial in Mke Journ F 12/18/81 edit. pg.

Truly a patriarch

The Milwaukee area and especially its Jewish community can be grateful that Benjamin F. Saltzstein lived here.

His death, at age 97, marks the end of an extraordinary career. Virtually every Jewish organization listed him as an active member, leader or founder, but his service extended far beyond his own ethnic and religious groups. Cultural, civic, professional, governmental and political organizations also benefited from his untiring work over a period spanning more than six decades.

In the most positive sense of the word, Ben Saltzstein was a patriarch.

Obit in Mke Sent Tr 12/17/81 p.10, 2nd Sec.

Saltzstein services set for Frida

Funeral services will be held Friday for Benjamin F. Saltzstein, 97, an attorney and leader of the Jewish community.

Saltzstein, 5290 N. Lake Dr., Whitefish Bay, died Wednesday at Mount Sinai Medical Center of complications of old age.

The funeral services will be at 11 a.m. at Weiss Funeral Home, 1901 N. Farwell Ave.

Saltzstein came to the United States from Poland at age 4 and later helped build Milwaukee's Jewish community.



Benjamin F. Saltzstein

A 1906 graduate of Michigan Law School, Saltzstein came to Milwaukee to practice law. He continued in private practice while in his 90s. He was believed to be the oldest active member o State Bar of Wisconsin.

Saltzstein was active politically and was a gate to the Democratic Party's 1948 national vention. During the 1940s, he served as chai of the Wisconsin Democrats.

He was president of the Milwaukee Jewish eration, the Milwaukee Jewish Home for Aged, Congregation Emanu-El B'ne Jeshurun the Milwaukee Jewish Welfare Fund. He he the major gifts division of the fund for se years and was on the cabinet of the national ed Jewish Appeal.

He also was active in other Jewish orga tions, including the National Conference of C tians and Jews.

Survivors include his wife, Helen Cooper S stein; two sons, Robert and James, both of waukee; and a daughter, Jean, of Milwaukee Sarasota, Fla.

The body will be at the funeral home from 6 p.m. Thursday. Burial will be in Green Cemetery.

Milwaukee Journal

Wisconsin Jewish Chronicle – also had another article, Perelman's personal reminiscences of us & Max Kohl, who died same wk.

Community leader Saltzstein dies

So, this president and founder of just about everything, this benefactor, has gone. Yet, his presence remains. And while the days of a certain dignity and grace may have left with him, dreams of distinction and honor can still be dreamed because a pioneer named Saltzstein lived here and loved here and cut a path here for all of us to follow.

From the eulogy for B.F. Saltzstein by Rabbi Francis Barry Silberg, Dec. 18.



Benjamin F. Saltzstein

Benjamin F. Saltzstein, 97, described by many people as the founder of the Jewish community, died Wednesday, Dec. 16. He died at Mount Sinai Medical Center of complications of old age.

"He was a distinguished leader of the Jewish community," said Melvin S. Zaret, executive vice president of the Milwaukee Jewish Federation. "He was an early advocate of bringing the Jewish communities in this state and in America together.

"His primary concern was always Israel," Zaret said. "Yet, he had a concern for the total Jewish community, especially the Federation, the Milwaukee Jewish Home and the Jewish Community Center."

Born in Poland and brought to America at age four, Saltzstein served, led or founded nearly every major Jewish organization in Milwaukee.

A 1906 graduate of Michigan Law School, Saltzstein came to Milwaukee to practice law. He continued in private practice while in his 90s. He was believed to be the oldest active member of the State Bar Association of Wisconsin.

Among Saltzstein's contributions to the Jewish community, he was a past president of the Milwaukee Jewish Home, the Jewish Federation and Congregation Emanu-El B'ne Jeshurun.

He was a founder of the American Jewish Committee and a member of the executive committee of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations. He also served on the National Conference of Christians and Jews, the Jewish Community Center and the United Jewish Appeal.

Saltzstein was married twice. His first wife, Edna Docter, died in 1960. He married Helen Cooper the next year.

He is survived by his wife; two sons, Robert and James, both of Milwaukee; and a daughter, Jean, of Milwaukee and Sarasota, FL.

Services were held at Weiss Funeral Home. Burial was at Greenwood Cemetery.

Contributions to the Milwaukee Jewish Home for the Aged or the charity of the donor's choice were suggested.

Eulogy for B.F. Saltzstein

Rabbi Francis Barry Silbe

December 18, 1981

Where does one begin to describe the life and times, the over 350,000 days and accolades of a legend? And then where does one end? Of legends people tell stories - of their encounters, of the mannerisms and gestures always just a bit bigger than life. Ben Saltzstein, not by chance but by labor, and not by accident but by persistence and dedication became a legend in his own time, was admired and imitated in his own time, was courted for counsel, called for his influence and counted on for his well-stropped wisdom. Nothing one says about him today is in any way gratuitous. He was - this Patriarch - a luminary, a man of impeccable honesty, of enthusiasm and the courage to challenge the angels in the name of heaven. He was a giant at a time when our people needed broad shoulders and a sage when we needed reminding.

This Ben Saltzstein, as you doubtless read, was principle in the formation and the organization of one of the most remarkable Jewish communities in the United States. The stories of his conferences at home, in the library, to create this or that committee, or meet this or that need, or resolve this or that crisis, or design a compaign, or to encourage the young men (many of whom are here today) who became his heirs in leadership are legion. His drawing the last drop of financial support and involvement from a reticent "landsman"; his never-say-die disposition captured more imaginations and accomplished more goals than I'd have time, even with the rest of this day, to rehearse. He was a bulwark, because he was reliable; he was the friend because he was loyal; he was a lynch-pin because his spirit was made of steel and his heart a pure, brilliant gold.

And he was brilliant. Was there a book he hadn't bent or an issue he hadn't studied? Was there a refugee for whom he hadn't wept or a call he hadn't answered. Was there a principle or an ideal resonating in the pages of his people's past he hadn't assumed and prosecuted with vigor? Wouldn't the circle of his friends, long gone, have lept to their feet today in praise of a mentor?

This lover of bridge and virtue, of baseball games with grandchildren, of bow-ties and cigars, this titan of Reform Judaism and tutor to the presidents of its Union, this celebrated man was - above anything - a modest man, well-mannered man, well-meaning man with a fulsome sense-of-humor, a sense of respect, a facile pen and tongue. He could give a speech in a tryce but advice only after having thought-through every option.

I remember a night a few years back when Lillian Friedman was being honored by hundreds of her friends in the synagogue as she retired as Executive Secretary to become our congregation's Archivist. And I remember that Ben, then 93, had been asked to say something before dinner about Lil. And when his name was announced, 500 people rose in their places and applauded him for five minutes. They wouldn't stop until he admonished that at that rate they'd never eat. And when he finished thanking Lil for her years of splendid service, one again, with the respect - no the esteem - they felt for him they rose again and, eyes fixed on that man, gave him the most sincere tribute I've ever seen. And it brought tears to his eyes. The crusty patrician was really a softy. And a democrat (with an upper and lower case D). A demanding and devoted father, a faithful husband and the axis of

a family now spread from coast to coast - with a bulletin of its own and a character shaped by the man whose home was its haven: For a grandson to chat after a date, for a granddaughter with images of family meals, for children with memories of coins in trousers, of holy day receptions and weddings there, of furtive glances which spoke volumes.

Benjamin Saltzstein, distinguished lawyer, was so much more than so many of us now remember. After 97 years...

When freedom-loving Americans, brow bent by the Junior Senator from Wisconsin, needed him he was there giving McCarthy furrows in his own brow and when promising young men aspired to seats in the House he was there with support and encouragement. When Zion needed patriots he was one of her finest, and when the Jews needed a spokesman he was our first son. His influence and activities cut across the faiths and the cultures and the races. He was at home in every home and in every house of worship and proud to have come to this blessed country when he was in his second year and proud to walk through the doors of his office in his 97th and proud of his progeny - his lawyers, doctors, social humanitarians. And his was a pride without hubris.

And his was a presence. There was a man whose presence in a room ignited it; whose expressions at a meeting illuminated it; and whose approval was coveted by four generations of the movers and shakers of this town.

I'm convinced that if Norman Vincent Peale's model for positive thinking wasn't B.F. Saltzstein himself, then he must have been B.F.'s protege, just as I'm convinced that greatness is worn by a few more naturally and more convivially than others. And that was his greatness: his bearing was natural, his good

sense was natural, his commitment to family was natural, his generosity (most of which was unknown to even his closest friends), his reverence for life and quality and equality were perfectly natural.

So this president and founder of just about everything, this benefactor has gone, but not his presence. It's here, in this place and in everyone he touched. Not the things he touched - which meant nothing to him - but the people he touched, who meant everything to him. And while the days of a certain dignity and grace may now have gone (with him) dreams of distinction and honor can still be dreamed and the impossible can still be done because a pioneer named Saltzstein lived here, loved here and cut a path here for all of us to walk alot more easily and with alot more hope.



Saltzstein Family Plot, Greenwood Cemetery, Milwaukee



Edna Docter and Benjamin Franklin Saltzstein



Helen Cooper Saltzstein, second wife of Benjamin





Daughter, Joan Saltzstein Herman and son, Robert A Saltzstein





Son, James I Saltzstein, and grandson, David L Saltzstein

MEYER (HIL MEYER) SALTZSTEIN

Another discovery that has given me a great sense of accomplishment has been locating our cousins descended from Meyer Saltzstein, Isadore's younger brother. It happened completely randomly: Mary Herman King sent me a photocopy of an obituary that ran in the New York Times of a Michael Saltzstein who died at age 60. Everyone was intrigued by the name, and wanted to find a link, but no one knew who he was. I requested a copy of the death record, and it showed that Michael was the child of Harold Saltzstein, whom I had on Aunt Sue's family tree as a child of Meyer. Michael's death certificate also included the executrix of his estate. Feeling I had nothing to lose, I wrote the executrix, who actually took the time to call me. She even informed me that, due to New York State Law, every will filed must have a copy of the family tree, and would I possibly be interested in it? Barely able to contain my enthusiasm, I excitedly requested a copy. Not only did the family tree arrive, but she also included everyone's mailing address. I typed up a letter to the first person listed of each branch, and sent the letters off. Barely a week passed before I received a phone call from David Buchwald and Todd Buchwald, both of whom were interested in the family genealogy! We spoke for an hour and a half that night. We have since continued to exchange information and continue the family ties.

Meyer was born in Plock, Poland, probably on December 4, 1846. The reason for the uncertainty regarding his birth date is that, of all the relatives, Meyer's birth date was constantly inconsistent. At one point, his age was off by 11 years (see third marriage certificate). His birth record was a “late registration”, registered 20 years after his birth, so it is possible that an incorrect birth date was entered. Meyer married his first wife, Itka Pesa Rosenbaum on March 4, 1869. Together, they had 3 children, one of whom was a stillbirth. Itka Pesa died October 3, 1877, aged 27. Her death record lists her survived by her husband and 2 children, Peisakh and Ester. This Ester is the Aunt Ester that our New York cousins recalled as a bit bent and speaking with an accent. It is unclear whatever became of Peisakh - if he died young, immigrated, or what. Meyer came to the US in 1877. There are two different records of naturalization for him and, perhaps not surprisingly, the dates are not consistent.

Meyer married a second time to Rachel Bosky, with whom he had 3 more children, Morris, Isidor and Saddie (Sarah). Verbal history has said that they divorced, and our New York cousins have a memory of someone stating (regarding Rachel) “she came from nothing, she'll be nothing”. Evidently, she was received in the home of Celia Saltzstein Bergazin, the only family member who would still see her. However, on Rachel’s death certificate, it states that she was still married and that she died from post-partum convulsions. The death certificate clarifies further that this was heart failure caused by post-partum convulsions, and this existed for over 10 hours. It is difficult to understand if the heart failure and convulsions lasted 10 hours, or if she had given birth 10 hours earlier. Either way, it appears that Meyer lost his second wife in the same manner he lost his first – childbirth. Saddie and Isidor were raised by their maternal grandmother, at least for schooling (see the 1900 New York Census). Morris is listed once in the 1910 census living with the Boskys. Saddie killed herself in 1908 after the death of her grandmother and uncle. Isidor and Morris are lost to follow up after 1910.

Meyer married Bertha Rabinowitz, daughter of a prominent rabbi, 27 March 1893. Together they had 9 children. Of these children, Malka died in infancy, and Bennie and Fannie died in 1919. Meyer's occupation was consistently listed as “jeweler”. Bertha and Meyer’s last surviving child, Miriam Saltzstein Guter, died September 24, 2010 at the age of 99 and is buried at Beth David Cemetery in New York.

Meyer died on March 8, 1918. He is buried at Mt. Zion Cemetery in New York.

Descendants of Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein Saltzstein

Generation 1

1. **HIL MEYER /ZALCSZTEIN[1] SALTZSTEIN** was born on 15 Dec 1846. He died on 08 Mar 1918 in Queens New York. He married (1) **ITKA PESA ROZENBAUM**, daughter of Izrael Moshek Rozenbaum and Sura Liba Kronenberg on 04 Mar 1869. She was born about 1851. She died in 1880 in Plock. He married **BERTHA PEARL RABINOWITZ**. She was born in Mar 1873 in Russia. She died on 16 Mar 1954 in New York. He married **RACHEL BOSKY**. She was born about 1861. She died on 01 Jul 1892.

Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein Saltzstein and Itka Pesa Rozenbaum had the following children:

i. PEISAKH[2] SALTZSTEIN was born in Poland.

ii. UNNAMED SALTZSTEIN was born on 15 Dec 1875 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. He died on 15 Dec 1875.

2. iii. ESTER SALTZSTEIN was born in 1880 in Russia. She died about 1923. She married PAUL KORMAN. He was born in 1877 in Russia.

Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein Saltzstein and Bertha Pearl Rabinowitz had the following children:

iv. BENNIE SALTZSTEIN was born on 11 Dec 1894 in New York. He died on 01 May 1919 in New York.

3. v. HATTIE SALTZSTEIN was born on 22 Jan 1895 in New York. She died on 19 Oct 1970. She married MORRIS KAUFMAN. He was born on 17 May 1888. He died on 29 Aug 1961.

4. vi. PHILIP SALTZSTEIN was born on 29 Apr 1896 in New York. He died in Apr 1977. He married MAE SALTZSTEIN.

vii. FANNIE SALTZSTEIN was born in Jan 1898 in New York. She died on 28 Jan 1919.

viii. CELIA SALTZSTEIN was born on 06 Mar 1899 in New York. She died on 01 Jan 1984. She married BERNARD PHILLIPS. He was born on 10 Jul 1897. He died on 15 May 1958.

ix. FLORENCE SALTZSTEIN was born on 05 Dec 1903 in New York. She died on 25 Aug 1969. She married MACK NELSON.

5. x. HAROLD SALTZSTEIN was born on 09 Aug 1907 in New York. He died on 23 Nov 1989 in New York. He married BEATRICE HINDES. She was born on 14 Dec 1914. She died on 08 Aug 1989.

6. xi. MIRIAM SALTZSTEIN was born in 1911 in New York. She died on 24 Sep 2010 in Fullerton, CA. She married BEN HANDLEMAN. She married SAM GUTER. He died in 1994.

xii. MALKA SALTZSTEIN was born on 13 Jun 1901.

Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein Saltzstein and Rachel Bosky had the following children:

xiii. MORRIS SALTZSTEIN was born in Apr 1891 in New York.

xiv. SARAH SALTZSTEIN was born on 11 May 1885. She died on 13 Jun 1908 in New York City.

xv. ISIDOR SALTZSTEIN was born on 05 Nov 1887.

Generation 2

2. **ESTER[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1880 in Russia. She died about 1923. She married **PAUL KORMAN**. He was born in 1877 in Russia.

Paul Korman and Ester Saltzstein had the following children:

i. IRENE[3] KORMAN. She married SELO.

7. ii. SEYMOR KORMAN was born on 07 Jul 1909 in New York. He died on 06 Jan 1971 in Arcadia, Cali. He married MARY KORMAN.

3. **HATTIE[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[1]) was born on 22 Jan 1895 in New York. She died on 19 Oct 1970. She married **MORRIS KAUFMAN**. He was born on 17 May 1888. He died on 29 Aug 1961.

Morris Kaufman and Hattie Saltzstein had the following children:

8. i. MURIEL[3] KAUFMAN was born on 16 Aug 1922. She died on 01 Jan 1999. She married DAN HILL. He was born on 14 Aug 1912. He died on 04 Jan 1970.

9. ii. FRANCES KAUFMAN was born on 01 Jul 1924. She died on 11 Apr 1999. She married (1) BARUCH RABINOWITZ in 1943. He was born about 1914. He died in 2003 in Israel. She married (2) AARON BUCHWALD in 1953. He was born in 1917. He died in 1989.

4. **PHILIP[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[1]) was born on 29 Apr 1896 in New York. He died in Apr 1977. He married **MAE SALTZSTEIN**.

Philip Saltzstein and Mae Saltzstein had the following child:

10. i. BEVERLY[3] SALTZSTEIN. She married KITAY.

5. **HAROLD[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[1]) was born on 09 Aug 1907 in New York. He died on 23 Nov 1989 in New York. He married **BEATRICE HINDES**. She was born on 14 Dec 1914. She died on 08 Aug 1989.

Harold Saltzstein and Beatrice Hindes had the following child:

i. MICHAEL[3] SALTZSTEIN was born on 18 Feb 1941 in Brooklyn. He died on 04 Jul 2001 in New York.

6. **MIRIAM[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[1]) was born in 1911 in New York. She died on 24 Sep 2010 in Fullerton, CA. She married **BEN HANDLEMAN**. She married **SAM GUTER**. He died in 1994.

Sam Guter and Miriam Saltzstein had the following child:

i. BRUCE[3] GUTER.

Generation 3

7. **SEYMOR[3] KORMAN** (Ester[2] Saltzstein, Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein) was born on 07 Jul 1909 in New York. He died on 06 Jan 1971 in Arcadia, Cali. He married **MARY KORMAN**.

Seymor Korman and Mary Korman had the following children:

i. DON[4] KORMAN.

ii. JOAN KORMAN DIAMOND.

8. **MURIEL[3] KAUFMAN** (Hattie[2] Saltzstein, Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein) was born on 16 Aug 1922. She died on 01 Jan 1999. She married **DAN HILL**. He was born on 14 Aug 1912. He died on 04 Jan 1970.

Dan Hill and Muriel Kaufman had the following children:

i. BRAD[4] HILL was born in 1953.

Generation 3 (con't)

11. ii. PETER HILL was born in 1957. He married Tara Hill in 1994.

iii. ROBERT HILL was born in 1959.

9. **FRANCES[3] KAUFMAN** (Hattie[2] Saltzstein, Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein) was born on 01 Jul 1924. She died on 11 Apr 1999. She married (1) **BARUCH RABINOWITZ** in 1943. He was born about 1914. He died in 2003 in Israel. She married (2) **AARON BUCHWALD** in 1953. He was born in 1917. He died in 1989.

Baruch Rabinowitz and Frances Kaufman had the following child:

12. i. DON RABINOWITZ -[4] BUCHWALD was born in 1944. He married NAOMI REICE. She was born in 1944.

Aaron Buchwald and Frances Kaufman had the following children:

13. i. TODD[4] BUCHWALD was born in 1956. He married KAREN RIEDY. She was born in 1959.

14. ii. RICHARD BUCHWALD was born in 1958. He married DEBBIE MARGULIES.

10. **BEVERLY[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Philip[2], Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[1]). She married **KITAY**.

Kitay and Beverly Saltzstein had the following children:

i. MICHAEL[4] KITAY.

ii. PAUL KITAY.

Generation 4

11. **PETER[4] HILL** (Muriel[3] Kaufman, Hattie[2] Saltzstein, Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein) was born in 1957. He married Tara Hill in 1994.

Peter Hill and Tara Hill had the following children:

i. MELIA[5] HILL was born in 1988.

ii. DANIELLE HILL was born in 1992.

iii. ELIAS HILL was born in 1999.

12. **DON RABINOWITZ -[4] BUCHWALD** (Frances[3] Kaufman, Hattie[2] Saltzstein, Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein) was born in 1944. He married **NAOMI REICE**. She was born in 1944.

Don Rabinowitz - Buchwald and Naomi Reice had the following children:

i. DAVID[5] BUCHWALD.

ii. JENNIFER BUCHWALD.

13. **TODD[4] BUCHWALD** (Frances[3] Kaufman, Hattie[2] Saltzstein, Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein) was born in 1956. He married **KAREN RIEDY**. She was born in 1959.

Todd Buchwald and Karen Riedy had the following children:

i. NATHANIEL[5] BUCHWALD was born in 1996.

ii. AARON BUCHWALD was born in 1998.

iii. ELIZABETH BUCHWALD was born in 2001.

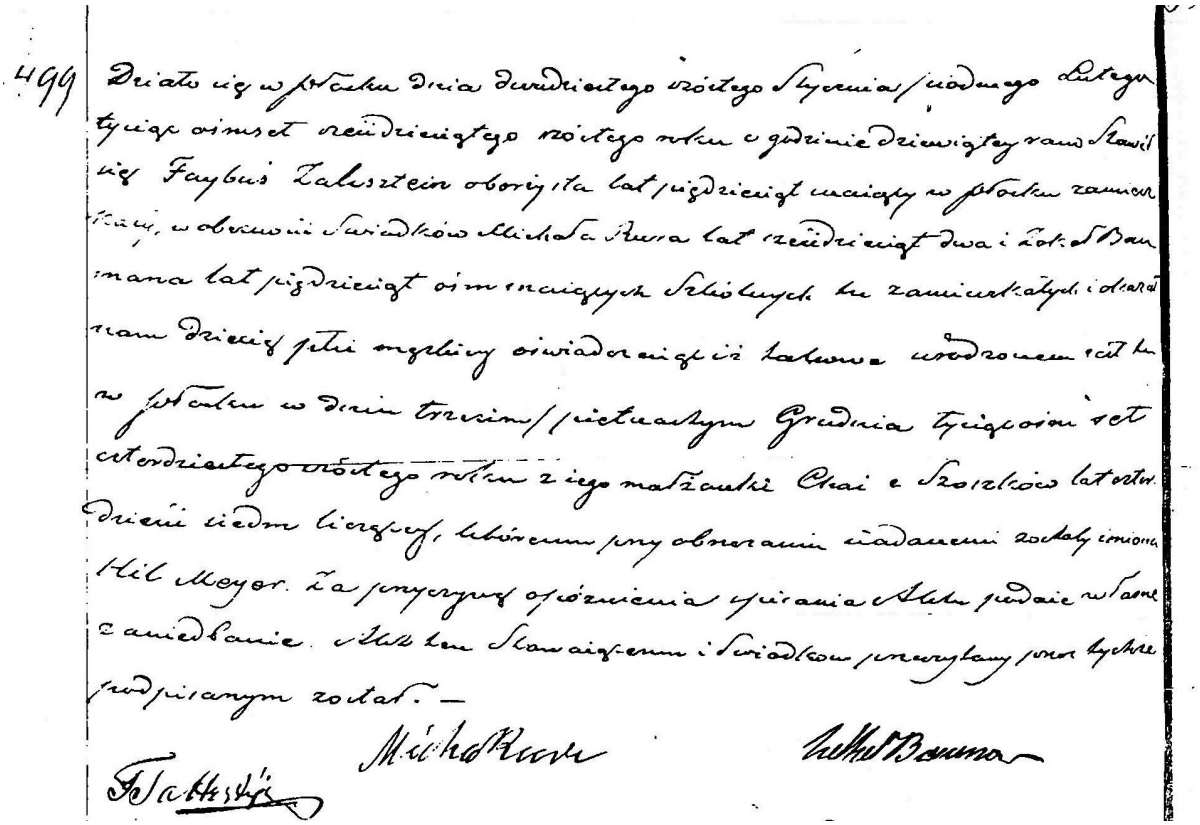
Generation 4 (con't)

14. **RICHARD[4] BUCHWALD** (Frances[3] Kaufman, Hattie[2] Saltzstein, Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein[1] Saltzstein) was born in 1958. He married **DEBBIE MARGULIES**.

Richard Buchwald and Debbie Margulies had the following children:

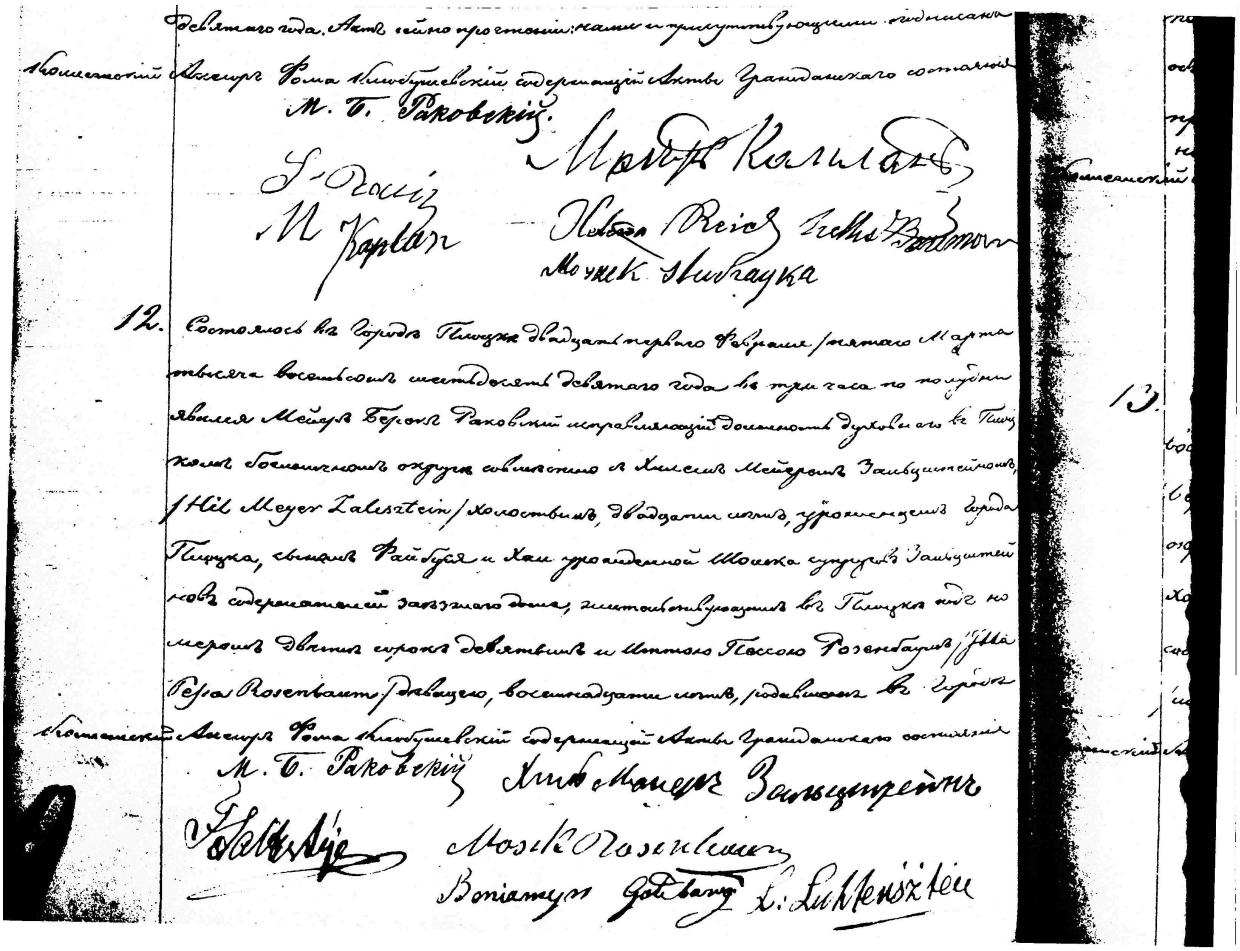
i. MATTHEW[5] BUCHWALD was born in 1989.

ii. MICHAEL BUCHWALD was born in 1993.

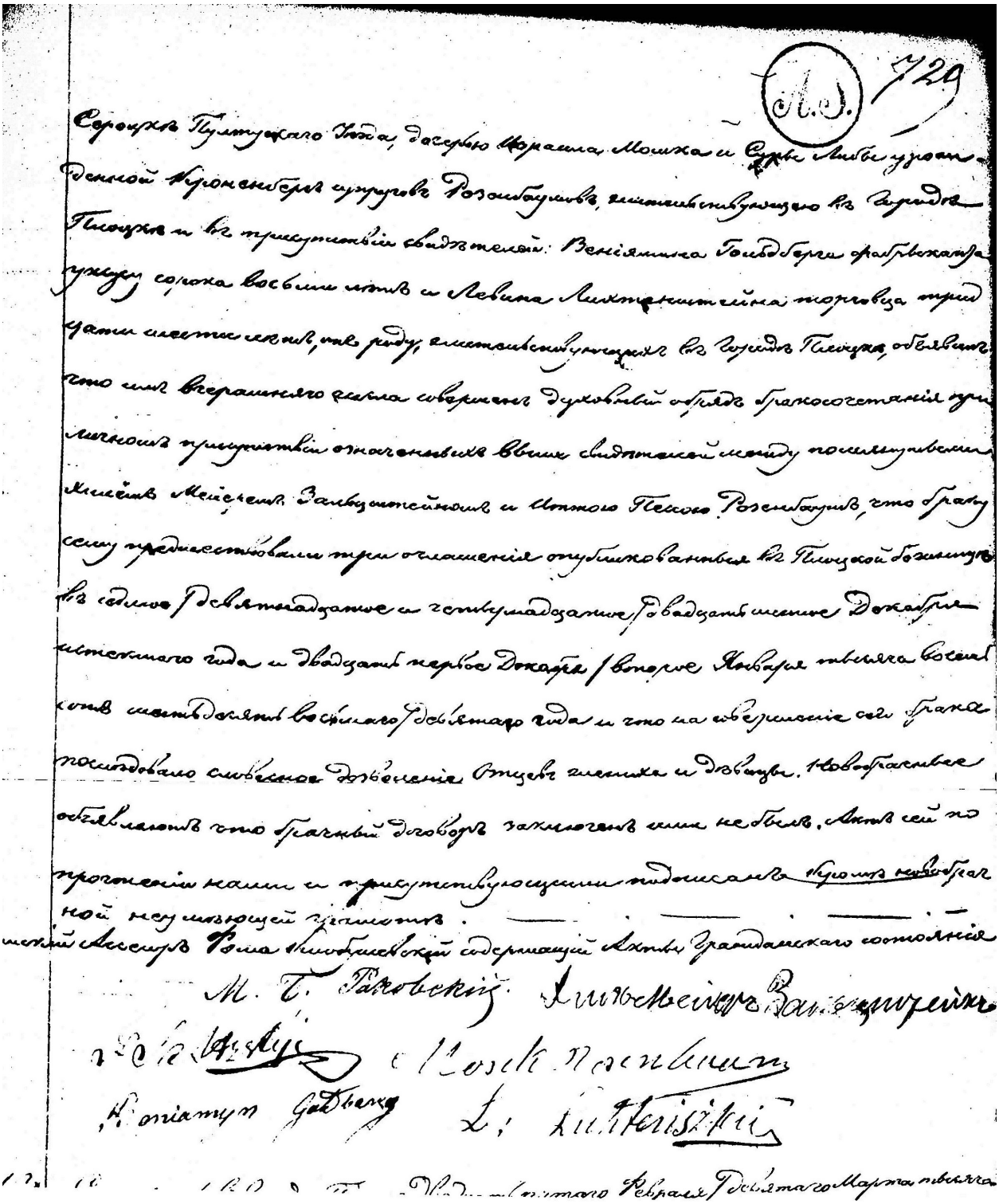


Birth Record, Hil Meyer Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Jan/7 Feb 1866
Date of Birth: 3/15 Dec 1846
Name of Child: Hil Meyer
Sex: Male
Father: Faibus Zalcsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



Marriage Record, Hil Meyer Zalcsztein, page 1

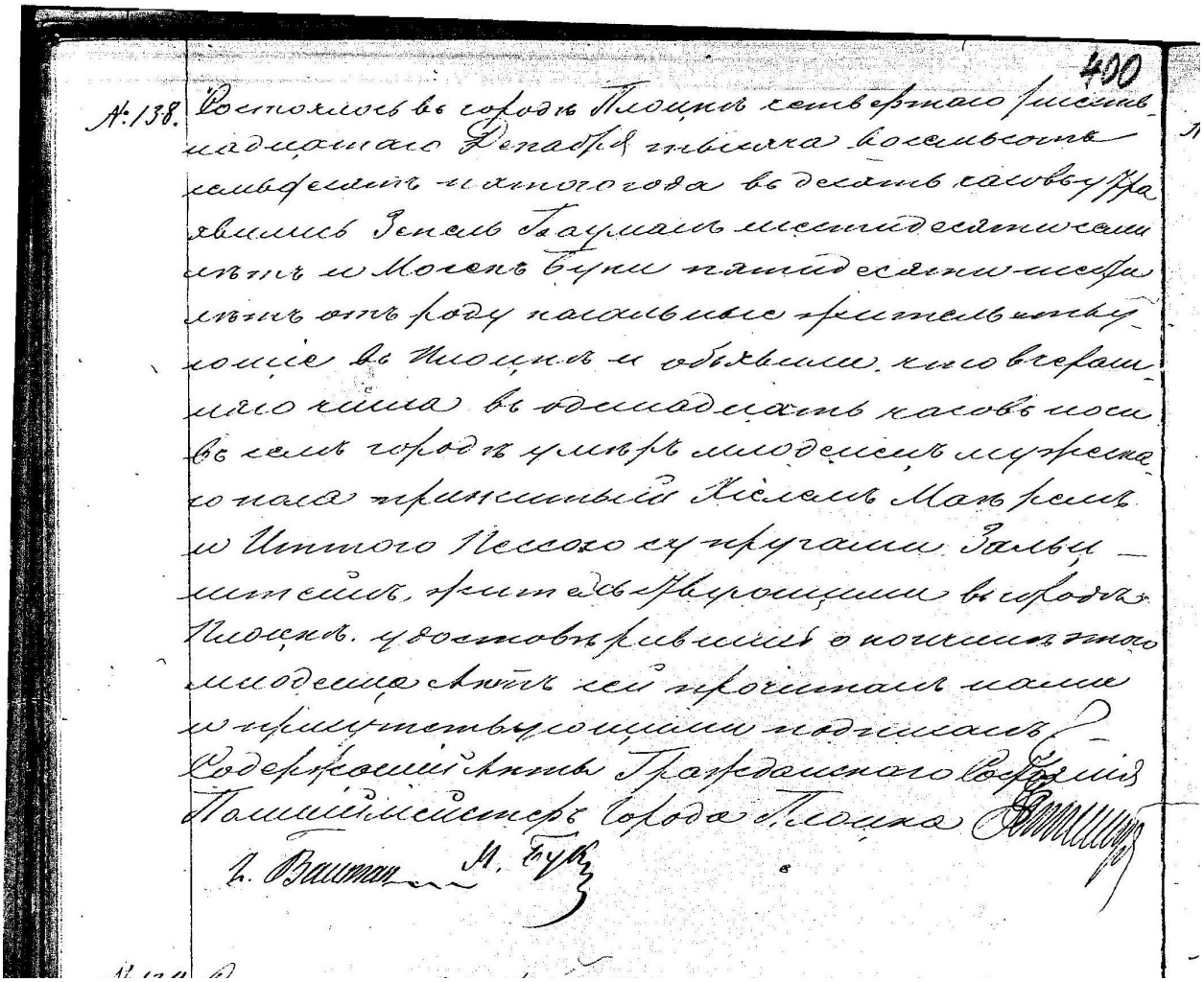


Marriage Record, Hil Meyer Zalczstein, page 2

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 21 Feb/5 Mar 1869
Date of Marriage: 20 Feb/4 Mar 1869

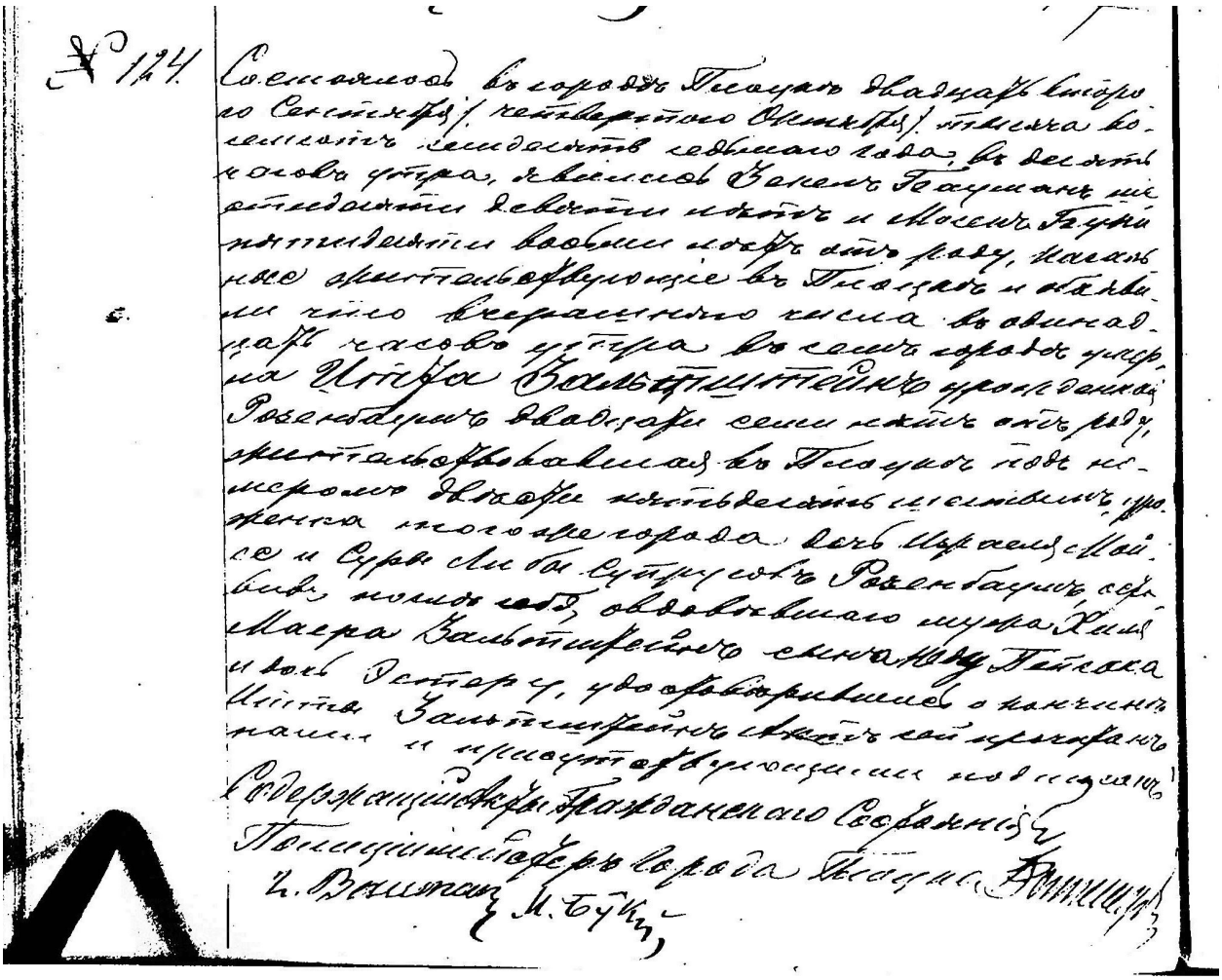
Groom Name: Hil Meyer Zalcsztein
Age: 27
Place of Birth: Plock
Married Before: Bachelor
Father: Faibus
Living in Town: Plock, no. 249
Mother: Khaia
Maiden Name: Shoshka

Bride Name: Itka Pesa Rozenbaum
Age: 18
Place of Birth: Sierock?, Pultusk District
Married Before: Maiden
Father: Izrael Moshek
Living in Town: Plock
Mother: Sura Liba
Maiden Name: Kronenberg



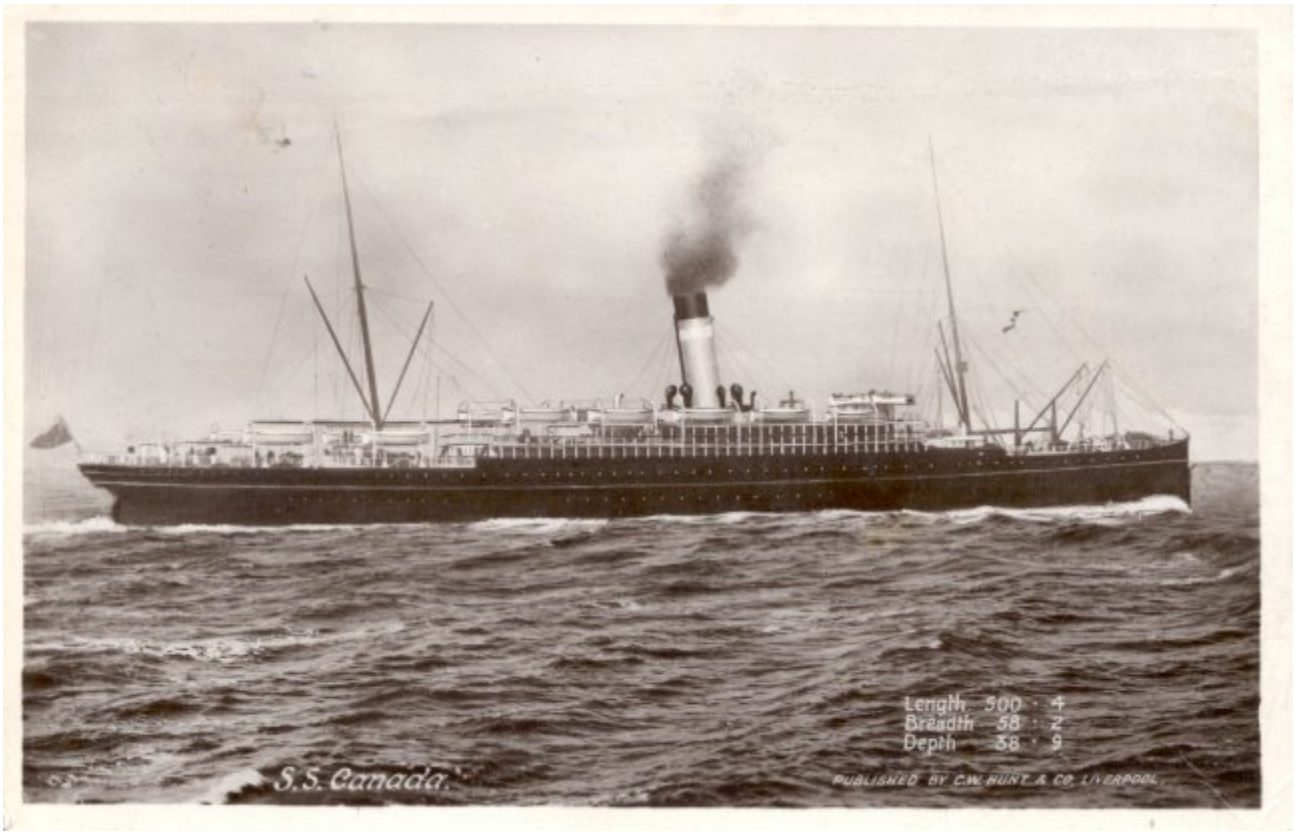
Death Record, unnamed male

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 4/16 Dec 1875
Date of Death: 3/15 Dec 1875, 11 pm
Name: Unnamed
Sex: Male
Age: Baby
Place of Death: Plock
Father: Khil Maer Zaltsshtein
Mother: Itka Pesa



Death Record, Itka Pesa Zaltsshtein

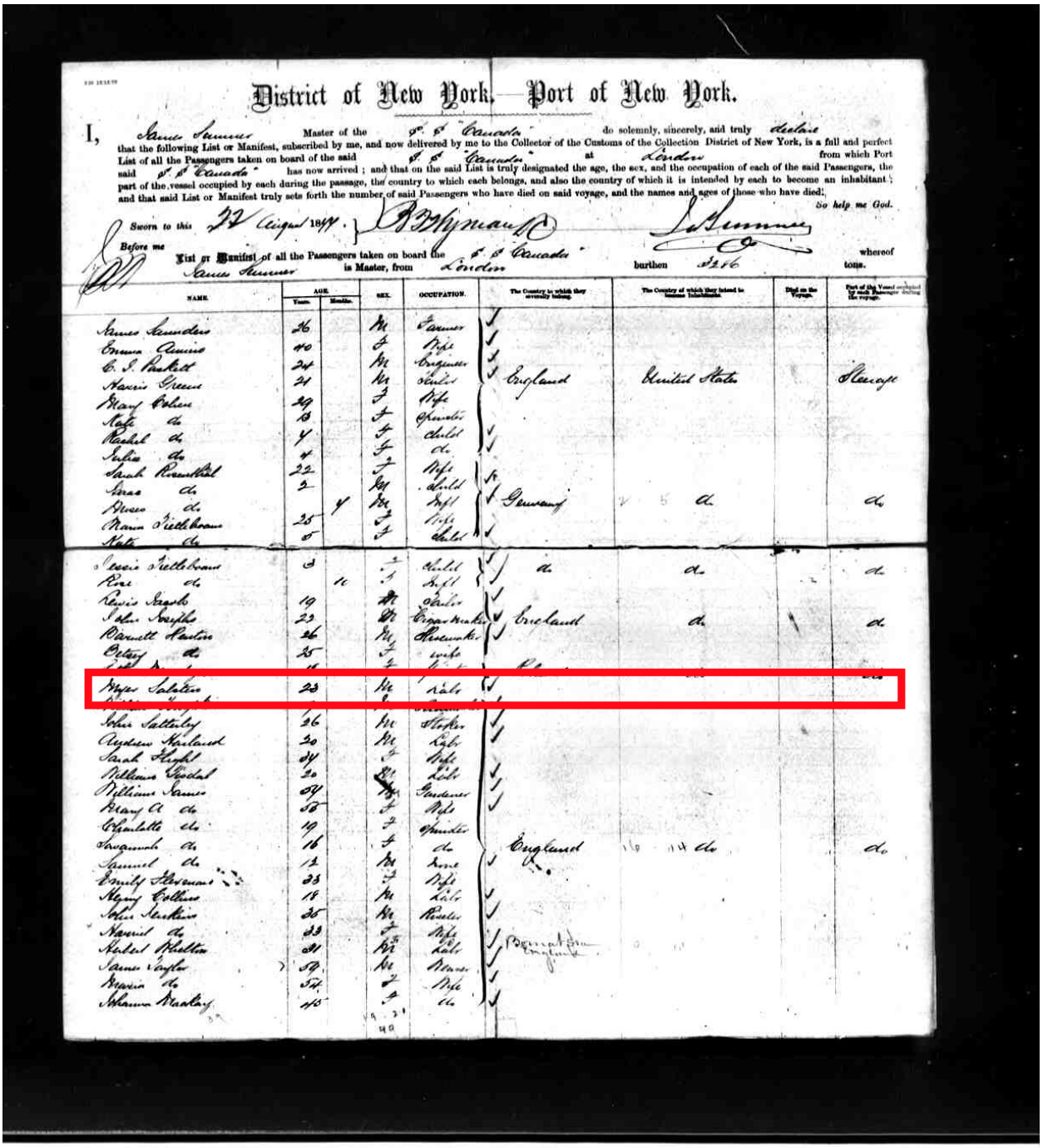
Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 22 Sep/4 Oct 1877
Date of Death: 21 Sep/3 Oct 1877
Name: Itka Zaltsshtein, nee Rozenbaum
Sex: Female
Age: 27
Place of Death: Plock
Living in Town: Plock, no. 256
Born in Town:Plock
Father: Izrael Moise Rozenbaum
Mother: Sura Liba
Survivors: Khil Maer Zaltsshtein (husband), Peisakh (son), Ester(daughter)



Steamship “Canada”

Canada was one of Dominion's original contributions to the "White Star-Dominion Line." Built by Harland & Wolff, Belfast, she was launched in 1896 and took her maiden voyage, Liverpool-Québec-Montréal, on 1 October 1896. During the Boer War (1899-1902) she served as a troop transport, but otherwise she served Canada during the summers and Boston in winter. In August 1914, while in Canada, she was taken over and used to transport troops to England. Upon her arrival there, she was used as an accommodation ship for German prisoners for the rest of the year. From 1915 until the end of World War I, she was used as a transport ship.

Her first voyage after the war was from Liverpool to Portland, Maine, in November 1918. Although she was transferred to Leyland Line ownership in 1921, she retained her name and continued to carry Dominion's livery. She remained in service until August 1926, when she made her final voyage on the same route as her maiden voyage. She was scrapped in Italy.



District of New York.—Port of New York.

I, James Sumner Master of the S. S. "Canada" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of New York, is a full and perfect List of all the Passengers taken on board of the said S. S. "Canada" at London from which Port said S. S. "Canada" has now arrived; and that on the said List is truly designated the age, the sex, and the occupation of each of the said Passengers, the part of the vessel occupied by each during the passage, the country to which each belongs, and also the country of which it is intended by each to become an inhabitant; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said Passengers who have died on said voyage, and the names and ages of those who have died.

So help me God.

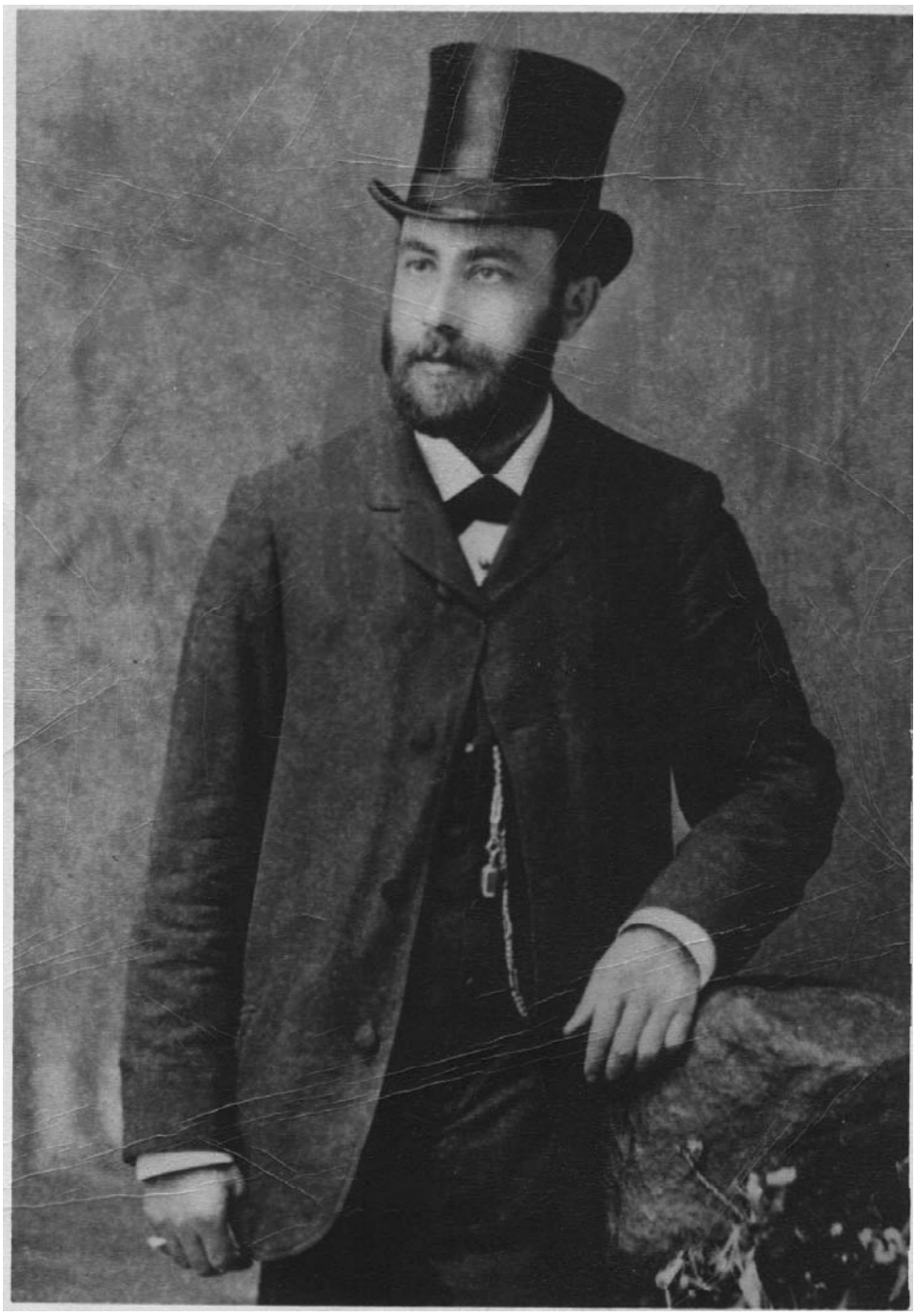
Sworn to this 27 August 1877. [signature] [signature]

Before me

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the S. S. "Canada" whereof James Sumner is Master, from London burthen 3216 tons.

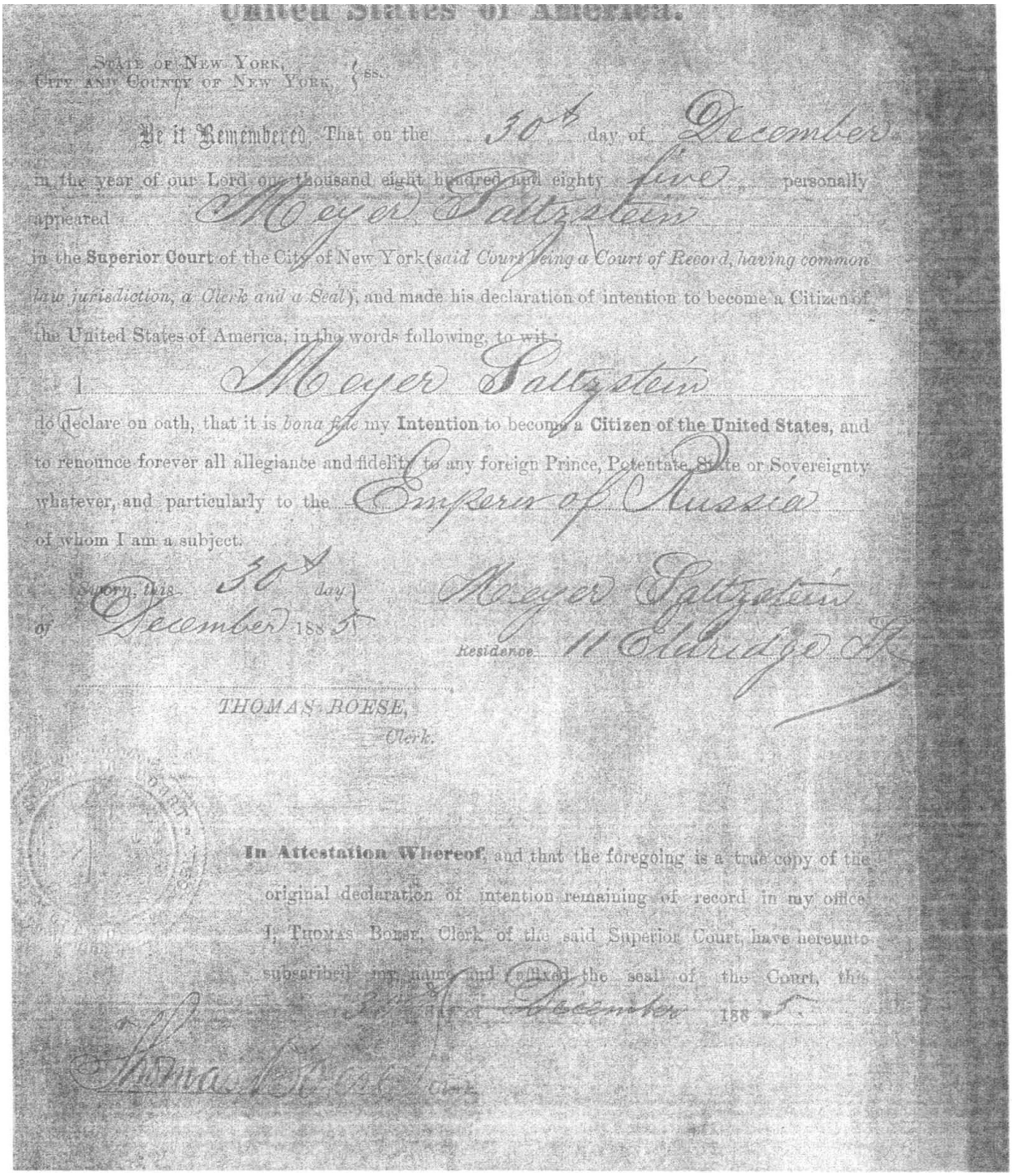
NAME.	AGE. Years.	AGE. Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become Inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.	Part of the Vessel occupied by each Passenger during the voyage.
James Saunders	26		M	Farmer	✓			
Emma Amins	40		F	Wife	✓			
C. J. Paskett	24		M	Engineer	✓			
Harris Greene	21		M	Sailor	✓ England	United States		Steerage
Mary Cohen	29		F	Wife				
Kate do	13		F	Spinster				
Rachel do	4		F	child	✓			
Julia do	4		F	do	✓			
Sarah Rosenthal	22		F	Wife	✓			
Isaac do	2		M	child	✓			
Moses do		4	M	Infl	✓ Germany	do		do
Maria Fietlebaum	25		F	Wife				
Kate do	5		F	child	✓			
Jessie Fietlebaum	3		F	child	✓	do	do	do
Rose do		10	F	Infl	✓			
Lewis Jacobs	19		M	Sailor	✓			
John Josephs	22		M	Cigar maker	✓ England	do		do
Barnett Hanton	26		M	Shoemaker	✓			
Betsey do	25		F	wife				
[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Myer Salsten	23		M	Labr	✓			
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			
John Satterley	26		M	Stoker	✓			
Andrew Harland	20		M	Labr	✓			
Sarah Flight	34		F	Wife				
William Tisdal	20		M	Labr	✓			
William James	54		M	Gardener	✓			
Mary A do	55		F	Wife	✓			
Charlotte do	19		F	Spinster				
Savannah do	16		F	do	England	do		do
Samuel do	12		M	none	✓			
Emily Flexman	33		F	Wife				
Henry Collins	18		M	Labr	✓			
John Jenkins	35		M	Riveter	✓			
Harriet do	33		F	Wife	✓			
Herbert Whelton	31		M	Labr	✓ Bornat Sea England			
James Taylor	59		M	Weaver	✓			
Maria do	54		F	Wife	✓			
Johanna Mackay	45		F	do	✓			

Passenger Manifest, 27 August 1877, listing Myer Saltzstein



Hil Meyer Saltzstein, earliest known photograph

Date and location unknown



United States of America.

State of New York,
City and County of New York, } ss.

Be it Remembered, That on the 30th day of December
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty five personally
appeared Meyer Saltzstein
in the **Superior Court** of the City of New York (*said Court being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction, a Clerk and a Seal*), and made his declaration of intention to become a Citizen of the United States of America, in the words following, to wit:

I Meyer Saltzstein
do declare on oath, that it is *bona fide* my **Intention** to become a **Citizen of the United States**, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Russia
of whom I am a subject.

Sworn, this 30th day
of December 1885

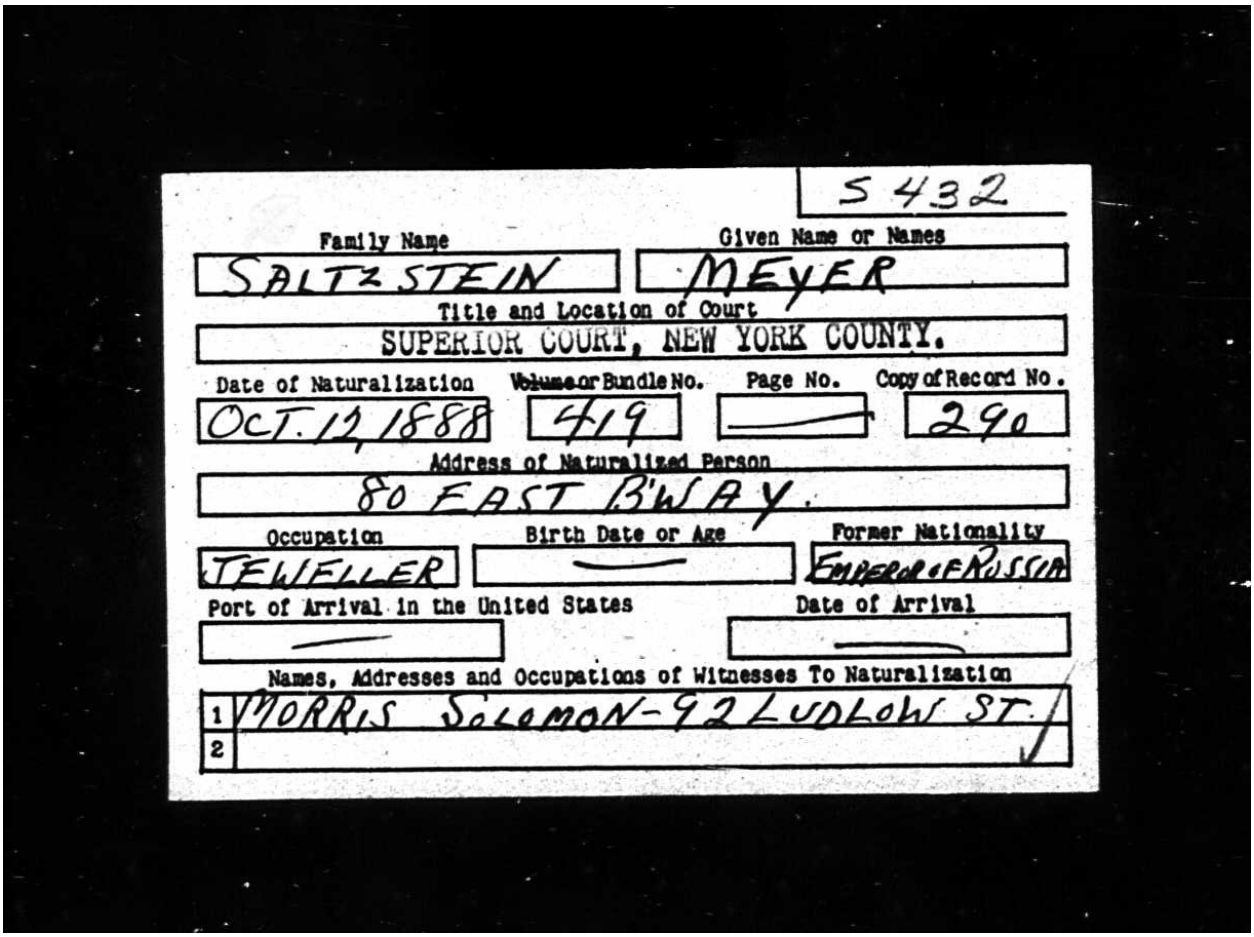
Meyer Saltzstein
Residence 11 Eldridge St

THOMAS ROESE,
Clerk.

In Attestation Whereof, and that the foregoing is a true copy of the original declaration of intention remaining of record in my office, I, Thomas Roese, Clerk of the said Superior Court, have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the Court, this 30th day of December 1885

Thomas Roese Clerk

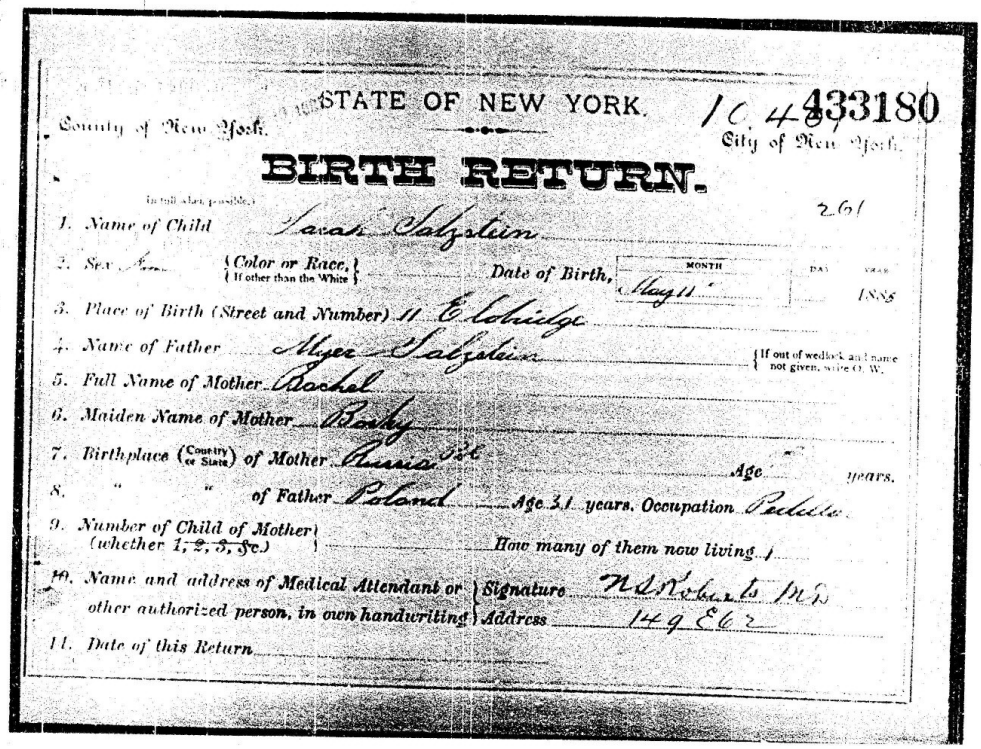
Naturalization Record, Meyer Saltzstein, 1885



5432

Family Name: SALTZSTEIN
Given Name or Names: MEYER
Title and Location of Court: SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK COUNTY.
Date of Naturalization: OCT. 12, 1888
Volume or Bundle No.: 419
Page No.: —
Copy of Record No.: 290
Address of Naturalized Person: 80 EAST B'WAY.
Occupation: JEWELLER
Birth Date or Age: —
Former Nationality: EMPEROR OF RUSSIA
Port of Arrival in the United States: —
Date of Arrival: —
Names, Addresses and Occupations of Witnesses To Naturalization:
1 MORRIS SOLOMON-92 LUDLOW ST.
2

Naturalization Record, Meyer Saltzstein, listed 12 October 1888



STATE OF NEW YORK. 10.481 433180

County of New York. City of New York.

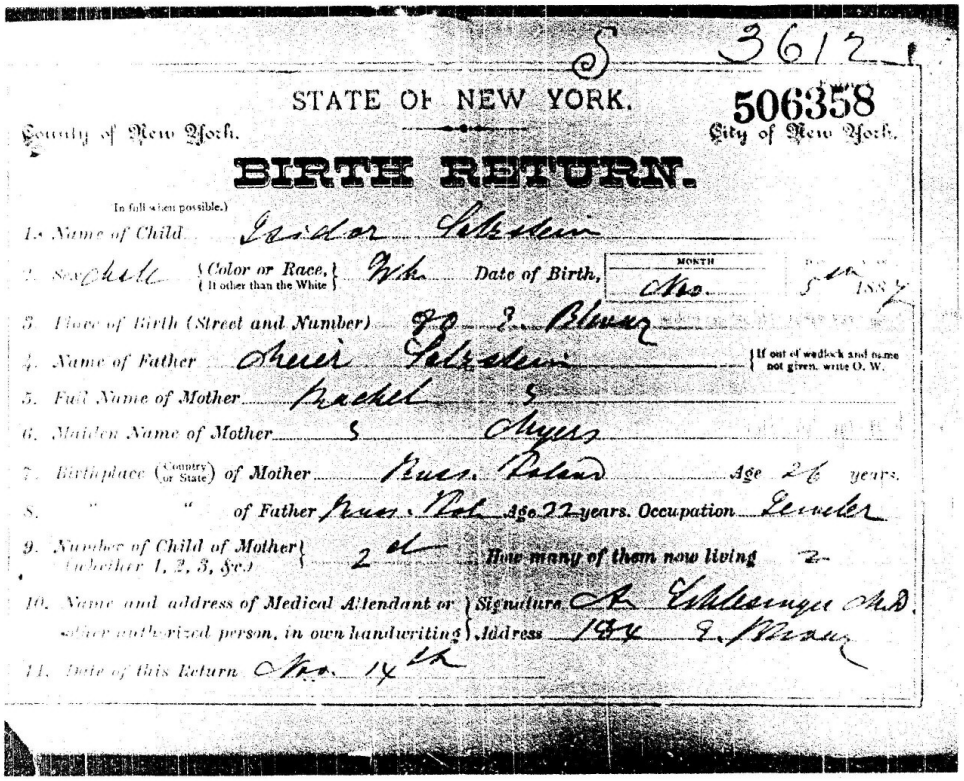
BIRTH RETURN.

(In full when possible.)

261

1. Name of Child Sarah Salzstein
2. Sex Fem. {Color or Race, If other than the White} Date of Birth, MONTH May 11 DAY YEAR 1885
3. Place of Birth (Street and Number) 11 Elbridge
4. Name of Father Myer Salzstein {If out of wedlock and name not given, write O. W.
5. Full Name of Mother Rachel
6. Maiden Name of Mother Barky
7. Birthplace (Country or State) of Mother Russia Pol Age years.
8. " " of Father Poland Age 31 years. Occupation Peddler
9. Number of Child of Mother (whether 1, 2, 3, &c.) How many of them now living 1
10. Name and address of Medical Attendant or other authorized person, in own handwriting Signature N S Roberts M D Address 149 E 62
11. Date of this Return

Birth Record, Sarah :"Saddie" Saltzstein



S 3612

STATE OF NEW YORK. 506358

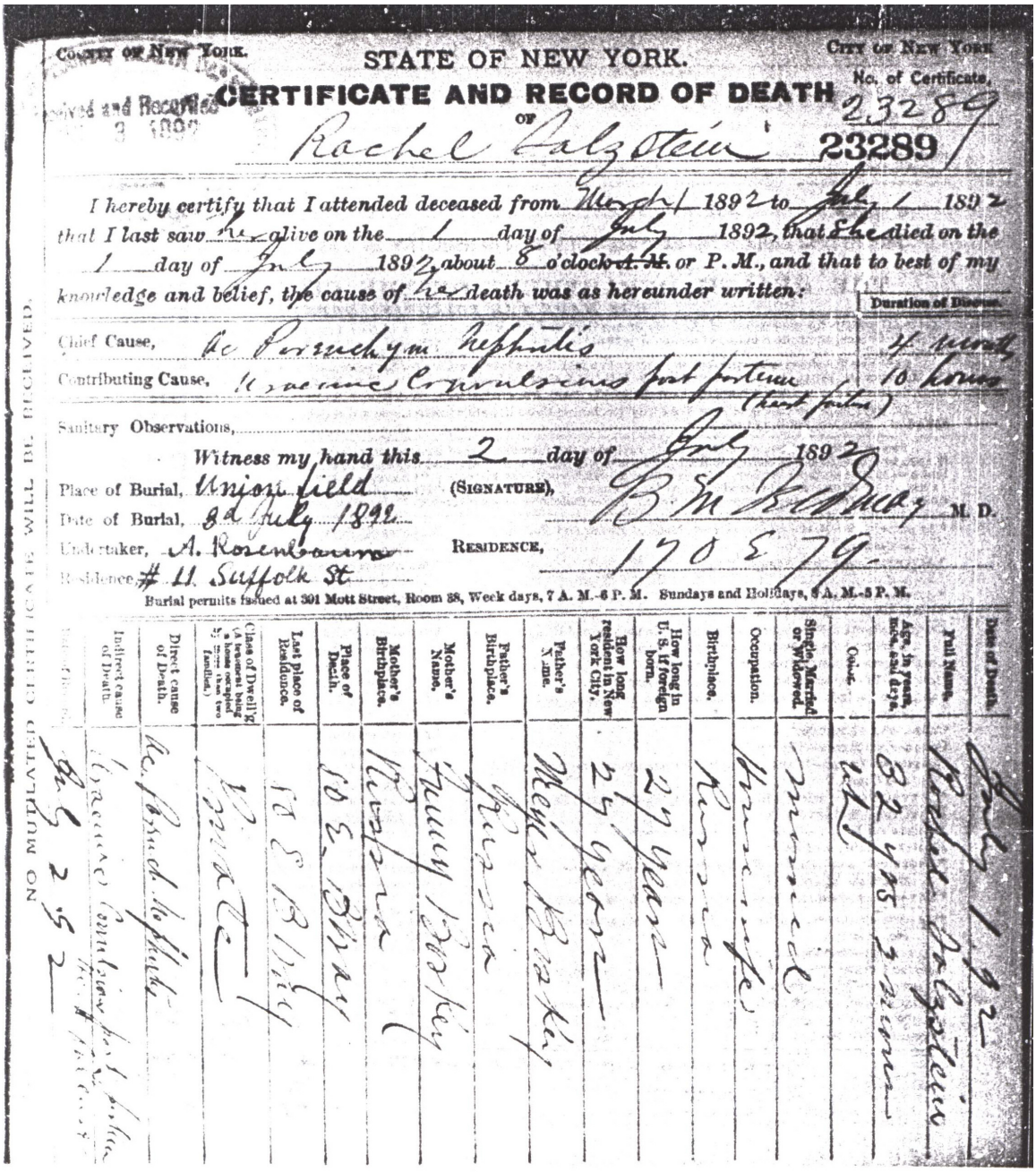
County of New York. City of New York.

BIRTH RETURN.

(In full when possible.)

1. Name of Child Isidor Salzstein
2. Sex Male {Color or Race, (If other than the White)} Wh. Date of Birth, MONTH Nov. 5th 1887
3. Place of Birth (Street and Number) 80 E. Blevey
4. Name of Father Meier Salzstein {If out of wedlock and name not given, write O. W.
5. Full Name of Mother Rachel S
6. Maiden Name of Mother S Myers
7. Birthplace (Country or State) of Mother Russ. Poland Age 26 years.
8. " " of Father Russ. Pol. Age 22 years. Occupation Jeweler
9. Number of Child of Mother (whether 1, 2, 3, &c.) 2d How many of them now living 2
10. Name and address of Medical Attendant or other authorized person, in own handwriting {Signature A. Schlesinger M.D. Address 184 E. Blevey
11. Date of this Return Nov. 14th

Birth Record, Isidor Salzstein



County of New York. STATE OF NEW YORK. City of New York

No. of Certificate, 23289

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF DEATH

of Rachel Salzstein 23289

I hereby certify that I attended deceased from March 1 1892 to July 1 1892 that I last saw her alive on the 1 day of July 1892, that she died on the 1 day of July 1892 about 8 o'clock ~~A. M.~~ or P. M., and that to best of my knowledge and belief, the cause of her death was as hereunder written:

		Duration of Disease.
Chief Cause,	Ac Parenchym Nephritis	4 months
Contributing Cause,	Uraemic Convulsions post partum (heart failure)	10 hours

Sanitary Observations,

Witness my hand this 2 day of July 1892

Place of Burial, Union field (Signature), B M Feldman M. D.

Date of Burial, 3d July 1892

Undertaker, A. Rosenbaum Residence, 170 E 79

Residence, # 11 Suffolk St

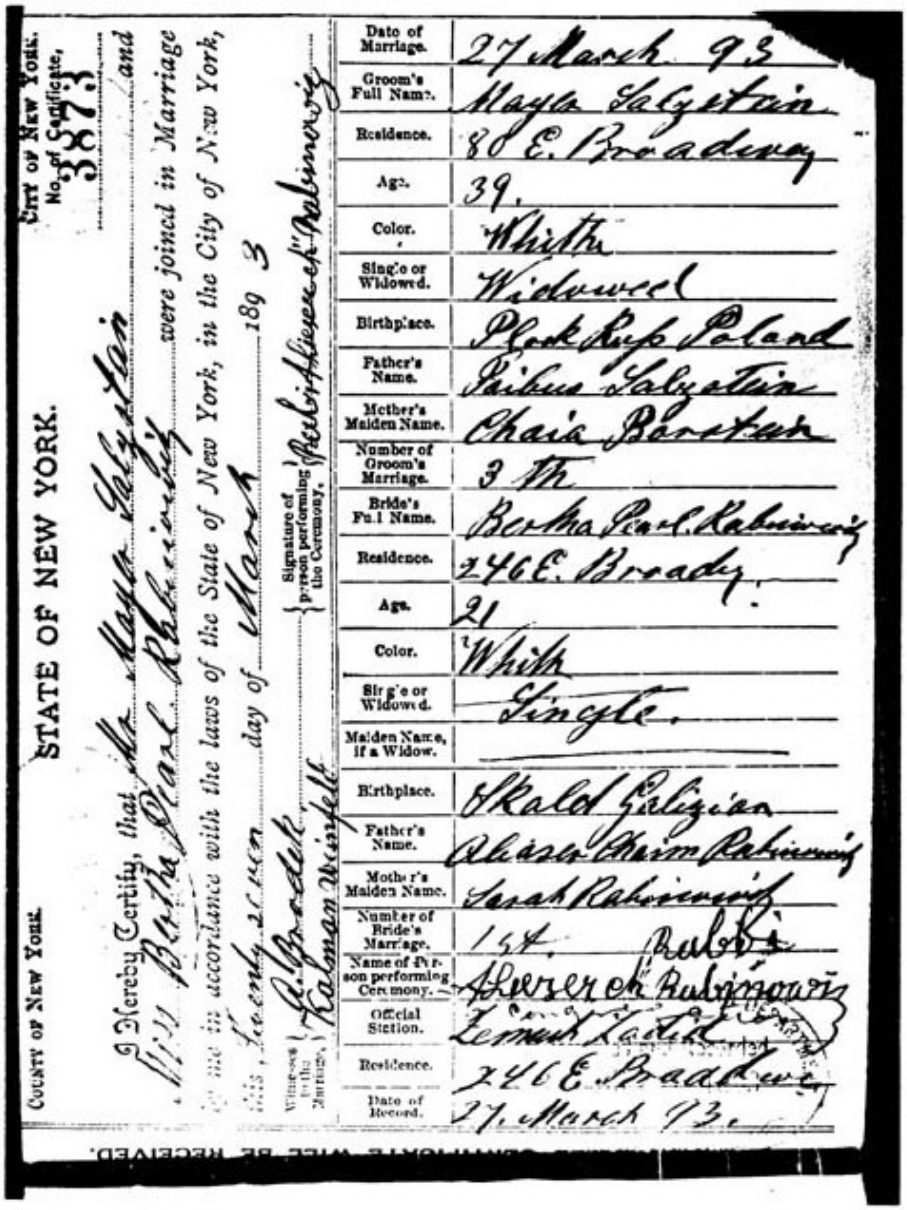
Burial permits issued at 301 Mott Street, Room 38, Week days, 7 A. M.-6 P. M. Sundays and Holidays, 8 A. M.-5 P. M.

NO MUTILATED CERTIFICATE WILL BE RECEIVED.

Date of Death.	Full Name.	Age, in years, mos. and days.	Color.	Single, Married or Widowed.	Occupation.	Birthplace.	How long in U. S. if foreign born.	How long resident in New York City.	Father's Name.	Father's Birthplace.	Mother's Name.	Mother's Birthplace.	Place of Death.	Last place of Residence.	Class of Dwell'g (A tenement being a house occupied by more than two families.)	Direct cause of Death.	Indirect cause of Death.	Date of Burial.
July 1 92	Rachel Salzstein	32 yrs 2 mos	wh	Married	Housewife	Russia	27 years	27 years	Meyer Baskey	Russia	Fanny Baskey	Russia	10 E Bway	10 E Bway	Private	Ac. Parench. Nephritis	Uraemic Convulsions post partum (heart failure)	July 2 92

Death Certificate, Rachel Salzstein

*Note: post-partum convulsions – must have been a stillbirth, previous child Morris born approximately 1890



COUNTY OF NEW YORK. STATE OF NEW YORK. CITY OF NEW YORK. No. of Certificate, 3873

I Hereby Certify, that Mr Meyer Salzstein and Miss Bertha Pearl Rabinowitz were joined in Marriage by me in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, in the City of New York, this twenty seven day of March 1893

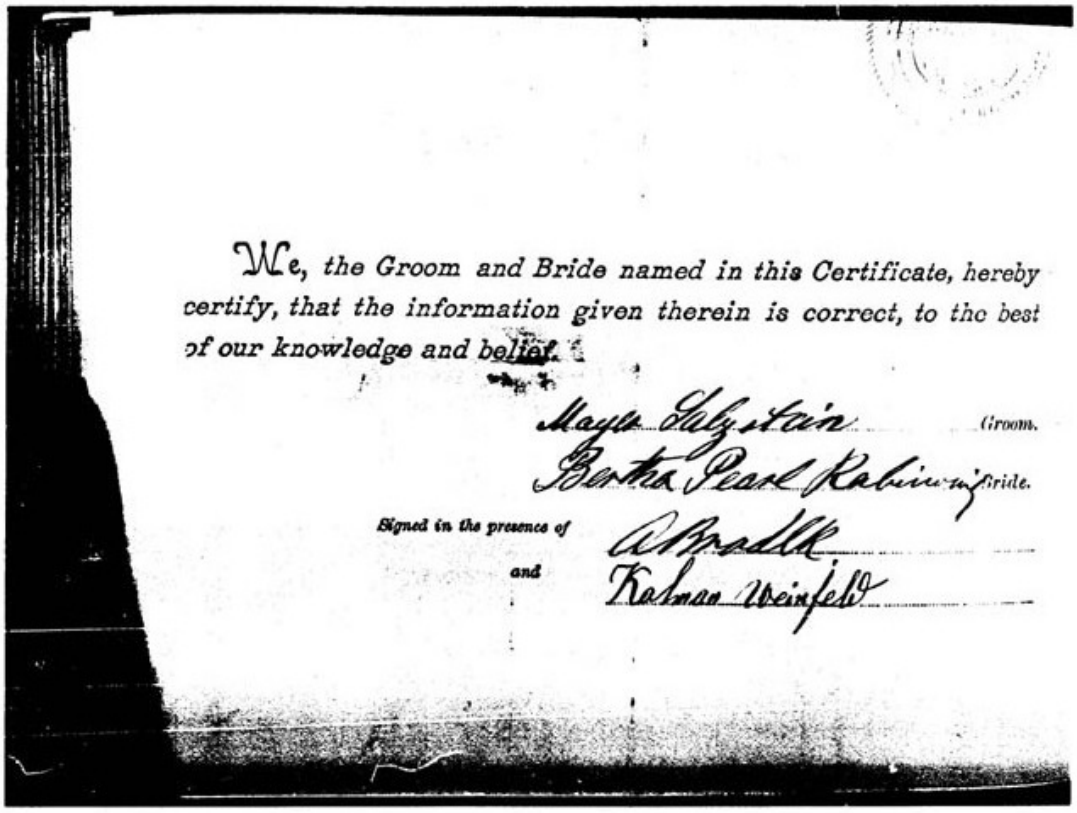
Witnesses to the Marriage: A. Brodek, Kalman Weinfeld

Signature of person performing the Ceremony: Rech Hirschbeck Rabinowitz

Date of Marriage.	27 March 93
Groom's Full Name.	Meyer Salzstein
Residence.	88 E. Broadway
Age.	39.
Color.	White
Single or Widowed.	Widowed
Birthplace.	Plock Rup Poland
Father's Name.	Faibus Salzstein
Mother's Maiden Name.	Chaia Borstein
Number of Groom's Marriage.	3 th
Bride's Full Name.	Bertha Pearl Rabinowitz
Residence.	246 E. Broady.
Age.	21
Color.	White
Single or Widowed.	Single.
Maiden Name, if a Widow.	
Birthplace.	Skald Galizian
Father's Name.	Aliaser Chaim Rabinowitz
Mother's Maiden Name.	Sarah Rabinowitz
Number of Bride's Marriage.	1st. Rabbi
Name of Person performing Ceremony.	Hiezerch Rabinowitz
Official Station.	Zemach Zadik
Residence.	246 E. Broadway
Date of Record.	27. March 93.

Marriage Certificate, Meyer Salzstein and Bertha Pearl Rabinowitz

*Note: clearly states Meyer was widowed, and note Chaia's last name



We, the Groom and Bride named in this Certificate, hereby certify, that the information given therein is correct, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

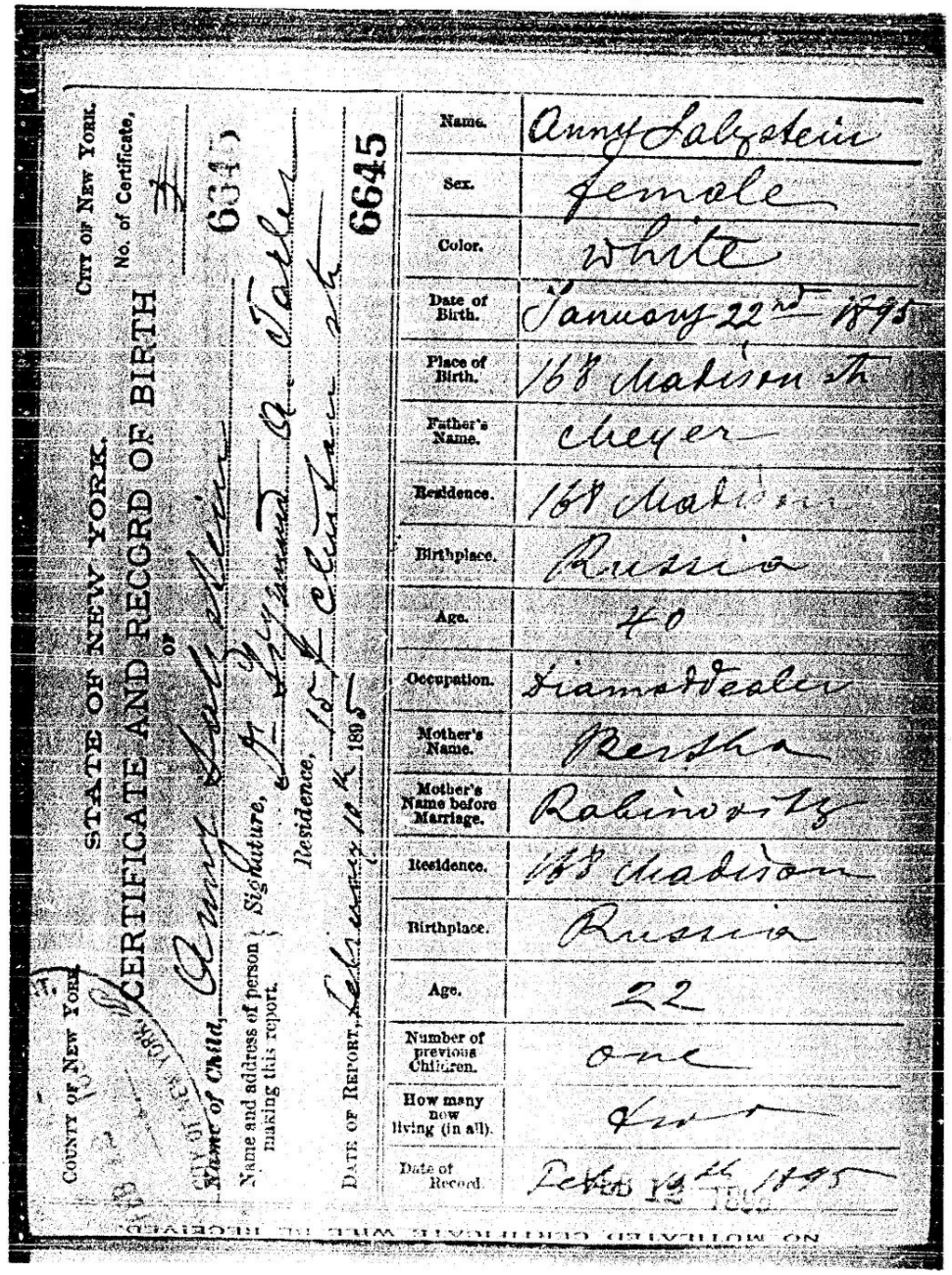
Meyer Salzstein Groom.

Bertha Pearl Rabinowitz Bride.

Signed in the presence of A Bradlk

and Kalman Weinfeld

Marriage Certificate, Meyer Salzstein and Bertha Pearl Rabinowitz



STATE OF NEW YORK.

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF BIRTH

OF

County of New York

City of New York

No. of Certificate, 6645

Name of Child, Anny Salzstein

Name and address of person making this report. Signature, J. Lynn A. Tatler

Residence, 15 Clinton st

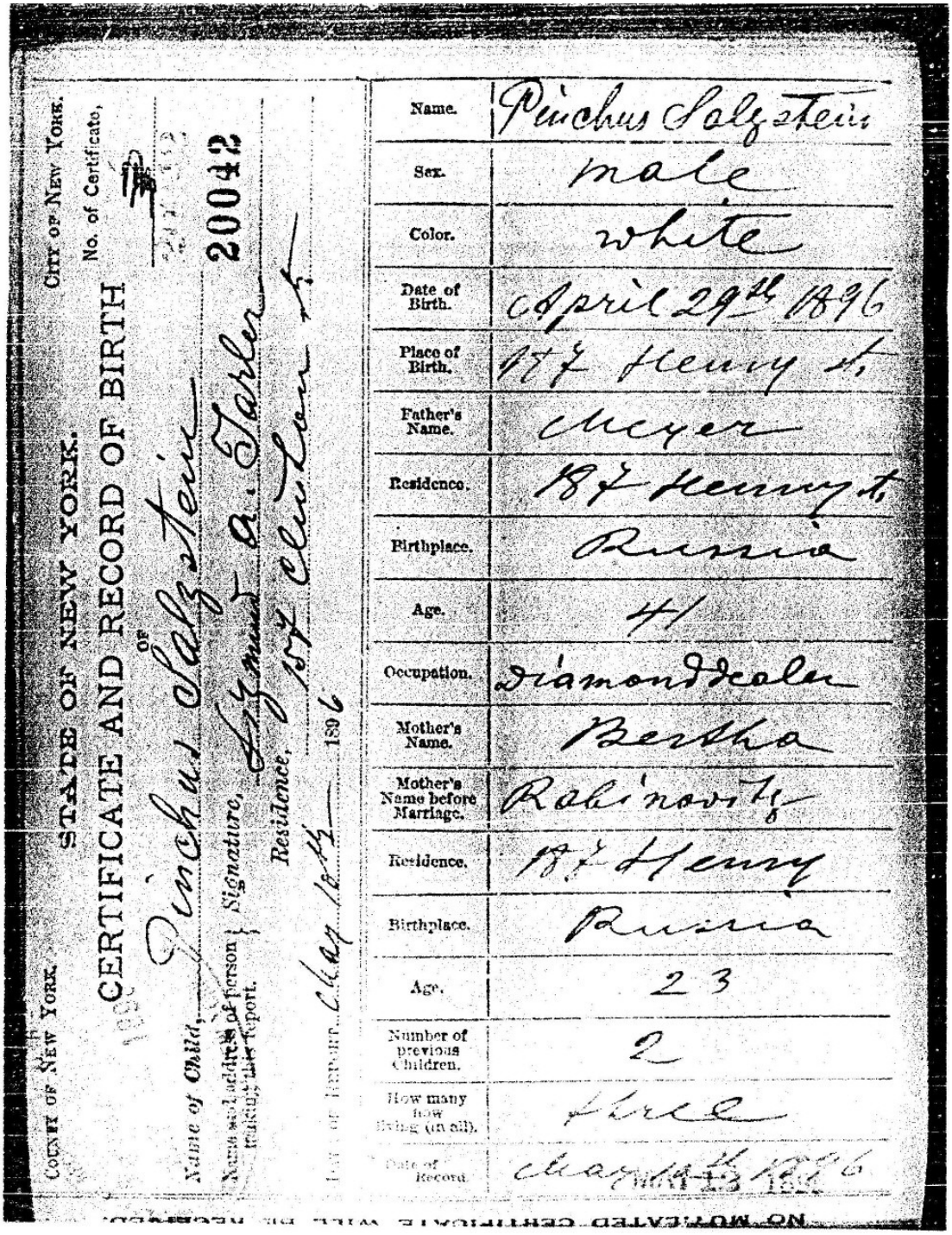
Date of Report, February 10th 1895

6645

Name.	Anny Salzstein
Sex.	female
Color.	white
Date of Birth.	January 22nd 1895
Place of Birth.	168 Madison st
Father's Name.	Meyer
Residence.	168 Madison
Birthplace.	Russia
Age.	40
Occupation.	Diamond dealer
Mother's Name.	Bertha
Mother's Name before Marriage.	Rabinovitz
Residence.	168 Madison
Birthplace.	Russia
Age.	22
Number of previous Children.	one
How many now living (in all).	two
Date of Record.	Feb 12th 1895

NO MUTILATED CERTIFICATE WILL BE RECEIVED.

Birth Certificate, Anny "Hattie" Salzstein



COUNTY OF NEW YORK. STATE OF NEW YORK. CITY OF NEW YORK.

No. of Certificate, 20042

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF BIRTH

OF

Name of Child, Pinchus Salzstein

Name and address of person making this report. Signature, Sigmund A. Tarler

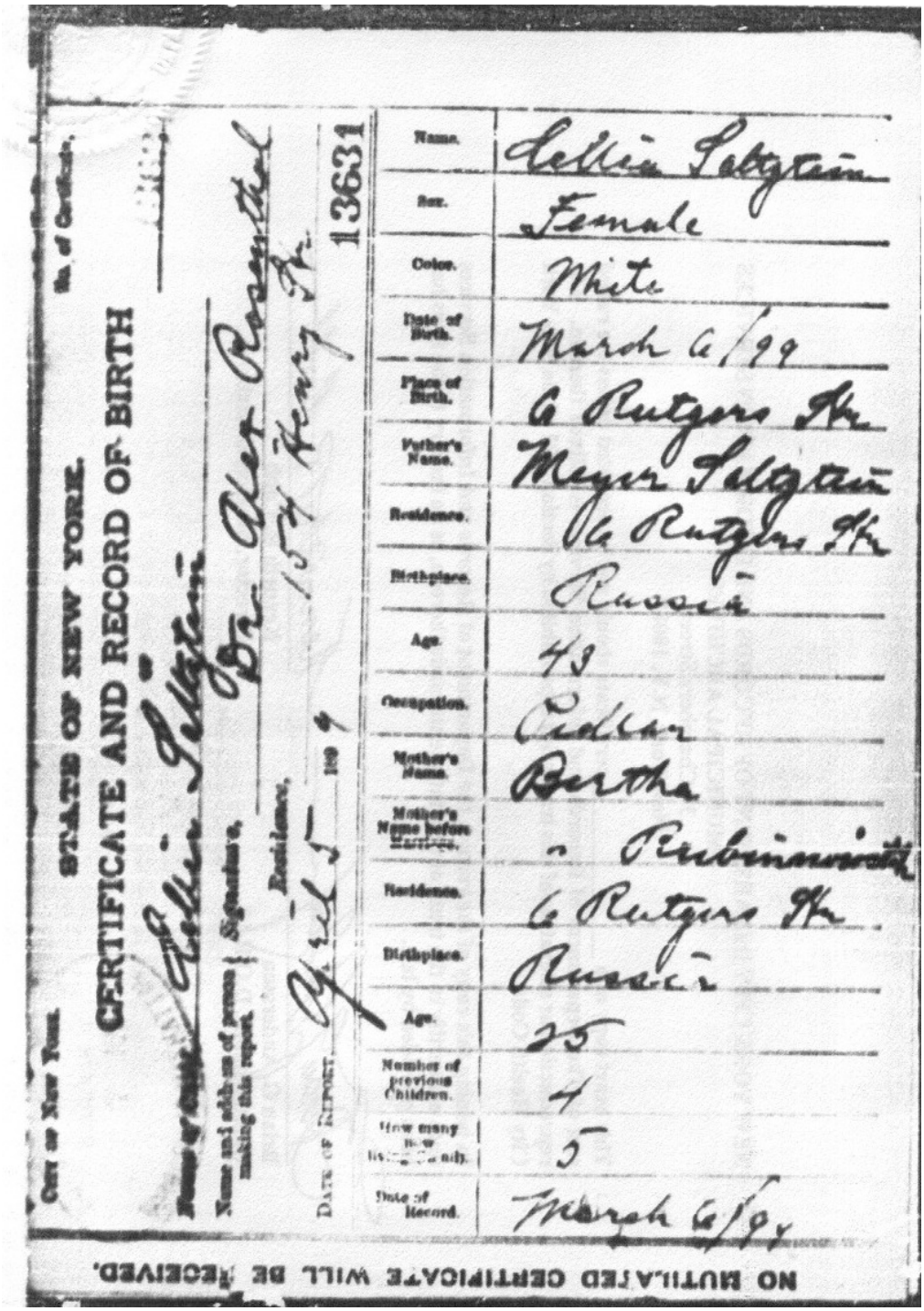
Residence, 157 Clinton St.

Date of Report, May 10th 1896

Name.	Pinchus Salzstein
Sex.	male
Color.	white
Date of Birth.	April 29th 1896
Place of Birth.	187 Henry St.
Father's Name.	Meyer
Residence.	187 Henry St.
Birthplace.	Russia
Age.	41
Occupation.	diamond dealer
Mother's Name.	Bertha
Mother's Name before Marriage.	Rabinovitz
Residence.	187 Henry
Birthplace.	Russia
Age.	23
Number of previous Children.	2
How many now living (in all).	three
Date of Record.	May 10th 1896

NO MUTILATED CERTIFICATE WILL BE RECEIVED.

Birth Certificate, Pinchus "Phillip" Salzstein



CITY OF NEW YORK. STATE OF NEW YORK. No. of Certificate.

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF BIRTH

Name of Child: Cellia Saltzstein

Name and address of person making this report: Dr. Alex Rosenthal

Signature: [illegible]

Residence: 154 Henry St.

DATE OF REPORT: April 5 1899

13631

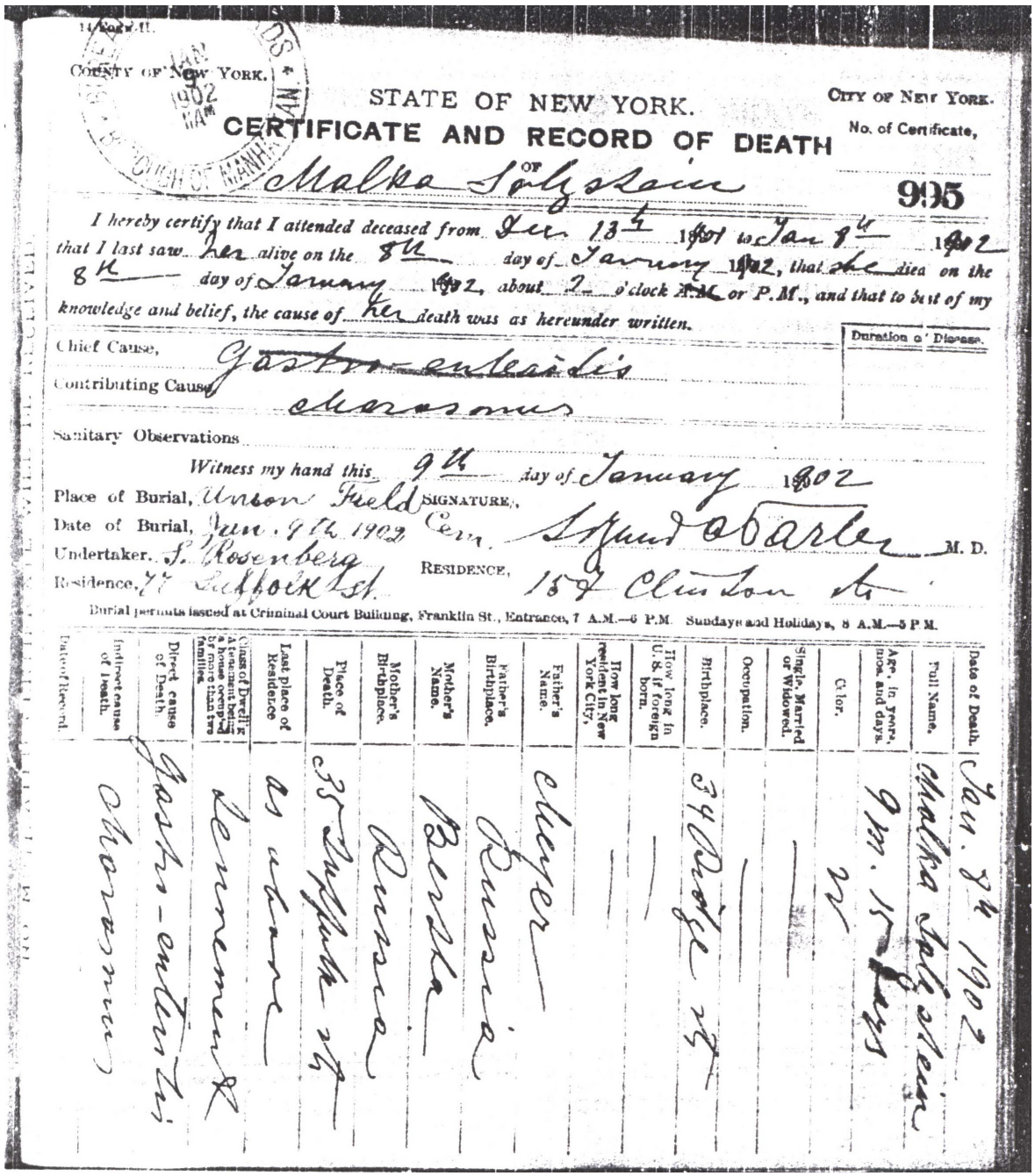
Name.	Cellia Saltzstein
Sex.	Female
Color.	White
Date of Birth.	March 6/99
Place of Birth.	6 Rutgers St.
Father's Name.	Meyer Saltzstein
Residence.	6 Rutgers St.
Birthplace.	Russia
Age.	43
Occupation.	Cutter
Mother's Name.	Bertha
Mother's Name before marriage.	[illegible] Rabinowitz
Residence.	6 Rutgers St.
Birthplace.	Russia
Age.	25
Number of previous Children.	4
How many now living.	5
Date of Record.	March 6/99

NO MUTILATED CERTIFICATE WILL BE RECEIVED.

Birth Certificate, Cellia Saltzstein

14 Form 11.

COUNTY OF NEW YORK.



STATE OF NEW YORK.

CITY OF NEW YORK.

No. of Certificate, 995

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF DEATH

OF Malka Salzstein

I hereby certify that I attended deceased from Dec 13th 1901 *to* Jan 8th 1902 *that I last saw* her *alive on the* 8th *day of* January 1902, *that* she *died on the* 8th *day of* January 1902, *about* 2 *o'clock* A.M. *or* P.M., *and that to best of my knowledge and belief, the cause of* her *death was as hereunder written.*

Duration of Disease.

Chief Cause, Gastro-enteritis

Contributing Cause Marasmus

Sanitary Observations

Witness my hand this 9th *day of* January 1902

Place of Burial, Union Field Cem.

Date of Burial, Jan. 9th 1902

Undertaker, S. Rosenberg

Residence, 77 Suffolk St.

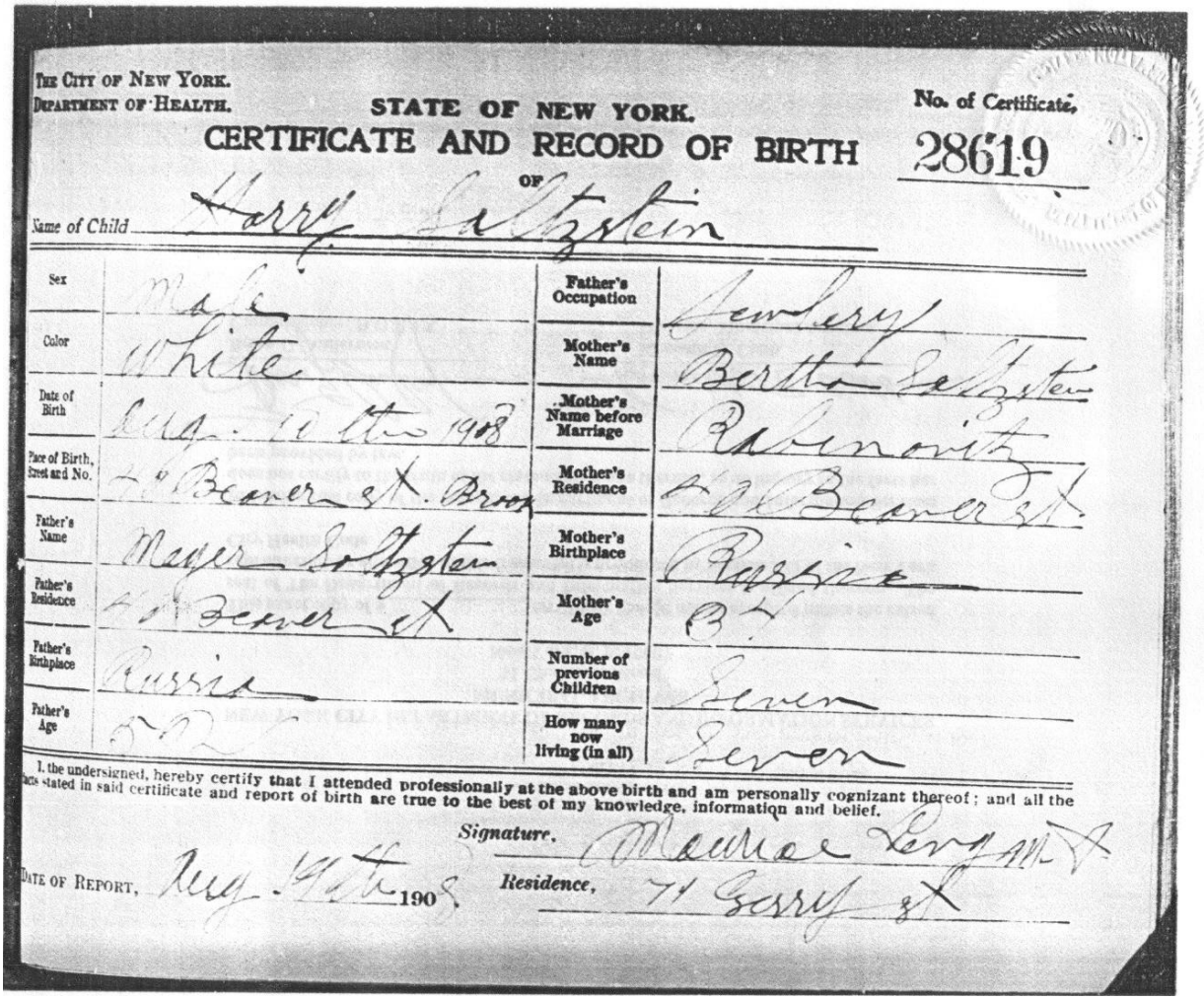
SIGNATURE, Sigmund A Parker M. D.

RESIDENCE, 157 Clinton St.

Burial permits issued at Criminal Court Building, Franklin St., Entrance, 7 A.M.—6 P.M. Sundays and Holidays, 8 A.M.—5 P.M.

Date of Death.	Full Name.	Age, in years, mos. and days.	Color.	Single, Married or Widowed.	Occupation.	Birthplace.	How long resident in New York City,	How long in U. S. if foreign born.	Father's Name.	Father's Birthplace.	Mother's Name.	Mother's Birthplace.	Place of Death.	Last place of Residence	Class of Dwelling A tenement being a house occupied by more than two families.	Direct cause of Death.	Indirect cause of Death.	Date of Record.
Jan. 8th 1902	Malka Salzstein	9 m. 15 days	W	—	—	34 Ridge St	—	—	Meyer	Russia	Bersha	Russia	35 Suffolk St	as above	Tenement	Gastro-enteritis	Marasmus	

Death Certificate, Malka Salzstein, 9 January 1902



THE CITY OF NEW YORK.
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. of Certificate, 28619

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF BIRTH

OF

Name of Child Harry Saltzstein

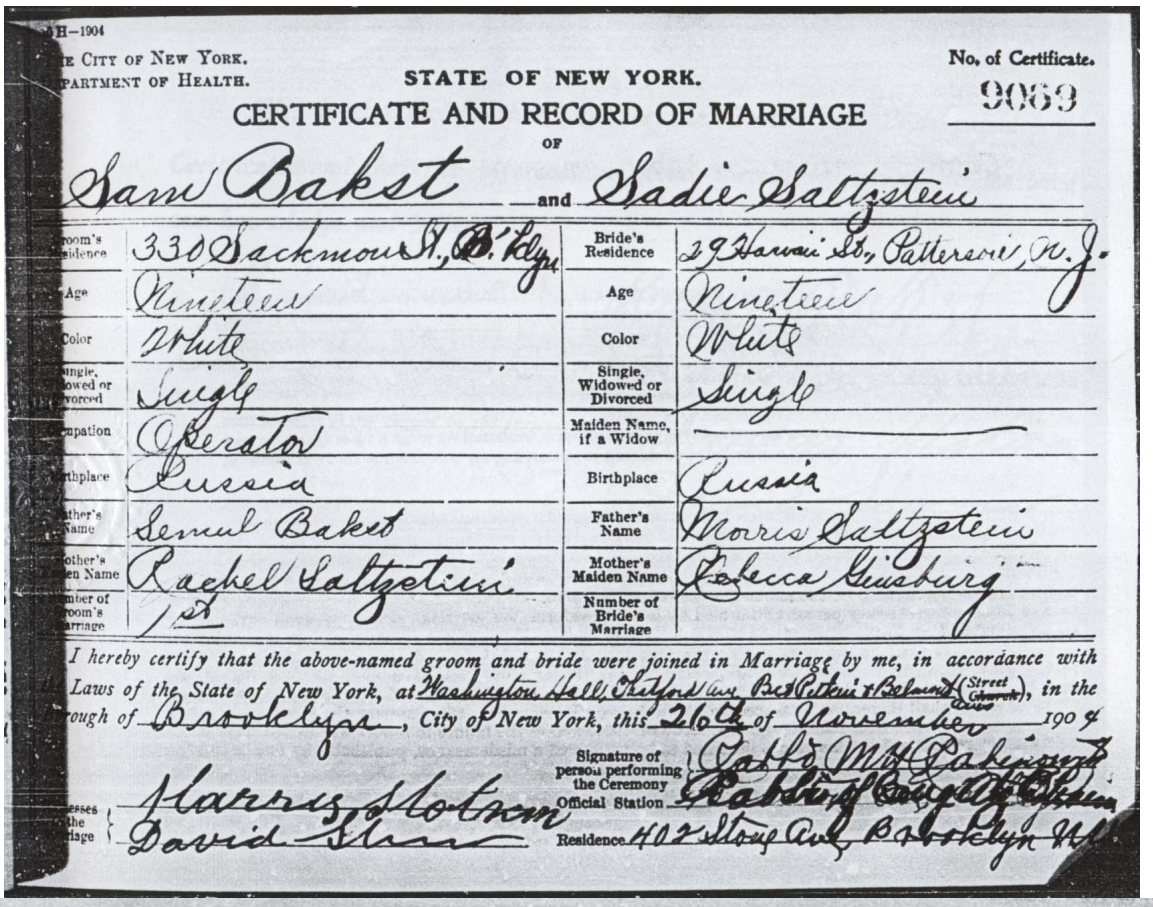
Sex	Male	Father's Occupation	Jewelry
Color	White	Mother's Name	Bertha Saltzstein
Date of Birth	Aug. 10 1908	Mother's Name before Marriage	Rabinowitz
Place of Birth, Street and No.	20 Beaver St. Brook	Mother's Residence	20 Beaver St.
Father's Name	Meyer Saltzstein	Mother's Birthplace	Russia
Father's Residence	20 Beaver St	Mother's Age	32
Father's Birthplace	Russia	Number of previous Children	Seven
Father's Age	52	How many now living (in all)	Seven

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I attended professionally at the above birth and am personally cognizant thereof; and all the facts stated in said certificate and report of birth are true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Signature, Maurice Lerman M.D.

DATE OF REPORT, Aug. 14th 1908 Residence, 71 Gerry St

Birth Certificate, Harry (Harold) Saltzstein



H—1904

E CITY OF NEW YORK.
PARTMENT OF HEALTH.

STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. of Certificate. 9069

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF MARRIAGE

OF

Sam Bakst and Sadie Saltzstein

room's sidence	330 Sackmon St., B'klyn	Bride's Residence	29 Harvard St., Patterson, N. J.
Age	Nineteen	Age	Nineteen
Color	White	Color	White
ingle, owed or vorced	Single	Single, Widowed or Divorced	Single
upation	Operator	Maiden Name, if a Widow	—
thplace	Russia	Birthplace	Russia
ther's Name	Semul Bakst	Father's Name	Morris Saltzstein
other's en Name	Rachel Saltzstein	Mother's Maiden Name	Rebecca Ginsburg
mber of room's arriage	1st	Number of Bride's Marriage	

I hereby certify that the above-named groom and bride were joined in Marriage by me, in accordance with Laws of the State of New York, at Washington Hall, Thetford Ave. Bet Perkins & Belmont (Street ~~Church~~ Ave.), in the rough of Brooklyn, City of New York, this 26th of November 1904

Signature of person performing the Ceremony: Pabbi M H Pabinowitz

Official Station: Rabbi of Congregation

esses the riage: Harris Hotkin, David Shen

Residence: 402 Stone Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.

WE hereby certify that we are the Groom and Bride named in this Certificate, and that the information given therein is correct, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

16571
7-10-52
K

Sam Bakst Groom

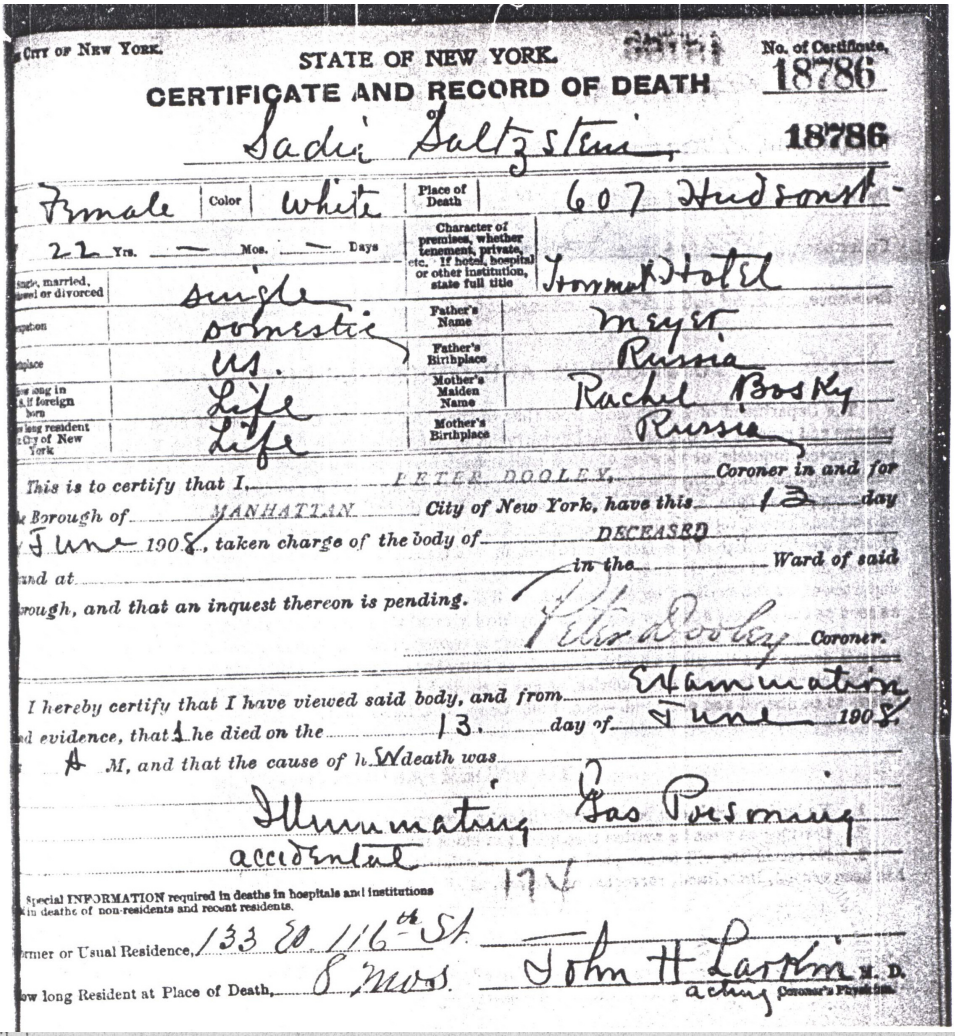
Sadie Saltzstein Bride

Signed in the presence of Harris Hotkin

and David Shen

Marriage Certificate, Sadie Saltzstein

It is unclear if this actually took place as her death notice stated she was single



CITY OF NEW YORK. STATE OF NEW YORK. No. of Certificate, 18786

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF DEATH

Sadie Saltzstein 18786

Female	Color White	Place of Death	607 Hudson St.
22 Yrs. — Mos. — Days		Character of premises, whether tenement, private, etc. If hotel, hospital or other institution, state full title	Hormut Hotel
Single, married, widowed or divorced	single	Father's Name	Meyer
Occupation	domestic	Father's Birthplace	Russia
Birthplace	US.	Mother's Maiden Name	Rachel Bosky
How long in U.S. if foreign born	Life	Mother's Birthplace	Russia
How long resident in City of New York	Life		

This is to certify that I, PETER DOOLEY, Coroner in and for the Borough of MANHATTAN City of New York, have this 13 day of June 1908, taken charge of the body of DECEASED and at in the Ward of said Borough, and that an inquest thereon is pending.

Peter Dooley Coroner.

I hereby certify that I have viewed said body, and from Examination and evidence, that she died on the 13. day of June 1908, A M, and that the cause of her death was

Illuminating Gas Poisoning accidental

174

Special INFORMATION required in deaths in hospitals and institutions and in deaths of non-residents and recent residents.

Former or Usual Residence, 133 E. 116th St.

How long Resident at Place of Death, 8 Mos.

John H Larkin M. D. acting Coroner's Physician.

Filed 190 , with the

Inquest into the cause of the death of Sadie Saltzstein 2650

Age, 22 years, months, days. Place of Birth, US

Color, White Occupation, Typewriter

Residence, 607 Hudson St. Civil Condition, Single

Body found at [illegible] on the 13 day of June 1908

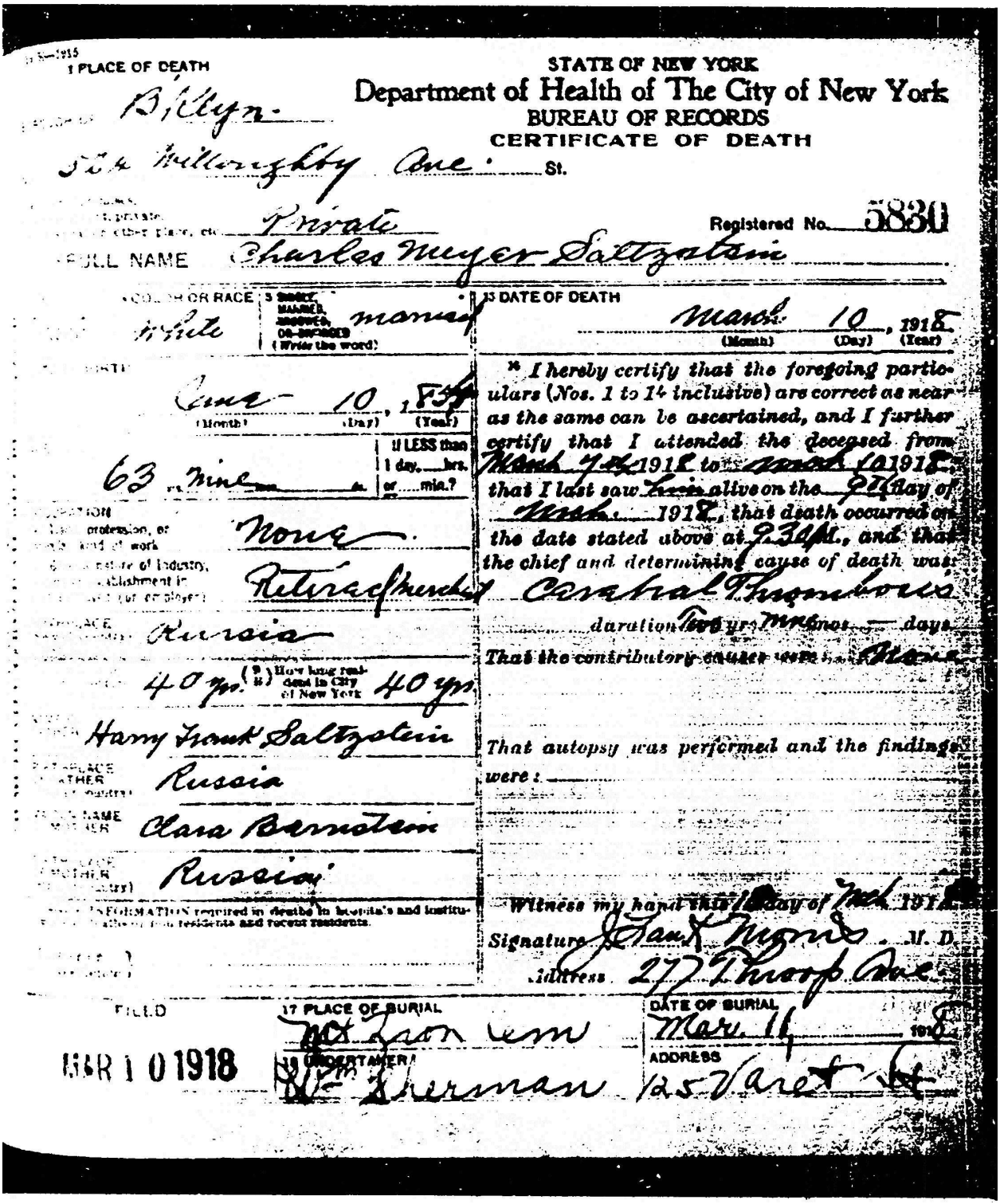
Examination of the body made by J. H. Larkin M. D., Coroners' Physician.

Inquest held at the Coroners' Court before George Ishram Coroner.

Date of Inquest, June 1908

Evidence of the Coroner That the said Sadie Saltzstein came to her death on the 13 day of June 1908, at 607 Hudson St. by [illegible] from Illuminating gas poisoning [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Death Certificate and (poorly legible) Coroner's Inquest, Sadie Saltzstein



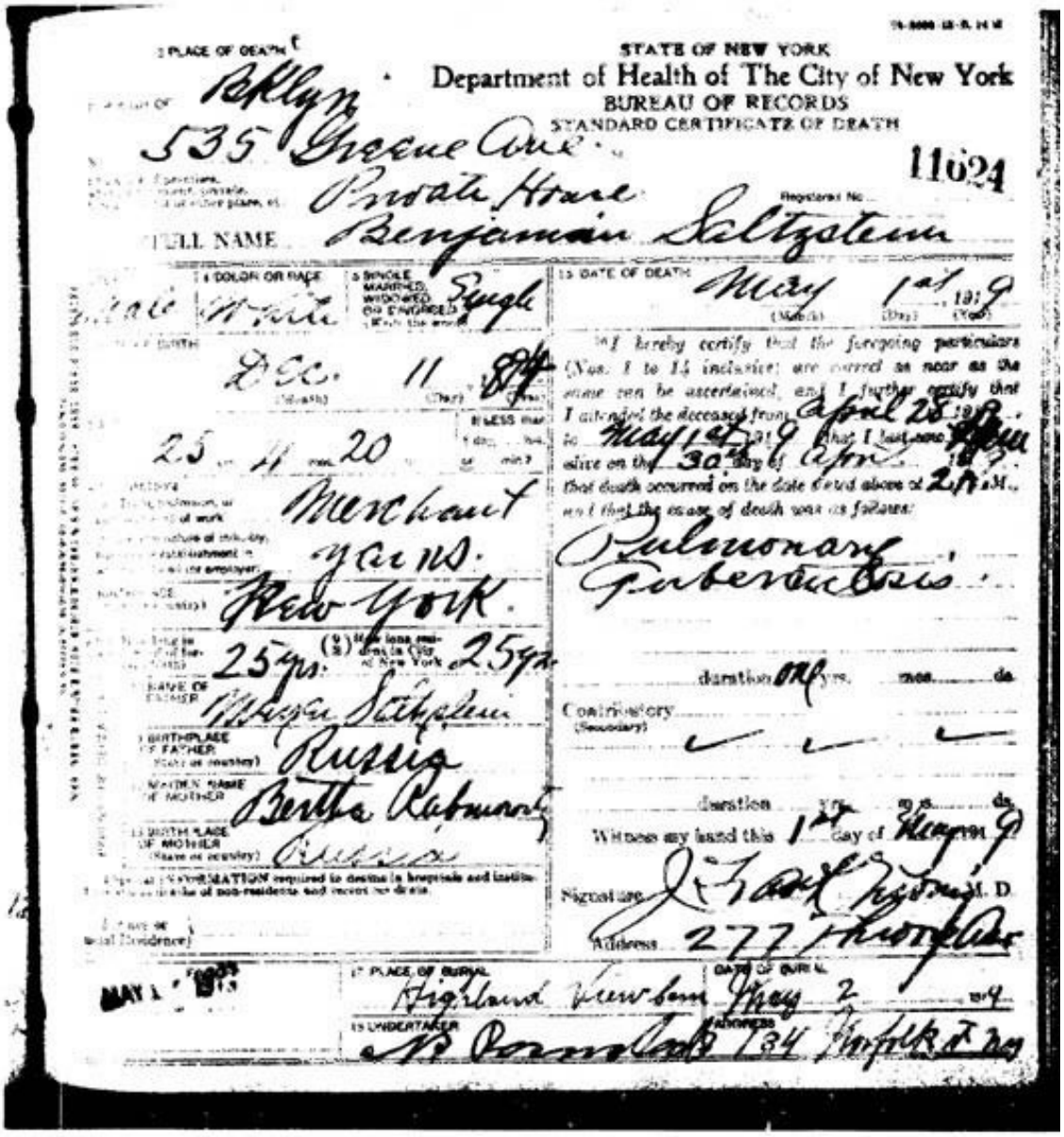
STATE OF NEW YORK
Department of Health of The City of New York
BUREAU OF RECORDS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1 PLACE OF DEATH
B'Klyn
524 Willoughby Ave. St.
Private
Registered No. 5830
FULL NAME Charles Meyer Saltzstein
COLOR OR RACE White
5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (Write the word) married
DATE OF DEATH March 10, 1918 (Month) (Day) (Year)
Come 10, 1854 (Month) (Day) (Year)
63 yrs. nine mos. — days
If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.?
OCCUPATION
None
Retired merchant
Russia
40 yrs. How long resident in City of New York 40 yrs.
Harry Frank Saltzstein
Russia
Clara Bernstein
Russia
INFORMATION required in deaths in hospitals and institutions of deaths of non residents and recent residents.

* I hereby certify that the foregoing particulars (Nos. 1 to 14 inclusive) are correct as near as the same can be ascertained, and I further certify that I attended the deceased from March 7th 1918 to March 10 1918, that I last saw him alive on the 9th day of March 1918, that death occurred on the date stated above at 9.30 P.M., and that the chief and determining cause of death was: Cerebral Thrombosis
duration Two yrs. nine mos. — days.
That the contributory causes were: None
That autopsy was performed and the findings were:
Witness my hand this 10 day of Mch 1918
Signature J. Frank Morris M. D.
Address 277 Throop Ave.

FILED MAR 10 1918
17 PLACE OF BURIAL Mt Zion Cem
DATE OF BURIAL Mar. 11 1918
18 UNDERTAKER Wm Sherman
ADDRESS 125 Varet St

Death Certificate, "Charles" (Hil) Meyer Saltzstein, 10 March 1918



STATE OF NEW YORK
Department of Health of The City of New York
BUREAU OF RECORDS
STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

11624

Registered No.

PLACE OF DEATH: Bklyn
535 Greene Ave.
Private House
FULL NAME: Benjamin Saltzstein

Male | 4 COLOR OR RACE: White | 5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED: Single

DATE OF DEATH: May 1st 1919

I hereby certify that the foregoing particulars (Nos. 1 to 14 inclusive) are correct as near as the same can be ascertained, and I further certify that I attended the deceased from April 28 1919 to May 1st 1919 that I last saw alive on the 30th day of April 1919 that death occurred on the date stated above at 2 P.M., and that the cause of death was as follows:

Pulmonary Tuberculosis

duration one yrs. mos. ds.

Contributory (Secondary)

duration yrs. mos. ds.

Witness my hand this 1st day of May 1919

Signature J. Frank Tyson M.D.

Address 277 Throop Ave

DEC. 11 84

25 yrs. 4 mos. 20 ds.

Merchant Yarns.

New York.

25 yrs. 25 yrs.

NAME OF FATHER: Meyer Saltzstein

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER: Russia

MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER: Bertha Rabinowitz

BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER: Russia

INFORMATION required to destine in hospitals and institutions of non-residents and recent residents.

MAY 1 1919

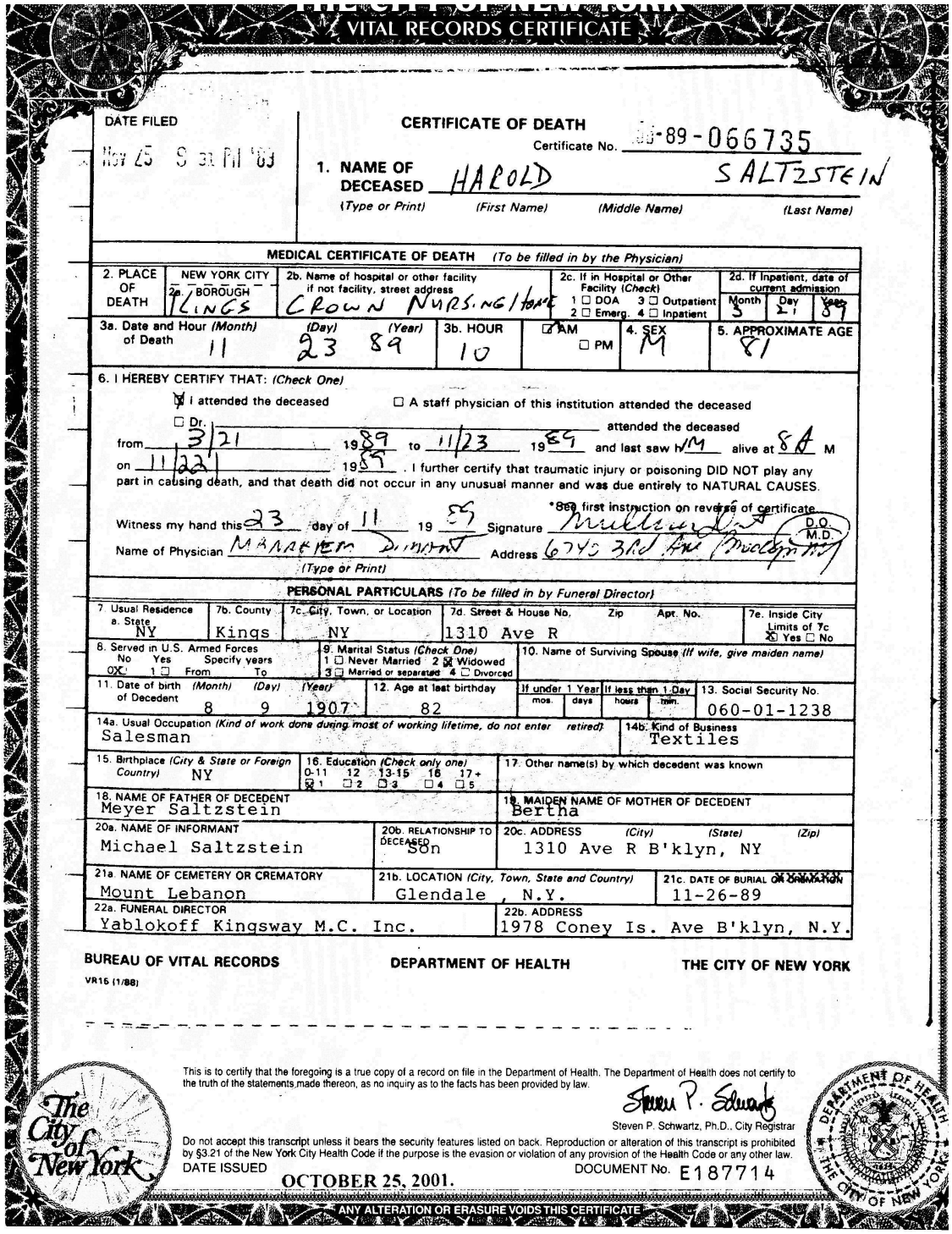
PLACE OF BURIAL: Highland View Bern

DATE OF BURIAL: May 2 1919

UNDERTAKER: N. Rosenblatt

ADDRESS: 134 Norfolk St. N.Y.

Death Certificate, Benjamin Saltzstein, 1 May, 1919



VITAL RECORDS CERTIFICATE

DATE FILED
Nov 25 9 31 PM '89

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
Certificate No. 89-066735

1. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or Print) HAROLD (First Name) (Middle Name) SALTZSTEIN (Last Name)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH (To be filled in by the Physician)

2. PLACE OF DEATH — 2a. BOROUGH: KINGS — 2b. Name of hospital or other facility if not facility, street address: CROWN NURSING HOME — 2c. If in Hospital or Other Facility (Check): 1 ☐ DOA 2 ☐ Emerg. 3 ☐ Outpatient 4 ☐ Inpatient — 2d. If Inpatient, date of current admission: Month 3 Day 21 Year 89

3a. Date and Hour of Death (Month) 11 (Day) 23 (Year) 89 — 3b. HOUR 10 — ☒ AM ☐ PM — 4. SEX M — 5. APPROXIMATE AGE 81

6. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT: (Check One)

☒ I attended the deceased ☐ A staff physician of this institution attended the deceased

☐ Dr. _____ attended the deceased

from 3/21 1989 to 11/23 1989 and last saw him alive at 8A M

on 11/22/1989. I further certify that traumatic injury or poisoning DID NOT play any part in causing death, and that death did not occur in any unusual manner and was due entirely to NATURAL CAUSES.

*See first instruction on reverse of certificate.

Witness my hand this 23 day of 11 19 89 Signature _____ D.O. M.D.

Name of Physician MANAGEM DIRECT (Type or Print) Address 6745 3rd Ave Brooklyn NY

PERSONAL PARTICULARS (To be filled in by Funeral Director)

7. Usual Residence a. State	7b. County	7c. City, Town, or Location	7d. Street & House No, Zip, Apt. No.	7e. Inside City Limits of 7c
NY	Kings	NY	1310 Ave R	☒ Yes ☐ No

8. Served in U.S. Armed Forces: No ☐ Yes ☐ Specify years From To OR 1 ☐

9. Marital Status (Check One): 1 ☐ Never Married 2 ☒ Widowed 3 ☐ Married or separated 4 ☐ Divorced

10. Name of Surviving Spouse (If wife, give maiden name)

11. Date of birth of Decedent (Month) 8 (Day) 9 (Year) 1907

12. Age at last birthday 82

If under 1 Year: mos. days — If less than 1 Day: hours min.

13. Social Security No. 060-01-1238

14a. Usual Occupation (Kind of work done during most of working lifetime, do not enter retired) Salesman

14b. Kind of Business Textiles

15. Birthplace (City & State or Foreign Country) NY

16. Education (Check only one): 0-11 ☒ 1 12 ☐ 2 13-15 ☐ 3 16 ☐ 4 17+ ☐ 5

17. Other name(s) by which decedent was known

18. NAME OF FATHER OF DECEDENT Meyer Saltzstein

19. MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER OF DECEDENT Bertha

20a. NAME OF INFORMANT Michael Saltzstein

20b. RELATIONSHIP TO DECEASED Son

20c. ADDRESS (City) (State) (Zip) 1310 Ave R B'klyn, NY

21a. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY Mount Lebanon

21b. LOCATION (City, Town, State and Country) Glendale, N.Y.

21c. DATE OF BURIAL OR CREMATION 11-26-89

22a. FUNERAL DIRECTOR Yablokoff Kingsway M.C. Inc.

22b. ADDRESS 1978 Coney Is. Ave B'klyn, N.Y.

BUREAU OF VITAL RECORDS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH THE CITY OF NEW YORK

VR15 (1/88)

The City of New York

This is to certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a record on file in the Department of Health. The Department of Health does not certify to the truth of the statements made thereon, as no inquiry as to the facts has been provided by law.

Steven P. Schwartz

Steven P. Schwartz, Ph.D., City Registrar

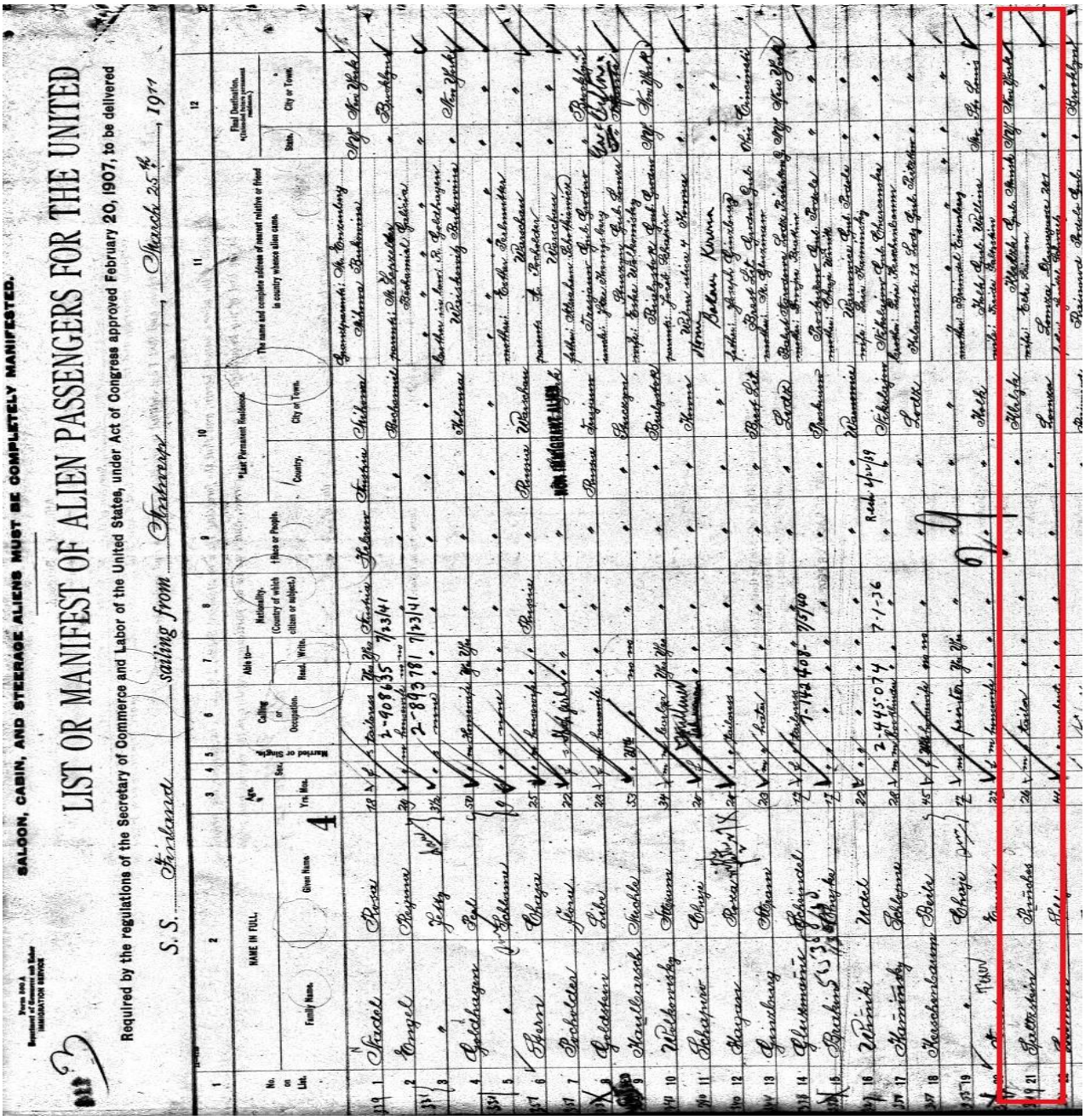
Do not accept this transcript unless it bears the security features listed on back. Reproduction or alteration of this transcript is prohibited by §3.21 of the New York City Health Code if the purpose is the evasion or violation of any provision of the Health Code or any other law.

DATE ISSUED OCTOBER 25, 2001. DOCUMENT No. E187714

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH THE CITY OF NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

Death Certificate, Harold Saltzstein, 23 November 1989



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp March 25th, 1911

Pinchus Saltzstein, Immigration

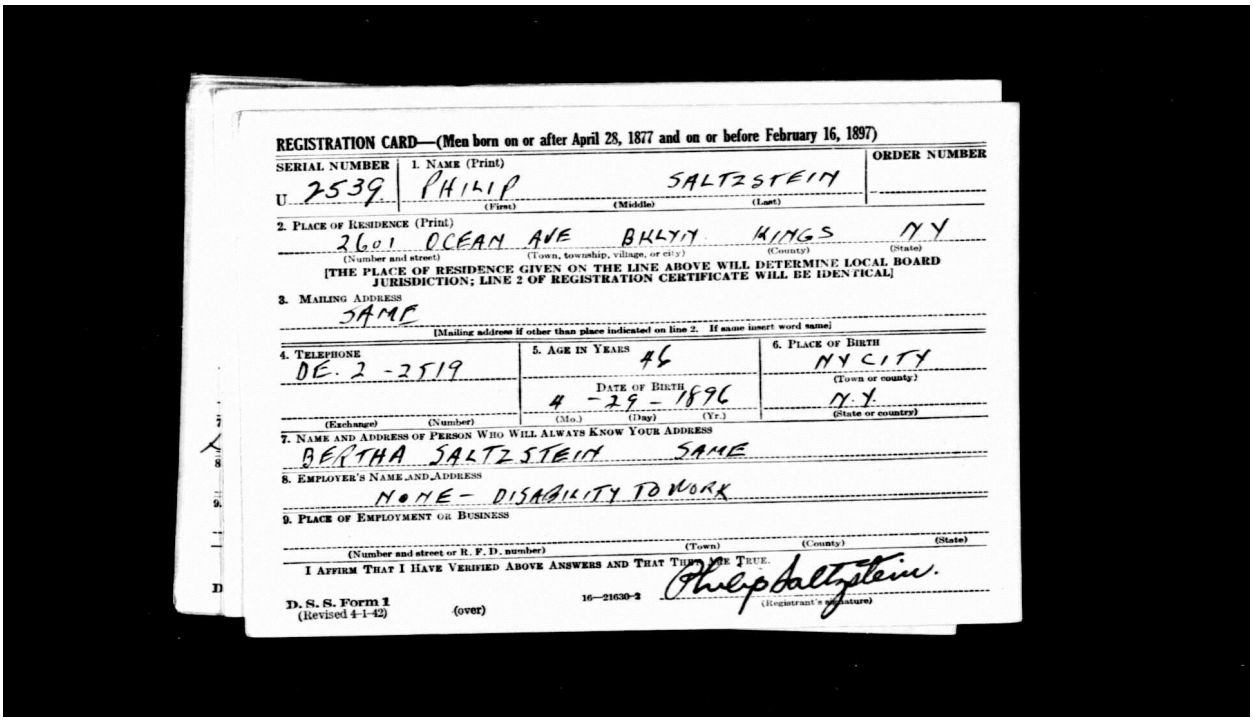
Possibly Pinchus from Meyer's first marriage – stated age is 26 which is off by about 10 years, but as we've seen numerous times, verbal reporting is often incorrect



Photo of family after Meyer’s death, Aunt Myrmy’s wedding, March 1953

Left to right: Beverly (Philip's daughter), Miriam and her husband (Handleman), Mack Nelson (Florence's husband), Celia and Ben Philips (Celia's husband), Hattie, Bertha Rabinowitz Saltzstein (seated), Myrmy (Hattie's daughter), Dan Hill (Myrmy's husband), Francie (Hattie's other daughter), Aaron Buchwald (Francie's husband, although they might not be married at the time of this photo),Bea and Harold Saltzstein, Philip.

Kneeling in front: Michael Saltzstein (Bea and Harold's son) and Don Rabinowitz (became Don Buchwald).



REGISTRATION CARD—(Men born on or after April 28, 1877 and on or before February 16, 1897)

SERIAL NUMBER U 2539 | 1. NAME (Print) PHILIP (First) (Middle) SALTZSTEIN (Last) | ORDER NUMBER

2. PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Print) 2601 OCEAN AVE (Number and street) BKLYN (Town, township, village, or city) KINGS (County) NY (State)

[THE PLACE OF RESIDENCE GIVEN ON THE LINE ABOVE WILL DETERMINE LOCAL BOARD JURISDICTION; LINE 2 OF REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE WILL BE IDENTICAL]

3. MAILING ADDRESS SAME

[Mailing address if other than place indicated on line 2. If same insert word same]

4. TELEPHONE DE. 2 - 2519 (Exchange) (Number)

5. AGE IN YEARS 46

DATE OF BIRTH 4 - 29 - 1896 (Mo.) (Day) (Yr.)

6. PLACE OF BIRTH NY CITY (Town or county) N.Y. (State or country)

7. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON WHO WILL ALWAYS KNOW YOUR ADDRESS BERTHA SALTZSTEIN SAME

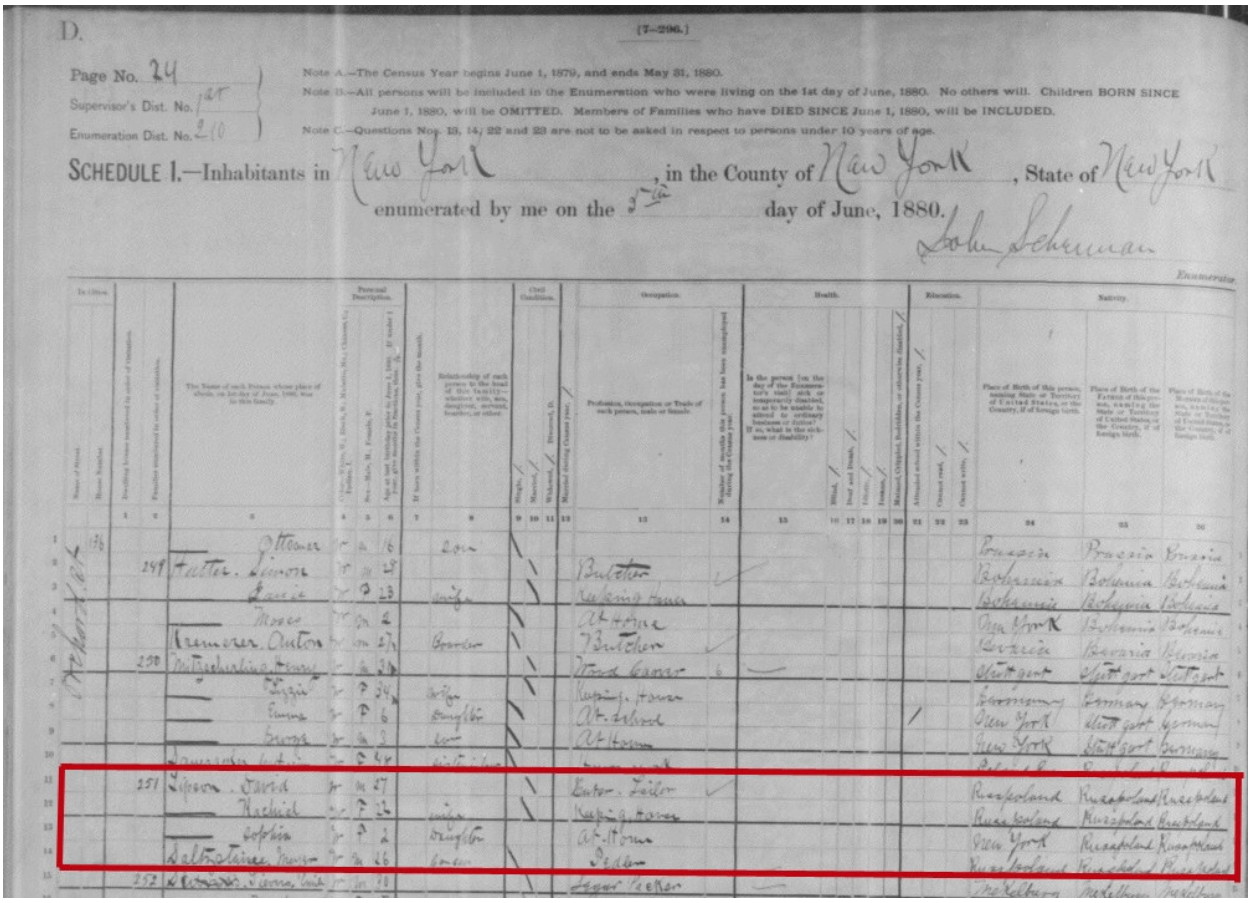
8. EMPLOYER'S NAME AND ADDRESS NONE - DISABILITY TO WORK

9. PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS (Number and street or R. F. D. number) (Town) (County) (State)

I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE. Philip Saltzstein. (Registrant's signature)

D. S. S. Form 1 (Revised 4-1-42) (over) 16—21630-2

Registration for Draft for World War II, Philip Saltzstein



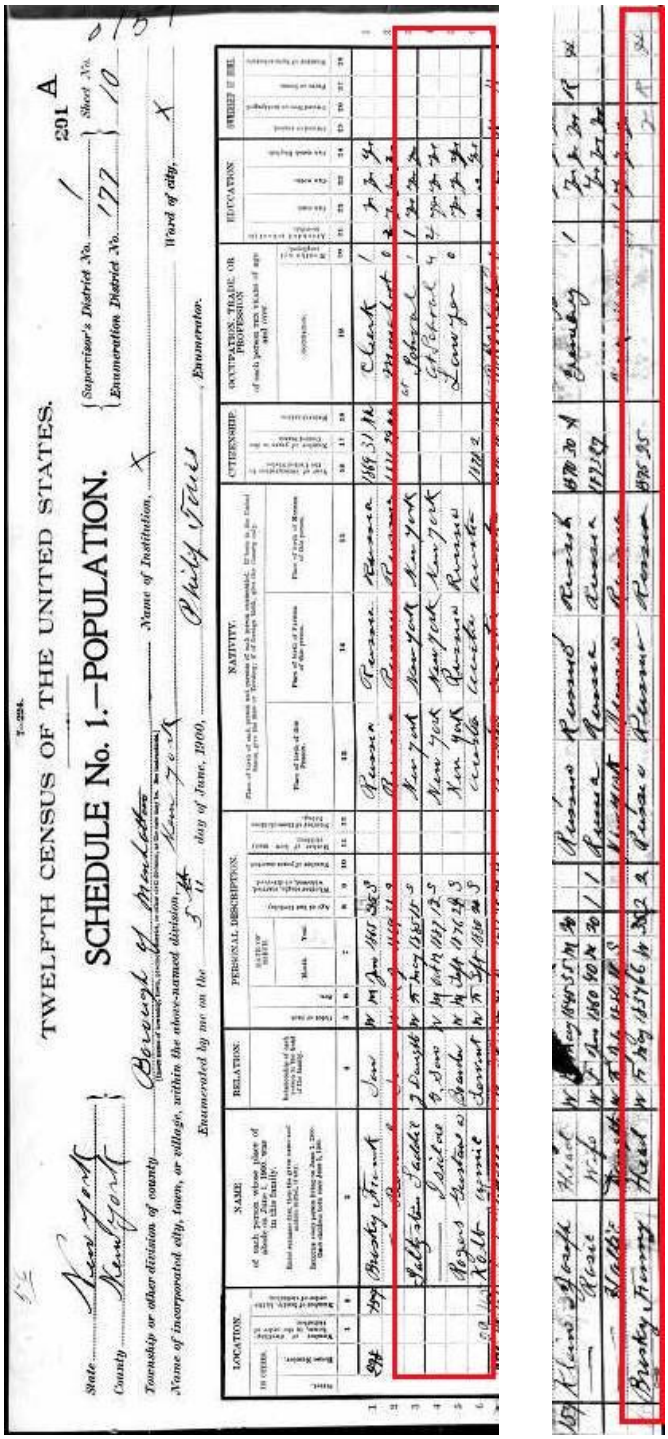
D.

[7–2196.]

Page No. 24
Supervisor's Dist. No. 25
Enumeration Dist. No. 210

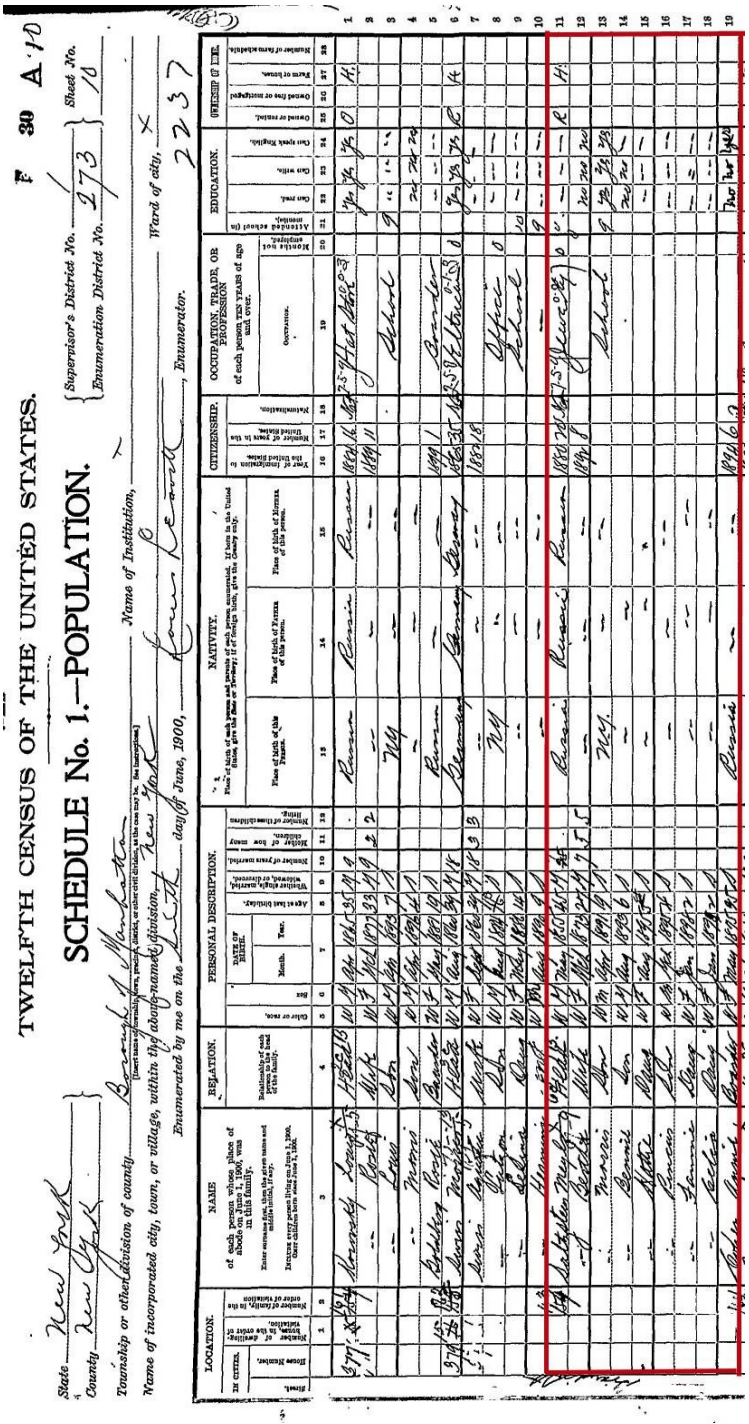
Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in New York, in the County of New York, State of New York
enumerated by me on the 2nd day of June, 1880.
John Scherman
Enumerator.



1900 New York Census, listing Isidore and Saddie with Frank and Bernard Boskey

Previous census page (but listed second, above) lists Fannie Boskey as head of household, living in the home of Joseph, Rosie and Hattie Klein



TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

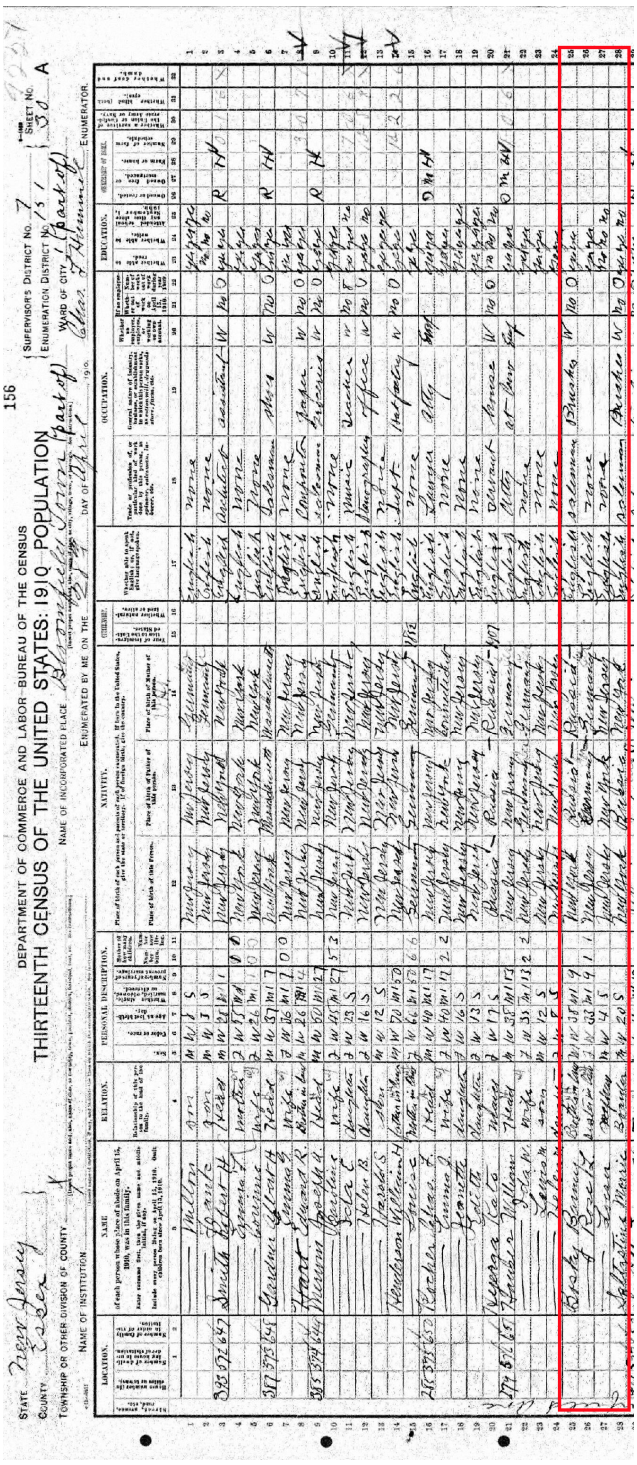
SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State New York
County New York
Township or other division of county Borough of Manhattan
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, New York
Enumerated by me on the 15th day of June, 1900, Louis Leavitt, Enumerator.

Supervisor's District No. 1
Enumeration District No. 273
Sheet No. 10
Name of Institution,
Ward of city, X
2237

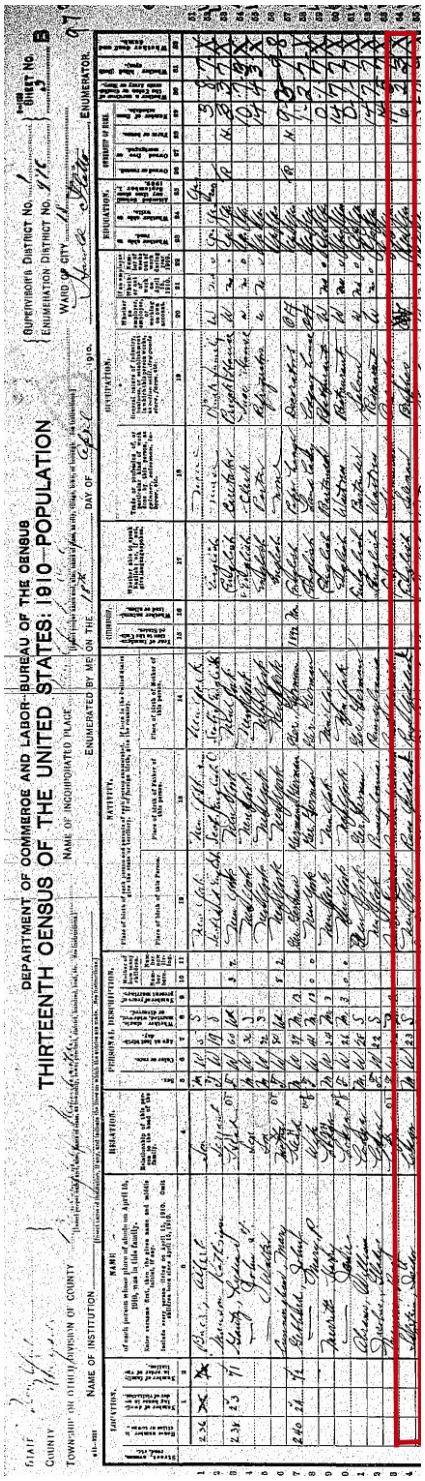
1900 US Federal Census, New York

Meyer, Bertha, Morris, Bennie, Hattie, Pincus, Fannie and Celia



1910 US Federal Census, New Jersey

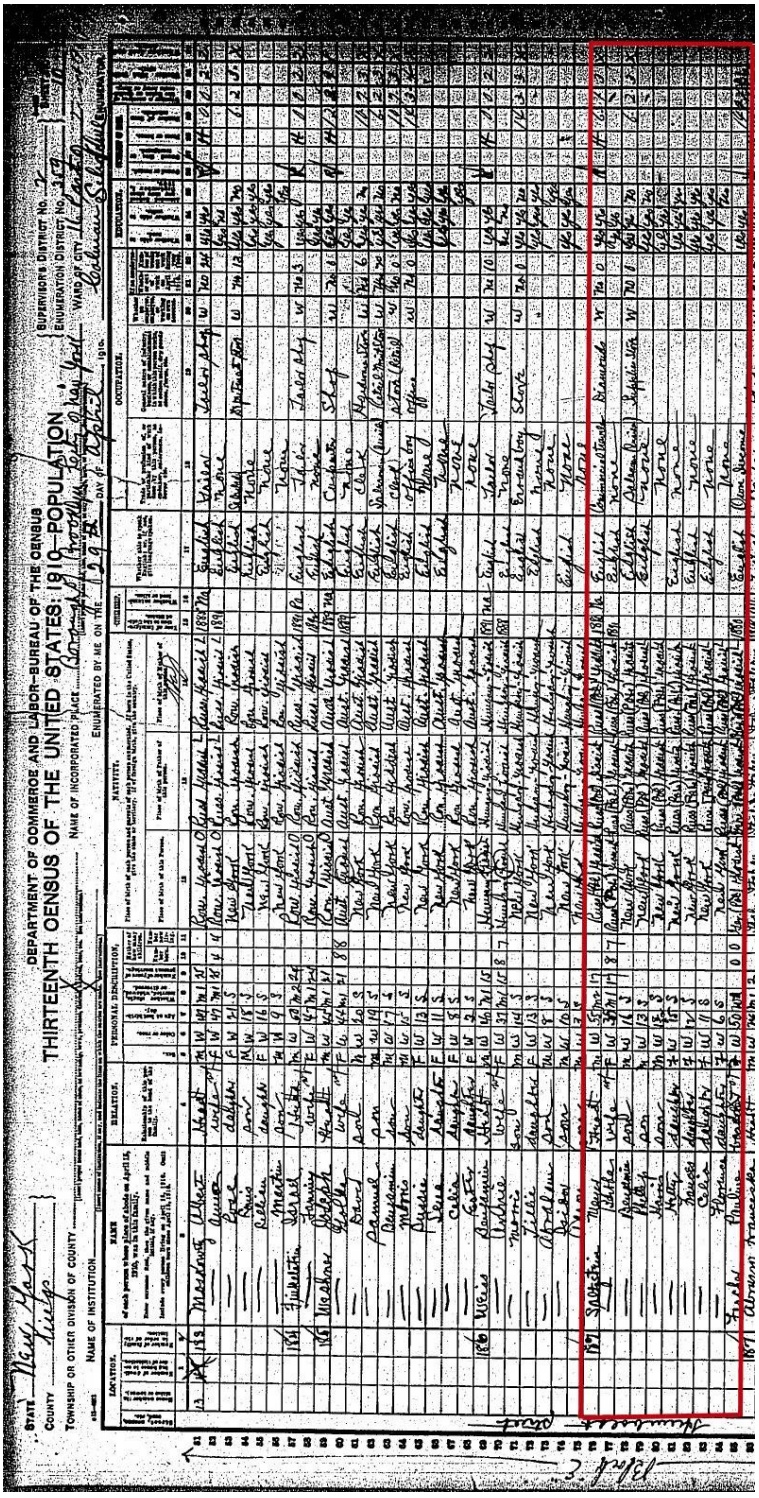
Morrie (Morris) Saltzstein, living with Barney and Rose Bosky



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910—POPULATION

1910 US Federal Census, New York – Isidor Saltzstein, listed as boarder

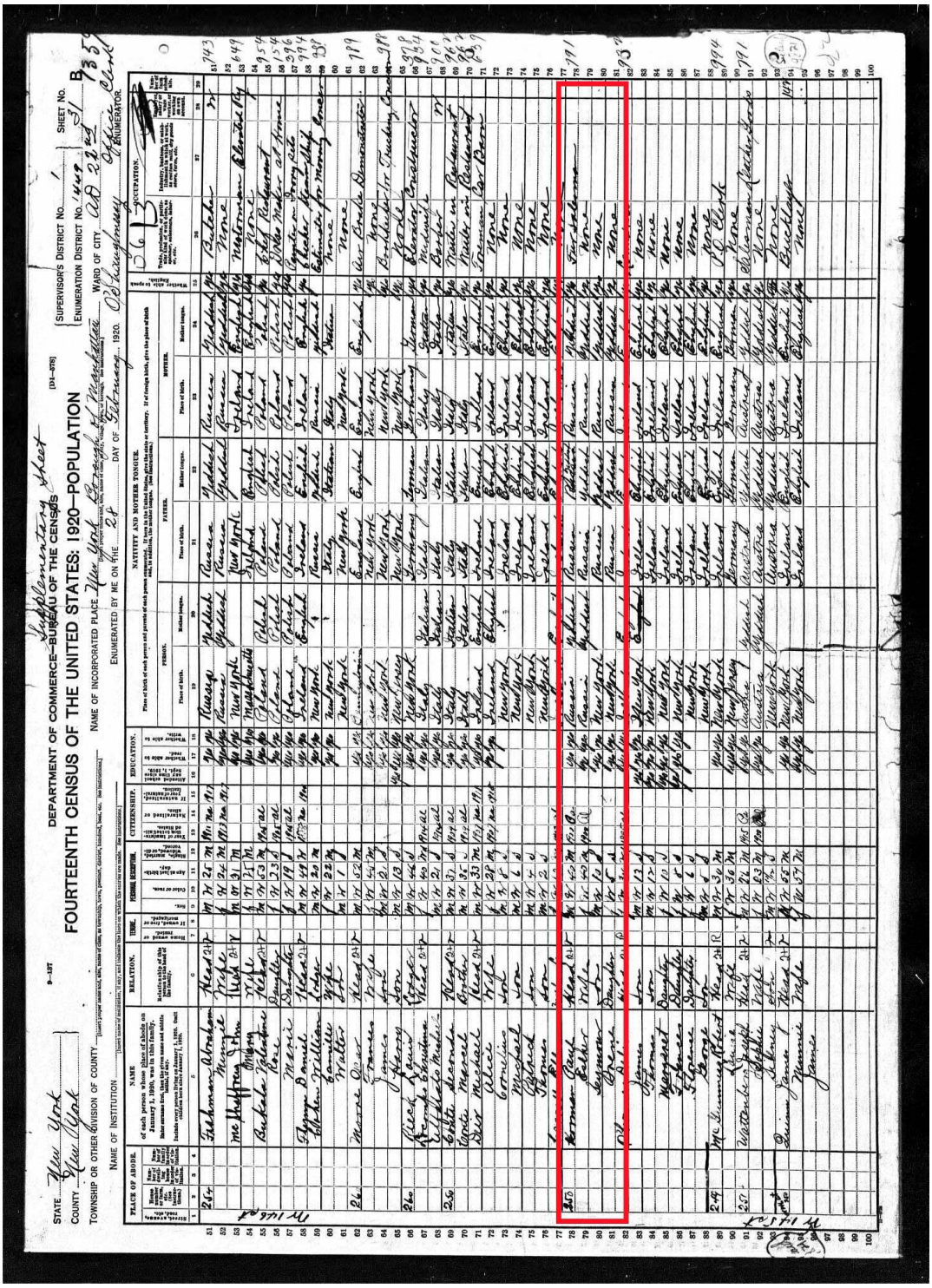


1910 US Federal Census, New York

Meyer, Bertha, Benjamin, Phillip, Harris (Harold), Hatty, Frances, Celia and Florence Saltzstein

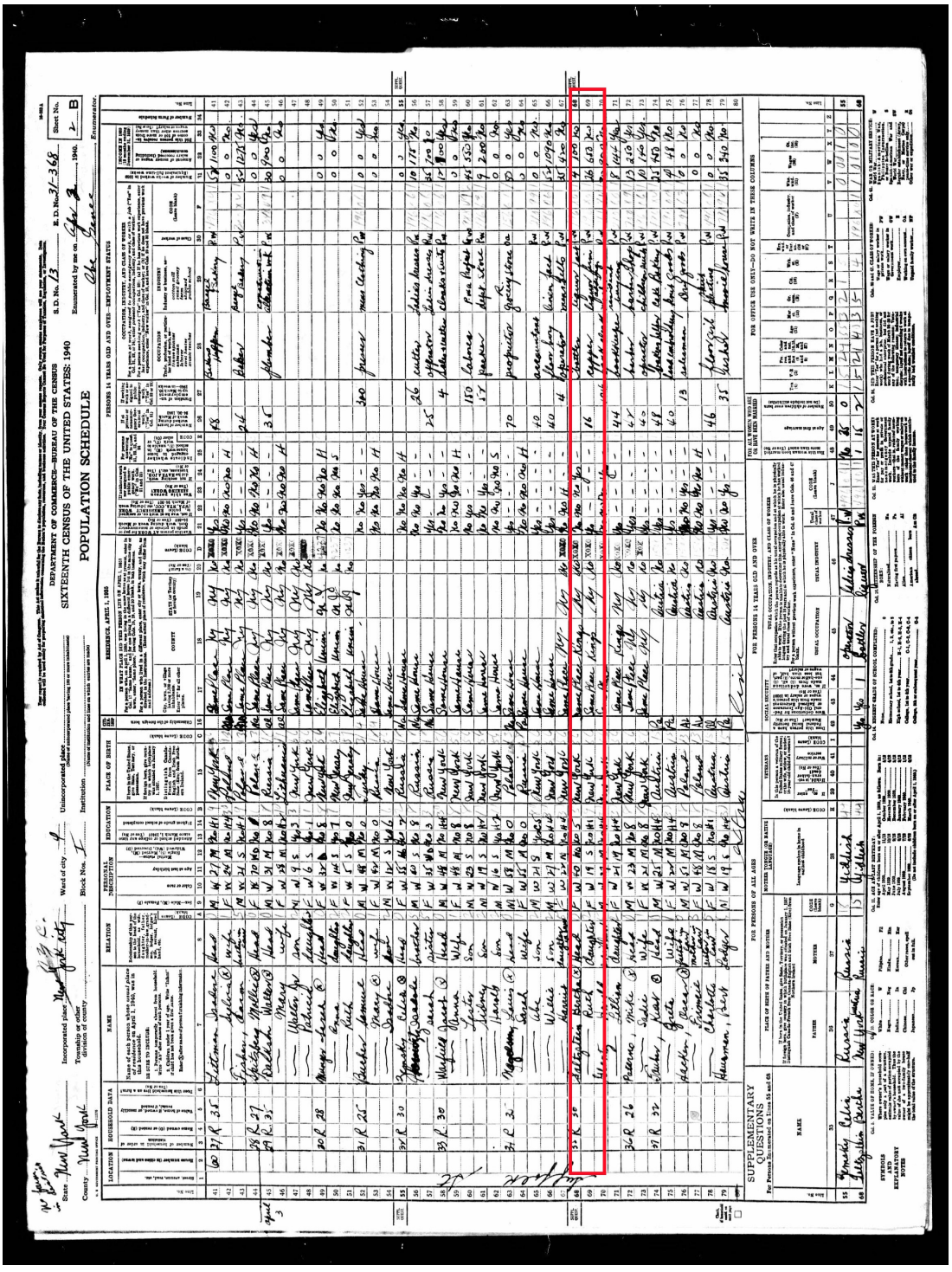
1920 US Federal Census, New York

Bertha, Hattie, Phillip, Celia, Florence, Harold and Miriam Saltzstein



1920 US Federal Census, New York

Paul and Ester Saltzstein Korman, and children Irene and Seymour
(Ester Saltzstein Korman was first born daughter of Meyer in Poland)
Date of immigration of Ester listed as 1900



1940 US Federal Census

Bertha and Ruth Saltzstein

GRIEF STRICKEN GIRL ENDS LIFE IN TROWMART INN

Sadie Saltzstein, Stenographer for Nassau Street Law Firm, Dead in Gas-Filled Room.

NO ONE TO CARE FOR SINCE DEATH OF THREE RELATIVES

Pathetic Story Revealed by Letter She Wrote to Young Friend Before Dying.

After writing a letter in which she declared that grief caused by the loss of relatives she loved and the fact that she had no one left to care for her, Sadie Saltzstein, twenty years old, whose parents live at No. 26 Carlton street, East Orange, but who had been living at the Trowmart Inn, a hotel for women, at Hudson street and Abingdon square, since last November, ended her life there early to-day.

The engineer of the hotel, Charles Roberts, who had been summoned to find a gas leak and who had traced it to Miss Saltzstein's apartment, found her dead in her room, which was filled with illuminating gas, flowing freely from an open jet on the wall.

A physician said the young woman had been dead for two hours at least. Two letters, one addressed to Mrs. Shepherd, the manager of the house, and another to Miss Hattie Klein, supposed to live at the hotel, were taken possession of by the police, who sent them to Coroner Shrady.

The young woman had been employed by the law firm of De Witt, Lockman & De Witt, No. 88 Nassau street, as a stenographer. She was always well dressed and seemed to be in comfortable circumstances.

In response to a telephone message to the Saltzstein home, in East Orange, Charles Saltzstein, the young woman's brother, went to Coroner Shrady's office and claimed the body.

In the letter to Miss Hattie Klein, Miss Saltzstein said that the deaths of her mother, grandmother and uncle within a few months had preyed on her mind and she had no one left that she cared for.

The other, marked for the manager of the Trowmart Inn, Mrs. M. L. Shepherd, asked that, as soon as her body was found, telephone messages be sent to No. 704 Coney Island, and No. 6,251 Seventy-ninth street. Coroner Shrady communicated with both these numbers. At the Coney Island address no one could be found who knew Miss Saltzstein, but at the other number Mrs. Marion Saltzstein, an aunt, lived.

The Evening Telegram, New York, 3 August 1908

Mike Saltzstein, 60, Coney Island's Carousel Man, Dies

By DOUGLAS MARTIN

Mike Saltzstein, who for more than a quarter-century kept Coney Island's last historic carousel spinning through sunlit summers, ice-cold winters and lurching changes in the famed amusement area, died on July 4 in his Brooklyn apartment. He was 60.

He apparently died of a heart attack, said his friend and partner in the carousel, James McCullough. Mr. McCullough went to Mr. Saltzstein's apartment in Flatbush after he failed to show up by 10 a.m. for one of Coney Island's busiest days of the year.

For 27 years, Mr. Saltzstein maintained and operated the merry-go-round, while his partner took care of a nearby Coney Island kiddie park which he owned by himself. (Unlike Disney World and other modern megaparks, Coney Island has always been a collection of individual rides and large and small amusement parks.)

"The carousel was his life," said Charles Denson, who grew up in Coney Island and is writing a book about its history. "I don't think he's ever done anything else."

Each year, Mr. Saltzstein would repaint the banner sign over the ride's entrance with what appeared to be the same misspelling: "B & B Carousell." That was the spelling favored by the legendary carousel manufacturer William F. Mangels, who made the B & B's frame at his factory several blocks away.

Operating at Surf Avenue and West 12th Street, the B & B is the only ride remaining north of Surf, an area that once had four full-size wooden carousels. In Coney Island over all, there have been as many as a dozen at one time, and at least twice that many have operated over the years.

"They went one at a time," said Mr. McCullough, a descendant of George C. Tilyou, founder of Coney Island's legendary Steeplechase Park.

The carousels vanished because people stopped coming. Some feared rising crime as the neighborhood declined. Some preferred television. The America that gave birth to Coney Island had changed.

The B & B's 36 jumping horses, 14 "standers" and two chariots were carved by the great artists of the Brooklyn school of carousel carving.



Mike Saltzstein at his carousel, which was built in 1919.

For 25 years, the guardian of the merry-go-round.

Their fanciful, vivid representations contrast with the larger, stronger figures of the competing Philadelphia school. The master craftsmen Charles Carmel, M. C. Illions and Charles Looff all contributed figures.

The 66-key Gebruder organ still cranks out classic carousel tunes. Riders on the outside can still grab for stainless steel rings. The single brass ring — good for a free ride — was long ago removed for transparently pecuniary considerations.

The International Association of Amusement Parks and Attractions says fewer than 20 carousels still have operating brass-ring machines.

The association estimates that the B & B is one of fewer than 175 carousels still operating that were produced in the golden age of carousels, from the early 1880's to the early 1930's, when 2,000 to 3,000 were produced.

A Web site, Amusement Park History (http://history.amusementparks.com), calls the B & B the third gem of remaining Coney Island amusements, along with the Cyclone roller coaster and the giant Wonder Wheel.

The Web site's author, Adam Sandy, said the B & B "harkens back to the age-old tradition of owner-operators at Coney," and Mr. Saltzstein was that owner-operator.

He approached his duties professionally, dressed in the sort of khaki or olive-green attire that mechanics favor. He arrived as early as 10 a.m. each day to do repairs and cleaning, and he would crank up the merry-go-round for anybody who wanted a ride. Even in the slow season, from November to April, he stayed open on weekends.

"If there was a snowstorm, he'd just shovel the walk," said Stanley Fox, who grew up working on carousels and other rides with Mr. Saltzstein and now operates booths that let people take their own pictures.

Under Mr. Saltzstein, the B & B came to play a vital role in the daily life of Coney Island. Ride operators, sideshow performers and the usual hangers-on made it a habit to drop by to sip coffee and listen to him complain about the lousy business on his side of Surf Avenue.

He complained with a sense of humor. One standing joke involved his pulling out a card on which he had written down the number of days to Easter, when a new and unimaginably more lucrative season would surely dawn. Each day, he changed the number on the count.

Dick Zigun, who runs Coney Island U.S.A., a hip version of an old-fashioned sideshow across Surf Avenue from the B & B, said Mr. Saltzstein "had the sand in his shoes," meaning he had become as much a part of Coney Island as cotton candy.

"Whether or not that makes you rich, it can sometimes make you happy," Mr. Zigun said of the Coney Island life.

Those who knew Mr. Saltzstein suspect he was happy, although his gruff manner and well-advertised sore feet might have argued against it.

"If you're too friendly, people want to take advantage of you and hit you up for loans or whatever," Mr. Fox explained yesterday. "He gave lots of kids free rides."

Mr. Saltzstein's first job was working as a "ring boy" at a carousel on the boardwalk when he was 15 or 16, Mr. McCullough said. He then worked at other Coney Island carousels. Winters, he worked at the carousel in Prospect Park and the indoor one at what was then the A & S department store in downtown Brooklyn.

In 1973, the B & B was offered for sale by the two men for whom it was named, Mr. Bishoff and Mr. Brienstein. It had been built in 1919 at Mr. Mangels's factory and sold to a park in northern New Jersey. In the 1930's, it was brought to Coney Island. Rides then cost a nickel.

Mr. McCullough said that by the time the two decided to buy it, rides were a quarter. "The understanding was that he would operate it and work for a salary and I would run my business here," he said. "The years go by and here we are now."

Mr. McCullough said he thought his friend liked the work, though his bad foot wasn't making it any easier to jump on and off the spinning ride. "It's just something you do all the time and it keeps you occupied," he said.

Other friends recall the little things about Mr. Saltzstein, like his love of country music.

At first no survivors were identified, but it now appears that there may be a living aunt, Mr. McCullough said. More than 100 people came to the funeral. For days, people left bouquets and candles at the carousel.

Yesterday a worker was polishing the brass. Calliope music bounced through the salty air. The B & B was open, for $2.50 a ride.

The obituary that led to reconnecting with Meyer Saltzstein's descendants,

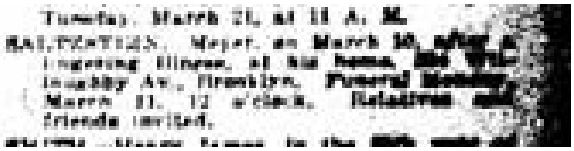
New York Times, 18 July 2001



Rachel Saltzstein's Tombstone - Union Field Cemetery, Queens New York



Meyer Saltzstein, Tombstone – Mt Zion Cemetery, New York



New York Times, 11 March 1918

Translation of Meyer Saltzstein's Tombstone

Here Lies Buried
A simple and upright man
Blameless and a worker in Justice
Reb (Mr.) Yechiel Meyer son of Tzvi Schraga, may his memory be for a blessing
father-in-law Reb Eliezer Chaim, may his memory be for a blessing
who was the grandson of the Besht (Baal Shem Tov), ay his righteous memory be for a blessing

Was gathered to his fathers
on the 26th day of Adar, 5678

May his soul be bound up in the bond of eternal life



Bertha Pearl Rabinowitz Saltzstein, Tombstone – Beth David Cemetery, New York

SALTZSTEIN—Bertha, on March 15, beloved mother, grandmother and great-grandmother. Funeral from home, 2601 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, on Wednesday, 1 P. M.

New York Times, 17 March, 1954



Benjamin Saltzstein, Tombstone –Buried at Highland View Cemetery, now Mount Judah Cemetery, New York



Fannie Saltzstein, Tombstone – Mt Zion Cemetery, New York



Florence Saltzstein Nelson, Tombstone – Beth David Cemetery, New York



Hattie Saltzstein Kaufman, Tombstone – Beth David Cemetery, New York



Philip Saltzstein, Tombstone –Beth David Cemetery, New York



Cecilia Saltzstein Phillips, Tombstone – Beth David Cemetery, New York



Harold and Michael Saltzstein, Tombstones – Mount Lebanon Cemetery, New York

ESTER RYFKA SALTZSTEIN BURSHTYN

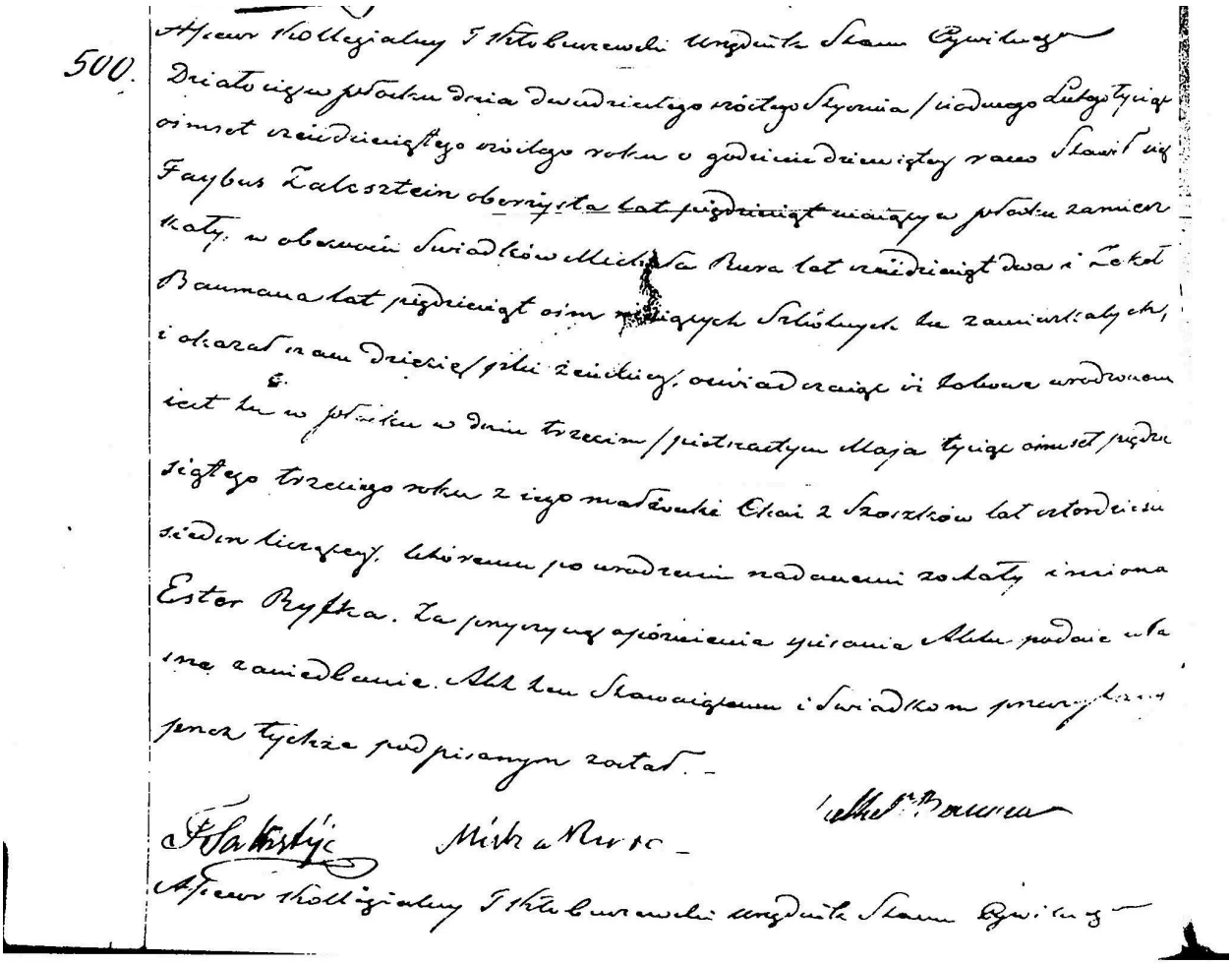
I have been unable to locate any information on Ester's descendents beyond what was already known via Aunt Sue's notes and the following census report.

We now that Ester was born in Poland, one of 4 of 6 surviving daughters of Favel and Chaya, and the eldest surviving daughter. We know she married Zalman Mikhal Burshtyn 16 March 1875. Whether or not she ever immigrated to the United States is unknown. She had three known children: Bella, Jacob and Phillip. These three children were all presumably born in Poland, given the only record I have is of Phillip and he listed his birthplace as "Russia" (see section on Polish history for further explanation). There is a note on the old tree from Aunt Sue noting that Bella married a man by the last name "Silberstein", but I have been unable to locate any records on her. The same tree noted no spouse of Jacob, and Phillip married a woman named "Becky" and had two children, Beatrice and Irving.

It is possible that both Beatrice and Irving are still alive, and it would be most wonderful if we are able to connect with them; however, I have only hit dead-ends with my searches.

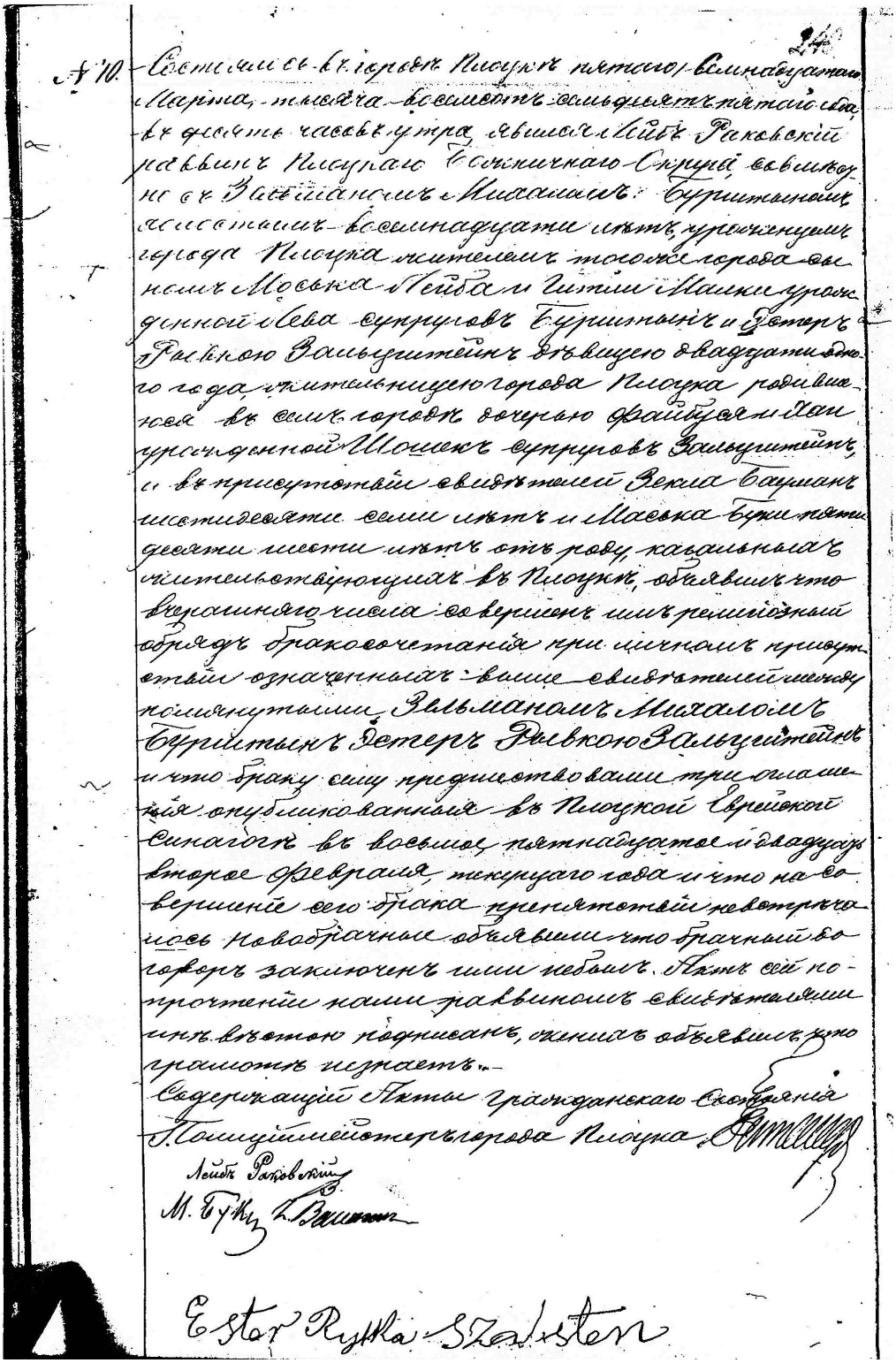
Outline Descendant Report for Ester Ryfka /Zalcsztein Saltzstein

1 Ester Ryfka /Zalcsztein Saltzstein b: 15 May 1853 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland
... + Zalman Mikhal Burshtyn m: 16 Mar 1875
.....2 Bella Burshtyn
..... + Silberstein
.....2 Jacob Burshtyn
.....2 Phillip Burstyn
..... + Becky
.....3 Beatrice Burstyn b: 10 Jan 1925 in NY NY
.....3 Irving Burstyn b: 28 Nov 1927 in NY NY



Birth Record, Ester Ryfka Zalzsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Jan/7 Feb1866
Date of Birth: 3/15 May 1853
Name of Child: Ester Ryfka
Sex: Female
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Faybus Zalzsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



№ 10. Состоялось въ городѣ Плоцкѣ пятаго, семнадцатаго Марта, тысяча восемсотъ семьдесятъ пятаго года, въ десять часовъ утра, явился Лейбъ Раковскій раввинъ Плоцкаго Божничнаго Округа, совмѣстно съ Зельманомъ Михаломъ Бурштыномъ холостымъ восемнадцати лѣтъ, уроженцемъ города Плоцка жителемъ тогоже города сыномъ Моська Лейба и Гитли Малки урожденной Лева супруговъ Бурштынъ и Эстеръ Рывкою Зальцштейнъ дѣвицею двадцати одного года, жительницею города Плоцка родившеюся въ семъ городѣ дочерью Файбуся и Хаи урожденной Шошекъ супруговъ Зальцштейнъ, и въ присутствіи свидѣтелей Зекла Бауманъ шестидесяти семи лѣтъ и Маська Буки пятидесяти шести лѣтъ отъ роду, казальныхъ жительствующихъ въ Плоцкѣ, объявилъ что вчерашняго числа совершенъ имъ религіозный обрядъ бракосочетанія при личномъ присутствіи означенныхъ выше свидѣтелей между помянутыми Зельманомъ Михаломъ Бурштынъ Эстеръ Рывкою Зальцштейнъ и что браку сему предшествовали три оглашенія опубликованныя въ Плоцкой Еврейской Синагогѣ въ восьмое, пятнадцатое и двадцать второе Февраля, текущаго года и что на совершеніе сего брака препятствій невстрѣчалось новобрачные объявили что брачный договоръ заключенъ ими небылъ. Актъ сей по прочтеніи нами раввиномъ свидѣтелями и нѣвѣстою подписанъ, женихъ объявилъ что грамотѣ незнаетъ.

Содержащій Акты Гражданскаго Состоянія Полицiймейстеръ города Плоцка [signature]

Лейбъ Раковскій

М. Букъ [signature]

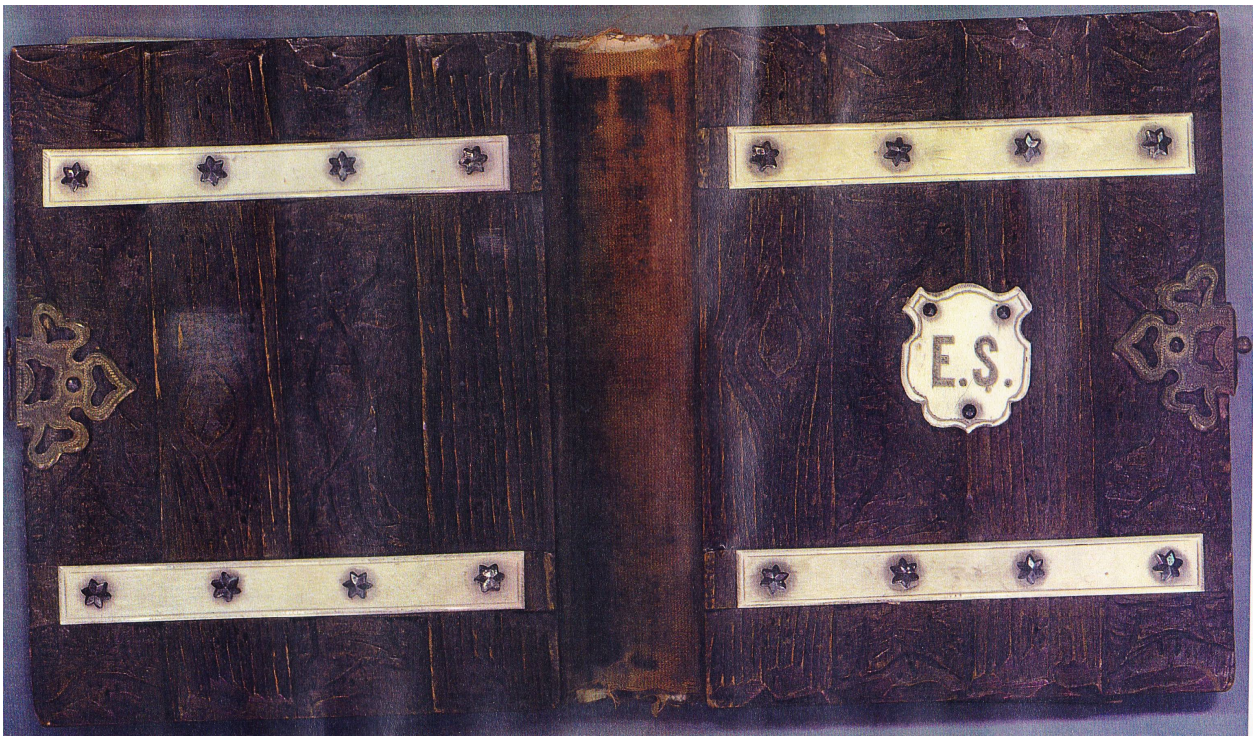
Ester Ryfka Szalsten

Marriage Record, Ester Ryfka Zaltsshtein
*Note Ester's signature at the bottom

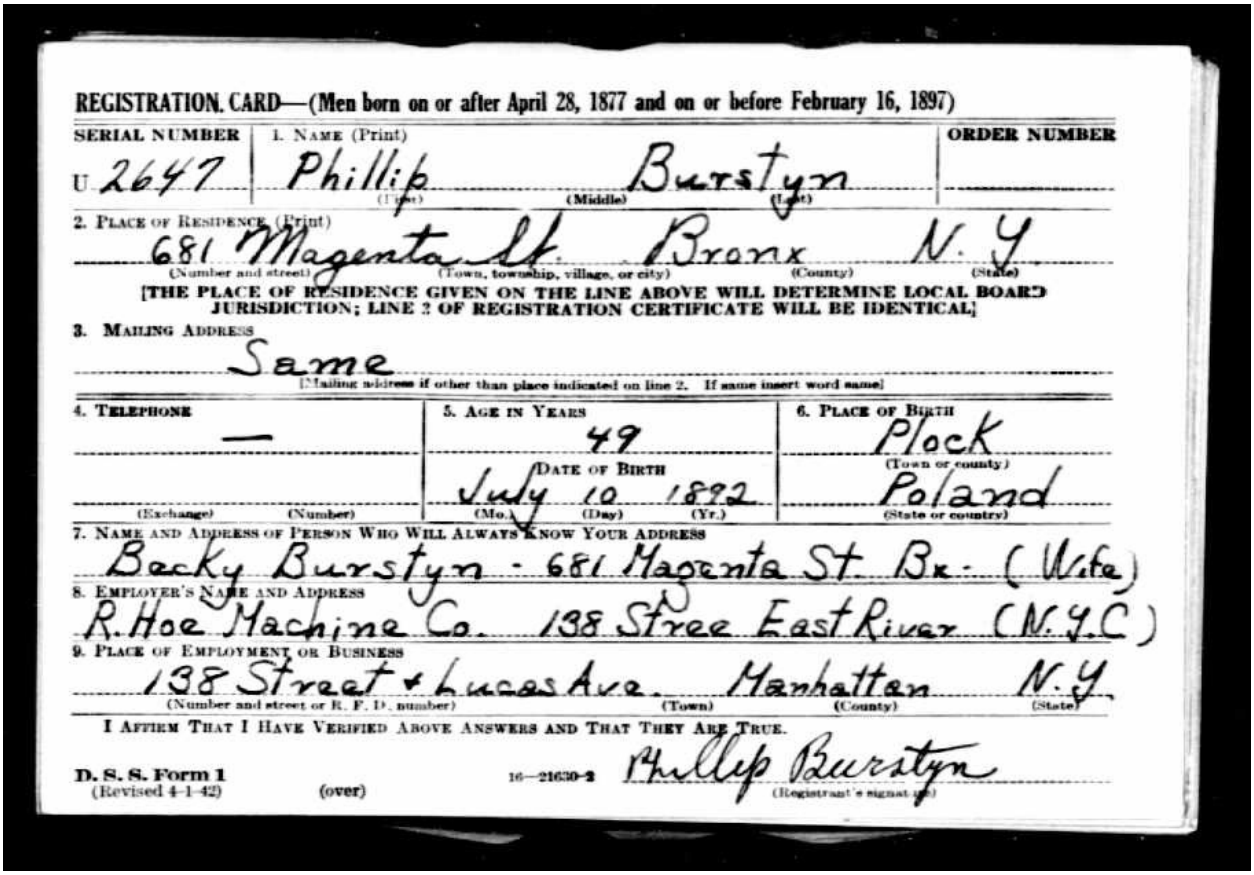
Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 5/17 Mar 1875
Date of Marriage: 4/16 Mar 1875

Groom Name: Zalman Mikhal Burshtyn
Age: 18
Place of Birth: Plock
Place of Residence: Plock
Married Before: Bachelor
Father: Mosek Leib
Mother: Gitla Malka
Maiden Name: Lev

Bride Name: Ester Ryvka Zaltsshtein
Age: 21
Place of Residence: Plock
Married Before: Maiden
Father: Faibus
Mother: Khaia
Maiden Name: Shoshek



Leather Album Cover, belonged to Ester Saltstein Burshtyn



REGISTRATION CARD—(Men born on or after April 28, 1877 and on or before February 16, 1897)

SERIAL NUMBER: U 2647

1. NAME (Print): Phillip (First) Burstyn (Middle) (Last)

ORDER NUMBER:

2. PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Print): 681 Magenta St. (Number and street) Bronx (Town, township, village, or city) N. Y. (County) (State)

[THE PLACE OF RESIDENCE GIVEN ON THE LINE ABOVE WILL DETERMINE LOCAL BOARD JURISDICTION; LINE 2 OF REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE WILL BE IDENTICAL]

3. MAILING ADDRESS: Same

[Mailing address if other than place indicated on line 2. If same insert word same]

4. TELEPHONE: — (Exchange) (Number)

5. AGE IN YEARS: 49

DATE OF BIRTH: July (Mo.) 10 (Day) 1892 (Yr.)

6. PLACE OF BIRTH: Plock (Town or county) Poland (State or country)

7. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON WHO WILL ALWAYS KNOW YOUR ADDRESS: Becky Burstyn - 681 Magenta St Bx - (Wife)

8. EMPLOYER'S NAME AND ADDRESS: R. Hoe Machine Co. 138 Stree East River (N.Y.C)

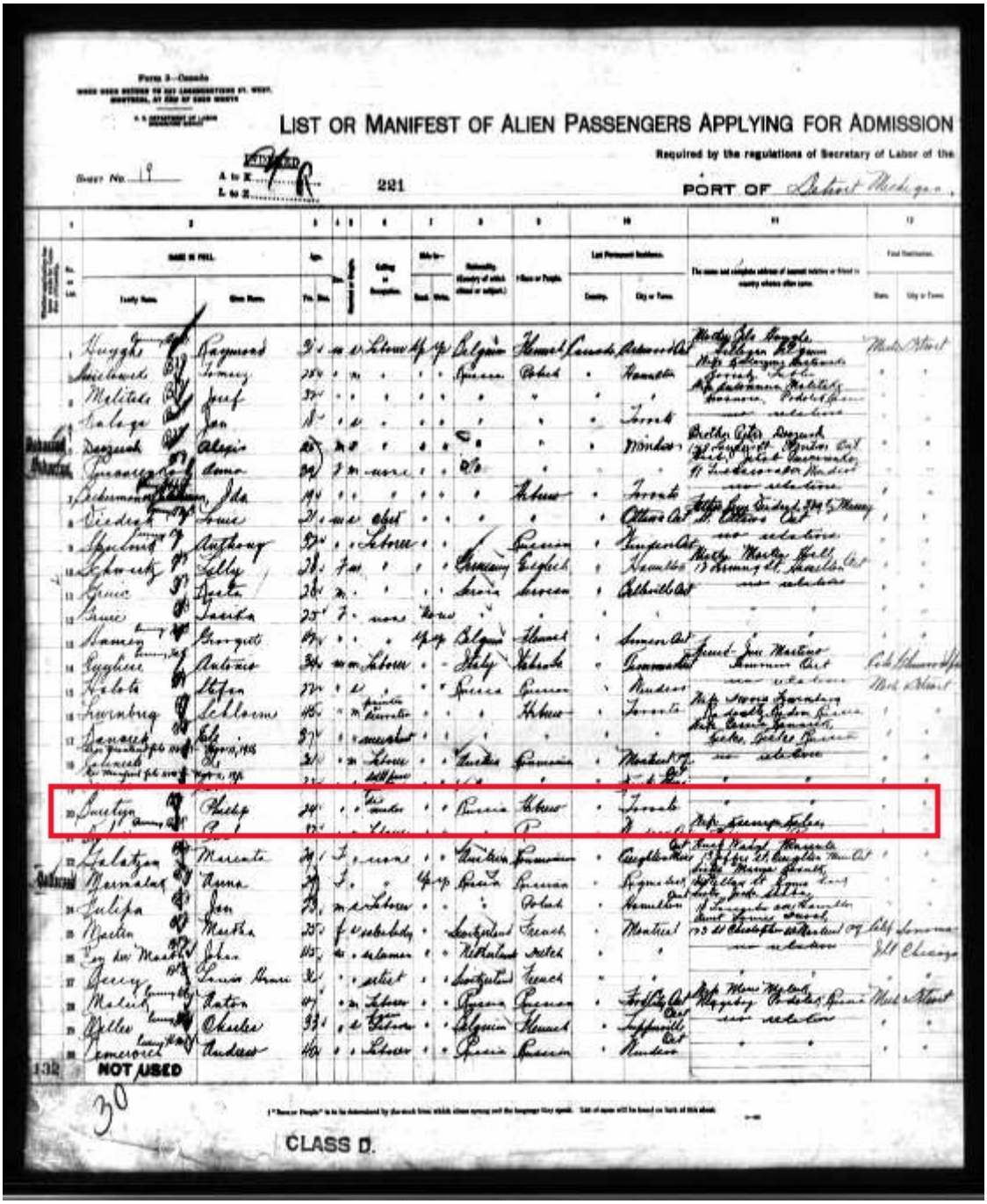
9. PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS: 138 Street + Lucas Ave. (Number and street or R. F. D. number) Manhattan (Town) (County) N.Y. (State)

I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE.

Phillip Burstyn (Registrant's signature)

D. S. S. Form 1 (Revised 4-1-42) (over) 16—21630-2

Registration Card, Draft
Shows birth date 10 July 1892



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

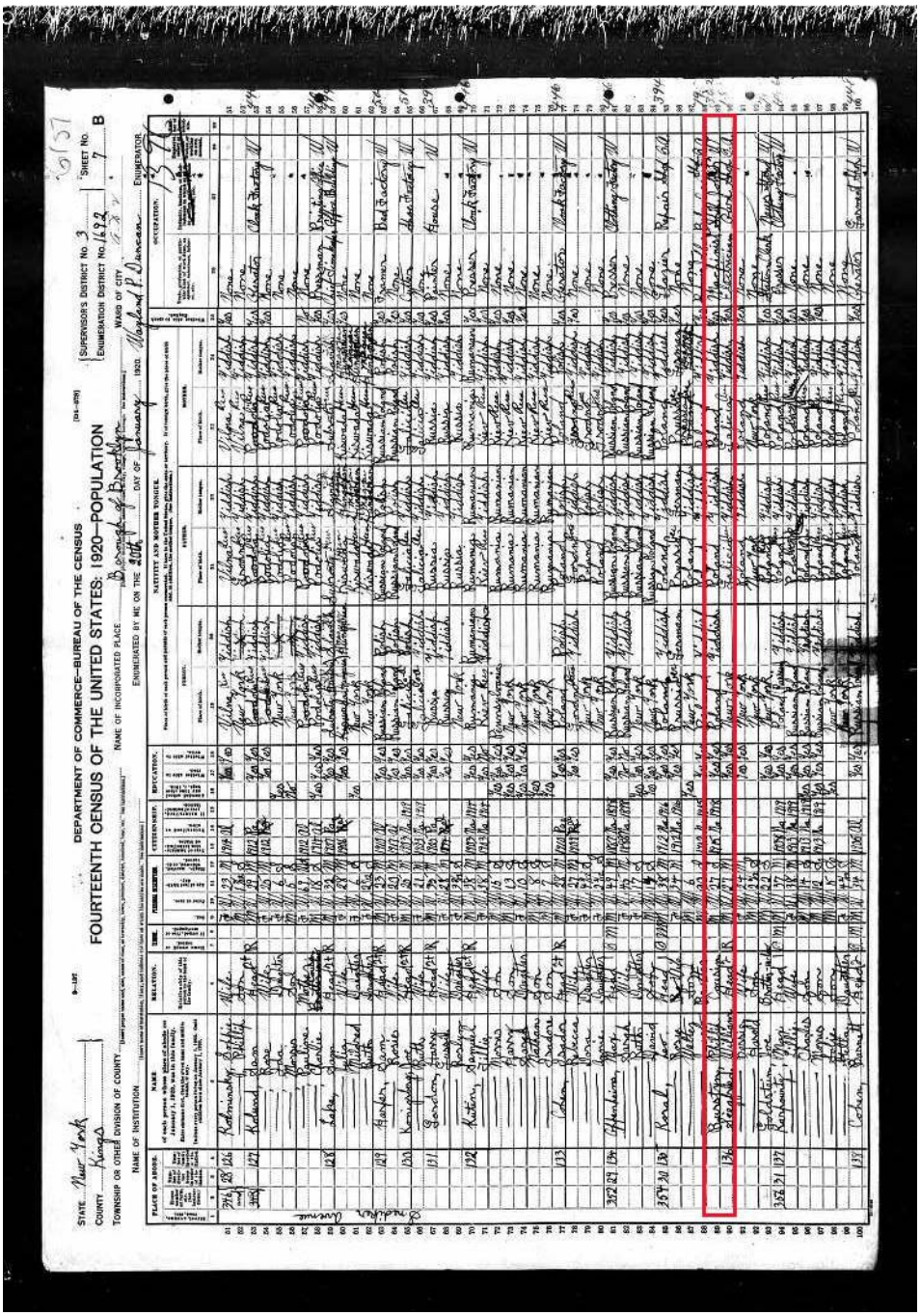
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Sheet No. 1 — 221 — PORT OF Detroit Michigan

NOT USED

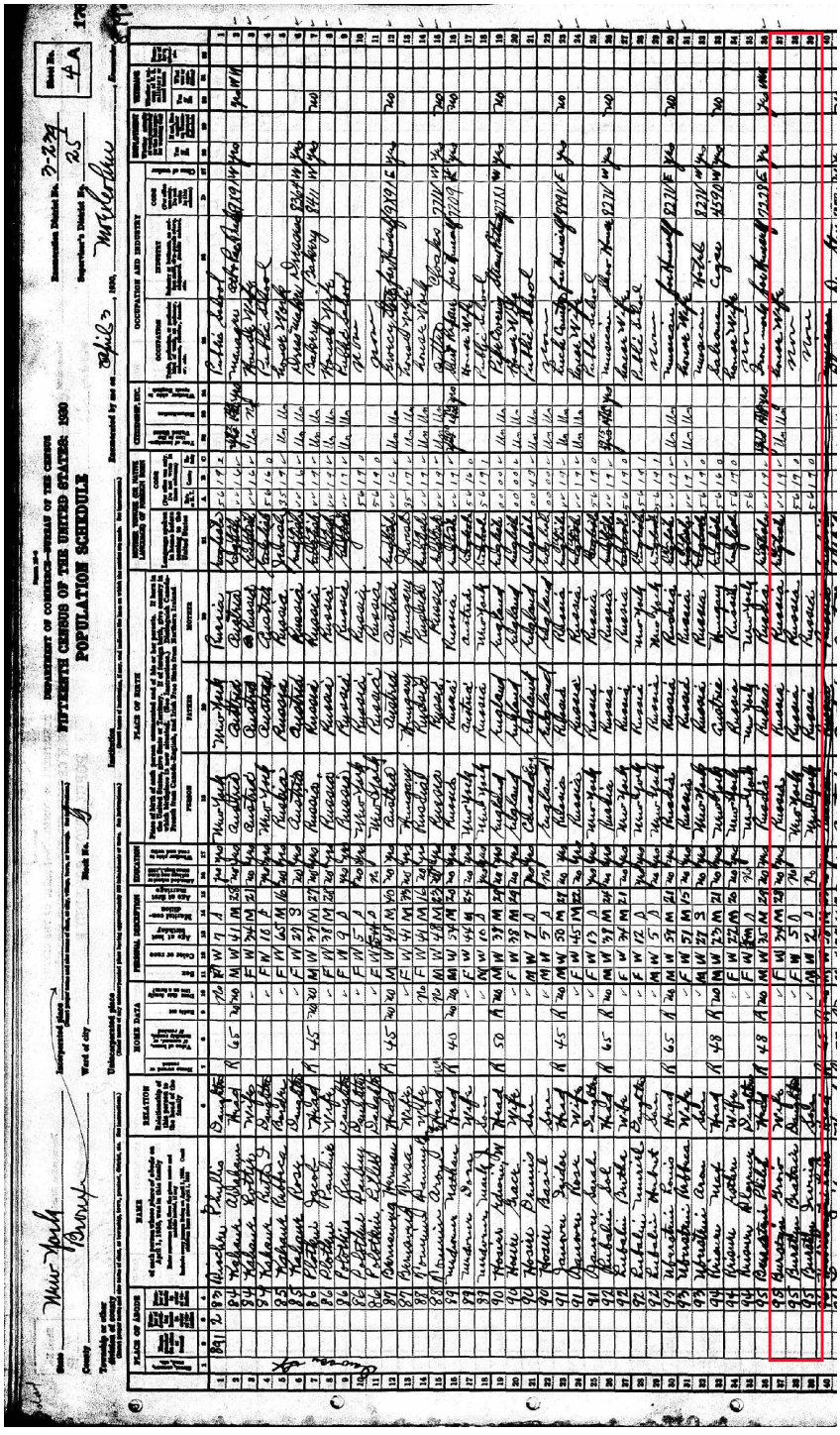
CLASS D.

Immigration Record, Philip Burstyn, 1916
*Note: he traveled alone



1920 US Federal Census, New York – Philip Burstyn, living with Rosie, Walter, Jacob and Leo Koral, listed as cousins

Date of immigration listed as 1915



1930 New York Census, lists Phillip, “Grow” (obviously a misspelling), Beatrice and Irving Burstyn

JOHANNA (JACHEWET) SALTZSTEIN ROSEN

Jachewet was one of six daughters of Favel and Chaya, and the second oldest surviving daughter. It has been one of my greatest personal triumphs tracking down her descendents.

According to the Polish Vital Records, she was born Jun 20, 1855. Per her death certificate and tombstone, her birth year was listed as 1866. Often, girl's birth records were recorded as "late registration", and it is possible that the given date is inaccurate; however, I suspect more likely that oral history was the inaccuracy here. All that we know of her has been gleaned from vital records. We have her in the 1890 Baltimore Census, listed married to her husband Isaac. This record incorrectly gives her name as "Julie", but that is clearly a misunderstanding of "Johanna" and lists her daughter Dora, age 20, living with her parents. According to this census, Jachewet immigrated in 1890, her husband Isaac in 1889. This would mean that they were married earlier in Poland, most likely in 1880 -1881, and that their first three daughters were born in Poland. Efforts to find either their marriage record or immigration/naturalization records have not been successful.

Jachewet died in 1912; we have a copy of her obituary, as well as her death record. The cause of death is listed as "apoplexy", which is today known as a stroke. Her father's name is listed as "Phillip", a common Americanization of Favel; her mother is listed as "Don't know". Isaac lived for 26 years longer, dying in 1938. They are buried together, along with most of their daughters, in Hebrew Friendship Cemetery in Baltimore, MD.

Jachewet and Isaac had 5 daughters: Pauline, Sadie, Dora, Anna and Rose. They were all raised in Baltimore.

Pauline Rosen was the firstborn. Her birth year given on her tombstone is 1882. My effort to find any record of her, immigration, naturalization, or census has been fruitless. She is remembered through photographs as being breathtakingly gorgeous. She married Max Kanner. Interestingly, in the newspaper articles, his name is spelled "Kenner", yet all his wife and children have the last name "Kanner". They had three children: Hilda, Sidney and Floryne. Pauline died young (aged 35 years). One source has told me that she died in childbirth – if this is true, it must have been a stillborn as there is no record of any child born to her in 1917, the year she died. Patsy Tollin (daughter of Sidney Kanner, and named for Pauline) recalls being told that Max Kanner remarried, and his new wife didn't want to be bothered with the children. Patsy states that Max and his new wife walked out on the children and walked out of their lives. The three children were raised by their aunts Dora and Anna, and Anna's husband Joe. I do have a copy of a 1920 census from Baltimore listing Max Kanner and gives an immigration date of 1890. The census also reports he was widowed, and there are no children listed as living with him Pauline's three children all married, had children, and most all of these children subsequently married and have children as well. There is a photo of Pauline and Max in the subsequent pages. Pauline is buried with her parents and sisters in Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore, MD.

Sadie Rosen was born next in 1887, in Poland or overseas. There is a gap of 5 years between her birth and her older sister's. It is possible there were other children who died, although I have not found any mention of other children in the known census records. Sadie married Jack Fink. They are listed in the 1930 Washington DC census, and the census gives the year of immigration of Jack as 1884, and Sadie as

1887, being naturalized in 1894. Sadie and Jacob had 5 children: Edward, George, Pauline, Marian, and Dorothy. All but Edward married. Researching the family has shown that George had a daughter who married and had 2 children. Those children have also had children. At the time of this writing, Pauline Rosen Sattler is still living and has 2 sons. Efforts to contact them have not yet been successful. It is unclear if either Marian or Dorothy had children. Sadie is buried with her parents, sisters and husband in Hebrew Friendship Cemetery.

Dora Rosen was the next daughter, and was born in Poland/Russia in 1890. She is listed as living with her parents in the 1920 Baltimore census, and states her birthplace as Russia, and year of immigration as 1890. She never married, and is remembered as the maiden aunt who lived with her parents and brought up many of her nieces and nephews. She was also the longest-lived of the children, living to see her 94th year. There is a photo of a locket belonging to her on a subsequent page, it bears her initials and is remembered as being worn by Dora.

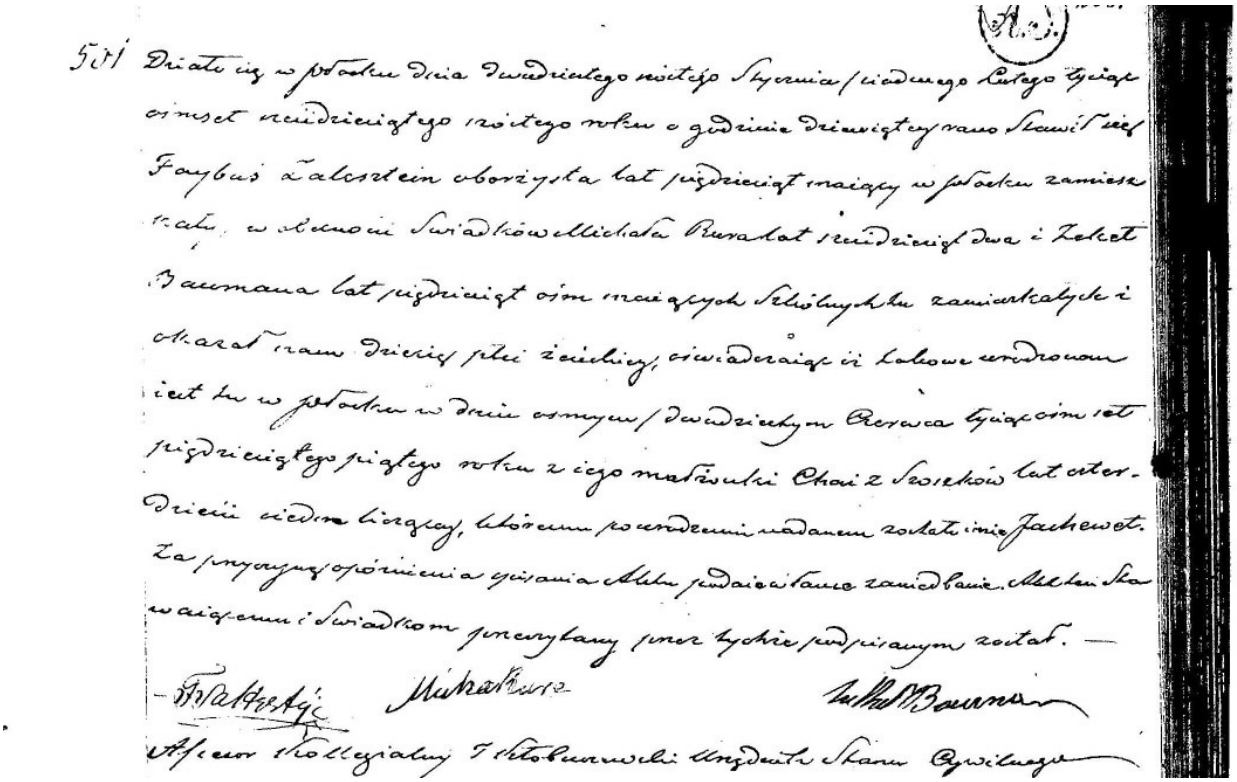
Anna Rosen was the 4th of the daughters, born in 1891 and the first born in the USA. She married Joseph Goldstein. Anna, Joseph and Dora are recalled as being the ones who took care of the nieces and nephews, and helped raise them after the death of their mother. Interestingly, the 1930 US census shows Anna, Joseph, Isaac, Dora, Hilda and Sidney all residing at the same address, but there is no mention of Floryne, who must have married by that time. Joseph is recalled as working for the mafia, and running the Supper Club. He worked for Lucky Luciano, Frank Costello, and Meyer Lansky. Joseph was remembered as running the club, but not having anything to do with the other end of the business. They are recalled fondly by their great-niece Patsy Tollin as putting their nephew Sydney (Patsy's father) through college. Patsy also remembers vividly when Joseph died. He left no money, so Anna was left "high and dry". Patsy recalls being in the big family house in Reisterstown, MD, and seeing 5 huge black limousines pull up. She recalls being frightened for a moment, unsure if mayhem was about to erupt. Instead, out came five larger-than-life men, each representing one of the 5 families of the mafia. They came into the house, said a prayer and each left an envelope. Inside each envelope was cash, representing a sort of life insurance. However, they weren't just there to pay their respects – Amy Lippmann recalls being told that Joe had a safe in the house containing $2 million of the mafia's money! By the end of her life, Anna had run through all the money and Dora took care of her

Rose Rosen was the last known child of Jachewet and Isaac, and was born in 1897. She was born 6 years after Dora; so again, there is a possibility of other children who may have died. Rose married Abraham Joseph Schreiber. Verbal history had stated that she had no children; however, both census records and her obituary contradict this. Rose and Joseph had 6 children: 5 boys and 1 girl. At the time of Rose's death, her obituary mentions 4 of the boys, including 2 who had already died, but not her daughter nor her other son. This makes me wonder if the two children not mentioned in the obit died in childhood. I did look at the census record to verify, the two are listed as children and not other relatives. I have been unable to track down any of Rose's children.

Outline Descendant Report for Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein Saltzstein

1 Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein Saltzstein b: 20 Jun 1855 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland, d: 10 Jun 1912 in Maryland; Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD
... + Isaac Rosen b: 1864 in Poland, d: 18 Mar 1938 in Maryland; Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD
.....2 Rose Rosen b: 1897, d: 27 Jan 1966
..... + Abraham Joseph Schreiber b: 1890 in Romania, m: Before 1912, d: Bef. 1966
.....3 Milton Schreiber
.....3 Felix Schreiber
.....3 Bernard Schreiber d: Bef. 1966
.....3 Maurice Schreiber d: Bef. 1966
.....3 Irwin Schreiber b: 1922
.....3 Beatrice Schreiber b: 1925
.....2 Sadie Rosen b: 1887, d: 1963 ; Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD
..... + Jack H. Fink b: 12 Mar 1883, m:, d: 22 Mar 1973 ; Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD
.....3 Edward S. Fink
.....3 George J. Fink d: 2006
..... + Mary Madeline Yoe b: 09 Apr 1912, d: 04 Feb 1986
.....4 Shirley Emerson Fink b: 1940
..... + Clifford Douglas Feldwick b: 1970
.....5 Christopher John Feldwick b: 1971
..... + Rebecca Margolin
.....6 Madeline Victoria Feldwick
.....6 William Christopher Feldwick
.....5 Jennifer Anne Feldwick
..... + Loretta Mitchell
.....6 Henry Oliver Mitchell-Crow b: 2007
.....6 Kathleen Grace Mitchell-Crow b: 2010
.....3 Marion Fink b: 29 Oct 1911 in Maryland, d: 13 Jun 1994
..... + David Roffeld b: 05 Jan 1914 in Maryland, d: 16 Nov 1996 in Broward, Florida, USA
.....3 Pauline Fink
..... + Sattler
.....3 Dorothy Fink
..... + Upright
.....2 Dora Rosen b: 1890, d: 27 Feb 1986 ; Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD
.....2 Anna H. Rosen b: 1891, d: 1970 ; Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD
..... + Joseph S. Goldstein b: 1884, m: Before 1912, d: 1949 ; Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore MD
.....2 Pauline Rosen b: 1882, d: 1917
..... + Max Kenner b: New York ?, m: 28 Feb 1904
.....3 Hilda Kanner b: Baltimore County, Maryland, USA, d: Jul 2000
..... + Charles Frankel b: 30 Dec 1906 in New York, m: Divorced, d: 10 May 1989 in Naples, Collier, Florida, United States of America
.....4 Paul Howard Frankel
..... + Deanna Mintzer b: 1940 in VA
.....5 Jonathan Frankel b: 1963
.....6 Jonathan Frankel b: 1986
.....6 Chris Frankel b: 1989
.....6 Kyle Frankel b: 1990
.....5 Elisa Frankel b: 1965, d: 2002
..... + Paul Tomaszewski
.....5 Susan Frankel b: 1970
..... + Joe Viana

.....6 Matthew b: 2000
.....6 Mark b: 2004
.....5 Amy Frankel b: 1973
..... + Joe White
.....6 Max b: 2004
.....6 Lucas b: 2005
.....6 Addison b: 2010
.....3 Sidney Kanner d: Bef. 1967
..... + Selma Waskins d: 29 Aug 1982
.....4 Patricia Jane Kanner
..... + Solis Tollin b: 1929
.....5 Stephen Tollin
.....3 Floryne Kanner b: 29 Mar 1905, d: 05 Jul 1984 in Maryland; Arlington Cemetery (Chizuk Amnuo Congregation)
..... + Henry J. Pumpian m: 23 Nov 1924 in Baltimore, Maryland, USA
.....4 Paul A. Pumpian b: 08 Dec 1926 in Baltimore, Maryland, USA, d: 06 Apr 2008 in Washington DC
..... + Doris Pia Naiman
.....5 Amy Pumpian
..... + Assaf Lippmann m: Divorced
.....6 Roni Lippmann b: 1980
.....6 Matan Lippmann b: 1983
.....6 Edoe Lippmann b: 1983
.....4 Marvin I. Pumpian b: 12 Sep 1930 in Maryland, d: 1966



Birth Record, Jachewet Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Jan/7 Feb 1866
Date of Birth: 8/20 June 1855
Name of Child: Jackewet
Sex: Female
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Faibus Zalcsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



Earliest known photograph of Jachewet Saltzstein Rosen, appears Victorian and date estimated between 1870 – 1890, marked “Warsaw, Poland” on back



Photo of Jachewet, Handwritten on back “Anna & Dora’s Mother” and “ Grandma Rosen”



Another photo, name written on back



Photo of Jachewet Rosen with date of death and burial spot handwritten



These photos are framed together as above. Clearly Jachewet at the top, Joe Goldstein to the left and, given that these were together, most likely Isaac to the right.



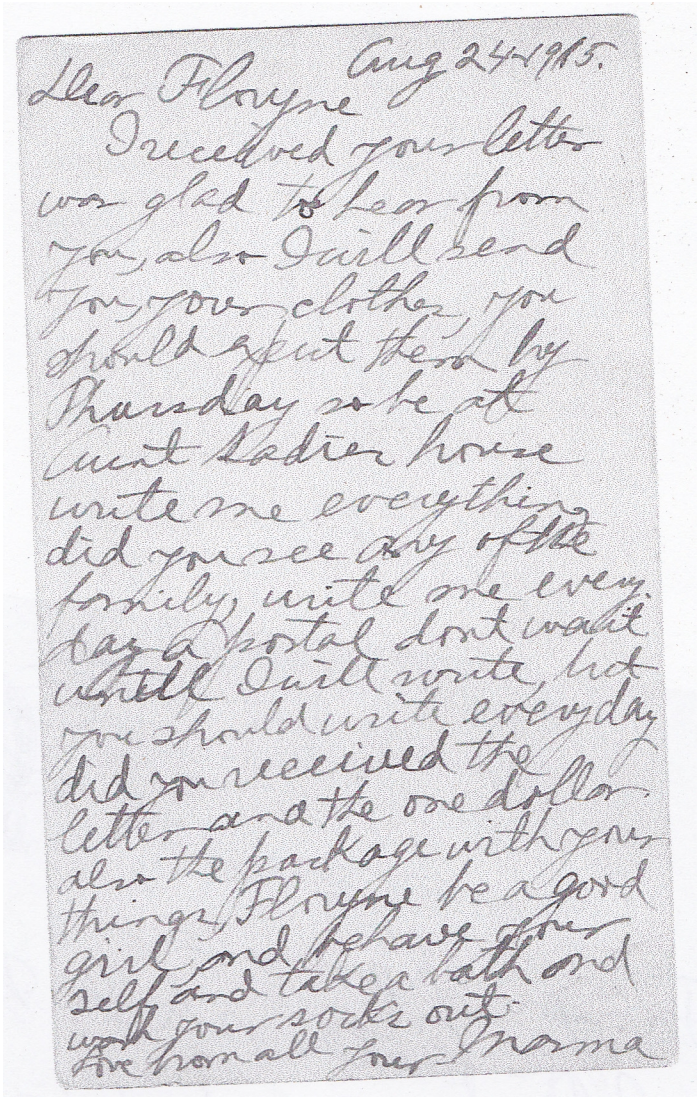
Pauline Rosen Kanner, Wedding Portrait



Max Kanner



Pauline’s Engagement Ring


Dear Floryne Aug 24-1915.
I received your letter
was glad to hear from
you, also I will send
you your clothes, you
should expect them by
Thursday so be at
Aunt Sadies house
write me everything
did you see any of the
family, write me every
day a postal don't wait
until I will write, but
you should write everyday
did you received the
letter and the one dollar
also the package with your
things, Floryne be a good
girl and behave your
self and take a bath and
wash your socks out
Love from all
Your Mama

Letter from Pauline to Floryne, dated 24 August 1915

Dear Floryne
I received your letter was glad to hear from you, also I will send you your clothes, you should expect them by Thursday so be at Aunt Sadie's house
Write me everything
Did you see any of the family, write me every day a postal don't wait until I will write, but you should write everyday
Did you received the letter and the one dollar
Also the package with your things, Floryne be a good girl and behave yourself and take bath and wash your socks out
Love from all
Your Mama"



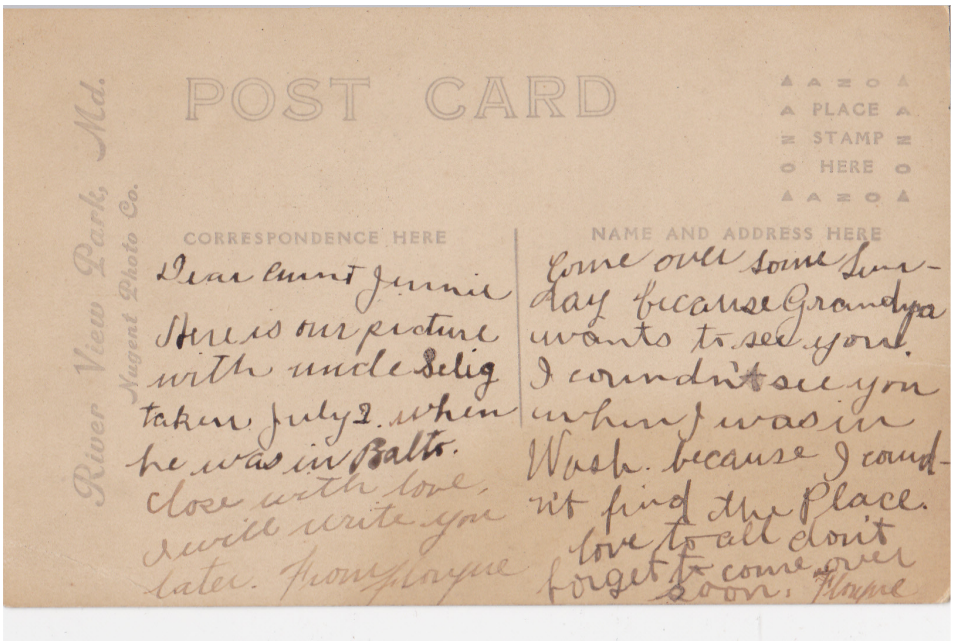
The Kanner Children – left to right: Floryne, Hilda, and Sidney



Hilda Kanner



Kanner Children on vacation, unknown relatives, one noted to be “Uncle Selig”



Back of above photo

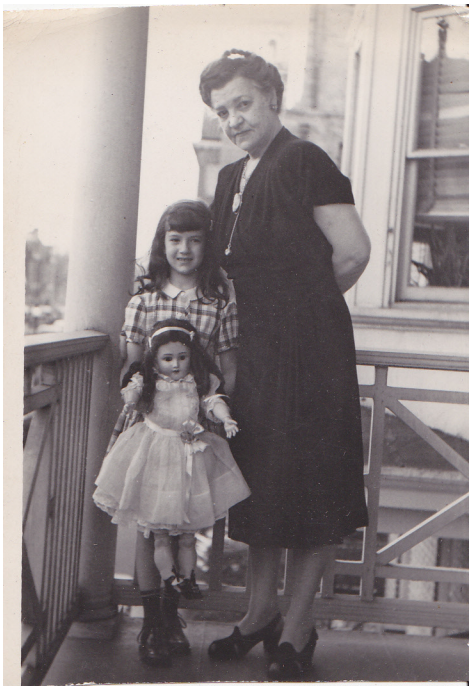
“Dear Aunt Jennie: Here is our picture with Uncle Selig taken July 2 when he was in Balt. Close with love,I will write you later. From Floryne. Come over some Sunday because Grandpa wants to see you. I couldn’t see you when I was in Wash. Because I couldn’t find the place. Love to all don’t forget to come over soon. Floryne”



Photo, Hilda Kanner, Annie and Dora Rosen



Dora Rosen, Joe Goldstein, and Annie Rosen Goldstein



Dora Rosen, one of the Kanner girls



Dora Rosen, far left; Annie Rosen Goldstein, middle
Presumably the two children in front were two of the Kanner children



Dora Rosen on her 50th birthday, 1940



Gold Pendant belonging to Dora Rosen



Dora Rosen





Annie Rosen Goldstein and Joe Goldstein





Annie and Joe Goldstein



Annie and Joe Goldstein



All these photos of Annie were mounted as above in a tiny frame, presumably Joe's



Marvin Pumpian, 1937

ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED.

Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Rosen, 269 North Exeter street, announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Pauline Rosen, to Mr. Max Kenner, of New York.

The Baltimore Sun, 11 November 1903

WEDDINGS.

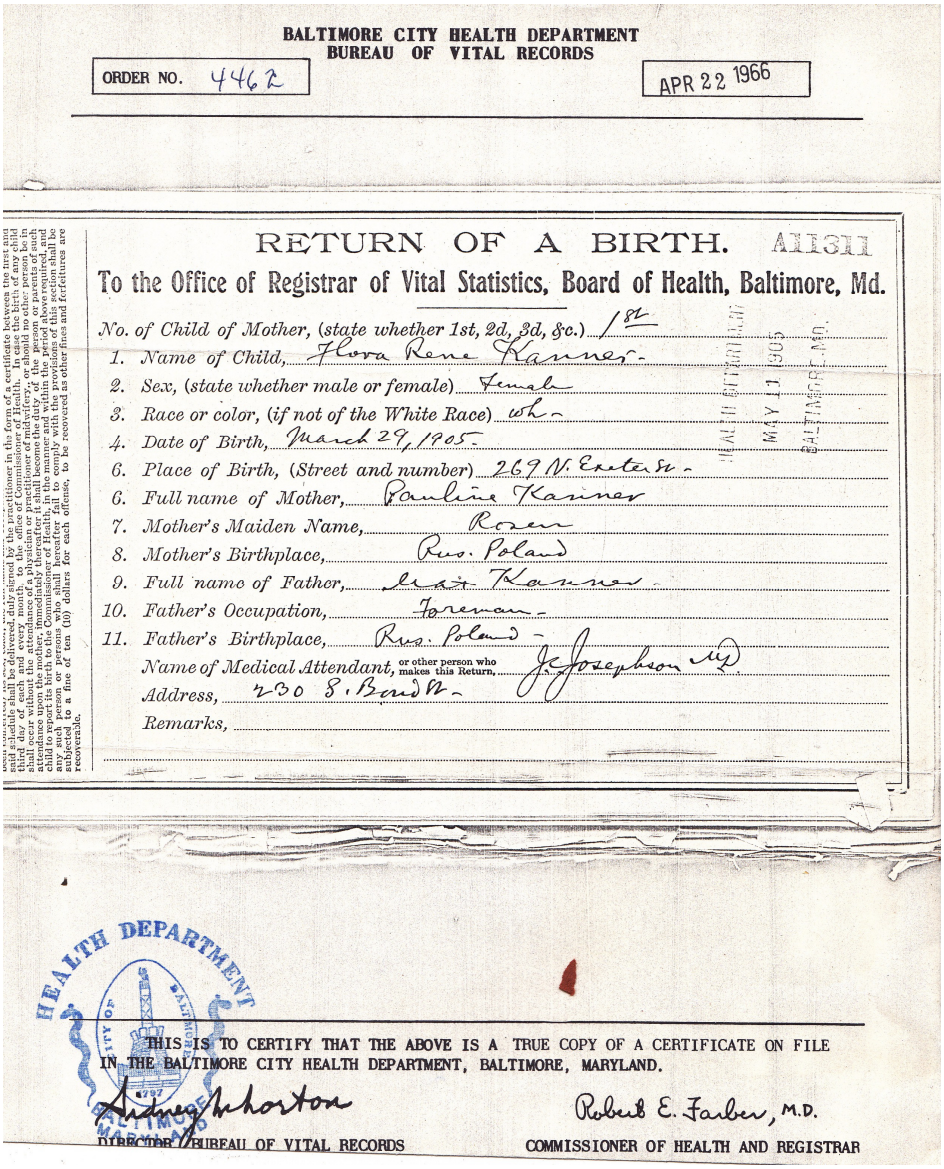
Kenner—Rosen.

Miss Pauline Rosen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Rosen, 269 North Exeter street, was married to Mr. Max Kenner, of New York, yesterday afternoon at the home of the bride by Rev. D. Hiller, of Lloyd Street Temple.

The bride wore a gown of white silk and carried a bouquet of Bride roses. Miss Dora Rosen, sister of the bride, was maid of honor and Mr. Louis Kenner, brother of the groom, was groomsman.

After a wedding supper and reception Mr. and Mrs. Kenner left on a short bridal tour North. They will reside at 269 North Exeter street.

The Baltimore Sun, 29 February, 1904



BALTIMORE CITY HEALTH DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF VITAL RECORDS

ORDER NO. 4462

APR 22 1966

RETURN OF A BIRTH. A11311

To the Office of Registrar of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, Baltimore, Md.

No. of Child of Mother, (state whether 1st, 2d, 3d, &c.) 1st

1. Name of Child, Flora Rene Kanner
2. Sex, (state whether male or female) Female
3. Race or color, (if not of the White Race) wh.
4. Date of Birth, March 29, 1905
6. Place of Birth, (Street and number) 269 N. Exeter St.
6. Full name of Mother, Pauline Kanner
7. Mother's Maiden Name, Rosen
8. Mother's Birthplace, Russ. Poland
9. Full name of Father, Isaac Kanner
10. Father's Occupation, Foreman
11. Father's Birthplace, Russ. Poland

Name of Medical Attendant, or other person who makes this Return, J. Josephson M.D.

Address, 230 S. Bond St.

Remarks,

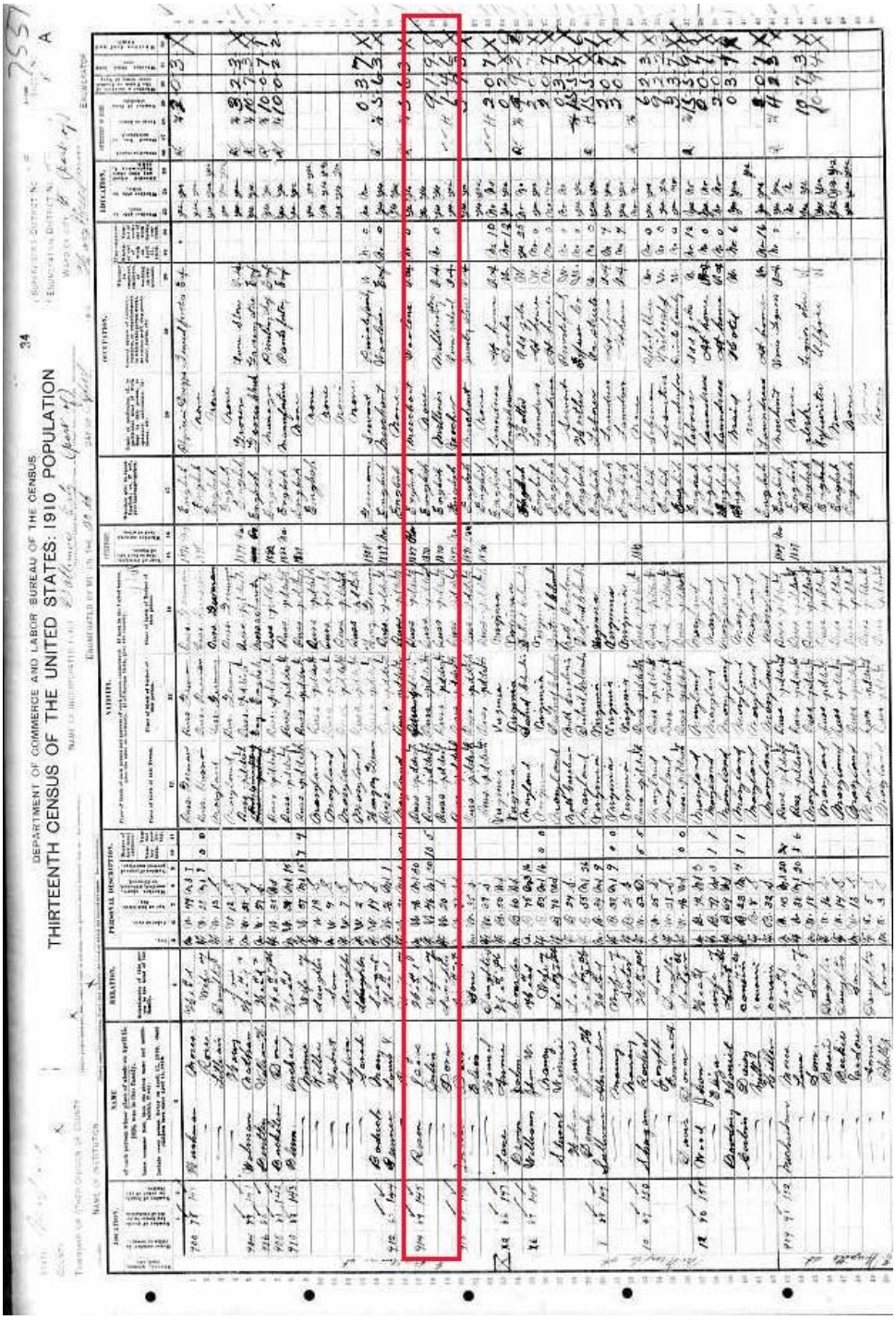
HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CITY OF BALTIMORE
MARYLAND

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS A TRUE COPY OF A CERTIFICATE ON FILE IN THE BALTIMORE CITY HEALTH DEPARTMENT, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.

Ludwig Shorton
DIRECTOR BUREAU OF VITAL RECORDS

Robert E. Farber, M.D.
COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH AND REGISTRAR

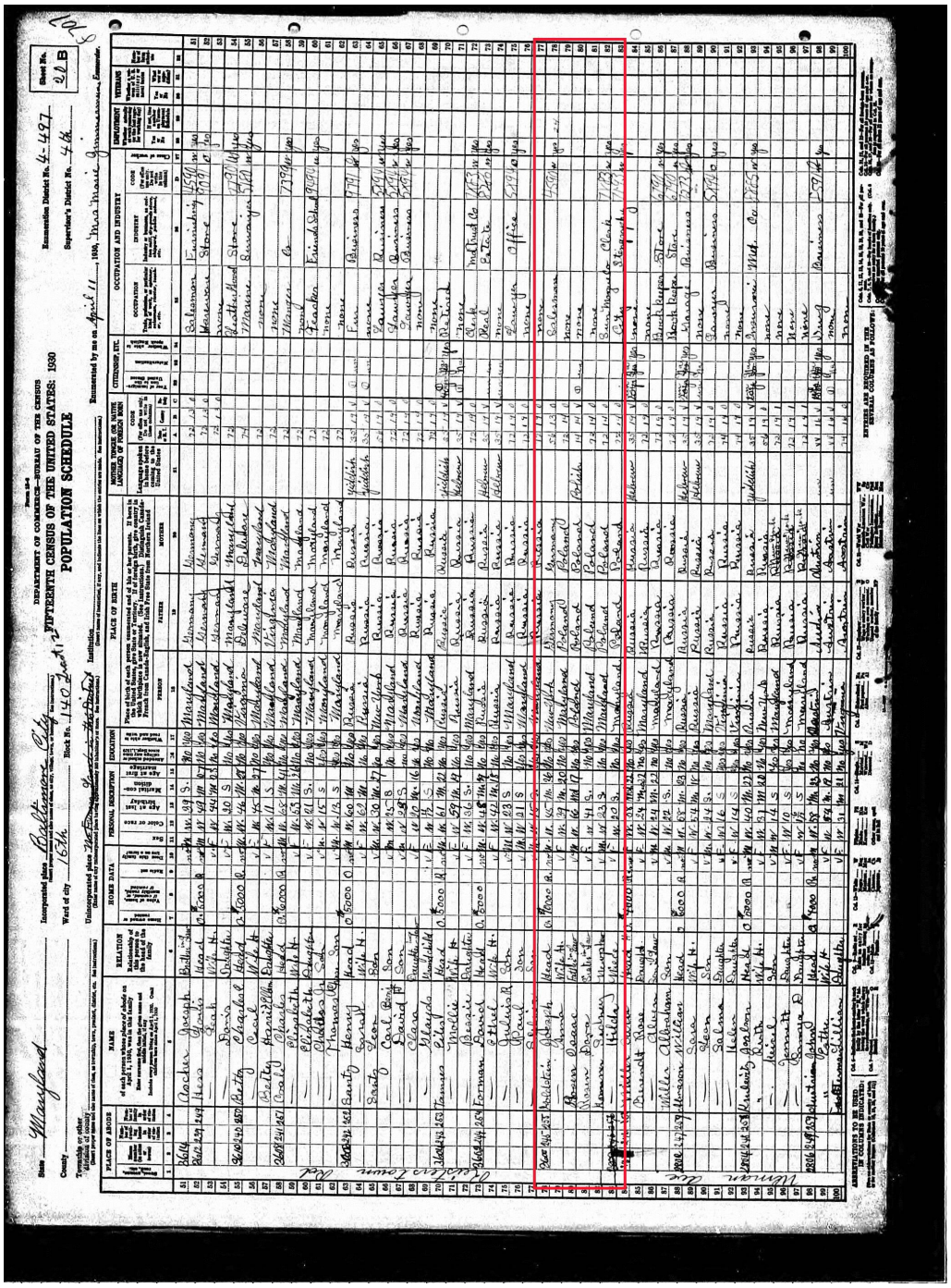
Birth Record, Floryne Kanner
*Note: spelling of name “Flora Rene”



1910 US Federal Census, Baltimore

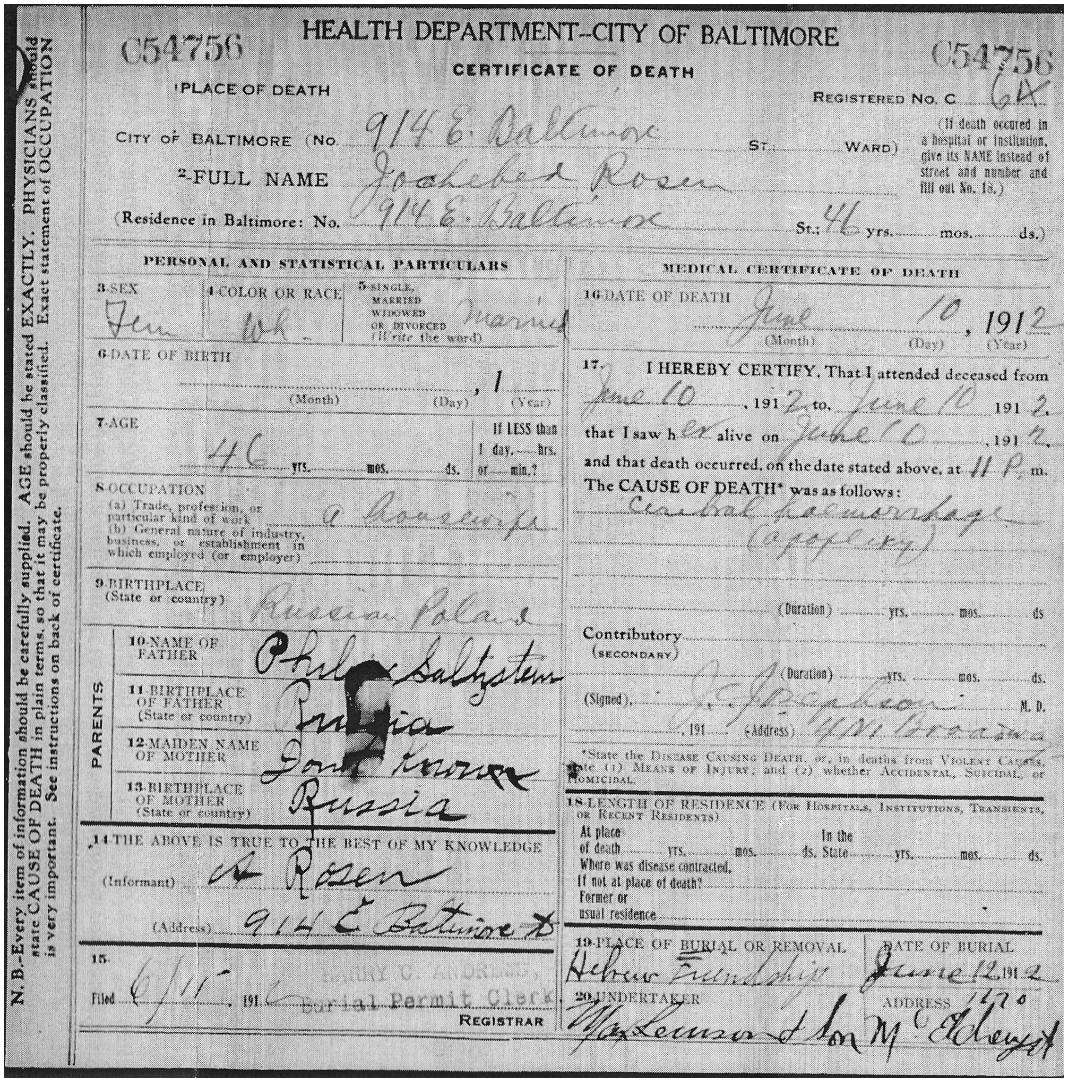
Isaac, Julia (Johanna), and Dora Rosen

Lists year of immigration of Isaac as 1899 and Johanna as 1900



1920 US Federal Census, Baltimore

Isaac and Dora Rosen, living with Joseph and Anna Goldstein, also listed Hilda and Sidney Kanner



C54756 HEALTH DEPARTMENT--CITY OF BALTIMORE C54756

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1 PLACE OF DEATH

REGISTERED No. C 64

CITY OF BALTIMORE (No. 914 E. Baltimore St.: WARD) (If death occured in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number and fill out No. 18.)

2-FULL NAME Jochebed Rosen

(Residence in Baltimore: No. 914 E. Baltimore St.; 46 yrs. mos. ds.)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3-SEX Fem

4-COLOR OR RACE Wh

5-SINGLE, MARRIED WIDOWED OR DIVORCED (Write the word) Married

6-DATE OF BIRTH (Month) (Day) 1 (Year)

7-AGE 46 yrs. mos. ds. If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.?

8-OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work a housewife (b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)

9-BIRTHPLACE (State or country) Russian Poland

PARENTS

10-NAME OF FATHER Philip Saltzstein

11-BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country) Russia

12-MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Dora Krowe

13-BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country) Russia

14-THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

(Informant) A Rosen

(Address) 914 E Baltimore St

15. Filed 6/11 1912 HARRY C. ANDREWS, Burial Permit Clerk REGISTRAR

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16-DATE OF DEATH June (Month) 10 (Day), 1912 (Year)

17. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from June 10, 1912 to June 10 1912, that I saw her alive on June 10, 1912, and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 11 P. m. The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows: Cerebral haemorrhage (apoplexy)

(Duration) yrs. mos. ds

Contributory (SECONDARY)

(Duration) yrs. mos. ds.

(Signed) J. C. Jacobson M. D.

, 191 (Address) 4 N. Broadway

*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or, in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS OF INJURY; and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, or HOMICIDAL.

18-LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (FOR HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, TRANSIENTS, OR RECENT RESIDENTS)

At place of death yrs. mos. ds. In the State yrs. mos. ds.

Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?

Former or usual residence

19-PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Hebrew Friendship

DATE OF BURIAL June 12 1912

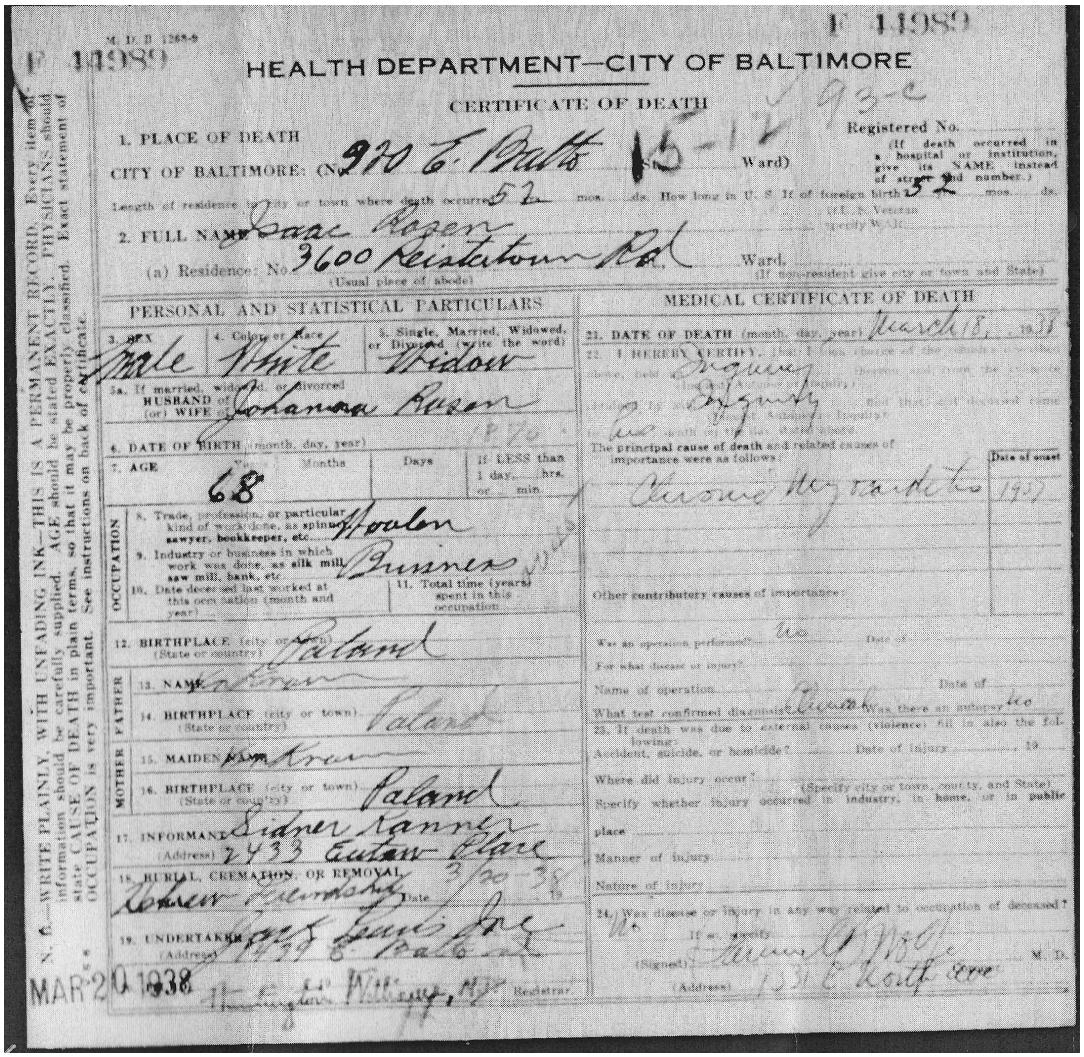
20-UNDERTAKER Max Lemson & Son

ADDRESS 1170 McElderry St

N. B.-Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.

Death Certificate, Jachebed (Jachewet) Rosen

*Note: Americanization of Favel's name



M. D. B. 1268-9

F 44989

HEALTH DEPARTMENT—CITY OF BALTIMORE

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

93-C

1. PLACE OF DEATH

CITY OF BALTIMORE: (No. 920 E. Balto St. 15-12 Ward)

Registered No. (If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.)

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred 52 mos. ds. How long in U. S. If of foreign birth 52 mos. ds.

2. FULL NAME Isaac Rosen

(a) Residence: No. 3600 Reistertown Rd. Ward. (Usual place of abode) (If non-resident give city or town and State)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX Male

4. Color or Race White

5. Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word) Widow

5a. If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of Johanna Rosen

6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, year) 1870

7. AGE Years 68 Months Days If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.

OCCUPATION

8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Woolen

9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc. Business

10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)

11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Poland

FATHER

13. NAME Kraus

14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Poland

MOTHER

15. MAIDEN NAME Kraus

16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Poland

17. INFORMANT Sidner Ranner (Address) 2433 Eutaw Place

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL Cohen Friendship Date 3/20-38

19. UNDERTAKER Jack Louis Joe (Address) 2434 E. Balto. St.

Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, year) March 18, 1938

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, that I took charge of the children whose [illegible] Inquiry (Insert Autopsy or Inquiry) [illegible] Inquiry (Insert Autopsy or Inquiry) find that [illegible] deceased came to his death on the day stated above.

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

	Date of onset
Chronic Myocarditis	1937

Other contributory causes of importance:

Was an operation performed? No Date of

For what disease or injury?

Name of operation Date of

What test confirmed diagnosis Clinical Was there an autopsy No

23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:

Accident, suicide, or homicide? Date of injury 19

Where did injury occur? (Specify city or town, county, and State)

Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place

Manner of injury

Nature of injury

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? No If so, specify

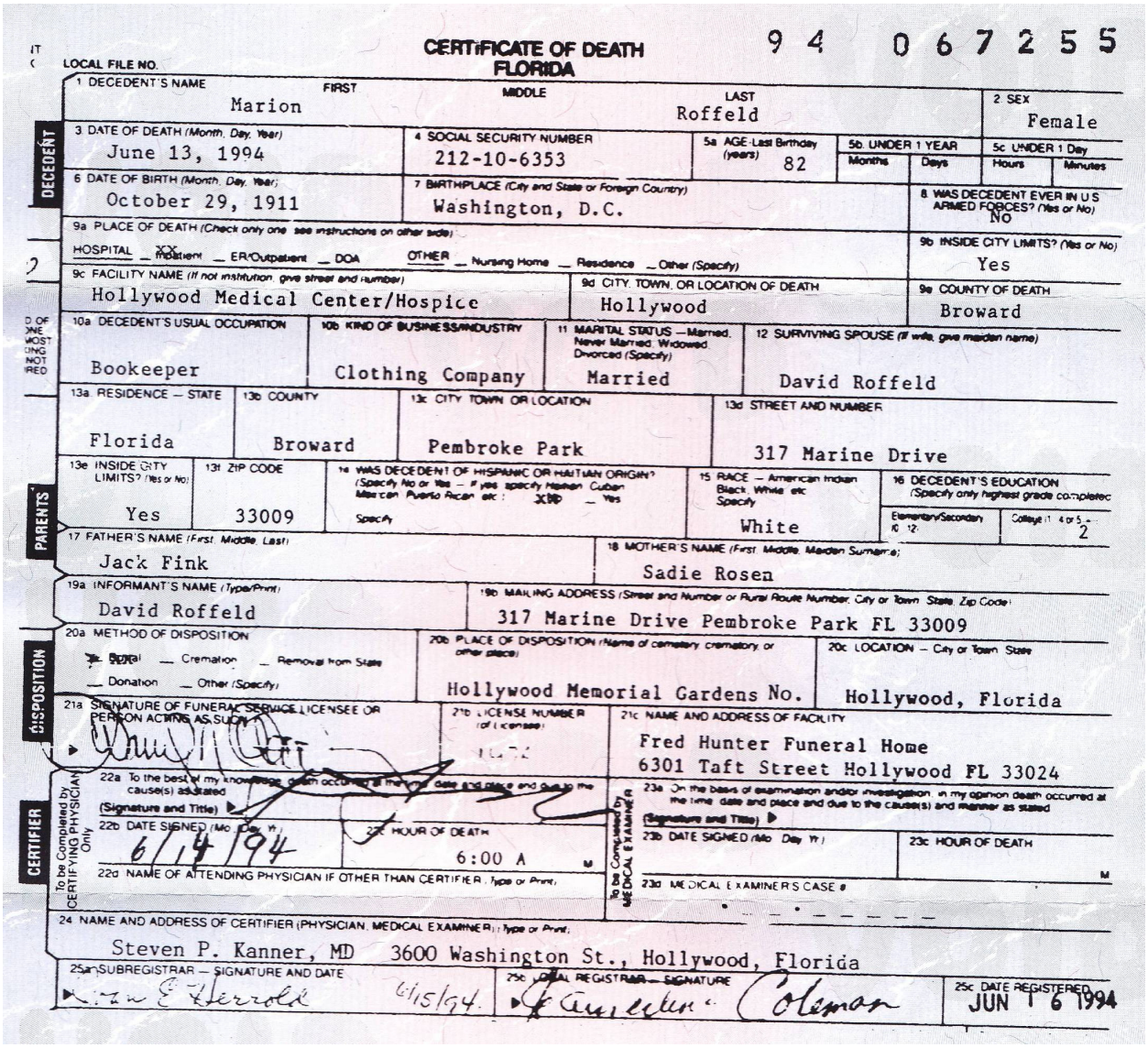
(Signed) [illegible] M. D.

(Address) 1531 E. North Ave.

N. B.—WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD. Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.

MAR 20 1938

Death Certificate, Isaac Rosen



CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
FLORIDA

LOCAL FILE NO. 94 067255

DECEDENT

1 DECEDENT'S NAME — FIRST: Marion — MIDDLE: — LAST: Roffeld — 2 SEX: Female

3 DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year): June 13, 1994 — 4 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 212-10-6353 — 5a AGE-Last Birthday (years): 82 — 5b UNDER 1 YEAR: Months / Days — 5c UNDER 1 Day: Hours / Minutes

6 DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year): October 29, 1911 — 7 BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country): Washington, D.C. — 8 WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes or No): No

9a PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one - see instructions on other side): HOSPITAL — XX Inpatient — ER/Outpatient — DOA — OTHER — Nursing Home — Residence — Other (Specify) — 9b INSIDE CITY LIMITS? (Yes or No): Yes

9c FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number): Hollywood Medical Center/Hospice — 9d CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH: Hollywood — 9e COUNTY OF DEATH: Broward

10a DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION: Bookeeper — 10b KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY: Clothing Company — 11 MARITAL STATUS — Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced (Specify): Married — 12 SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name): David Roffeld

PARENTS

13a RESIDENCE — STATE: Florida — 13b COUNTY: Broward — 13c CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION: Pembroke Park — 13d STREET AND NUMBER: 317 Marine Drive

13e INSIDE CITY LIMITS? (Yes or No): Yes — 13f ZIP CODE: 33009 — 14 WAS DECEDENT OF HISPANIC OR HAITIAN ORIGIN? (Specify No or Yes — If yes specify Mexican, Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.): XNo — Yes — Specify — 15 RACE — American Indian, Black, White, etc. Specify: White — 16 DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed): Elementary/Secondary 0-12: — College 1-4 or 5+: 2

17 FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last): Jack Fink — 18 MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname): Sadie Rosen

19a INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/Print): David Roffeld — 19b MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code): 317 Marine Drive Pembroke Park FL 33009

DISPOSITION

20a METHOD OF DISPOSITION: Burial — Cremation — Removal from State — Donation — Other (Specify) — 20b PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place): Hollywood Memorial Gardens No. — 20c LOCATION — City or Town, State: Hollywood, Florida

21a SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH — 21b LICENSE NUMBER (If licensee): [illegible] — 21c NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY: Fred Hunter Funeral Home, 6301 Taft Street Hollywood FL 33024

CERTIFIER

To be Completed by CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN Only

22a To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) as stated — (Signature and Title) — 22b DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.): 6/14/94 — 22c HOUR OF DEATH: 6:00 A M — 22d NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print):

To be Completed by MEDICAL EXAMINER

23a On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) and manner as stated — (Signature and Title) — 23b DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.): — 23c HOUR OF DEATH: M — 23d MEDICAL EXAMINER'S CASE #

24 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER (PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER) (Type or Print): Steven P. Kanner, MD 3600 Washington St., Hollywood, Florida

25a SUBREGISTRAR — SIGNATURE AND DATE: [illegible] 6/15/94 — 25b LOCAL REGISTRAR — SIGNATURE: [illegible] Coleman — 25c DATE REGISTERED: JUN 16 1994

Death Certificate, Marion Fink Roffeld

MRS. ISAAC ROSEN.

Mrs. Yochaivet Rosen, wife of Mr. Isaac Rosen, a woolen jobber, 914 East Baltimore street, died suddenly Monday night at her home of apoplexy. She is survived by five daughters, Mrs. Pauline Kenner and Mrs. Sadie Fink, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Joseph Goldie, of New York, and Mrs. A. J. Schreiber and Miss Dora Rosen, of this city.

The Baltimore Sun, 12 June 1912

ROSEN.—On March 18, 1938, ISAAC, of 3600 Reisterstown road, beloved husband of the late Johanna Rosen (nee Salpzein). [New York and Washington (D. C.) papers please copy.]

Due notice of funeral will be given.

The Baltimore Sun, 19 March 1938

FINK

On October 28, 1963, SADIE R., beloved wife of Jack H., devoted mother of Mrs. Dorothy S. Upright, Edward S. Fink of Visalia, Calif., Mrs. Paulina Sattler of Alexandria, Va., Mrs. Marion Rofeld and George J. Fink, of Baltimore; beloved daughter of the late Isaac and Jochereda Rosen; belored sister of Mrs. Rose Schreiber, Miss Dora Rosen and Mrs. Anna Goldstein. Also survived by five grandchildren.

Services at Sol Levinson & Bros., Home, 6010 Reisterstown road (at Pinkney) on Wednesday October 30, at 12 noon (enter parking courts through Pinkney road). Interment in Hebrew Friendship Cemetery. In lieu of flower please make all contributions to Levindale & Sinai Hospital. In mourning at Greenlyn Apartments, Apt. A, 4823 Lanier avenue. Also at the home of Mrs. Rose Schreiber, 5005 Palmer avenue. Friends may call at the chapel Tuesday evening 7 to 9 P.M. 30s

FINK

The Jacob Sandy Temple No. 28, Pythian Sisters regrets to announce the passing of SADIE R FINK, mother of our member, Marion Rofeld. Officers and members please attend funeral and house of mourning. 30

VIVIAN BARAD,
Most Excellent Chief.

FINK

Women's Division of Jewish Convalescent and Nursing Home deeply regrets the passing of our beloved member, SADIE FINK. Members please attend funeral and house of mourning.

MRS. LOUIS BLOCK,
30e President.

FINK

The Morris Romoro Free Loan Association regrets the passing of beloved board member SADIE FINK. Members please attend funeral and house of mourning.

MRS. SYLVAN M. SHANE,
30 President.

The Baltimore Sun, 30 October 1963

SCHREIBER 23

On January 27, 1966. ROSE, beloved wife of the late Abraham Joseph Schreiber, devoted mother of Milton and Felix Schreiber and the late Bernard and Maurice Schreiber, beloved sister of Miss Dora Rosen, of Baltimore; Mrs. Anna Goldstein, of Washington, D.C. Also survived by six grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren. (Washington and Philadelphia papers please copy.)

Services at Sol Levinson & Bros. Home, 6010 Reisterstown road (at Pinkney), on Friday, January 28, at 12 noon. (Enter parking courts through Pinkney road.) Interment in Hebrew Friendship Cemetery. (Please omit flowers.) In mourning at 3007 Rosalind avenue. Family will be at the chapel Thursday evening from 7:30 to 9:30 P.M.

The Baltimore Sun, 28 January 1966

GOLDSTEIN 21

On August 18, 1970, ANNIE H., beloved wife of the late Joseph Goldstein, devoted sister of Miss Dora Rosen and the late Mrs. Pauline Kanner, Mrs. Rose Schreiber and Mrs. Sadie Fink. Also survived by nieces and nephews.

Services at Sol Levinson & Bros. Home, 6010 Reisterstown road, on Thursday, August 20, at 11 A.M. Interment in Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, 3600 East Baltimore street. In mourning at Temple Garden Apartments, 2601 Madison avenue, Apartment 408. Family will be at the Chapel Wednesday evening from 7 to 9 o'clock.

The Baltimore Sun, 19 August, 1970

PUMPIAN 8

On July 6, 1984 FLORYNE R. (nee Kanner), beloved wife of Henry Pumpian, beloved mother of Paul A. Pumpian of Washington D.C. and the late Marvin I. Pumpian, beloved sister of Mrs. Hilda Frankel of Miami FL., and the late Sidney Kanner, loving grandmother of Mrs. Amy Lippmann of Haifa Israel. Also survived by three great-grandchildren.

Services and interment at the Arlington Cemetery (Chizuk Amuno Congregation) 4300 N. Rogers Avenue on Sunday July 8 at 10 A.M. Please omit flowers. In mourning at the Club House Condominiums, 6711 Park Heights Ave, Apt. 203 (21215). Arrangements by Sol Levinson & Bros. Inc. Family will be at the Chapel Saturday evening 8:30-10 P.M.

PUMPIAN 7

Pickwick Jewish Center mourns the loss of FLORYNE PUMPIAN, beloved wife of member Henry Pumpian, and expresses sympathy.

PUMPIAN 7

The Officers, Directors and Staff of Key Federal Savings and Loan Association deeply regret the passing of FLORYNE R. PUMPIAN, beloved wife of Henry J. Pumpian, Chairman Emeritus and extends deepest sympathy to the family.

The Baltimore Sun, 7 July 1984



Rosen Family Plot, Hebrew Friendship Cemetery, Baltimore





Jachewet “Jochewed/Johanna” and Isaac Rosen





Tombstones, Pauline and Dora - daughters of Jachewet





Tombstones, Sadie and husband Jacob - daughter of Jachewet





Tombstones, Annie and husband Joe - daughter of Jachewet



Saint John's Cemetery of Howard County, Ellicott City, MD

Grandson of Jachewet

Per George's granddaughter: Madeline was Episcopalian, George pushed away from being Jewish most of his life. This was presumed to be due to discrimination within the Baltimore Police Department. George never converted and asked for the Kiddush to be said at his funeral.



Arlington Cemetery (Chizuk Amnuo Congregation)



Tombstone, Marvin – great grandson of Jachewet





Tombstones of Floryne and Paul, granddaughter and great-grandson of Jachewet

The Baltimore Sun, 20 August 1970

LAJA SALTZSTEIN GUTMAN

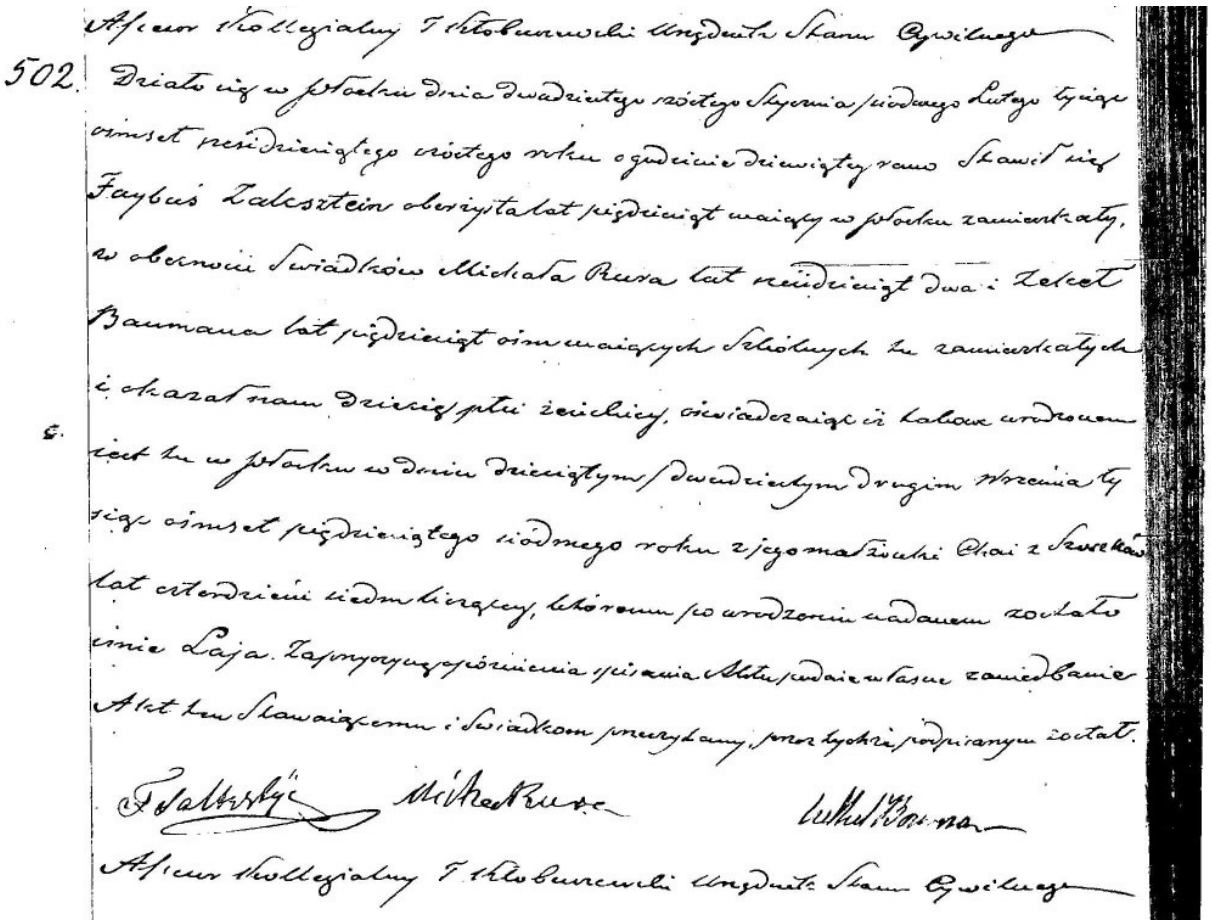
Very little is known about Laja Saltzstein. Per Aunt Sue's tree, she died in 1938; however, she is not mentioned in her brother Abraham Louis Saltzstein's obituary in 1937, so presumably she died before that date.

She had no children.

Descendants of Laja Laia Zalcsztein Saltzstein

Generation 1

1. **LAJA[1] LAIA ZALCSZTEIN SALTZSTEIN** was born on 22 Sep 1857 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. She died in 1938 in Per Aunt Sue's family tree. Location unclear. She married Itsek Gutman, son of Leizer Gutman and Sura Shainbaum on 25 Dec 1881 in Plock, Mazowieckie, Poland. He was born about 1859 in Plonsk, Poland.



Birth Record, Laja Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
26 Jan/7 Feb 1866
Date of Birth: 10/22 Sept 1857
Name of Child: Laja
Sex: Female
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Faibus Zalcsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko

178

40. Состоялось въ городѣ Плоцкѣ четырнадцатого (двадцать шестаго) Ноября тысяча восемьсотъ восемьдесятъ перваго года въ девять часовъ утра явился Ицекъ Якубъ Морштейнъ исправляющій должность подраввина совмѣстно съ Ицкомъ Гутманомъ холостымъ двадцати двухъ лѣтъ отъ роду жителемъ города Плонска, обрѣзанъ Ляйзера и Гуры урожденной Шайнбаумъ, супруговъ Гутманъ и Ласю Зальцштейнъ, дѣвицею двадцати четырехъ лѣтъ отъ роду жительницею города Плоцка, дочерью Файбуся и Раи урожденной Шишка, супруговъ Зальцштейнъ, и въ присутствіи свидѣтелей Мосека Буки шестидесяти двухъ лѣтъ и Борка Натана тридцати шести лѣтъ отъ роду школьныхъ, жительствующихъ въ Плоцкѣ, объявилъ что вырашенно числа въ шесть часовъ вечера совершенъ имъ религіозный обрядъ бракосочетанія въ личномъ присутствіи вовсе сочетанныхъ свидѣтелей между упомянутыми Ицкомъ Гутманомъ и Ляею Зальцштейнъ, что браку сему предшествовали три оглашенія въ еврейскихъ синагогахъ города Плоцка въ десятое, семьнадцатое и двадцать четвертое Октября текущаго года и города Плонска въ третье, десятое и семьнадцатое того же мѣсяца и года и что на совершеніе сего брака препятствій не было. Новобрачные заявили что предбрачный договоръ между ними заключенъ не былъ. Актъ сей по прочтеніи нами подраввиномъ и свидѣтелями подписанъ. Новобрачные неграмотны.

Содержащій Акты Гражданскаго

Состоянія Бернъ Таусъ

И. Я. Морштейнъ

М. Буки Бентанъ

Marriage Record, Laia Zaltsshtein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 14/26 Dec 1881
Date of Marriage: 13/25 Dec 1881, 6 pm

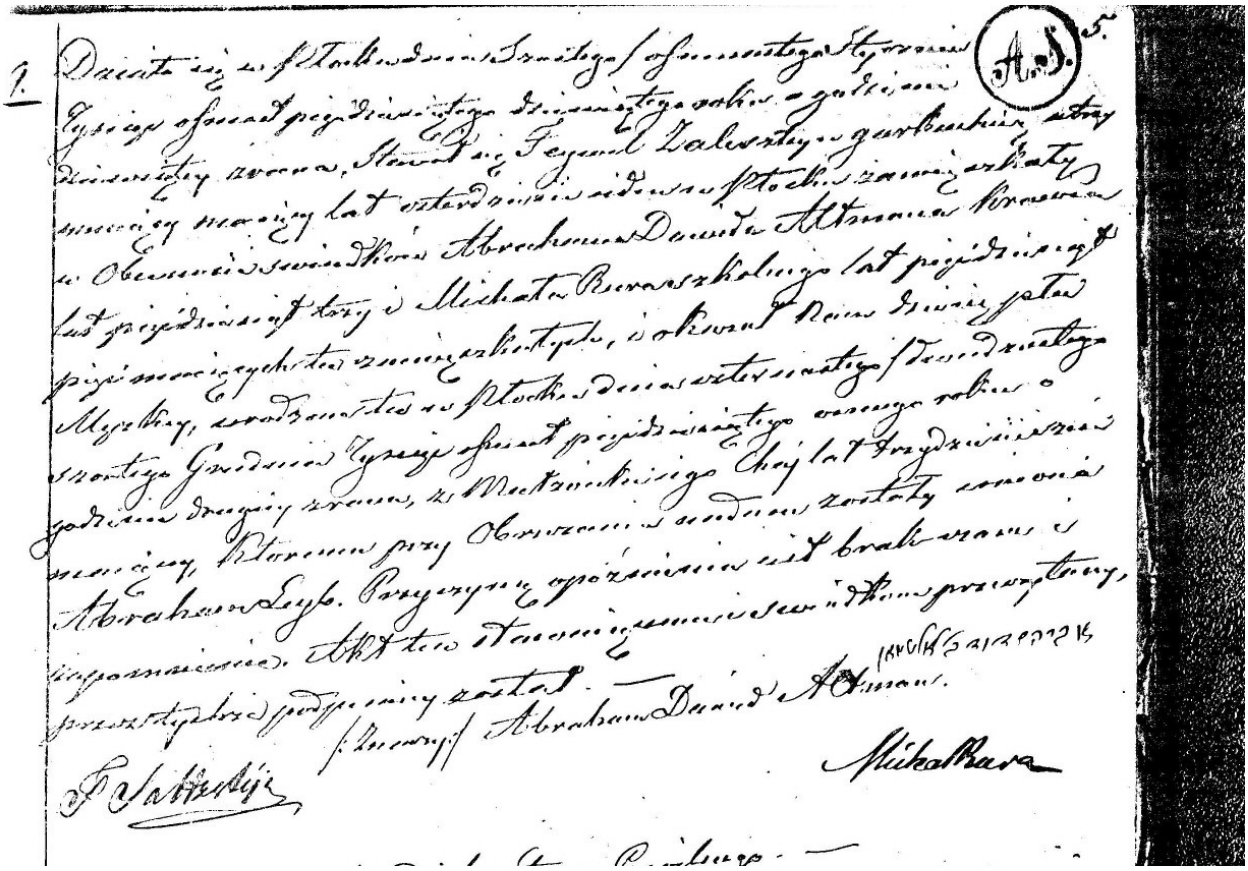
Groom Name: Itsek Gutman
Age: 22
Place of Residence: Plonsk (not Plock)
Married Before: Bachelor
Father: Leizer
Mother: Sura
Maiden Name: Shainbaum

Bride Name: Laia Zaltsshtein
Age: 24
Married Before: Maiden
Father: Faibus
Mother: Khaia
Maiden Name: Shyshek

ABRAHAM LOUIS SALTZSTEIN, “SR”

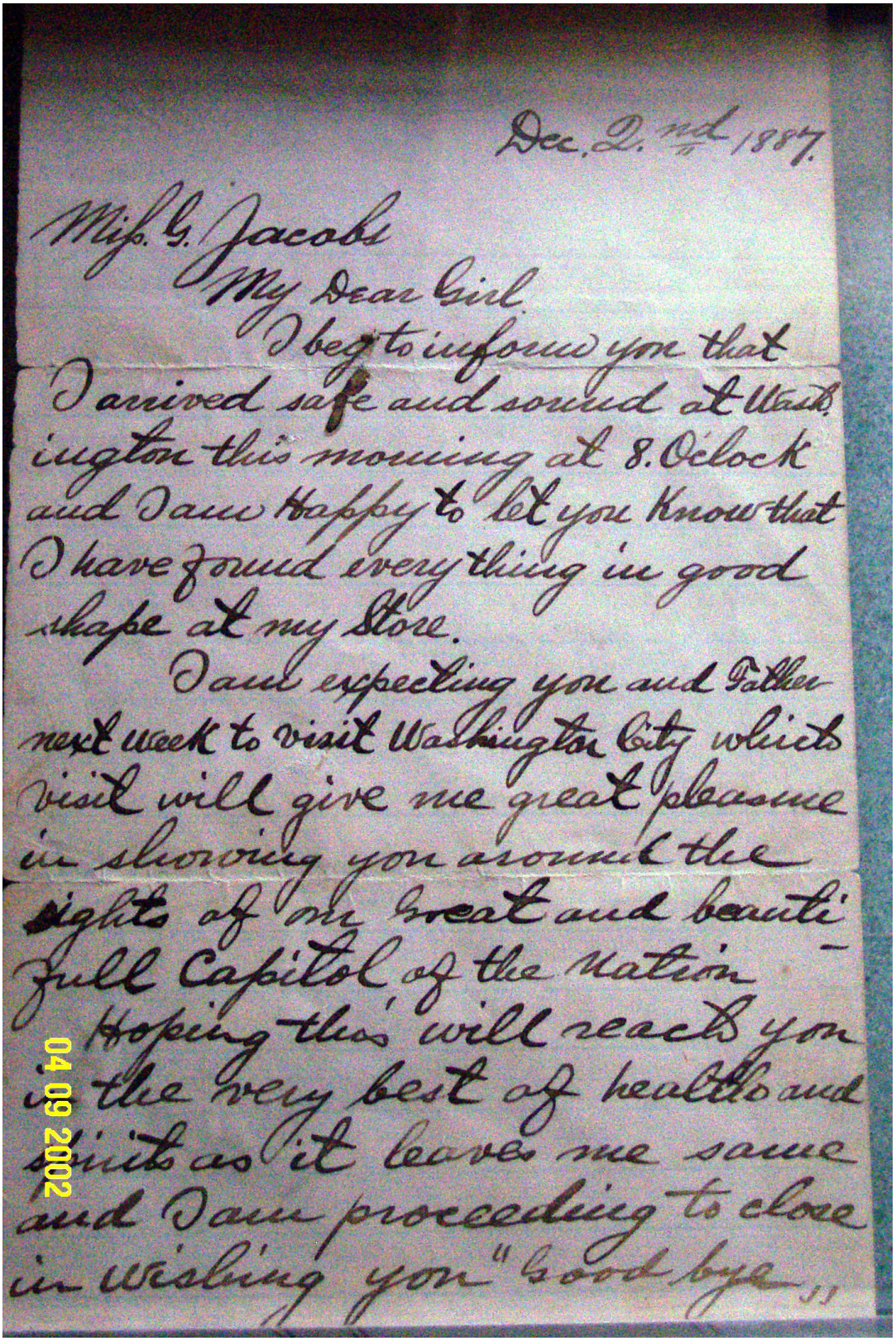
All that we know of Abraham Louis, the younger brother of Isadore and Meyer, is via vital records and oral history. As recalled by Charlotte Fox, granddaughter of Celia Saltzstein Bergazin (Isadore, Meyer, and Abraham's sister): Uncle Abe was her grandmother's weird brother; a REAL character (capitals her own addition). He was recalled as being nearly blind, but on more than one occasion, criticizing young relatives for wearing sheer dresses without slips underneath. He dressed like a bum, to the point that, when he went to visit his sister, he would always be stopped at the front desk and not allowed to go upstairs until they checked with Celia. He was also remembered as being very bright and scholarly, but unconventional.

The only photo we have of Abe is attached to a letter he wrote to his fiancee, Miss G Jacobs. The letter is dated 1887, and makes a reference to his jewelry store in Washington DC. Abe never married: the story is that he was jilted. He died on January 8, 1937, unmarried and alone.



Birth Record, Abraham Leyba Zalcszteyn

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 6/18 Jan 1859
Date of Birth: 14/26 Dec 1858, 2 am
Name of Child: Abraham Leyba
Sex: Male
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Fejwel Zalcszteyn
Age: 41
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 36



Dec. 2nd 1877.

Miss G. Jacobs

My dear Girl

I beg to inform you that I arrived safe and sound at Washington this morning at 8. Oclock and I am Happy to let you know that I have found every thing in good shape at my Store.

I am expecting you and Father next week to visit Washington City which visit will give me great pleasure in showing you around the sights of our great and beautiful Capitol of the Nation.

Hoping this will reach you in the very best of health and spirits as it leaves me same and I am proceeding to close in wishing you "Good bye"

JJ

04 09 2002

Letter to AL Sr's Fiancée, 2 December 1877

please give my best wishes to
Father and mother sisters and
Brothers and their children
Dave yours
with great respect forever
J. L. L.



04 09 2002

Washington, D.C. City Directory, 1890

Printer Friendly

Viewing records 1-6 of 6 Matches

Name	Business Name	Occupation	Location 1	Location 2	City	State	Year
Abraham L Saltzstein, Jr	New York Watch Club Co, The	manager	505 7th northwest		District of Columbia	DC	1890
Abraham L Saltzstein		jeweler	708 7th northwest		District of Columbia	DC	1890
Abraham L Saltzstein, Jr	the New York Watch Club Co	jeweler	505 7th northwest	715 1/2 8th northwest	District of Columbia	DC	1890
Isidore Saltzstein		optician	715 1/2 8th northwest		District of Columbia	DC	1890
Abraham L Saltzstein		jeweler	902 I southeast		District of Columbia	DC	1891
Abraham L Saltzstein, Jr		watches and manufacturing jeweler	505 7th northwest	623 2d northwest	District of Columbia	DC	1891

Viewing records 1-6 of 6

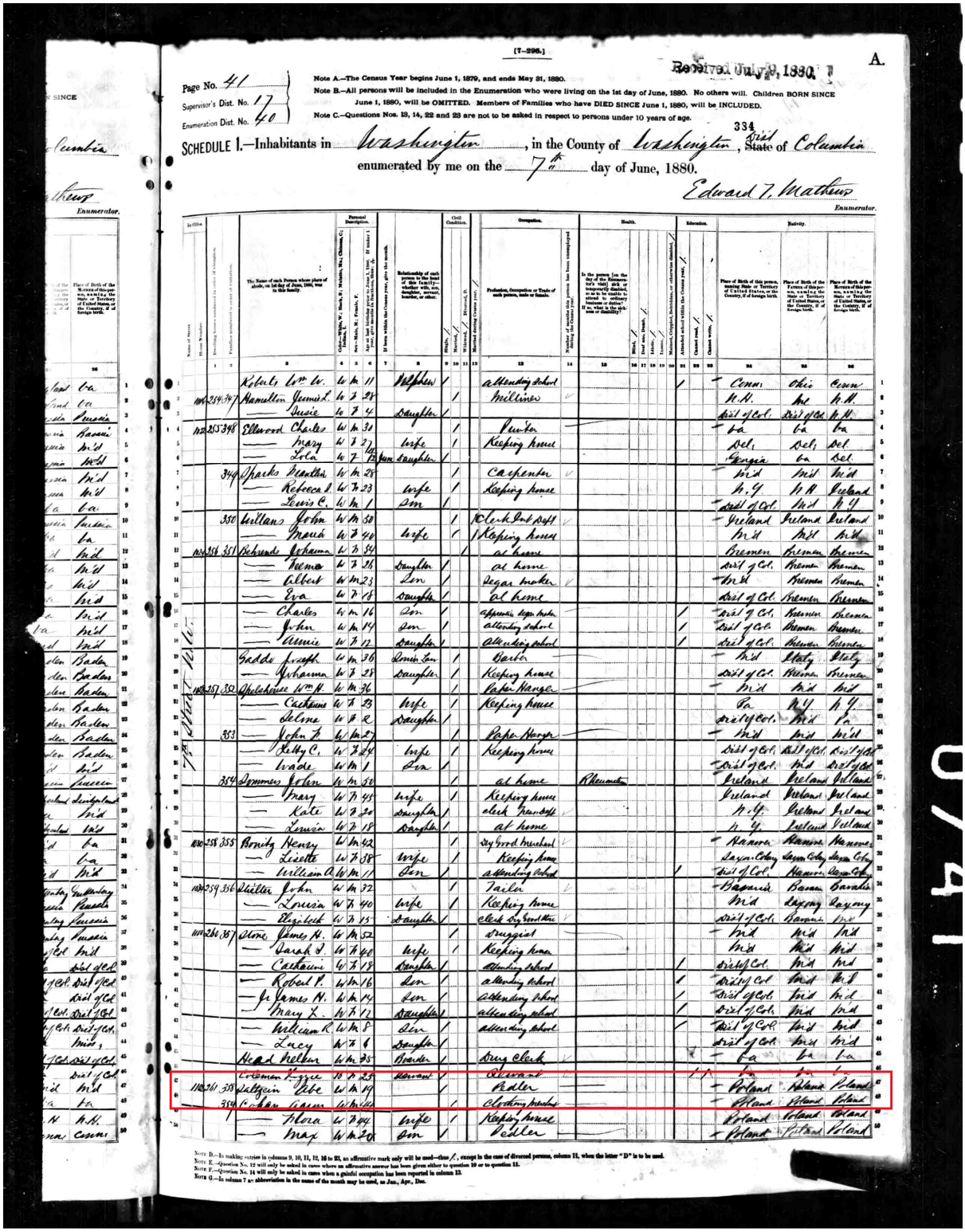
AL Saltzstein "Sr" working as jeweler
*Note: AL "Jr" was son of Isadore

District Courts.

[Special Dispatch to the Baltimore Sun.]
WASHINGTON, May 19.—Criminal Court No. 1, Judge McComas.—A. L. Saltzstein, Jr., and A. L. Saltzstein, Sr., conspiracy; verdict not guilty. The accused were discharged. A. L. Saltzstein et al., grand larceny; nol pros.

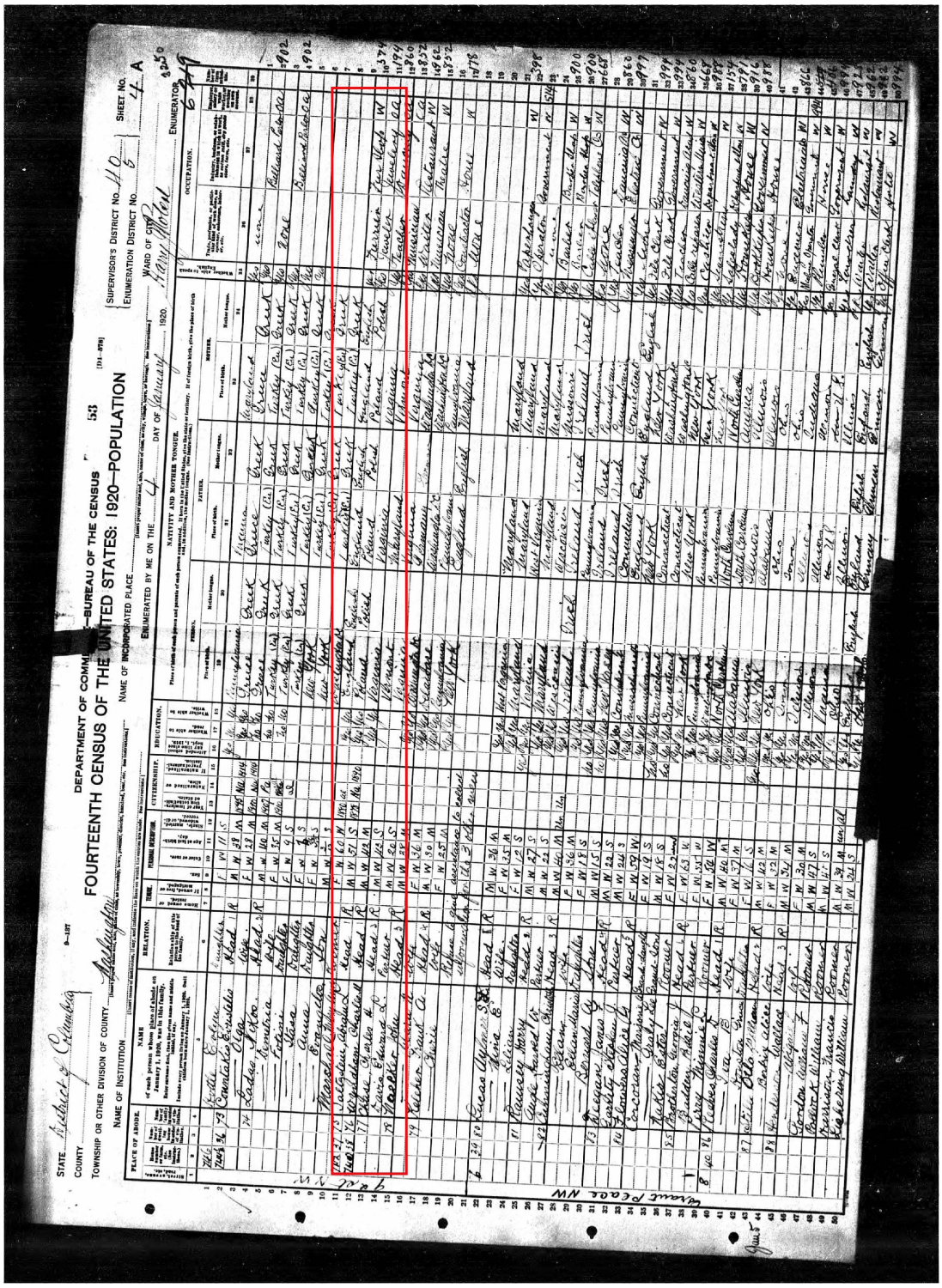
Washington Post, 20 May 1893

*Note: I have been completely unable to find a record of the original complaint – only a mention of a gold watch that was stolen/repossessed by the Saltzsteins



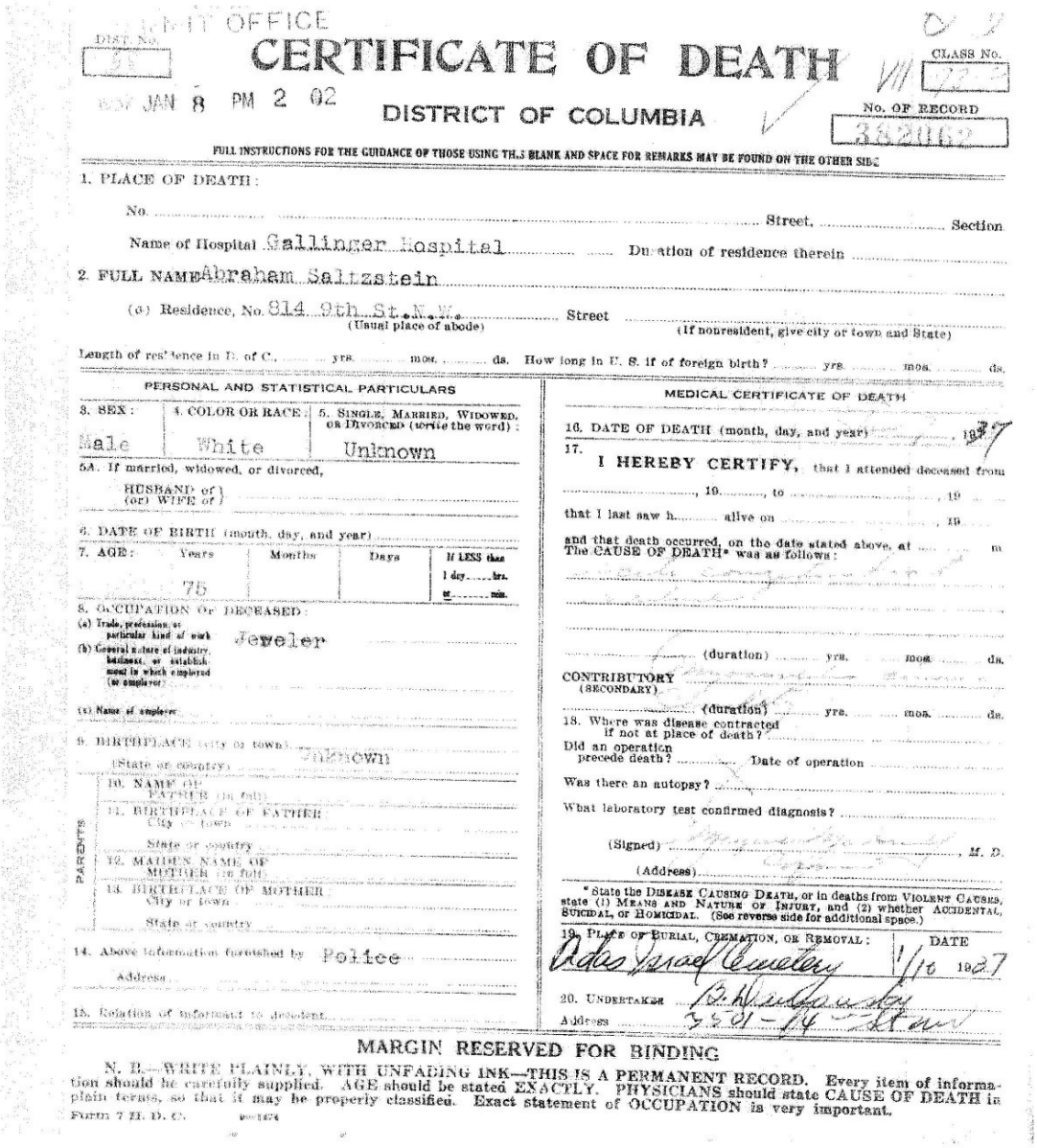
1880 US Federal Census, Washington DC

Quite probably our AL Saltzstein



1920 US Federal Census, Washington DC

Lists year of immigration 1878 and naturalization 1890
Unfortunately, record is very rotated, thus outlined box is off



UNIT OFFICE

DIST. No. [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

CLASS No. [illegible]

JAN 8 PM 2 02

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

No. OF RECORD 382062

FULL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF THOSE USING THIS BLANK AND SPACE FOR REMARKS MAY BE FOUND ON THE OTHER SIDE

1. PLACE OF DEATH:

No. ..... Street, ... Section

Name of Hospital Gallinger Hospital ..... Duration of residence therein .....

2. FULL NAME Abraham Saltzstein

(a) Residence, No. 814 9th St. N.W. (Usual place of abode) Street ..... (If nonresident, give city or town and State)

Length of residence in D. of C. ..... yrs. ..... mos. ..... ds. How long in U. S. if of foreign birth? ..... yrs. ..... mos. ..... ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX:	4. COLOR OR RACE:	5. SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (write the word):
Male	White	Unknown

5A. If married, widowed, or divorced,

HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of .....

6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) .....

7. AGE:	Years	Months	Days	If LESS than 1 day ..... hrs. or ..... min.
	75			

8. OCCUPATION OF DECEASED:

(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Jeweler

(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer) .....

(c) Name of employer .....

9. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) Unknown

(State or country) .....

PARENTS

10. NAME OF FATHER (in full) .....

11. BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER: City or town .....

State or country .....

12. MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER (in full) .....

13. BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER: City or town .....

State or country .....

14. Above information furnished by Police

Address .....

15. Relation of informant to decedent .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) ....., 1927

17. I HEREBY CERTIFY, that I attended deceased from ....., 19....., to ....., 19.....

that I last saw h..... alive on ....., 19.....

and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at ..... m.

The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:

[illegible]

..... (duration) ..... yrs. ..... mos. ..... ds.

CONTRIBUTORY (SECONDARY) [illegible]

..... (duration) ..... yrs. ..... mos. ..... ds.

18. Where was disease contracted if not at place of death? .....

Did an operation precede death? ..... Date of operation .....

Was there an autopsy? .....

What laboratory test confirmed diagnosis? .....

(Signed) [illegible], M. D.

(Address) [illegible]

* State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS AND NATURE OF INJURY, and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, or HOMICIDAL. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19. PLACE OF BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL: Adas Israel Cemetery — DATE 1/10 1927

20. UNDERTAKER B. Wasserman

Address 3501-14 St. N.W.

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING

N. B.—WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD. Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

FORM 7 H. D. C. 9—1474

Death Certificate, Abraham Louis Saltzstein "Sr"

SALTZSTEIN. ABRAHAM. On Friday, January 8, 1937, ABRAHAM SALTZSTEIN, aged 75 years. He is survived by one sister, Mrs. Celia Bergazin. Funeral from the chapel of Bernard Danzansky, 3501 14th st. nw., on Sunday, January 10, at 11 a. m. Interment Adas Israel Cemetery.

Washington Post, 10 January 1937



Tombstone, Adas Israel Cemetery, with sister Celia Saltzstein Bergazin and Bergazin Family

CELIA (CYWIA) SALTZSTEIN BERGAZIN

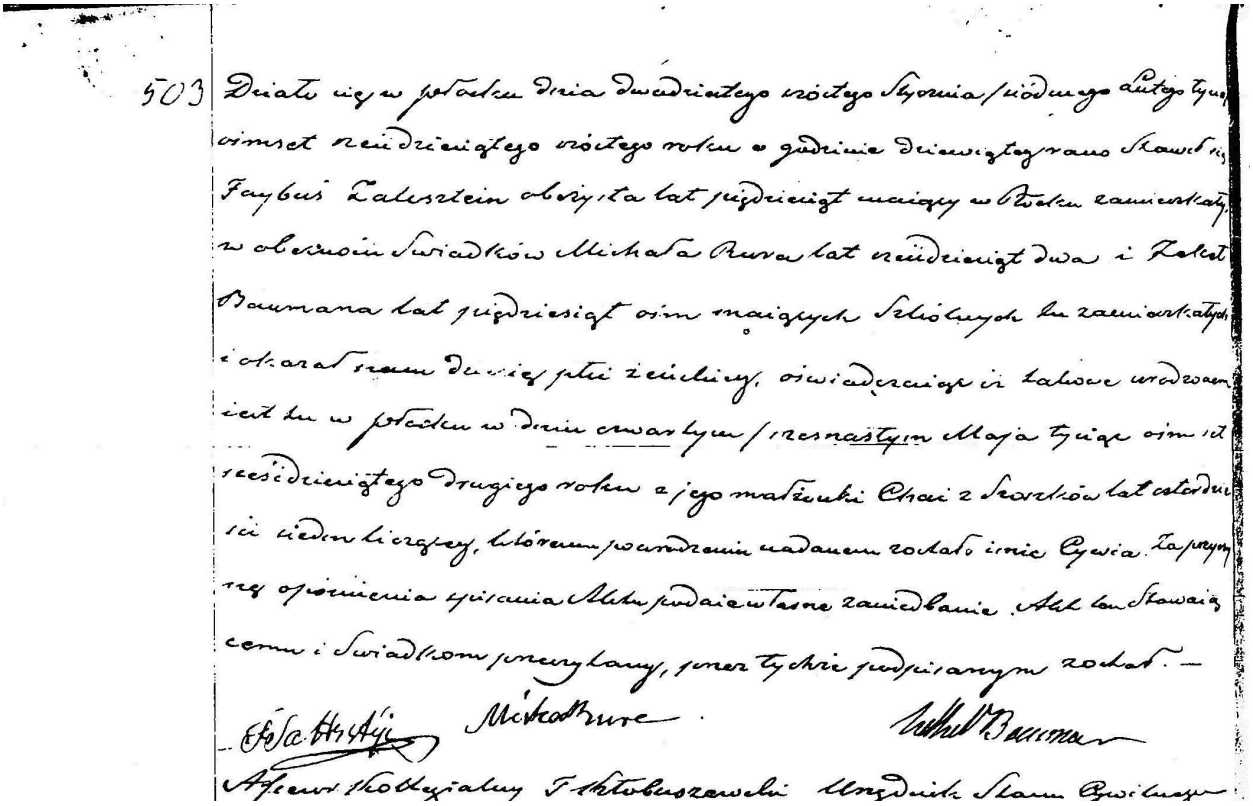
Cywia Celia Saltzstein Bergazin was the youngest surviving child of Favel and Chaya Saltzstein. She married David Bergazin in Poland, immigrated at an unknown date, and settled in Washington, D.C. Celia and David had 6 children: Fannie, Charles, Flora, Elizabeth, Lillian,and Sadie. Fannie, Charles, Flora and Elizabeth all married and had children.

Celia is remembered as a loving grandmother who would rock in her chair and complain of aching feet. Per verbal history, she was the only Saltzstein member who would receive Rachel Boskey Saltzstein. She is buried at Adas Israel Cemetery in Washington, D.C.

Outline Descendant Report for Cywia /Zalcsztein Saltzstein

1 Cywia /Zalcsztein Saltzstein b: 16 May 1862 in per tombstone, 1869, d: 22 Mar 1949
... + David Bergazin b: 1866 in Russia, d: 14 Sep 1925
.....2 Fannie Bergazin
..... + Jacobs
.....3 Muriel Jacobs
..... + Melvin Baum
.....4 Lynn Barbara Baum
..... + Jones
.....4 Karen Baum
..... + Heilman
.....3 Marshall Jacobs
.....2 Charles Bergazin b: 1897 in District of Columbia, d: 08 Dec 1964
..... + Elsie Bergazin b: 1901, d: 12 Nov 1962
.....3 Sondra Dee Bergazin
.....2 Flora Bergazin
..... + Bluttman
.....3 Denice Bluttman
.....3 Audrey Bluttman
.....2 Elizabeth Bergazin b: 05 Jan 1890 in 1897 tombstone, d: 1983 in 1964 tombstone
..... + Isadore Kahn b: 01 May 1880, d: 31 Oct 1932
.....3 Benjamin Franklin Kahn b: Abt. 1926
..... + Joan Freed b: 03 Dec 1929 in New York, m: 1951, d: 1997
.....4 Laurie Kahn
..... + Jonathan Leavitt
.....5 Nathaniel Leavitt
.....5 Anna Leavitt
.....4 Daryl Kahn Cline
..... + Rick Cline
.....5 Benjamin Cline
.....5 Julia Cline
.....4 William Kahn
.....3 Lillian Hortense Kahn b: 1918 in District of Columbia
..... + Stanley Posner d: 1952
.....4 James Posner
.....4 Elizabeth Posner
.....4 Lawrence Posner
..... + Corinna Hoefler
.....5 Stephanie Posner b: 1969
..... + Vince Shaw
.....6 Azara Shaw
.....5 Nicholas Posner b: 1971
..... + Laurie Whetstone
.....6 Natasha Posner
.....6 Sophia Posner
.....5 David Alexander Posner
..... + Irving Wallace
.....3 Joseph Jerome Kahn b: 11 Mar 1920, d: 13 May 1988 in Chevy Chase, Maryland
..... + Flossie Kaufman
.....4 Catherine Kahn
..... + Arnold Kwart
.....4 Patricia Kahn
.....3 Charlotte Frances Kahn b: 30 Jul 1916, d: 2004
..... + Henry J. Fox b: 21 Jan 1912, m: 1939

.....4 Leslie Ann Fox b: 1942
..... + James Kefauver m: 12 May 1965
.....5 Karen Jean Kefauver b: 1969
.....5 Kathryn Lee Kefauver b: 1972
..... + Ken Goldberg m: 2007
.....6 Samuel Isaac Goldberg b: 2011
.....6 Maxwell Glenn Goldberg b: 2011
.....4 Robert Irving Fox b: 1946
..... + Susan Kvasnica
.....5 Laura Fox
.....5 Deborah Fox
.....4 Linda Ellen "Joy" Fox b: 1948
.....2 Lillian Bergazin b: 24 Aug 1895, d: 16 Jul 1992
.....2 Sadie Bergazin b: 1900, d: 28 Jan 1964



Birth Record, Cywia “Celia” Zalcsztein

Town of Record: Plock
Date of Record: 26 Jan/7 Feb 1866
Date of Birth: 4/16 May 1862
Name of Child: Cywia
Place of Birth: Plock
Father: Faibus Zalcsztein
Age: 50
Residence: Plock
Mother: Chaja
Age: 47
Maiden Name: Szaszko



Celia Saltzstein Bergazin, date unknown



Charlotte Bergazin and Lillian Bergazin

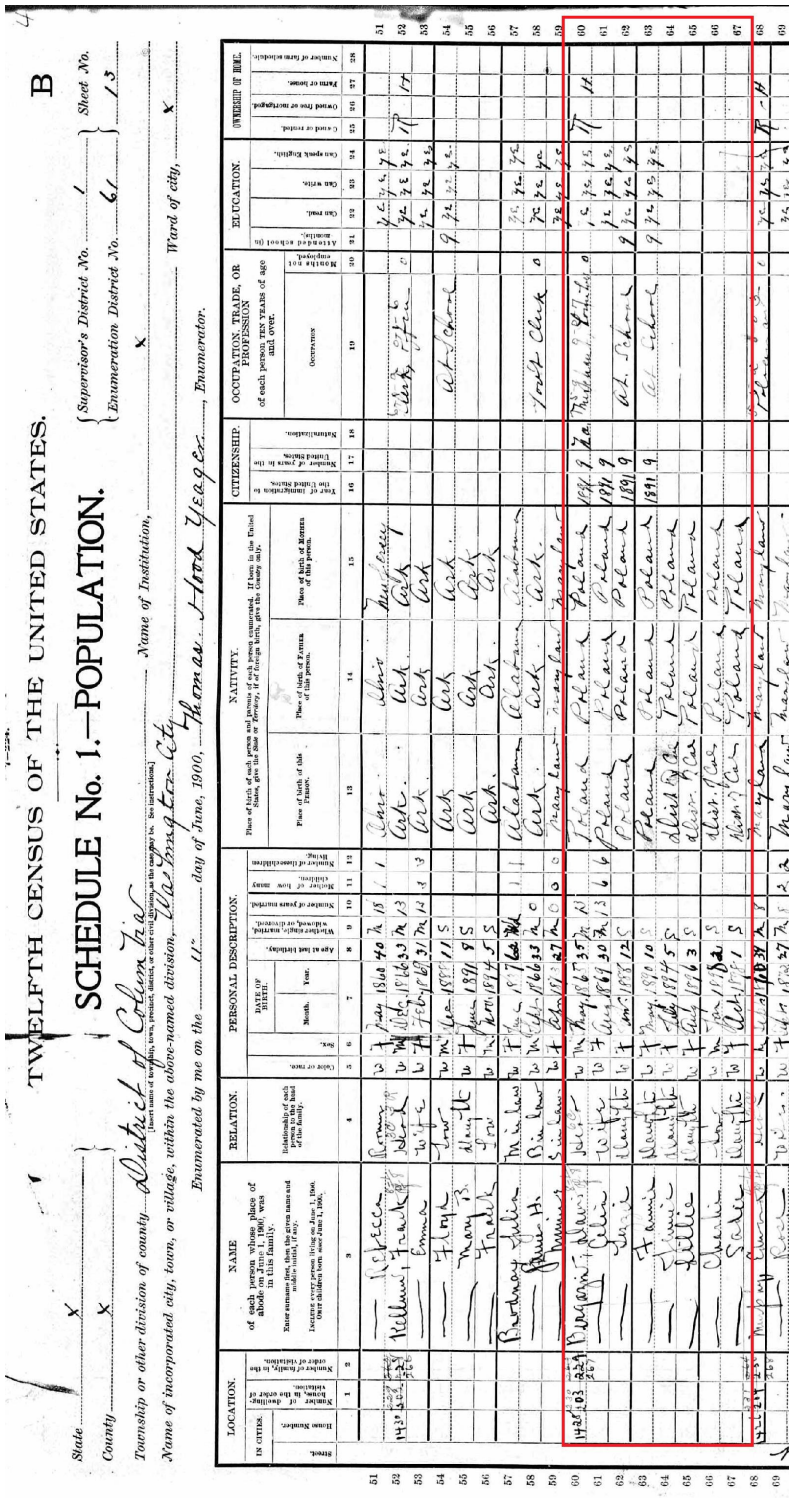
Labelled “Me” from Charlotte; however my records show Lillian as being the younger



David Bergazin, Warsaw



Celia and David Bergazin, unknown granddaughter



TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

B

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State x
County x
Supervisor's District No. 1
Enumeration District No. 61
Sheet No. 13

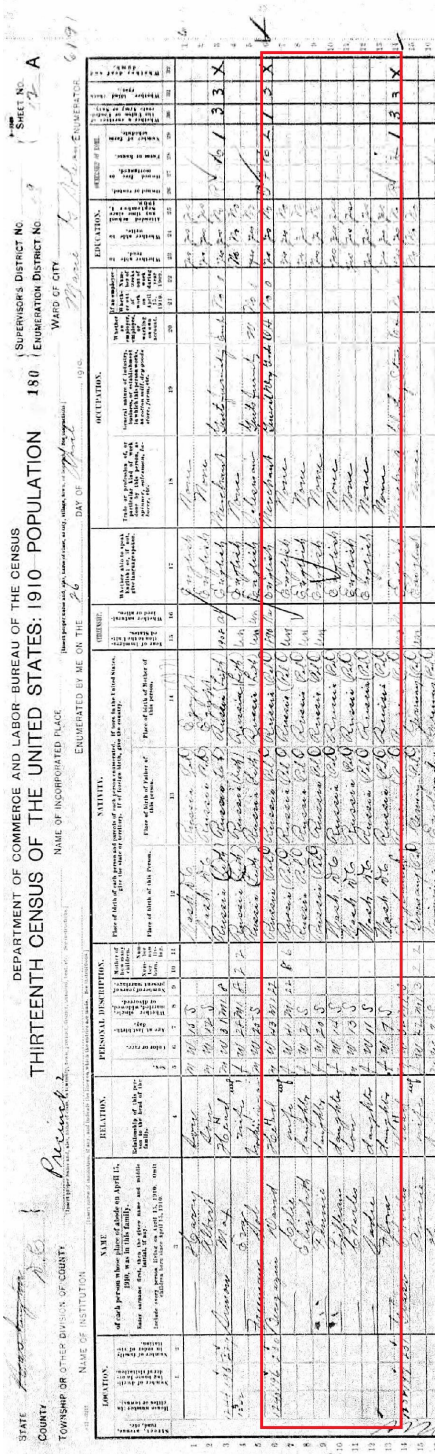
Township or other division of county District of Columbia
[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]
Name of Institution, ... x
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, Washington City
Ward of city, ... x
Enumerated by me on the ..... 11th day of June, 1900, Thomas Hood Yeager, Enumerator.

Street.	Home Number.	Number of dwelling-houses, in the order of visitation.	Number of family, in the order of visitation.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Enter every person living on June 1, 1900. Over children born since June 1, 1900.	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH. Month.	Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	NATIVITY. Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory, if of foreign birth, give the Country only. Place of birth of this person.	Place of birth of FATHER of this person.	Place of birth of MOTHER of this person.	CITIZENSHIP. Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over. Occupation.	Months not employed.	ELUCATION. Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	OWNERSHIP OF HOME. Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
51				Rebecca	Roomer	w	f	May 1860	40	m	18	1	1		Ohio	Ohio	Kentucky													
52	1430	203	229	Kellum, Frank	Hood	w	m	Dec 1866	33	m	13				Ark.	Ark.	Ark.													
53			268	Emma	Wife	w	f	Feb 1868	31	m	12	3	3		Ark.	Ark.	Ark.													
54				Floyd	Lowe	w	m	Feb 1887	11	s					Ark.	Ark.	Ark.													
55				Mary B.	Daughter	w	f	June 1891	8	s					Ark.	Ark.	Ark.													
56				Frank	Lowe	w	m	Nov 1894	5	s					Ark.	Ark.	Ark.													
57				Bradnay Julia	Mulaw	w	f	Nov 1897	2	m					Alabama	Alabama	Alabama													
58				Jennie H.	Sinlaw	w	m	Feb 1866	33	m	0				Ark.	Ark.	Ark.													
59				Bernice	Sinlaw	w	f	Feb 1893	27	m	0	0	0		Maryland	Maryland	Maryland													
60	1420	203	229	Bergazin, Alan	Lodger	w	m	May 1865	35	m	11				Poland	Poland	Poland	1891	9	Ca	Tailor	0								
61			267	Celia	Wife	w	f	Aug 1869	30	m	13	6	6		Poland	Poland	Poland	1891	9											
62				Lizzie	Daughter	w	f	Jan 1888	12	s					Poland	Poland	Poland	1891	9		At School	9								
63				Fannie	Daughter	w	f	May 1890	10	s					Poland	Poland	Poland	1891	9		At School	9								
64				Jennie	Daughter	w	f	Feb 1894	5	s					Dist. of Col.	Poland	Poland													
65				Lillie	Daughter	w	f	Aug 1896	3	s					Dist. of Col.	Poland	Poland													
66				Charlie	Sonlaw	w	m	Jan 1898	2	s					Dist. of Col.	Poland	Poland													
67				Sadie	Daughter	w	f	Feb 1899	1	s					Dist. of Col.	Poland	Poland													
68	1420	229	268	Mary Lee	Lodger	w	f	Oct 1881	18	8					Maryland	Maryland	Maryland													
69				Rose	Wife	w	f	Feb 1872	27	m	8	2	2		Maryland	Maryland	Maryland													

1900 US Federal Census, Washington DC

David, Celia, Lizzie, Fannie, Jennie, Lillie, Charlie, and Sadie Bergazin

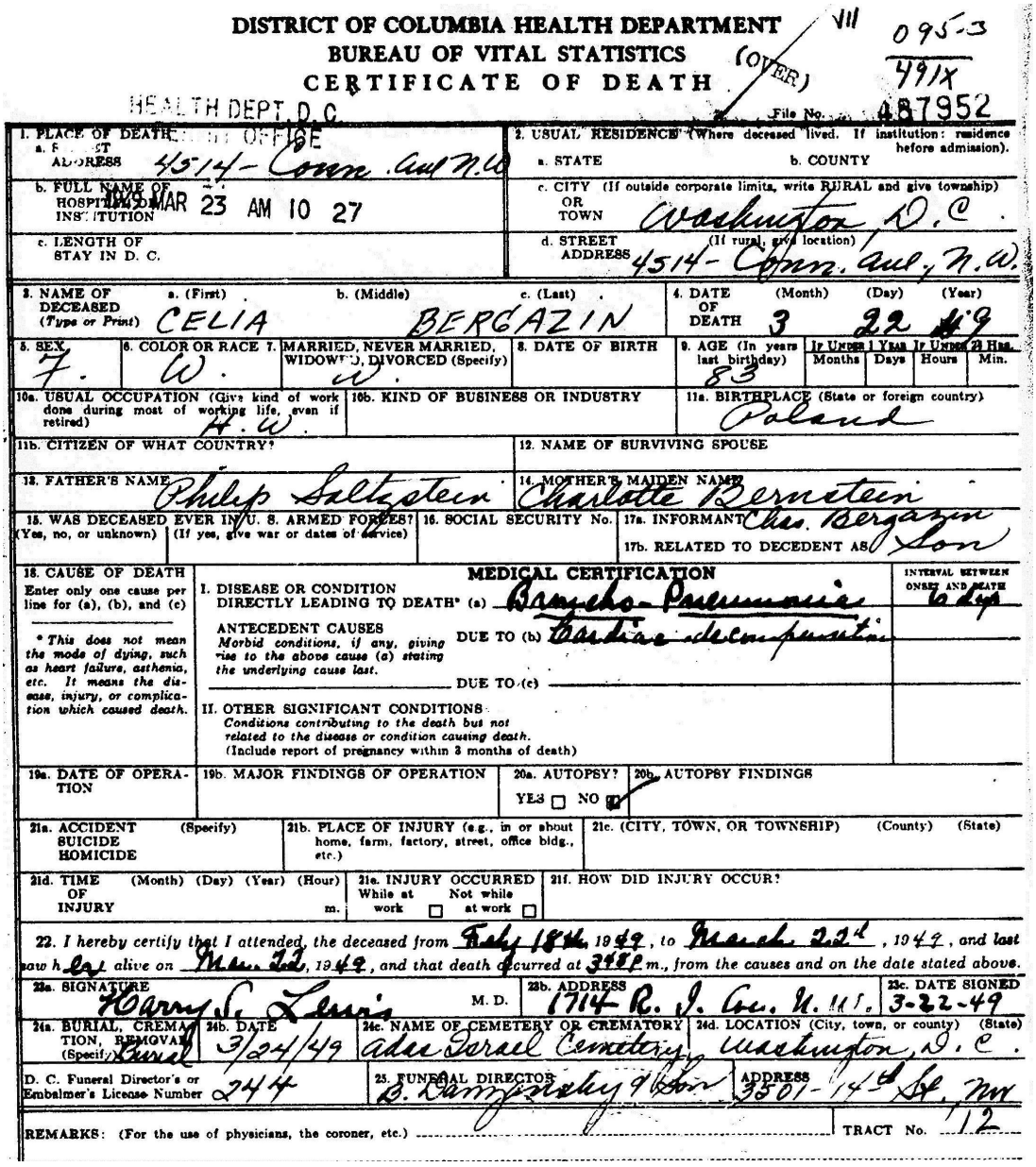
Lists marriage date 1887 and immigration date 1891


DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR · BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910 — POPULATION

1910 US Federal Census, Washington DC

David, Celia, Elizabeth, Fannie, Lillian, Charles, Sadie and Flora Bergazin



DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HEALTH DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

VII 095-3 (OVER) 491X

HEALTH DEPT. D.C. File No. 487952

1. PLACE OF DEATH a. STREET ADDRESS 4514 - Conn. Ave N.W.	2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: residence before admission). a. STATE b. COUNTY
b. FULL NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION 1949 MAR 23 AM 10 27	c. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) OR TOWN Washington, D.C.
c. LENGTH OF STAY IN D. C.	d. STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location) 4514 - Conn. Ave., N.W.

3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or Print) a. (First) CELIA	b. (Middle)	c. (Last) BERGAZIN	4. DATE OF DEATH (Month) 3 (Day) 22 (Year) 49	
5. SEX F.	6. COLOR OR RACE W.	7. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify) W.	8. DATE OF BIRTH	9. AGE (In years last birthday) 83 — If Under 1 Year: Months, Days; If Under 24 Hrs.: Hours, Min.
10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired) H.W.	10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY		11a. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) Poland	
11b. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?			12. NAME OF SURVIVING SPOUSE	
13. FATHER'S NAME Philip Saltzstein			14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME Charlotte Bernstein	
15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown) (If yes, give war or dates of service)		16. SOCIAL SECURITY No.	17a. INFORMANT Chas. Bergazin 17b. RELATED TO DECEDENT AS Son	

18. CAUSE OF DEATH Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c)

** This does not mean the mode of dying, such as heart failure, asthenia, etc. It means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

I. DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH* (a) Broncho-Pneumonia — INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH 6 days

ANTECEDENT CAUSES *Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause (a) stating the underlying cause last.* DUE TO (b) Cardiac decompensation

DUE TO (c)

II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS *Conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing death.* (Include report of pregnancy within 3 months of death)

19a. DATE OF OPERATION	19b. MAJOR FINDINGS OF OPERATION	20a. AUTOPSY? YES ☐ NO ☑	20b. AUTOPSY FINDINGS
21a. ACCIDENT SUICIDE HOMICIDE (Specify)	21b. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.)	21c. (CITY, TOWN, OR TOWNSHIP) (County) (State)	
21d. TIME OF INJURY (Month) (Day) (Year) (Hour) m.	21e. INJURY OCCURRED While at work ☐ Not while at work ☐	21f. HOW DID INJURY OCCUR?	

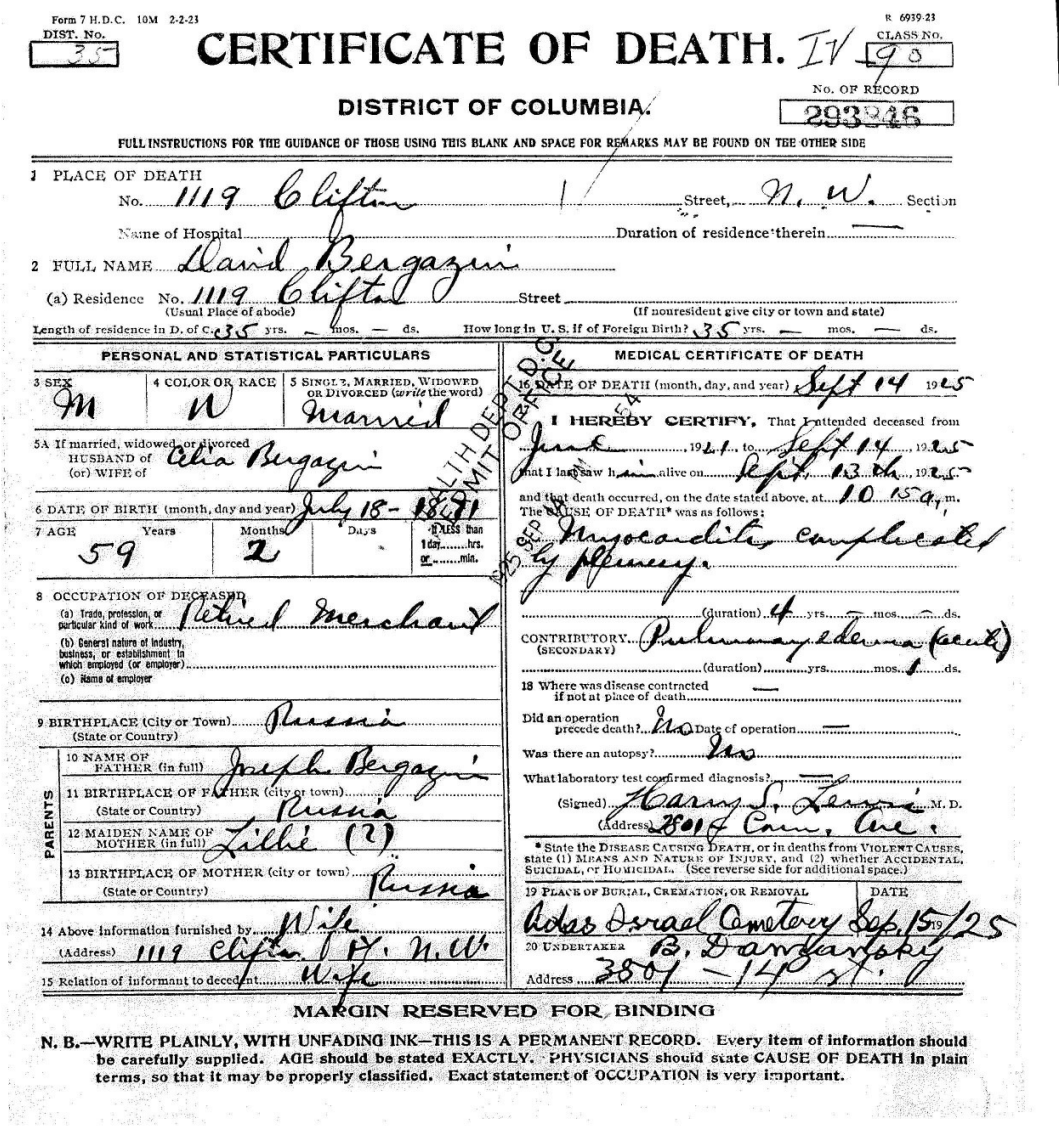
22. *I hereby certify that I attended, the deceased from* Feby 18th, 1949, *to* March 22d, 1949, *and last saw her alive on* Mar. 22, 1949, *and that death occurred at* 3:48 p m., *from the causes and on the date stated above.*

23a. SIGNATURE Harry S. Lewis M. D.	23b. ADDRESS 1714 R. I. Ave. N.W.	23c. DATE SIGNED 3-22-49
24a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify) Burial	24b. DATE 3/24/49	24c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY Adas Israel Cemetery
24d. LOCATION (City, town, or county) (State) Washington, D.C.		
D. C. Funeral Director's or Embalmer's License Number 244	25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR B. Damjensky & Son	ADDRESS 3501-14th St. NW

REMARKS: (For the use of physicians, the coroner, etc.) TRACT No. 12

Death Certificate, Celia Saltzstein Bergazin

*Note Americanization of parents' names



Form 7 H.D.C. 10M 2-2-23 R 6939-23

DIST. No. 35

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH. IV

CLASS No. 90

No. OF RECORD 293846

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

FULL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF THOSE USING THIS BLANK AND SPACE FOR REMARKS MAY BE FOUND ON THE OTHER SIDE

1 PLACE OF DEATH
No. 1119 Clifton Street, N. W. Section
Name of Hospital ..... Duration of residence therein —

2 FULL NAME David Bergazin
(a) Residence No. 1119 Clifton Street
(Usual Place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and state)
Length of residence in D. of C. 35 yrs. — mos. — ds. How long in U. S. if of Foreign Birth? 35 yrs. — mos. — ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX M
4 COLOR OR RACE W
5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED (*write* the word) Married

5A If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of Celia Bergazin

6 DATE OF BIRTH (month, day and year) July 18 - 1871

7 AGE Years 59 Months 2 Days — If less than 1 day ..... hrs. or ..... min.

8 OCCUPATION OF DECEASED
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Retired Merchant
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)
(c) Name of employer

9 BIRTHPLACE (City or Town) Russia
(State or Country)

PARENTS
10 NAME OF FATHER (in full) Joseph Bergazin
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (city or town) Russia
(State or Country)
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER (in full) Lillie (?)
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (city or town) Russia
(State or Country)

14 Above information furnished by Wife
(Address) 1119 Clifton St. N.W.
15 Relation of informant to decedent Wife

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) Sept 14 1925

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from June 1921 to Sept 14 1925
that I last saw him alive on Sept 13th 1925
and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 10 15 a.m.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Myocarditis complicated by pleurisy.
(duration) 4 yrs. — mos. — ds.
CONTRIBUTORY (SECONDARY) Pulmonary edema (acute)
(duration) ..... yrs. ..... mos. 1 ds.

18 Where was disease contracted if not at place of death —
Did an operation precede death? No Date of operation —
Was there an autopsy? No
What laboratory test confirmed diagnosis? —
(Signed) Harry S. Lewis M. D.
(Address) 2801 Conn. Ave.

* State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS AND NATURE OF INJURY, and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, or HOMICIDAL. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19 PLACE OF BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL Adas Israel Cemetery DATE Sep. 15 1925
20 UNDERTAKER B. Dawzansky
Address 3801 - 14th St.

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING

N. B.—WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD. Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

Death Certificate, David Bergazin





Bergazin Family Plot, Adas Israel Cemetery, Washington DC





Charles and Elsie Bergazin, Adas Israel Cemetery, Washington DC





Lillian and Sadye Bergazin, unmarried sisters, Adas Israel Cemetery, Washington DC

***END OF DESCENDANTS, FAVEL SALTZSTEIN**

SZMUL NOSEK ZALDSZTEJN

Szmul Nosek Zaldsztejn was a younger child of Lejbka and Ruchla Zalcsztein. He married Chawa Ruchla Obludziner November 3, 1857. Chawa Ruchla was born about 1837 in Zdzywaj, Poland, daughter of Chil Jankielowicz and Bajla Obludziner. We know they had at least 5 children: Abraham (birthdate unknown) Chana Bajla (born April 13, 1859), Lejbka (born December 22, 1860), Max (born abt. 1872), and Jankiel (born abt. 1884). These dates at a glance may seem utterly impossible, but bear in mind the wide variations in reporting dates of births (see " Important Facts to Remember When Reading the Polish Vital Records") and take them as worth a grain of salt as I do. We do have a record of Jankiel Salsztejn who emigrated from Warszawa, Poland in 1922 to Ellis Island to join his brother Max Saltzstein who lived at 729 Hopkinsen Avenue in Brooklyn. For whatever reason, his name is crossed out on the manifest, but still clearly legible. This record appears right after the descendant list of Szmul Nosek.

We know nothing of Szmul Nosek or Chawa Ruchla beyond their marriage and their listed children. I have not been able to find any record of Abraham, but as every note on Aunt Sue's butcher paper family tree has been correct, I am sure he existed. There are two possible Abrahams whom I have included--both have a birthdate that makes it wildly improbable, but I have included what I have found for information.

Descendants of Szmul Nosek Zaldsztejn

Generation 1

1. **SZMUL NOSEK[1] ZALDSZTEJN** was born about 1830 in Chorzele, Poland. He married Chawa Ruchla Obludziner, daughter of Chil Jankielowicz Obludziner and Bajla on 03 Nov 1857. She was born about 1837 in Zdzywaj, Poland.

   Szmul Nosek Zaldsztejn and Chawa Ruchla Obludziner had the following children:

   i. ABRAHAM[2] SALTZSTEIN.

   ii. LEJBKA SALTZSTEIN was born on 22 Dec 1860.

   iii. CHANA BAJLA SALTZSTEIN was born on 13 Apr 1859.

   2. iv. MAX ZALDSZTEJN SALTZSTEIN was born about 1872. He died on 06 Jun 1948 in New York, New York, New York, USA (Buried Mt Zion Cemetery New York). He married GUSSIE LEVY. She was born about 1875. She died on 13 May 1947 in New York, New York, New York, USA.

   v. JANKIEL SALSZTEJN ZALDSZTEJN was born about 1884.

   Notes for Jankiel Salsztejn Zaldsztejn:
   According to Ellis Island (ellisisland.org), Jankiel Salsztejn came in 1922 from Warszawa, Poland. Arrived 10/11/1922 to stay with his brother, Max Saltzstein at 729 Hopkinsen Ave, Brooklyn. I have confirmed with Bob Saltzstein this was Max's address. Lists his age at 38.

   Of note, this puts his age at 24 years younger than oldest documented sib, and his mom at about 54 years old! Obviously, his mom wasn't truly that old which leads to several hypotheses: (1) incorrect maternal birth year (doubtful due to the multiple different vital record sources we have; (2) born to same dad, different wife; (3) He was actually a cousin/relative with same last name who knew Max, and by far easier to put "brother" on record than true relation. I don't know if we'll ever figure this out!

Generation 2

2. **MAX ZALDSZTEJN[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Szmul Nosek[1] Zaldsztejn) was born about 1872. He died on 06 Jun 1948 in New York, New York, New York, USA (Buried Mt Zion Cemetery New York). He married **GUSSIE LEVY**. She was born about 1875. She died on 13 May 1947 in New York, New York, New York, USA.

   Max Zaldsztejn Saltzstein and Gussie Levy had the following children:

   3. i. LOUIS[3] SALTZSTEIN was born on 16 Oct 1904. He died on 30 May 1992. He married LILLIAN DIAMOND.

   4. ii. SAMUEL SALTZSTEIN was born on 04 Jan 1897 in New York. He married BEA.

   5. iii. HENRY SALTZSTEIN was born on 01 Mar 1899. He died on 12 Aug 1977 in New York, New York, New York, USA. He married MOLLIE HOFFMAN. She was born on 26 Nov 1904 in New York City. She died on 02 Jan 1988 in West Palm Beach, Fl.

   6. iv. ANNIE SALTZSTEIN. She married LOUIS LESSER.

Generation 3

3. **LOUIS[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Max Zaldsztejn[2], Szmul Nosek[1] Zaldsztejn) was born on 16 Oct 1904. He died on 30 May 1992. He married **LILLIAN DIAMOND**.

Generation 3 (con't)

Louis Saltzstein and Lillian Diamond had the following child:

7. i. HERBERT[4] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1930.

4. **SAMUEL[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Max Zaldsztejn[2], Szmul Nosek[1] Zaldsztejn) was born on 04 Jan 1897 in New York. He married **BEA**.

Samuel Saltzstein and Bea had the following children:

i. RUTH[4] SALTZSTEIN. She married SAM GORMAN.

ii. LILLIAN SALTZSTEIN.

5. **HENRY[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Max Zaldsztejn[2], Szmul Nosek[1] Zaldsztejn) was born on 01 Mar 1899. He died on 12 Aug 1977 in New York, New York, New York, USA. He married **MOLLIE HOFFMAN**. She was born on 26 Nov 1904 in New York City. She died on 02 Jan 1988 in West Palm Beach, Fl.

Henry Saltzstein and Mollie Hoffman had the following children:

8. i. ROBERT M.[4] SALTZSTEIN. He married JUDY EPSTEIN.

9. ii. HELEN SALTZSTEIN. She married BEN KAUFMAN.

6. **ANNIE[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Max Zaldsztejn[2], Szmul Nosek[1] Zaldsztejn). She married **LOUIS LESSER**.

Louis Lesser and Annie Saltzstein had the following child:

i. FLORENCE[4] LESSER.

Generation 4

7. **HERBERT[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Louis[3], Max Zaldsztejn[2], Szmul Nosek[1] Zaldsztejn) was born in 1930.

Herbert Saltzstein had the following child:

i. DAN[5] SALTZSTEIN. He married NANCY KLEAVER-SALTZSTEIN.

8. **ROBERT M.[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Henry[3], Max Zaldsztejn[2], Szmul Nosek[1] Zaldsztejn). He married **JUDY EPSTEIN**.

Robert M. Saltzstein and Judy Epstein had the following children:

10. i. STEPHEN[5] SALTZSTEIN. He married WENDY BINOWITZ.

11. ii. SUSAN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1965. She married STEVE ROBERT FALLEK. He was born in 1965.

9. **HELEN[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Henry[3], Max Zaldsztejn[2], Szmul Nosek[1] Zaldsztejn). She married **BEN KAUFMAN**.

Ben Kaufman and Helen Saltzstein had the following children:

i. JAMES[5] KAUFMAN.

ii. JAMIE KAUFMAN was born on 26 Sep 1956. She died on 28 Jun 2011 in Florida.

Generation 5

10. **STEPHEN[5] SALTZSTEIN** (Robert M.[4], Henry[3], Max Zaldsztejn[2], Szmul Nosek[1] Zaldsztejn). He married **WENDY BINOWITZ**.

Stephen Saltzstein and Wendy Binowitz had the following children:

i. LEO[6] SALTZSTEIN was born in 2005.

ii. JULIA SALTZSTEIN was born in 2002.

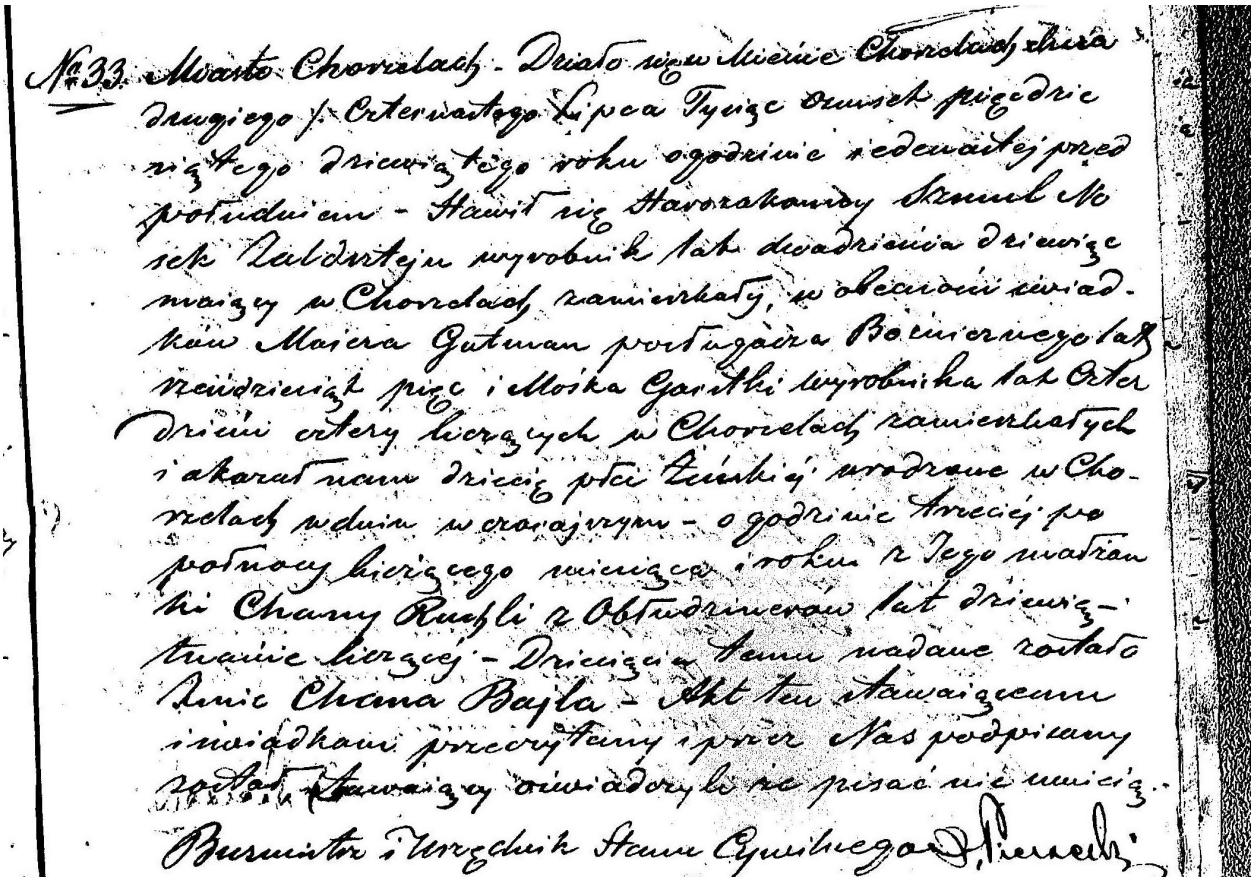
iii. CHARLIE ZEB SALTZSTEIN was born in 2011.

11. **SUSAN[5] SALTZSTEIN** (Robert M.[4], Henry[3], Max Zaldsztejn[2], Szmul Nosek[1] Zaldsztejn) was born in 1965. She married **STEVE ROBERT FALLEK**. He was born in 1965.

Steve Robert Fallek and Susan Saltzstein had the following children:

i. JAKE HARRISON[6] FALLEK was born in 1998.

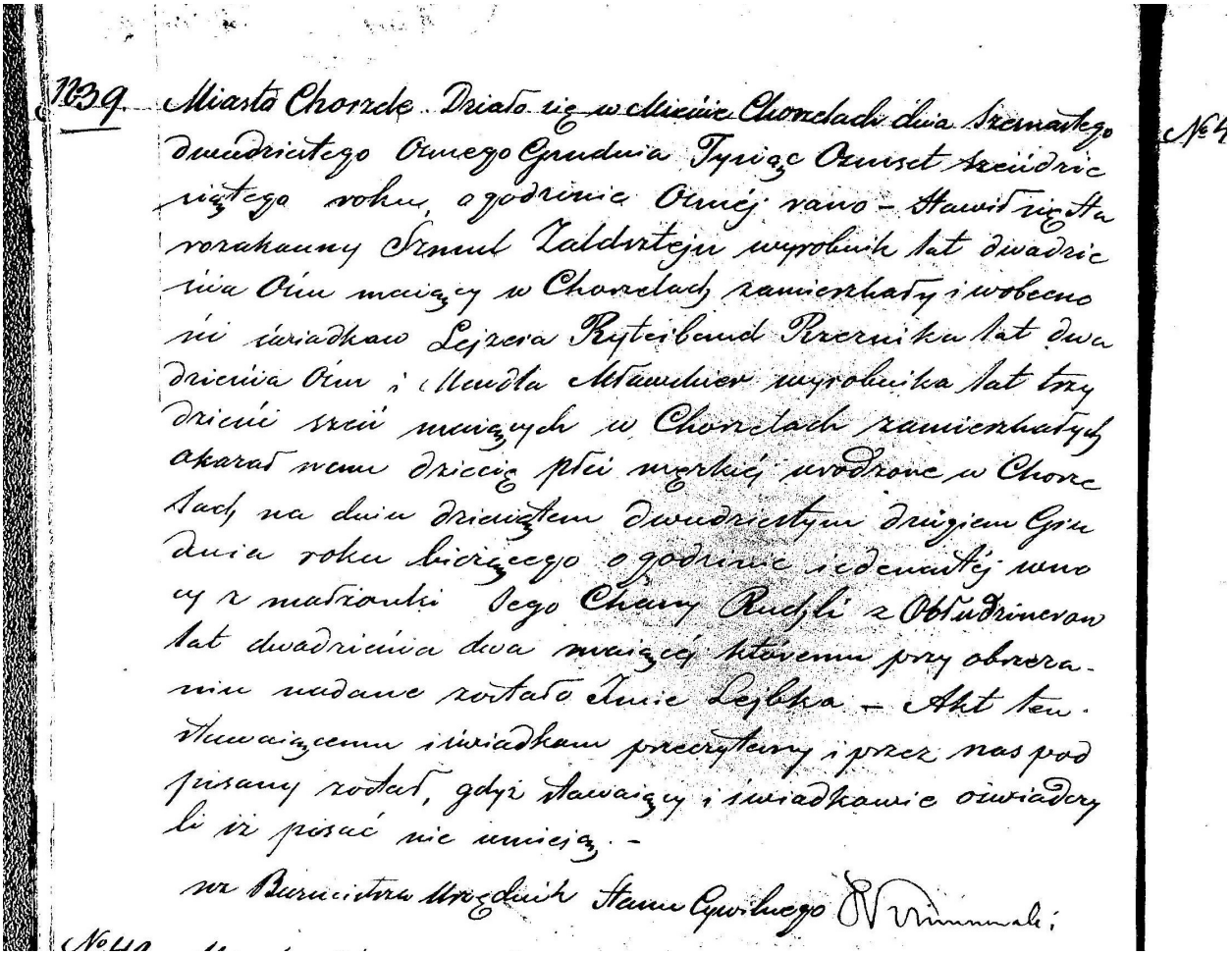
ii. MOLLY PARKER FALLEK was born in 2001.



№ 33. Miasto Chorzelach - Działo się w Mieście Chorzelach dnia
drugiego / Czternastego Lipca Tysiąc ośmset pięćdzie
siątego dziewiątego roku o godzinie iedenastej przed
południem - Stawił się Starozakonny Szmul No
sek Zaldsztejn wyrobnik lat dwadzieścia dziewięć
maiący w Chorzelach zamieszkały, w obecności świad-
ków Maiera Gutman posługacza Bożnicznego lat
sześćdziesiąt pięć i Mośka Garstki wyrobnika lat Czter
dzieści cztery liczących w Chorzelach zamieszkałych
i okazał nam dziecię płci Żeńskiej urodzone w Cho-
rzelach w dniu wczorajszym - o godzinie trzeciej po
północy liczącego miesiąca i roku z Jego małżon
ki Chany Ruchli z Obłudzinerów lat dziewią-
tnaście liczącej - Dziecięciu temu nadane zostało
Imię Chana Bajla - Akt ten stawaiącemu
i świadkom przeczytany i przez Nas podpisany
został, stawaiący oświadczyli że pisać nie umieią.
Burmistrz i Urzędnik Stanu Cywilnego [illegible]

Town of Record: Chorzde

Date of Record: 2/14 April 1859
Date of Birth: 1/13 April 1859, 3 pm
Name of Child: Chana Bajla
Sex: Female
Place of Birth: Chorzde
Father: Szmul Nosek Zaldsztejn
Age: 29
Ocupation: Day Laborer
Residence: Chorzde
Mother: Chawa Ruchla
Age: 19
Maiden Name: Obludziner



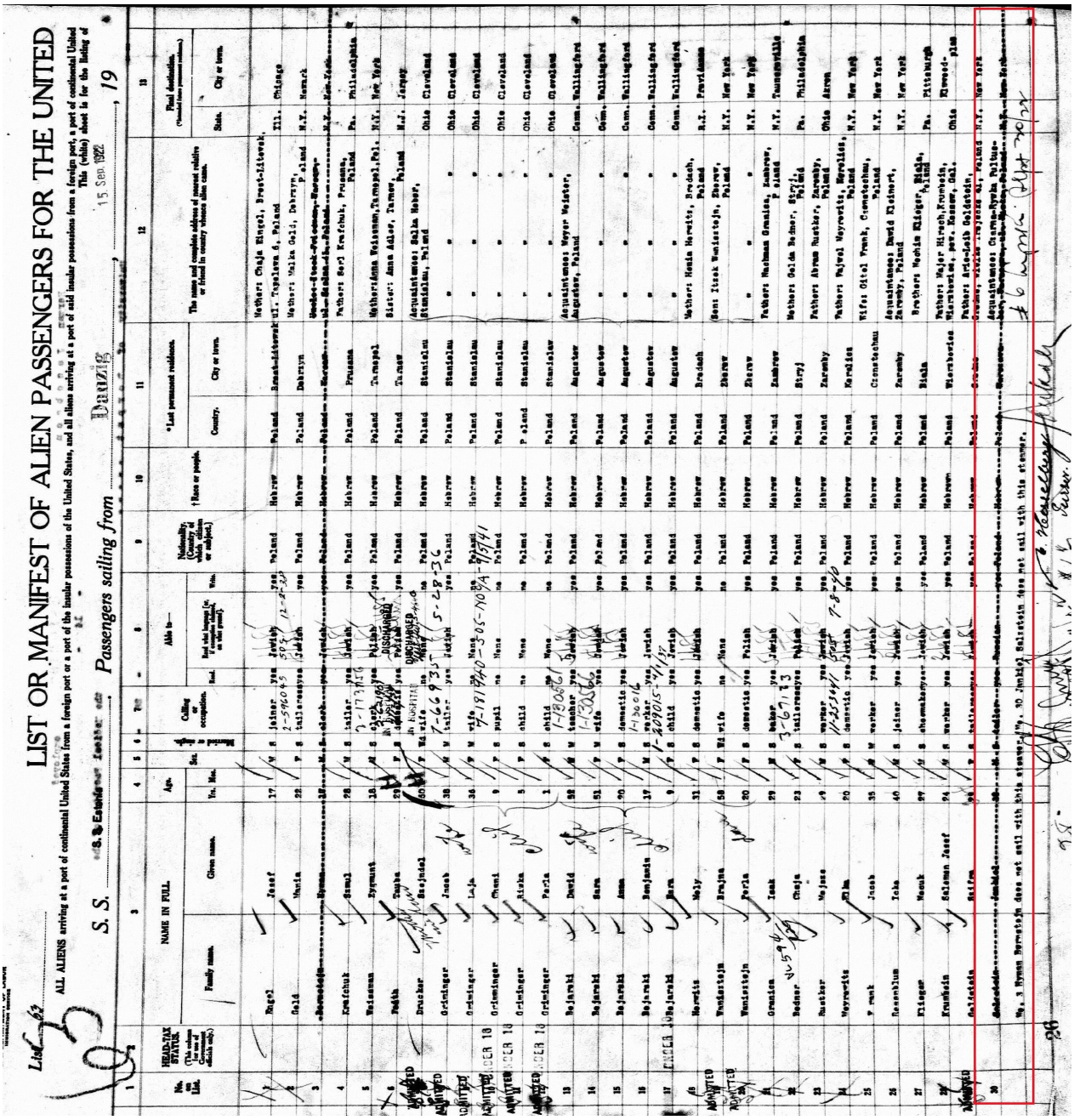
No 39. Miasto Chorzde. Działo się w Mieście Chorzelach dnia Szesnastego dwudziestego Ósmego Grudnia Tysiąc Ośmset Sześćdziesiątego roku, o godzinie Ósmej rano – Stawił się Starozakonny Szmul Zaldsztejn wyrobnik lat dwadzieścia Ośm mający w Chorzelach zamieszkały i w obecności świadków Lejzera Ryteibend Rzeźnika lat dwadzieścia Ośm i Mendla Mławskier wyrobnika lat trzydzieści sześć mających w Chorzelach zamieszkałych okazał nam dziecię płci męzkiej urodzone w Chorzelach na dniu dziewiątem dwudziestym drugiem Grudnia roku bieżącego o godzinie iedenastej w nocy z małżonki Jego Chawy Ruchli z Obłudzinerów lat dwadzieścia dwa mającej któremu przy obrzezaniu nadane zostało Imie Lejbka – Akt ten stawającemu i świadkom przeczytany i przez nas podpisany został, gdyż stawający i świadkowie oświadczyli iż pisać nie umieją. –

wz Burmistrza Urzędnik Stanu Cywilnego [signature]

No 40

Town of Record: Chorzde

Date of Record: 16/28 December 1860
Date of Birth: 9/22 Decemeber 1860, 11 pm
Name of Child: Lejbka
Sex: Male
Place of Birth: Chorzde
Father: Szmul Zaldsztejn
Age: 28
Occupation: Day Laborer
Residence: Chorzde
Mother: Chawa Ruchla
Age: 22
Maiden Name: Obludziner



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig 15 Sep 1922, 19

Immigration Record, Jankiel Salsztejn
Age 38
Born in Poland
Joining Brother Max Saltzstein in Brooklyn

MAX SALTZSTEIN

Szmul Nosek and Chawa Ruchla's son Max immigrated to the US. His name most certainly was not Max at birth – more likely, it was Mordche or Mendel. Max stated on his naturalization records that he came to the US on March 1, 1890. I have spent a lot of time trying to track down Max's immigration records, and even hired an expert to help, and we came to one of 3 plausible conclusions:

1) There is a record of a Moises Salzstein coming on the SS Scandia with his mother Chasche, sibling Leib, and Moses March 2 1890. Chasche is a form of, and interchangeable with, Chawa. It is entirely possible that Moses is "our" Max; however, this is not the typical name that was changed to Max. The given birth years for Moises and Chasche are plausible. Leib's is not. It is possible this was a subsequent and similarly named child, a different child with a misreported name, or simply not the correct family.
2) There is a Mordhe Salzstein arriving August 3, 1891. The name is right (Mordhe commonly became Max), the listed gender is wrong (but this is obviously an error as Mordhe is a male name), the year is right, but the listed father (Leiser) is wrong, and the given age (6) is wrong. If Leiser was a relative and not his father, and a simple marking error was done (6 instead of 16), this could be Max as well.
3) Most of these immigration records were from ships departing from Bremen. Bremen was heavily bombed in WWII and vast volumes of records were destroyed. It is entirely possible the correct record is amongst all those destroyed.

Max lists his profession as "tailor" on his Naturalization Record. In the 1910 New York Census, his profession is listed as "Presser". By the time of the 1920 New York Census, his profession was changed to "salesman". His grandson Herb recalls him running a saloon on the Lower East Side, and being stand-offish and reserved. He described him as not being poor, but lower middle class. Herb recalls his grandmother Gussie as a lady lying in a back room with congestive heart failure and cold compresses to aid her. Interestingly, the 1910 census also lists an Abe Levy living with Max, Gussie and their children – he is noted to be a nephew.

Max and Gussie had 4 children: Annie, Sam, Harry and Louis. Annie was recalled by Herb as the one who ran the house for her parents. Henry was described by his son as a product of his age, a partner in distillery, a bootlegger, a bookkeeper and a builder of Liberty Ships for Kaiser Company. Henry was the bookkeeper for Carlos Gambino, whom Bob met. Bob has written a beautiful summary of his father – I have included it on its own as it would be a shame to otherwise alter. The family all lived in the same building at 451 Kingston Avenue in Crown Heights, but in different apartments.

Max was naturalized December 22, 1898. His naturalization record states his birthday was July 1, 1873. He married Gussie Levy, presumably in the US. Gussie died May 13, 1947. Max died June 6, 1848 and they are buried together in Mount Zion Cemetery, New York.

Descendants of Max Zaldsztejn Saltzstein

Generation 1

1. **MAX ZALDSZTEJN[1] SALTZSTEIN** was born about 1872. He died on 06 Jun 1948 in New York, New York, New York, USA. He married **GUSSIE LEVY**. She was born about 1875. She died on 13 May 1947 in New York, New York, New York, USA.

   Max Zaldsztejn Saltzstein and Gussie Levy had the following children:

   2. i. LOUIS[2] SALTZSTEIN was born on 16 Oct 1904. He died on 30 May 1992. He married ROSA.

   3. ii. SAMUEL SALTZSTEIN was born on 04 Jan 1897 in New York. He married ?BEA.

   4. iii. HENRY SALTZSTEIN was born on 01 Mar 1899. He died on 12 Aug 1977 in New York, New York, New York, USA. He married MOLLIE HOFFMAN. She was born on 26 Nov 1904 in New York City. She died on 02 Jan 1988 in West Palm Beach, Fl.

   5. iv. ANNIE SALTZSTEIN. She married LOUIS LESSER.

Generation 2

2. **LOUIS[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Max Zaldsztejn[1]) was born on 16 Oct 1904. He died on 30 May 1992. He married **ROSA**.

   Louis Saltzstein and Rosa had the following child:

   6. i. HERBERT[3] SALTZSTEIN was born in 1930.

3. **SAMUEL[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Max Zaldsztejn[1]) was born on 04 Jan 1897 in New York. He married **?BEA**.

   Samuel Saltzstein and ?Bea had the following children:

   i. RUTH[3] SALTZSTEIN. She married SAM GORMAN.

   ii. LILLIAN (?) SALTZSTEIN.

4. **HENRY[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Max Zaldsztejn[1]) was born on 01 Mar 1899. He died on 12 Aug 1977 in New York, New York, New York, USA. He married **MOLLIE HOFFMAN**. She was born on 26 Nov 1904 in New York City. She died on 02 Jan 1988 in West Palm Beach, Fl.

   Henry Saltzstein and Mollie Hoffman had the following children:

   7. i. ROBERT M.[3] SALTZSTEIN. He married JUDY EPSTEIN.

   8. ii. HELEN SALTZSTEIN.

5. **ANNIE[2] SALTZSTEIN** (Max Zaldsztejn[1]). She married **LOUIS LESSER**.

   Louis Lesser and Annie Saltzstein had the following child:

   9. i. FLORENCE[3] LESSER. She married PEREL.

Generation 3

6. **HERBERT[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Louis[2], Max Zaldsztejn[1]) was born in 1930.

   Herbert Saltzstein had the following child:

   i. DAN[4] SALTZSTEIN. He married NANCY KLEAVER-SALTZSTEIN.

7. **ROBERT M.[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Henry[2], Max Zaldsztejn[1]). He married **JUDY EPSTEIN**.

   Robert M. Saltzstein and Judy Epstein had the following children:

Generation 3 (con't)

10. i. STEPHEN[4] SALTZSTEIN. He married WENDY BINOWITZ.

11. ii. SUSAN SALTZSTEIN was born in 1965. She married STEVE ROBERT FALLEK. He was born in 1965.

8. **HELEN[3] SALTZSTEIN** (Henry[2], Max Zaldsztejn[1]).

Helen Saltzstein had the following children:

i. JAMES[4] KAUFMAN.

ii. JAMIE KAUFMAN was born on 26 Sep 1956. She died on 28 Jun 2011 in Florida.

9. **FLORENCE[3] LESSER** (Annie[2] Saltzstein, Max Zaldsztejn[1] Saltzstein, Louis). She married **PEREL**.

Perel and Florence Lesser had the following child:

i. RONNA[4] PEREL.

Generation 4

10. **STEPHEN[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Robert M.[3], Henry[2], Max Zaldsztejn[1]). He married **WENDY BINOWITZ**.

Stephen Saltzstein and Wendy Binowitz had the following children:

i. LEO[5] SALTZSTEIN was born about 2005.

ii. JULIA SALTZSTEIN was born about 2003.

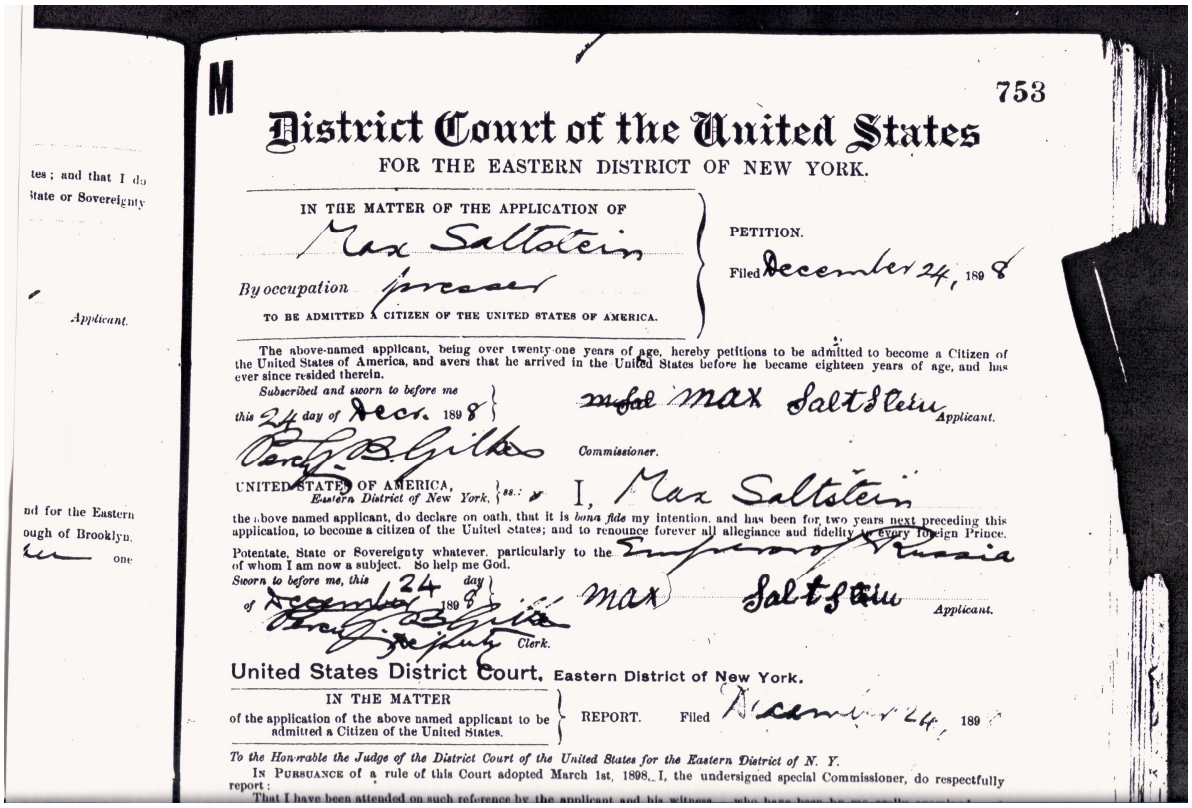
iii. CHARLIE ZEB SALTZSTEIN was born in 2011.

11. **SUSAN[4] SALTZSTEIN** (Robert M.[3], Henry[2], Max Zaldsztejn[1]) was born in 1965. She married **STEVE ROBERT FALLEK**. He was born in 1965.

Steve Robert Fallek and Susan Saltzstein had the following children:

i. JAKE HARRISON[5] FALLEK was born in 1998.

ii. MOLLY PARKER FALLEK was born in 2001.



M

753

District Court of the United States

FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK.

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF
Max Saltstein
By occupation dresser
TO BE ADMITTED A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PETITION.
Filed December 24, 1898

The above-named applicant, being over twenty-one years of age, hereby petitions to be admitted to become a Citizen of the United States of America, and avers that he arrived in the United States before he became eighteen years of age, and has ever since resided therein.

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 24 day of Dec. 1898
Percy G. B. Gilkes *Commissioner.*

max Saltstein *Applicant.*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Eastern District of New York, ss.:

I, Max Saltstein
the above named applicant, do declare on oath, that it is *bona fide* my intention, and has been for two years next preceding this application, to become a citizen of the United States; and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, particularly to the Emperor of Russia of whom I am now a subject. So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 24 *day*
of December 1898
Percy G. B. Gilkes
Deputy *Clerk.*

max Saltstein *Applicant.*

United States District Court, Eastern District of New York.

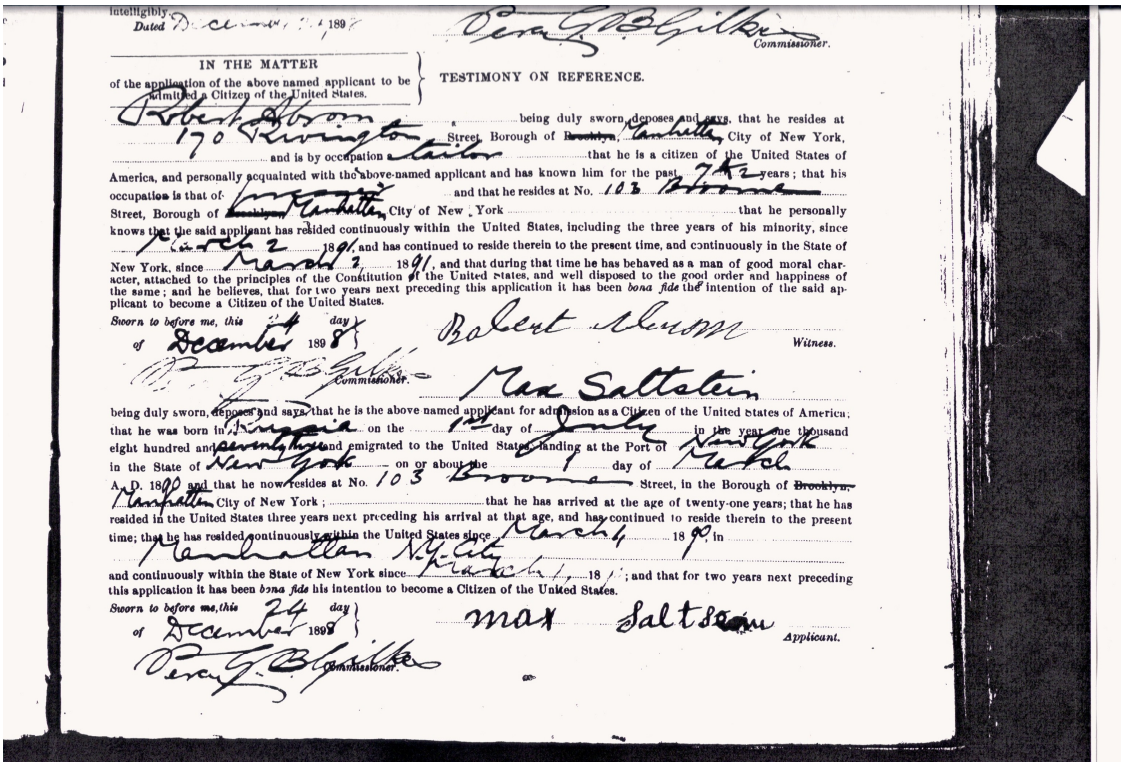
IN THE MATTER
of the application of the above named applicant to be admitted a Citizen of the United States.

REPORT. Filed December 24, 1898

To the Honorable the Judge of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of N. Y.

IN PURSUANCE of a rule of this Court adopted March 1st, 1898, I, the undersigned special Commissioner, do respectfully report:

That I have been attended on such reference by the applicant and his witness ... who have been by me ...



intelligibly.
Dated December 24, 1898

Percy G. B. Gilkes *Commissioner.*

IN THE MATTER
of the application of the above named applicant to be admitted a Citizen of the United States.

TESTIMONY ON REFERENCE.

Robert Abrom, being duly sworn, deposes and says, that he resides at 170 Livingston Street, Borough of Brooklyn, Manhattan, City of New York, and is by occupation tailor that he is a citizen of the United States of America, and personally acquainted with the above-named applicant and has known him for the past 7 1/2 years; that his occupation is that of dresser and that he resides at No. 103 Broome Street, Borough of Brooklyn, Manhattan, City of New York that he personally knows that the said applicant has resided continuously within the United States, including the three years of his minority, since March 2 1891, and has continued to reside therein to the present time, and continuously in the State of New York, since March 2, 1891, and that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and he believes, that for two years next preceding this application it has been *bona fide* the intention of the said applicant to become a Citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 24 *day*
of December 1898
Percy G. B. Gilkes *Commissioner.*

Robert Abrom *Witness.*

Max Saltstein

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the above named applicant for admission as a Citizen of the United States of America; that he was born in Virginia on the 12 day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy two and emigrated to the United States, landing at the Port of New York in the State of New York on or about the 1 day of March A. D. 1890 and that he now resides at No. 103 Broome Street, in the Borough of Brooklyn, Manhattan, City of New York; that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one years; that he has resided in the United States three years next preceding his arrival at that age, and has continued to reside therein to the present time; that he has resided continuously within the United States since March 4 1890 in Manhattan N.Y. City and continuously within the State of New York since March 1, 1891; and that for two years next preceding this application it has been *bona fide* his intention to become a Citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 24 *day*
of December 1898
Percy G. B. Gilkes *Commissioner.*

max Saltstein *Applicant.*

Max Saltzstein Naturalization, 24 December 1898



Max and Gussie Saltzstein

BOGUS RUM STAMPS ARE SEIZED IN RAID

Outfit for Engraving and Printing Revenue Certificates Found in Norfolk Street Room.

INTERPRETS BEER RULING

O'Connor Awaits Regulations Before Issuing Permits—Says Groceries Cannot Sell.

Prohibition agents yesterday raided a room in the rear of 81 Norfolk Street and confiscated a complete outfit for engraving and printing revenue stamps and whisky labels. They also seized more than 2,000 labels, six barrels of sherry and port wine, some whisky, coloring matter and essences of various kinds. Max Saltzstein, said to own the property, and two others were arrested. The agents intimated more arrests might follow.

Charles J. Buchner, counsel for Frank Speranzino, formerly a wholesale liquor dealer at 835 Ralph Avenue, Brooklyn, told Federal Judge Garvin that arrangements had been bade for the return of liquors held to have been illegally seized. Mr. Buckner told the court the warehouse owners had agreed to wait for their charges of $613.20 until the Government had sold whisky legally seized. Judge Garvin ordered Speranzino and Harold B. Dobbs, Brooklyn prohibition agent, to appear in court today. He said if it was shown that the whisky had been returned to the owner as drected, the complaint against Mr. Dobbs for contempt would be dismissed.

O'Connor Interprets Beer Ruling.

Charles R. O'Connor issued a statement explaining his interpretation of the Attorney General's ruling governing the sale of beer for medicinal purposes. He said the Prohibition Department would have "little difficulty in limiting within reasonable bounds the number of permits granted to the wholesaler, the retailer or the manufacturer." His office would continue to operate as it did prior to the Palmer ruling until new regulations were issued from Washington. He understood these rules were now being formulated.

After reviewing Mr. Palmer's decision, Director O'Connor's statement says:

"Regulations by the Commissioner deemed by him proper to limit the distribution of liquors for medicinal purposes to cases in which a physician in good faith believes the same necessary would be valid, as would a regulation limiting the quantity which may be prescribed at any one time.

"The manner in which liquor may be obtained upon prescription for medicinal purposes is clearly dealt with by the Attorney General, who holds that the act itself confines such sales to a narrow limit by providing 'no permit shall be issued to any one to sell liquor at retail, unless the sale is to be made through a pharmacist designated in the permit and duly licensed under the laws of his State to compound and dispense medicine prescribed by a duly licensed physician. No one can be given a permit to prescribe liquor unless he is a physician duly licensed to practice medicine and actively engaged in the practice of such profession. That no permit to make sales at retail can be granted except to a druggist who himself is a licensed pharmacist or who employs such a pharmicist.

Corner Grocery Eliminated.

"The suggestion that the corner grocery, by simply employing a pharmacist perhaps for a few hours a day, can obtain a permit to dispense liquors at retail is without foundation. So long as I am Federal Prohibition Director of the State of New York no person not a pharmacist, or in good faith employing a phaemacist an operating a drug store which sumstantially complies with the foregoing requirements, will be permitted to obtain a permit to sell liquors at retail, unless I receive instructions from my superior officers at Washington to the contrary. I am not expecting such instructions.

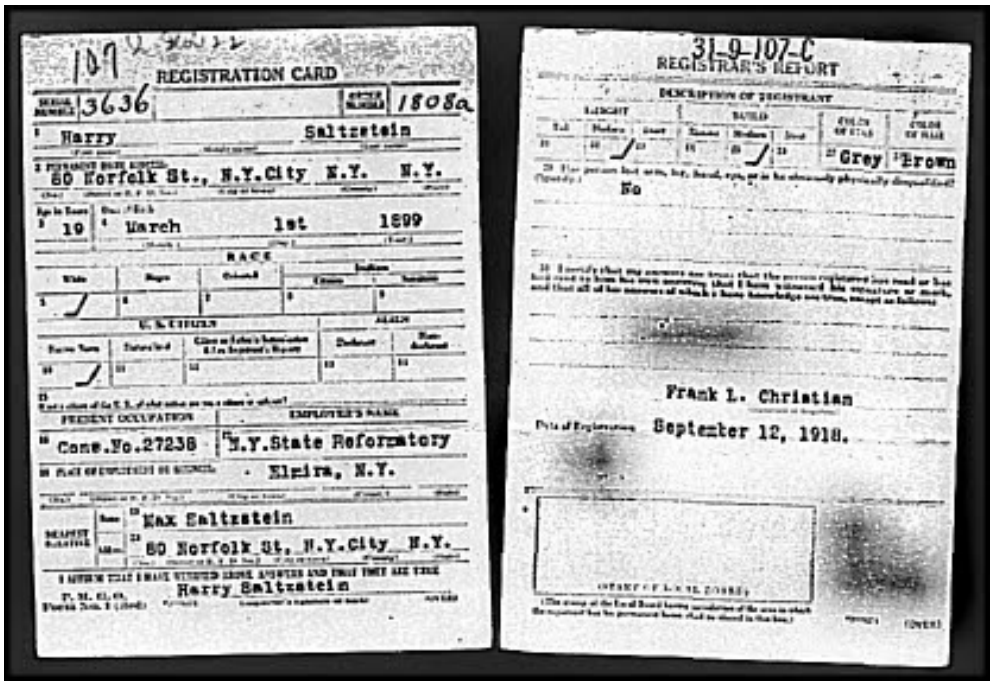
"The Attorney General also holds in effect that as between different applicants for permits to sell liquor at retail for medicinal purposes, all of whom are licensed pharmacists or who employ such a pharmacist, and who in all other respects comply with the requirements of the act, there is no authority for discrimination; that all reputable druggists authorized to compound and dispense medicines prescribed by physicians are entitled to a permit to sell liquor at retail on such prescriptions, and the same conclusion is reached by the Attorney General in relation to wholesale druggists, that is, that there can be no discrimination within the class by limiting arbitrarily the number of permits to be issued.

"He also holds that with respect to persons who may receive permits to manufacture there is no limitation as to the class of such persons."

When loading six barrels of grape wine upon a truck for New York six men, five residents of Manhattan, were arrested in Newark, N. J., in front of the place of Ernesto Pereira of 100 Commerce Street. Pereira was alleged to have admitted ownership of the wine, and was required to give $1,000 bail. He and two others are alleged to be transporting and illegally buying liquor. The other three were released. The detectives said they found 1,500 gallons of grape wine in Pereira's cellar.

Twenty-three cases of whisky were stolen from the warehouse of Zucker & Stoiner, Branford Place, Newark. The thieves forced one door and sawed their way through two others to get to the whisky and then forced another door to make their exit.

The New York Times
Published: March 26, 1921
Copyright © The New York Times



REGISTRATION CARD

SERIAL NUMBER 3636 ORDER NUMBER 1808a

1 Harry Saltzstein

2 PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS: 80 Norfolk St., N.Y.City N.Y. N.Y.

3 Age in Years 19 4 Date of Birth March 1st 1899

RACE: White ✓ Negro Oriental Indian Citizen Nonciticen

U. S. CITIZEN: Native Born ✓ Naturalized Citizen or Father's Naturalization Before Registrant's Majority

ALIEN: Declarant Non-declarant

PRESENT OCCUPATION: Cons.No.27238

EMPLOYER'S NAME: N.Y.State Reformatory

Elmira, N.Y.

NEAREST RELATIVE: Name Max Saltzstein; Address 80 Norfolk St, N.Y.City N.Y.

I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE

Harry Saltzstein

P. M. G. O. Form No. 1 (Red)

31-9-107-C

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT

HEIGHT: Tall Medium ✓ Short

BUILD: Slender Medium ✓ Stout

COLOR OF EYES: Grey

COLOR OF HAIR: Brown

29 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, eye, or is he obviously physically disqualified? (Specify.) No

30 I certify that my answers are true; that the person registered has read or has had read to him his own answers; that I have witnessed his signature or mark, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Frank L. Christian

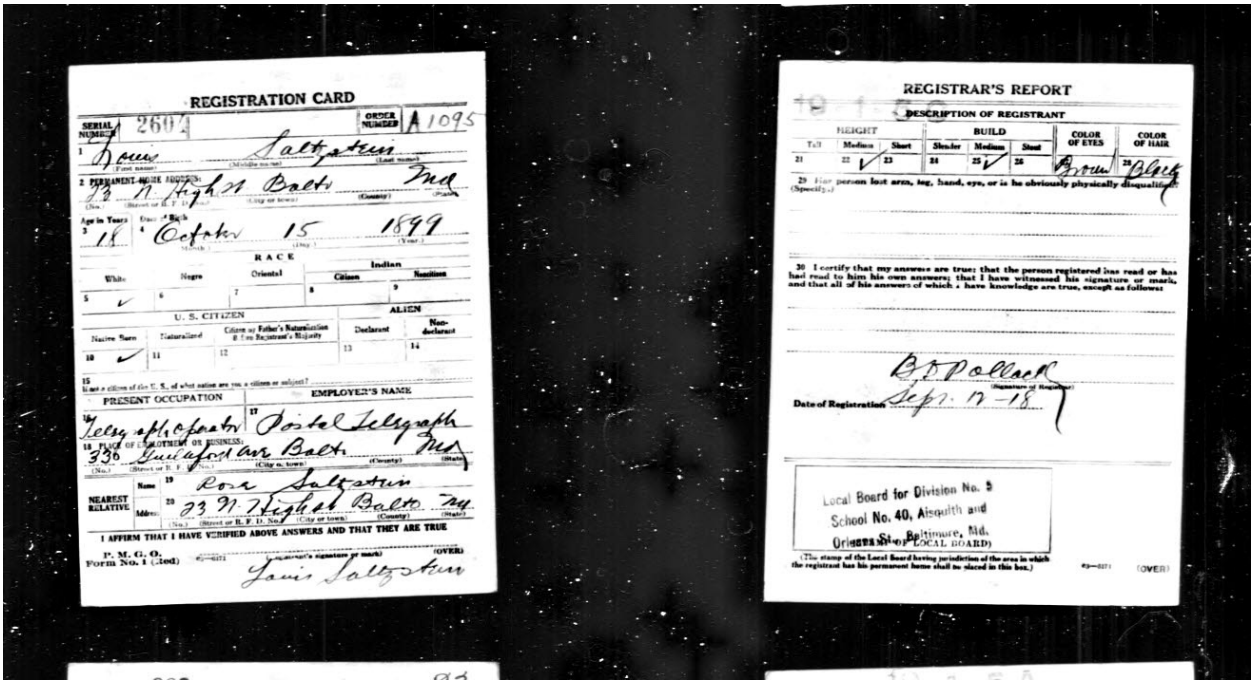
Date of Registration September 12, 1918.

(STAMP OF LOCAL BOARD)

(The stamp of the Local Board having jurisdiction of the area in which the registrant has his permanent home shall be placed in this box.)

(OVER)

World War I Registration Card, Harry Saltzstein



REGISTRATION CARD

SERIAL NUMBER 2604 ORDER NUMBER A 1095

1 Louis Saltzstein

2 PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS: 23 N. High St Balto Md

3 Age in Years 18 4 Date of Birth October 15 1899

RACE: White ✓ Negro Oriental Indian Citizen Nonciticen

U. S. CITIZEN: Native Born ✓ Naturalized Citizen or Father's Naturalization Before Registrant's Majority

ALIEN: Declarant Non-declarant

PRESENT OCCUPATION: Telegraph operator

EMPLOYER'S NAME: Postal Telegraph

18 PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS: 330 Guilford Ave Balto Md

NEAREST RELATIVE: Name Rose Saltzstein; Address 23 N. High St Balto Md

I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE

Louis Saltzstein

P. M. G. O. Form No. 1 (Red)

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT

HEIGHT: Tall Medium ✓ Short

BUILD: Slender Medium ✓ Stout

COLOR OF EYES: Brown

COLOR OF HAIR: Black

29 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, eye, or is he obviously physically disqualified? (Specify.)

30 I certify that my answers are true; that the person registered has read or has had read to him his own answers; that I have witnessed his signature or mark, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

B. O. Pollack

Date of Registration Sept. 17-18

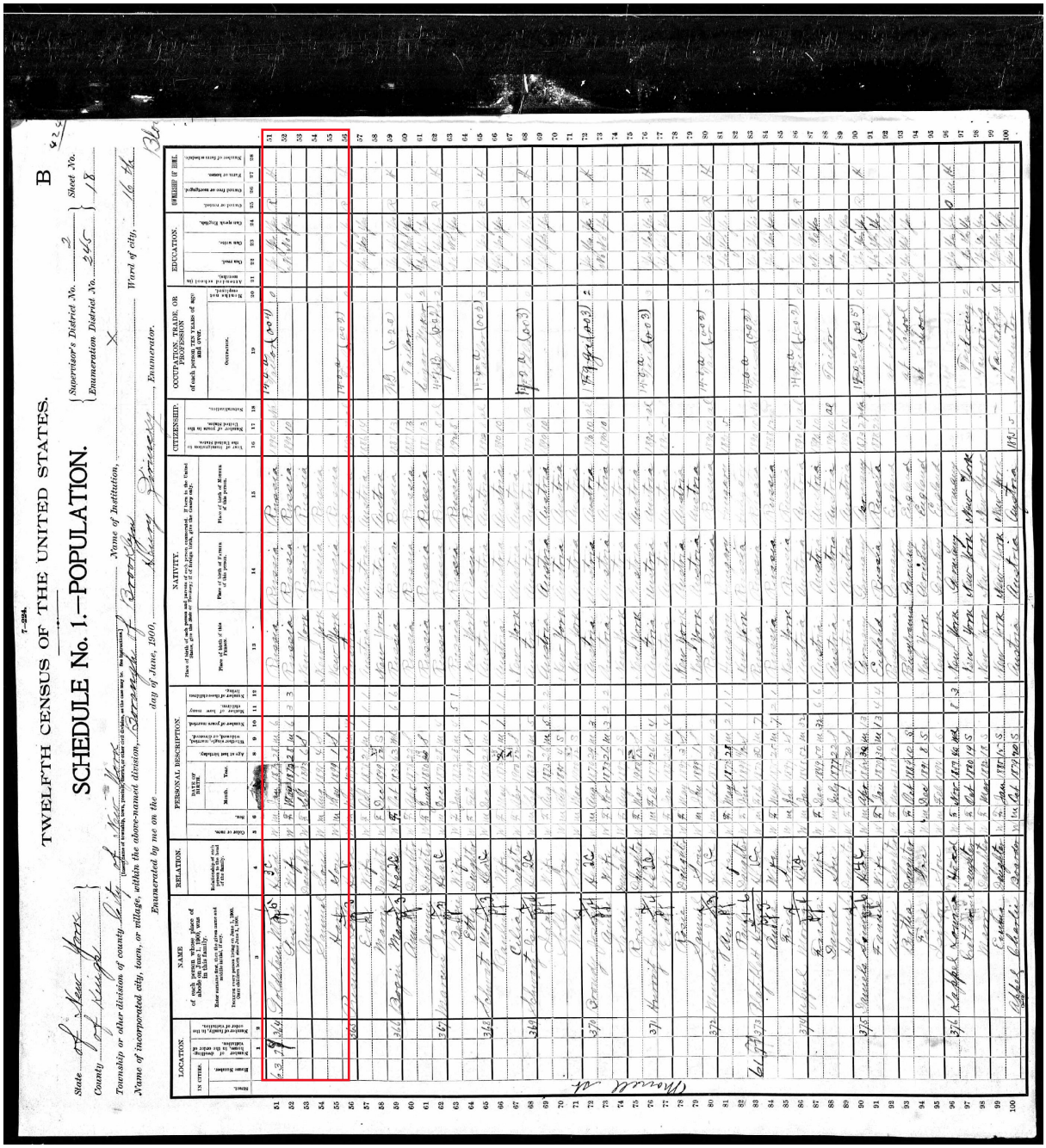
Local Board for Division No. 5
School No. 40, Aisquith and
Orleans St., Baltimore, Md.

(STAMP OF LOCAL BOARD)

(The stamp of the Local Board having jurisdiction of the area in which the registrant has his permanent home shall be placed in this box.)

(OVER)

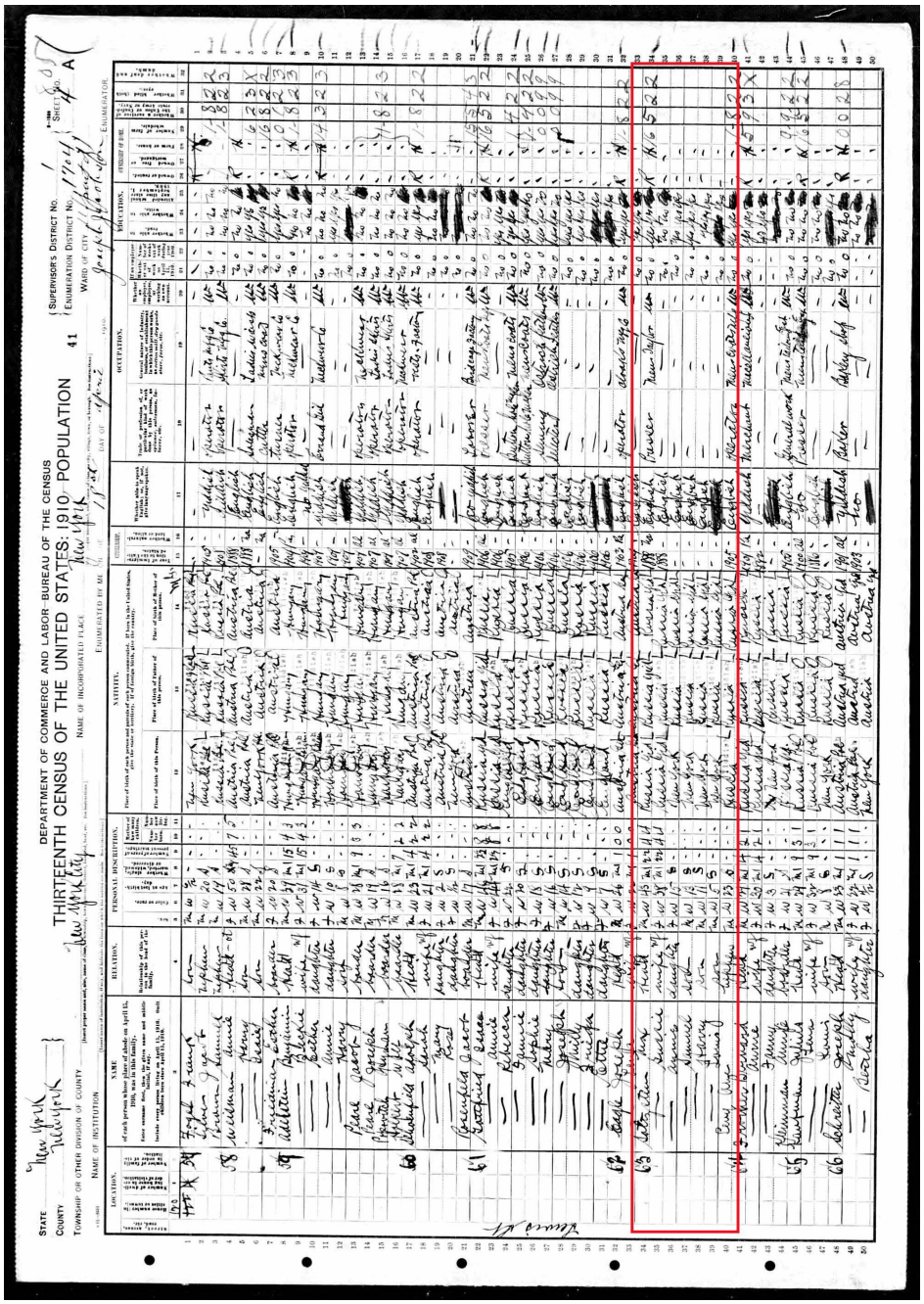
World War I Draft Card, Louis Saltzstein



1900 New York Census, Max Saltzstein, Misspelled Goldstein
Lists birthdate Jan 1872
Wife Gussie, born May 1872
Married 6 years

Lists date of immigration 1890, Max listed as naturalized
Lists three children: Annie, Samuel and Harry

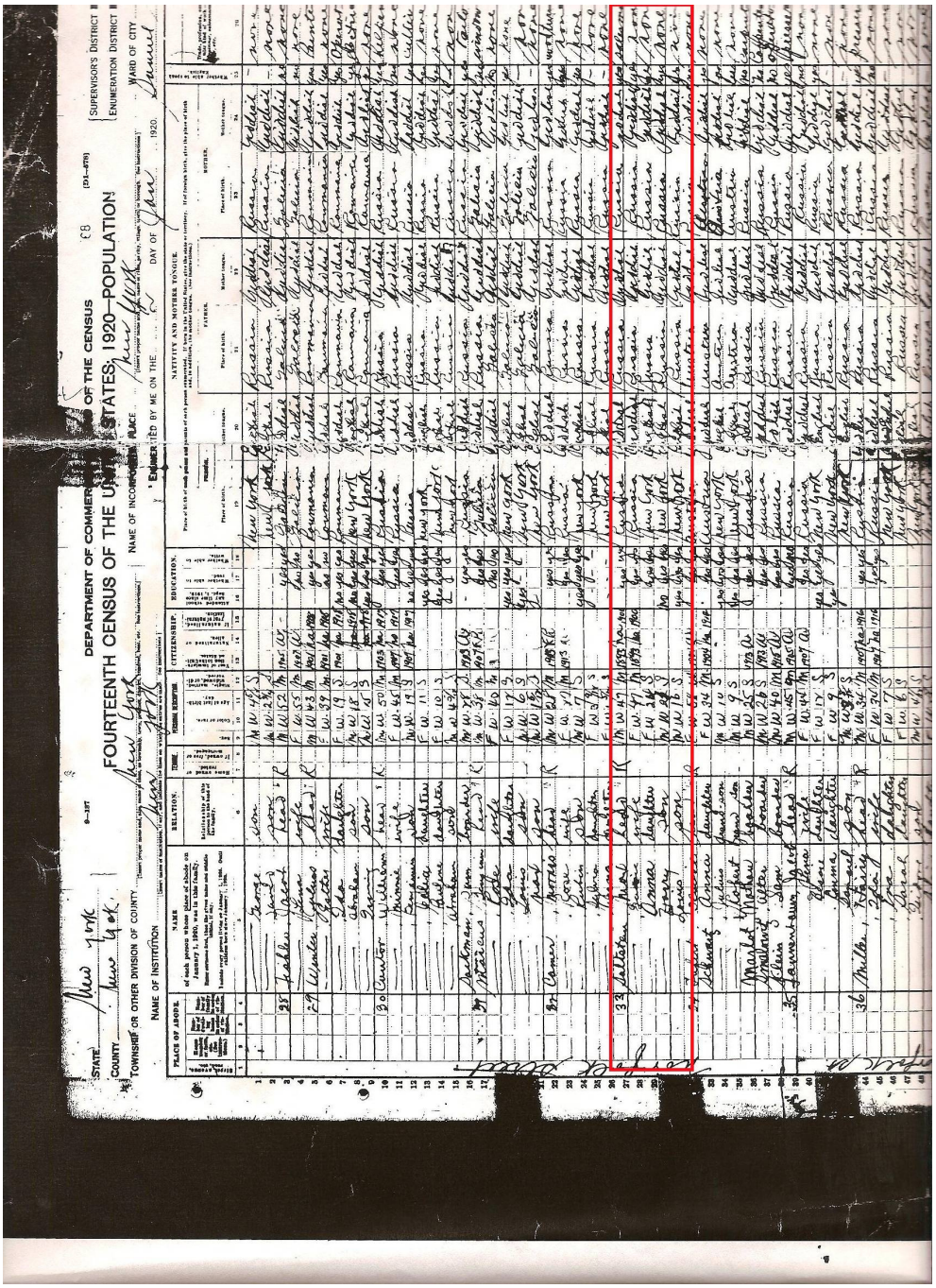
Max is listed as a tailor



1910 New York Census, Max Saltzstein

Lists date of immigration 1888
Max age 43
Gussie age 38

Both age 22 at marriage

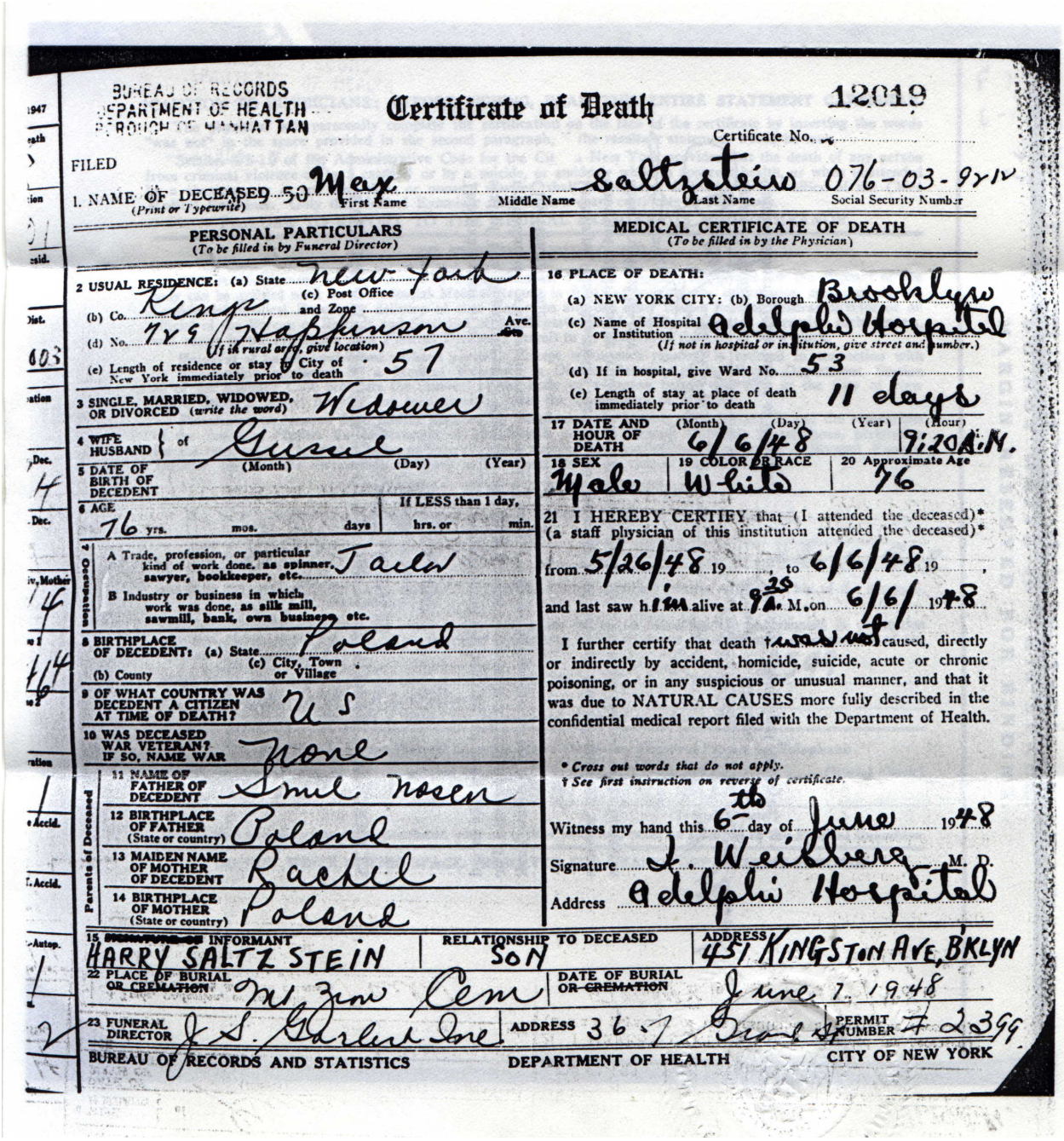


1920 New York Census, Max Saltzstein

Max age 47

Date of immigration 1893

Date of Naturalization 1900



BUREAU OF RECORDS
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN

Certificate of Death

12019

Certificate No.

FILED

1. NAME OF DECEASED (Print or Typewrite) 50 Max (First Name) (Middle Name) Saltzstein (Last Name) 076-03-9212 (Social Security Number)

PERSONAL PARTICULARS (To be filled in by Funeral Director)

2 USUAL RESIDENCE: (a) State New York (c) Post Office and Zone
(b) Co. Kings
(d) No. 729 Hopkinson Ave. (If in rural area, give location)
(e) Length of residence or stay in City of New York immediately prior to death 57

3 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (write the word) Widower

4 WIFE HUSBAND of Gussel

5 DATE OF BIRTH OF DECEDENT (Month) (Day) (Year)

6 AGE 76 yrs. mos. days | If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.

7 Occupation
A Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Tailor
B Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, sawmill, bank, own business, etc.

8 BIRTHPLACE OF DECEDENT: (a) State Poland (b) County (c) City, Town or Village

9 OF WHAT COUNTRY WAS DECEDENT A CITIZEN AT TIME OF DEATH? U S

10 WAS DECEASED WAR VETERAN? IF SO, NAME WAR None

Parents of Deceased
11 NAME OF FATHER OF DECEDENT Smil Nosen
12 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country) Poland
13 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER OF DECEDENT Rachel
14 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country) Poland

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH (To be filled in by the Physician)

16 PLACE OF DEATH:
(a) NEW YORK CITY: (b) Borough Brooklyn
(c) Name of Hospital or Institution Adelphi Hospital (If not in hospital or institution, give street and number.)
(d) If in hospital, give Ward No. 53
(e) Length of stay at place of death immediately prior to death 11 days

17 DATE AND HOUR OF DEATH (Month) (Day) (Year) 6/6/48 (Hour) 9:20 A.M.

18 SEX Male | 19 COLOR OR RACE White | 20 Approximate Age 76

21 I HEREBY CERTIFY that (I attended the deceased)* (a staff physician of this institution attended the deceased)*
from 5/26/48 19 , to 6/6/48 19 ,
and last saw him alive at 9:20 A.M. on 6/6/ 1948

I further certify that death † was not caused, directly or indirectly by accident, homicide, suicide, acute or chronic poisoning, or in any suspicious or unusual manner, and that it was due to NATURAL CAUSES more fully described in the confidential medical report filed with the Department of Health.

* Cross out words that do not apply.
† See first instruction on reverse of certificate.

Witness my hand this 6th day of June 1948
Signature I. Weisberg M. D.
Address Adelphi Hospital

15 ~~SIGNATURE OF~~ INFORMANT HARRY SALTZ STEIN | RELATIONSHIP TO DECEASED SON | ADDRESS 451 KINGSTON AVE, B'KLYN

22 PLACE OF BURIAL ~~OR CREMATION~~ Mt Zion Cem | DATE OF BURIAL ~~OR CREMATION~~ June 7, 1948

23 FUNERAL DIRECTOR J. S. Garlick Inc | ADDRESS 36 7 Grand St | PERMIT NUMBER # 2399

BUREAU OF RECORDS AND STATISTICS | DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH | CITY OF NEW YORK

Death Certificate, Max Saltzstein

*Note: listing of Max's parents





Max and Gussie Saltzstein Tombstones, Mt Zion Cemetery, New York

HARRY SALTZSTEIN
As told by his son, Robert

It would take a Damon Runyon or a Ring Lardner to adequately describe in a few paragraphs the life and times of my father Harry Saltzstein, but to comply with your request I will try.

Born of Polish Immigrants, Max and Gussie Saltzstein, in 1899, Harry grew up on the Lower East Side of Manhattan. He was very much the product of his generation. A tough kid he somehow managed to get a high school education. As the New York Times unearthed 50 years later, (in a typical piece of Yellow Journalism), he was sent to Reform School at age 16 for a petty theft.

Six years later he was the owner of a Liquor Distillery. He made and lost at least three fortunes in his lifetime. The first in the liquor business after the First World War, destroyed by Prohibition; the second as a significant stockholder (as he said he had enough stock certificates to paper the walls of our Brooklyn apartment) which he lost as the result of the biggest bank failure in U.S. history, the post Depression, U.S. bank and Trust failure of the early 1930's; and a loss of millions after World War Two due to bad investments.

In 1928, he settled in Brooklyn living at 451 Kingston Avenue where his brothers Lew and Sam Saltzstein and their families also lived.

When the building was built, it was the height of "Swank" It ran one full half block between Kingston and Lefferts Avenues in Crown Heights. In its heyday, it was a magnificent structure. The central lobby ran at least 75 feet and was built of all Italian marble, decorated exclusively in the Art Deco style of the day. Magnificent lamps and chandeliers, real oriental rugs and fine furniture. In its day, it had round the clock doormen service. The building was constructed with two wings of apartments, one on each side of the central Lobby.

Our three bedroom apartment was on the South corner of the second floor of the building.
Our family was a prime example of the extended family in action. My uncle Davey, (Dave Hoffman) and my aunt Ruth lived on the fourth floor of the opposite side of the building; my uncle Louie and his wife Lily lived down the hall from us on the second floor; my uncle Sam and his daughter Ruth lived on the third floor; my maternal grandmother and grandfather"Red" (Isidore and Sadie Hoffman), lived on the sixth floor; my Aunt Lee and uncle Sol lived on the third floor on the opposite side.

When I was about seven one of my best friends lost his leg in an elevator accident in the building...my father saved his life! He and I were playing around in the elevators riding up and down from the 6th floor, which was the top floor, in the building to the basement. Then we decide to see which elevator was fastest! He and I proceeded into separate elevators. The elevators, built in the twenties, required that you close a metal piped gate before the door would close somehow my friends gate got stuck and he, apparently trying to unjamm it, got his leg stuck...in a one in a million accident his leg got caught as the elevator started moving and the elevator moved up one floor My friend's leg was severed below the knee .

When I realized what was happening I ran screaming to my apartment blurted out between gasps what had happened...and my father grapping some sheets from the linen closet ran to help my friend. I was in shock and my father yelled to me as he was running out of the apartment, to lie down in my room. Later

I found out my father drove my friend leg and all to the hospital emergency room after putting a tourniquet on his leg.

Harry was a man's man with many friends and interesting business relationships. Harry had an extremely interesting business history involved in everything from a distillery located in Queens, New York called Hunter Distillery to ownership of many restaurants and bars,

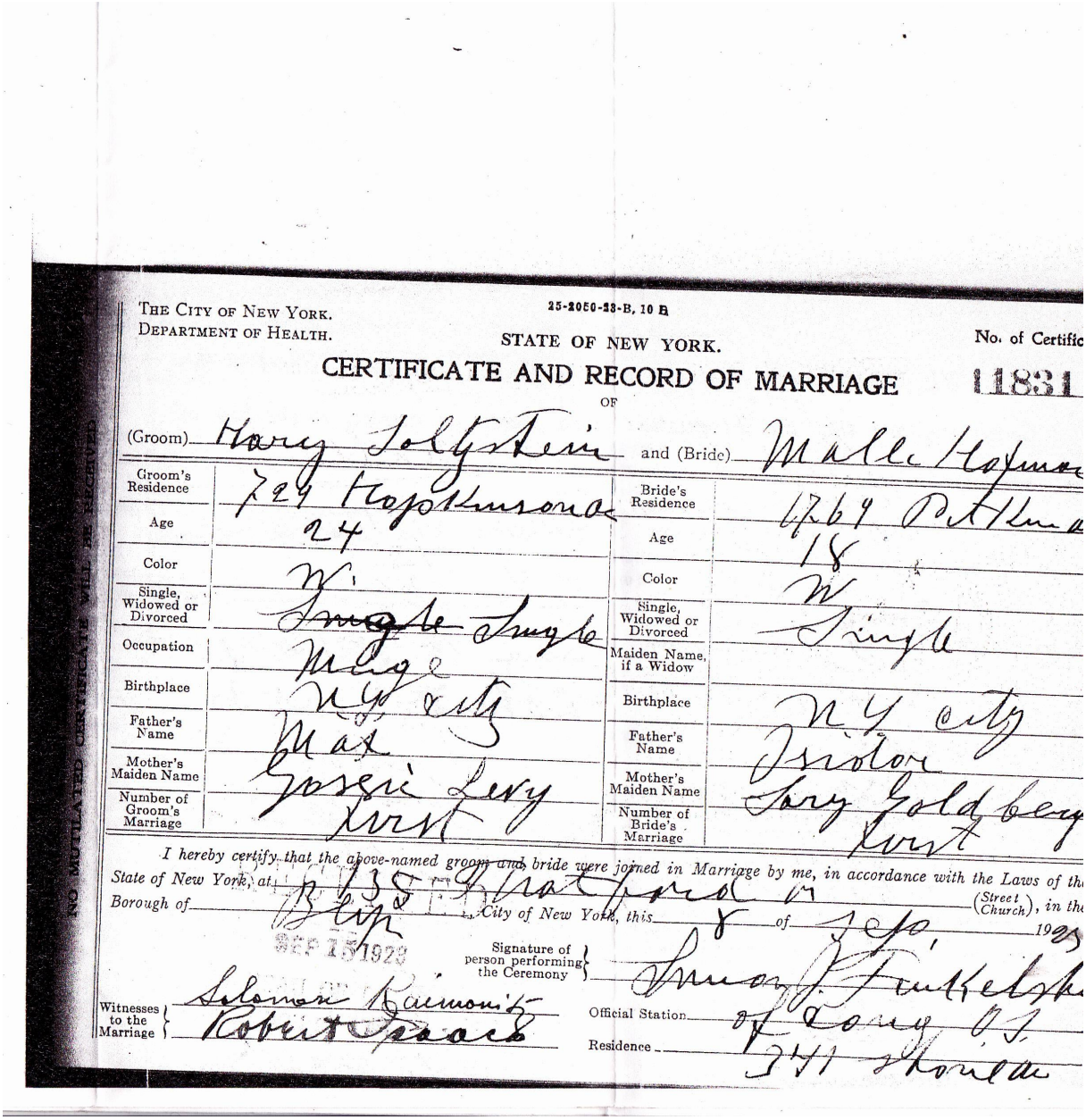
Harry was also involved in labor relations and actually had a company with the "god father" himself Carlo Gambino.

In the 1960's the New York Times ran a front page article about Harry's firm SGS Associate(Saltzstein, Gambino and Schiller) .Harry refused, despite constant harassment by the paper and thereafter Federal authorities, to indict in the newscaster either George Shriller or Carl Bambino, his partners. He refused to take the easy way out. Note that none of the partners or the partnership was ever indicted for any crime.

After Harry was called before a Federal Grand Jury at which he testified (he never took the Fifth Amendment), the Grand Jury Foreman stated that if he ever personally has problems he would want Harry to represent him.

Harry personified guts and courage. He was very proud of being a foreman at the Kaiser Ship Yard at the beginning of World War Two and of their accomplishment of building "a ship a day".

He had a 50 plus year marriage with his wife Molly and had two children Helen and Robert Saltzstein.



THE CITY OF NEW YORK.
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

25-2050-23-B, 10 B

STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. of Certific

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF MARRIAGE

11831

OF

(Groom) Harry Saltzstein and (Bride) Mollie Hofman

Groom's Residence	729 Hopkinson Ave	Bride's Residence	1769 Pitkin Ave
Age	24	Age	18
Color	W	Color	W
Single, Widowed or Divorced	~~Single~~ Single	Single, Widowed or Divorced	Single
Occupation	Merge	Maiden Name, if a Widow	
Birthplace	N.Y. city	Birthplace	N.Y. city
Father's Name	Max	Father's Name	Isidor
Mother's Maiden Name	Gussie Levy	Mother's Maiden Name	Sary Goldberg
Number of Groom's Marriage	First	Number of Bride's Marriage	First

I hereby certify that the above-named groom and bride were joined in Marriage by me, in accordance with the Laws of the State of New York, at 135 Stratford Av (Street Church), *in the Borough of* Bkn *City of New York, this* 8 *of* Sep. 1923

SEP 15 1923

Signature of person performing the Ceremony: Simon J. Finkelstein

Witnesses to the Marriage: Solomon Raimonitz, Robert Isaacs

Official Station: of Long Is.

Residence: 341 Shoreline

NO MUTILATED CERTIFICATE WILL BE RECEIVED

Marriage Certificate, Harry Saltzstein and Mollie Hofman





Henry and Mollie Saltzstein



Henry Saltzstein



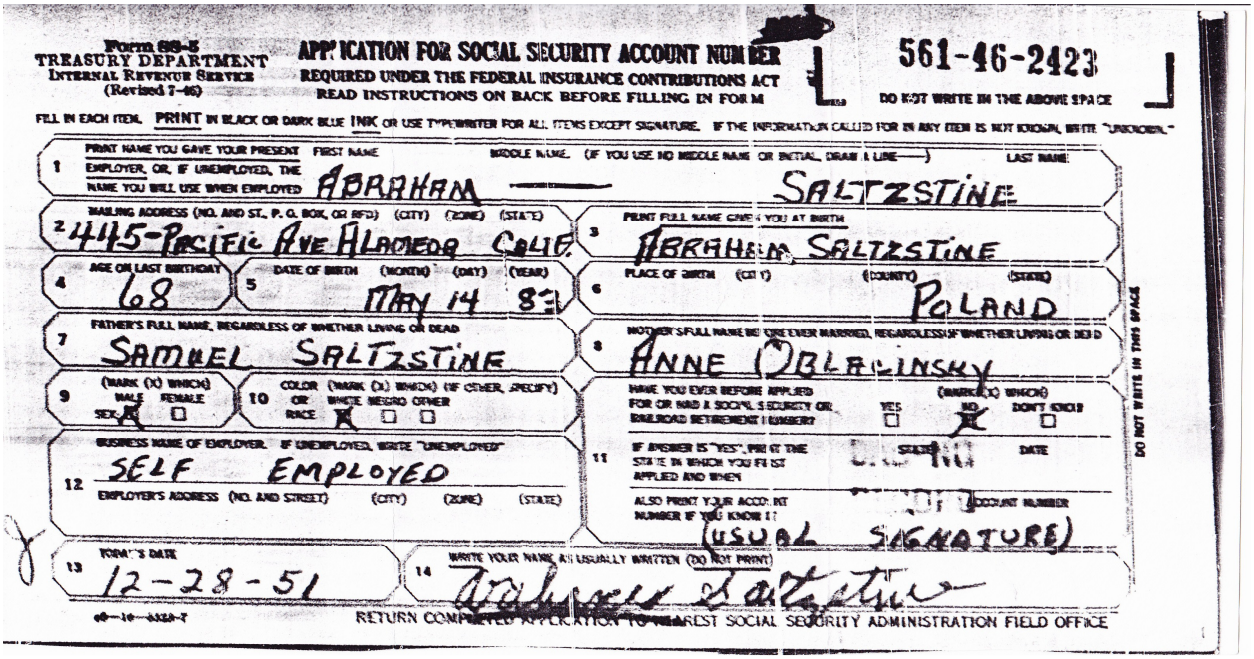
Mollie and Helen Saltzstein





Tombstone, Harry Saltzstein, Mt Zion Cemetery, New York

POTENTIAL LEADS FOR ABRAHAM SALTZSTEIN, SON OF SZMUL NOSEK SALTZSTEIN



Form SS-5
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
(Revised 7-46)

APPLICATION FOR SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER
REQUIRED UNDER THE FEDERAL INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS ACT
READ INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK BEFORE FILLING IN FORM

561-46-2423

DO NOT WRITE IN THE ABOVE SPACE

FILL IN EACH ITEM. PRINT IN BLACK OR DARK BLUE INK OR USE TYPEWRITER FOR ALL ITEMS EXCEPT SIGNATURE. IF THE INFORMATION CALLED FOR IN ANY ITEM IS NOT KNOWN, WRITE "UNKNOWN."

1 PRINT NAME YOU GAVE YOUR PRESENT EMPLOYER, OR, IF UNEMPLOYED, THE NAME YOU WILL USE WHEN EMPLOYED — FIRST NAME: ABRAHAM — MIDDLE NAME (IF YOU USE NO MIDDLE NAME OR INITIAL, DRAW A LINE): — LAST NAME: SALTZSTINE

2 MAILING ADDRESS (NO. AND ST., P. O. BOX, OR RFD) (CITY) (ZONE) (STATE): 445-Pacific Ave Alameda Calif.

3 PRINT FULL NAME GIVEN YOU AT BIRTH: ABRAHAM SALTZSTINE

4 AGE OR LAST BIRTHDAY: 68

5 DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR): MAY 14 8[illegible]

6 PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY) (COUNTY) (STATE): POLAND

7 FATHER'S FULL NAME, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER LIVING OR DEAD: SAMUEL SALTZSTINE

8 MOTHER'S FULL NAME BEFORE SHE WAS EVER MARRIED, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER LIVING OR DEAD: ANNE OBLACINSKY

9 SEX (MARK (X) WHICH): MALE [X] FEMALE [ ]

10 COLOR OR RACE (MARK (X) WHICH) (IF OTHER, SPECIFY): WHITE [X] NEGRO [ ] OTHER [ ]

11 HAVE YOU EVER BEFORE APPLIED FOR OR HAD A SOCIAL SECURITY OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT NUMBER? (MARK (X) WHICH): YES [ ] NO [X] DON'T KNOW [ ]
IF ANSWER IS "YES," PUT IN THE STATE IN WHICH YOU FIRST APPLIED AND WHEN: STATE [illegible] DATE
ALSO PRINT YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER IF YOU KNOW IT: [illegible] ACCOUNT NUMBER

12 BUSINESS NAME OF EMPLOYER. IF UNEMPLOYED, WRITE "UNEMPLOYED": SELF EMPLOYED
EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS (NO. AND STREET) (CITY) (ZONE) (STATE):

13 FORM'S DATE: 12-28-51

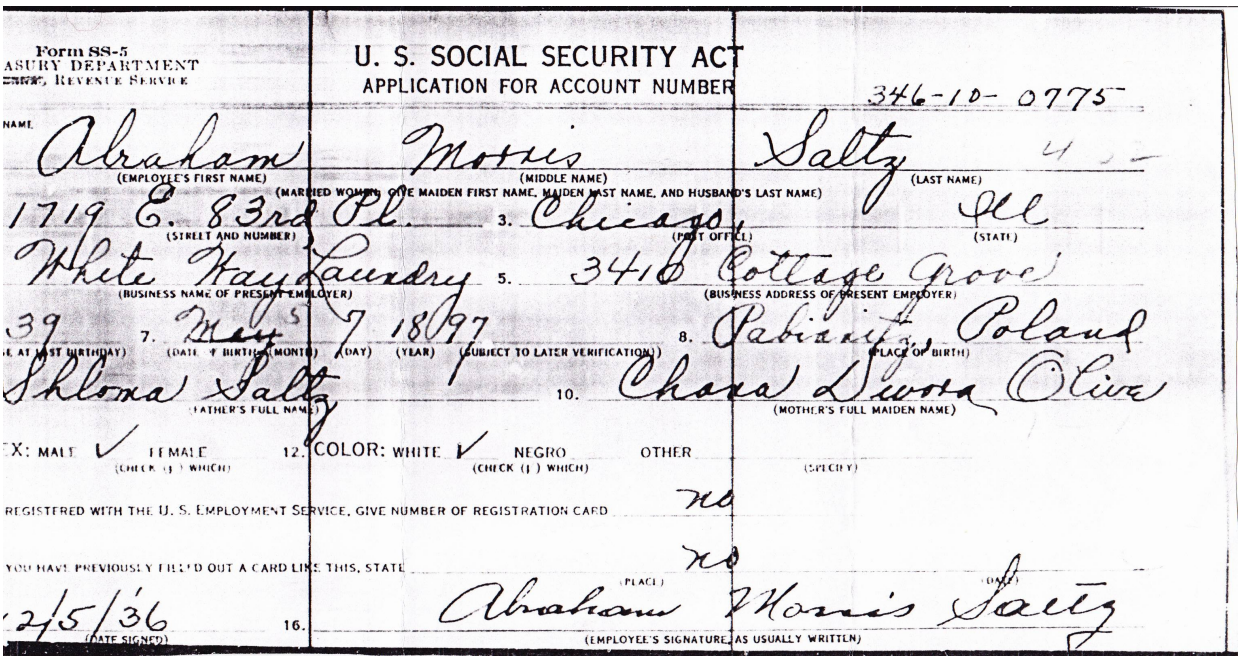
14 WRITE YOUR NAME AS USUALLY WRITTEN (DO NOT PRINT): Abraham Saltzstine (USUAL SIGNATURE)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

16-10-6328-7

RETURN COMPLETED APPLICATION TO NEAREST SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION FIELD OFFICE

Possibly Abraham – Samuel being a form of Szmul, and Anne Oblacinsky possibly Obludziner



Form SS-5
ASURY DEPARTMENT
[illegible], REVENUE SERVICE

U. S. SOCIAL SECURITY ACT
APPLICATION FOR ACCOUNT NUMBER 346-10-0775

NAME: Abraham (EMPLOYEE'S FIRST NAME) Morris (MIDDLE NAME) Saltz (LAST NAME)

(MARRIED WOMAN GIVE MAIDEN FIRST NAME, MAIDEN LAST NAME, AND HUSBAND'S LAST NAME)

1719 E. 83rd Pl. (STREET AND NUMBER) 3. Chicago (POST OFFICE) Ill (STATE)

White Way Laundry (BUSINESS NAME OF PRESENT EMPLOYER) 5. 3416 Cottage Grove (BUSINESS ADDRESS OF PRESENT EMPLOYER)

39 (AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY) 7. May 5 7 1897 (DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR) (SUBJECT TO LATER VERIFICATION)) 8. Pabianice, Poland (PLACE OF BIRTH)

Shloma Saltz (FATHER'S FULL NAME) 10. Chana Dwora Olive (MOTHER'S FULL MAIDEN NAME)

SEX: MALE ✓ FEMALE (CHECK (✓) WHICH) 12. COLOR: WHITE ✓ NEGRO (CHECK (✓) WHICH) OTHER (SPECIFY)

REGISTERED WITH THE U. S. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, GIVE NUMBER OF REGISTRATION CARD no

YOU HAVE PREVIOUSLY FILED OUT A CARD LIKE THIS, STATE (PLACE) no (DATE)

2/5/36 (DATE SIGNED) 16. Abraham Morris Saltz (EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE, AS USUALLY WRITTEN)

Possibly Abraham, Saltz being obviously shortened form of Saltzstein – the parents' names fit perfectly, but the birth year not (unless again, verbal report being different from actual birth date)

Kinship Report for Icek Zalcsztein

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Florence		Mother-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Hana		Paternal grandmother of wife of grandson
Henriette	Abt. 1855	Mother-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Irene		Mother-in-law of 3rd great grandson
Jankiel		Paternal grandfather of wife of grandson
Naomi		Mother of stepson of 4th great grandson
Yetta	1821	Great grandmother of wife of 4th great grandson
Abbie		Grand niece of wife of 4th great grandson
Abrahams, Joan	1937	4th great granddaughter
Abrahams, Milton		Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Abrahams, Phyllis	1941	4th great granddaughter
Addison	2010	6th great granddaughter
Adler, Dankmar		Maternal grandfather of wife of 3rd great grandson
Adler, Sarah		Mother-in-law of 3rd great grandson
Ainstein, Moyses Probable		5th great grandfather of wife of 3rd great grandson
Albert, Lenore		Wife of 4th great grandson
Altheimer, Rahel	1847	Great grandmother of wife of 4th great grandson
Anna	Abt. 1879	Mother-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Arndt, Joe	25 Feb 1887	Husband of aunt of wife of 4th great grandson
Arnold, Ellen	1963	Wife of 5th great grandson
Bailer, Rywka		Mother-in-law of great grandson
Bajla		Mother-in-law of grandson
Baturin, James		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Baum, Karen		4th great granddaughter
Baum, Lynn Barbara		4th great granddaughter
Baum, Melvin		Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Bea		Wife of 2nd great grandson
Becky		Wife of 2nd great grandson
Begrutsky, Eva Rose		Paternal grandmother of husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Bergazin, Charles	1897	2nd great grandson
Bergazin, David	1866	Husband of great granddaughter
Bergazin, Elizabeth	05 Jan 1890	2nd great granddaughter
Bergazin, Elsie	1901	Wife of 2nd great grandson
Bergazin, Fannie		2nd great granddaughter
Bergazin, Flora		2nd great granddaughter
Bergazin, Joseph		Father-in-law of great granddaughter
Bergazin, Lillian	24 Aug 1895	2nd great granddaughter

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Bergazin, Sadie	1900	2nd great granddaughter
Bergazin, Sondra Dee		3rd great granddaughter
Berkenwald, Isabelle	Abt. 1850	Mother-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Bernhardt, George	1900	Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Bernhardt, George	1929	4th great grandson
Bezborodko, Anna		Great grandmother of husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Bezborodko, Chaim		Great grandfather of husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Bezborodko (Brodkey), Elijah Issac	1830	Paternal grandfather of husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Binowitz, Wendy		Wife of 4th great grandson
Bloch, Lena Celia	Abt. 1859	Maternal grandmother of wife of 3rd great grandson
Bloch, Mordechai	19 Jun 1814	Great grandfather of wife of 3rd great grandson
Bluttman		Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Bluttman, Audrey		3rd great granddaughter
Bluttman, Denice		3rd great granddaughter
Blye, Jeffrey David		Husband of 5th great granddaughter
Bosky, Rachel	Abt. 1861	Wife of great grandson
Bregston, Pauline		Wife of brother-in-law of 3rd great grandson
Brodkey, Barbara	1940	4th great granddaughter
Brodkey, Edward	15 Mar 1909	Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Brodkey, Gail	1946	4th great granddaughter
Brodkey, Mordecai David	1875	Father-in-law of 3rd great granddaughter
Brodkey, Nancy	1942	4th great granddaughter
Brown, Jean	1980	5th great granddaughter
Brown, Jeff	1977	5th great grandson
Brown, Steve		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Brzeskier?, Aron		Father-in-law of son
Buchwald, Aaron	1917	Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Buchwald, Aaron	1998	5th great grandson
Buchwald, David		5th great grandson
Buchwald, David	1978	Stepson of 4th great grandson
Buchwald, Don	1944	Husband of wife of 4th great grandson
Buchwald, Don Rabinowitz -	1944	4th great grandson
Buchwald, Elizabeth	2001	5th great granddaughter
Buchwald, Jennifer		5th great granddaughter
Buchwald, Jennifer	1979	Stepdaughter of 4th great grandson
Buchwald, Matthew	1989	5th great grandson
Buchwald, Michael	1993	5th great grandson
Buchwald, Nathaniel	1996	5th great grandson

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Buchwald, Richard	1958	4th great grandson
Buchwald, Todd	1956	4th great grandson
Burger, Douglas	11 Apr 1972	Husband of 5th great granddaughter
Burshtyn, Bella		2nd great granddaughter
Burshtyn, Jacob		2nd great grandson
Burshtyn, Mosek Leib		Father-in-law of great granddaughter
Burshtyn, Zalman Mikhal		Husband of great granddaughter
Burstyn, Beatrice	10 Jan 1925	3rd great granddaughter
Burstyn, Irving	28 Nov 1927	3rd great grandson
Burstyn, Phillip		2nd great grandson
Cahn, Bernard		Paternal grandfather of wife of 3rd great grandson
Cahn, Julie Ruth	17 Sep 1897	Wife of 3rd great grandson
Cahn, Lorin Joseph	Feb 1894	Brother-in-law of 3rd great grandson
Cahn, Sidney B.		Father-in-law of 3rd great grandson
Casella, Shirley		Wife of brother-in-law of 4th great grandson
Chaja Szasko, Haia Szoszek	Abt. 1824	Wife of grandson
Chana		Wife
Chana		Mother-in-law of son
Cline, Benjamin		5th great grandson
Cline, Daryl Kahn		4th great granddaughter
Cline, Julia		5th great granddaughter
Cline, Rick		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Cohen, Aaron		Father-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Cohen, Fannie	12 Feb 1867	Wife of 2nd great grandson
Cohen, Harry	1908	3rd great grandson
Cohen, Hilda	20 Mar 1906	3rd great granddaughter
Cohen, Phillip	1873	Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Cohen, Ruth	1914	3rd great granddaughter
Cohen, Sarah		Mother-in-law of 3rd great granddaughter
Collat, Beverly	1937	4th great granddaughter
Collat, Carol	1940	4th great granddaughter
Collat, Edgar	1901	Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Connor		Grand nephew of wife of 4th great grandson
Contorer, David Charles	1969	5th great grandson
Contorer, Joseph Earl	1967	5th great grandson
Contorer, Paul		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Cooper, Helen	26 Sep 1904	Wife of 2nd great grandson
Cooper, Helen Rose	26 Sep 1904	Wife of 3rd great grandson
Cooper, Samuel		Father-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Cooper, Samuel	1878	Father-in-law of 3rd great grandson

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Cosper, Dan		5th great grandson
Cosper, Joan		5th great granddaughter
Cosper, Paul		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Demini, Marguerite		Mother-in-law of 4th great grandson
Diamond, Joan Korman		4th great granddaughter
Diamond, Lillian		Wife of 2nd great grandson
Doctor, Adolph	1839	Father-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Doctor, Alexander	1871	Brother-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Doctor, Bertha	1869	Sister-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Doctor, Edna	20 Jan 1888	Wife of 2nd great grandson
Ehrlich, Caroline		Sister-in-law of 4th great grandfather of wife of 3rd great grandson
Einstein, Abraham		4th great grandfather of wife of 3rd great grandson
Einstein, Abraham	16 Apr 1808	3rd cousin 3x removed of wife of 3rd great grandson
Einstein, Albert	14 Mar 1879	5th cousin 1x removed of wife of 3rd great grandson
Einstein, Baruch Moyses		6th great grandfather of wife of 3rd great grandson
Einstein, David Veit	1763	Sibling of 4th great grandfather of wife of 3rd great grandson
Einstein, Hermann	30 Aug 1847	4th cousin 2x removed of wife of 3rd great grandson
Einstein, Hina	13 May 1758	2nd great grandmother of wife of 3rd great grandson
Einstein, Joseph	1726	3rd great grandfather of wife of 3rd great grandson
Einstein, Naphtali	1799	1st cousin 5x removed of wife of 3rd great grandson
Einstein, Ruppert	21 Jul 1759	2nd cousin 4x removed of wife of 3rd great grandson
Eisner, Esther		2nd great grandmother of wife of 4th great grandson
Eppstein, Mary Ann		Wife of 3rd great grandson
Epstein, Judy		Wife of 3rd great grandson
Erkilla		Husband of 5th great granddaughter
Erkilla, Jay		6th great grandson
Erkilla, Rachel		6th great granddaughter
Ester		Paternal grandmother of wife of 2nd great grandson
Faibus Zaltzszteyn, Hersz Fayvel Saltzstein	Abt. 1817	Grandson
Fajga, Chana	Abt. 1830	Wife of grandson
Fallek, Jake Harrison	1998	5th great grandson
Fallek, Molly Parker	2001	5th great granddaughter

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Fallek, Steve Robert	1965	Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Feldwick, Christopher John	1971	5th great grandson
Feldwick, Clifford Douglas	1970	Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Feldwick, Jennifer Anne		5th great granddaughter
Feldwick, Madeline Victoria		6th great granddaughter
Feldwick, William Christopher		6th great grandson
Fink, Dorothy		3rd great granddaughter
Fink, Edward S.		3rd great grandson
Fink, George J.		3rd great grandson
Fink, Jack H.	12 Mar 1883	Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Fink, Marion	29 Oct 1911	3rd great granddaughter
Fink, Pauline		3rd great granddaughter
Fink, Shirley Emerson	1940	4th great granddaughter
Folz, Abigail Susan	2003	6th great granddaughter
Folz, Barbara Beth	1961	5th great granddaughter
Folz, James	1963	5th great grandson
Folz, Julie Ruth	1959	5th great granddaughter
Folz, Richard		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Folz, Sarah	Abt. 2006	6th great granddaughter
Fox, Deborah		5th great granddaughter
Fox, Henry J.	21 Jan 1912	Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Fox, Laura		5th great granddaughter
Fox, Leslie Ann	1942	4th great granddaughter
Fox, Linda Ellen "Joy"	1948	4th great granddaughter
Fox, Robert Irving	1946	4th great grandson
Frankel, Amy	1973	5th great granddaughter
Frankel, Charles	30 Dec 1906	Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Frankel, Chris	1989	6th great grandson
Frankel, Elisa	1965	5th great granddaughter
Frankel, Jonathan	1963	5th great grandson
Frankel, Jonathan	1986	6th great grandson
Frankel, Kyle	1990	6th great grandson
Frankel, Max H.	1872	Father-in-law of 3rd great granddaughter
Frankel, Paul Howard		4th great grandson
Frankel, Susan	1970	5th great granddaughter
Freed, Allie Samuel	17 Sep 1891	Father-in-law of 3rd great grandson
Freed, Gerald Alan	12 Oct 1919	Brother-in-law of 3rd great grandson
Freed, Joan	03 Dec 1929	Wife of 3rd great grandson
Freed, William	Mar 1865	Paternal grandfather of wife of 3rd great grandson
Freund, Arthur S	Abt. 1892	Half uncle of wife of 4th great grandson
Freund, Bertha	01 Jul 1893	Aunt of wife of 4th great grandson
Freund, Ellen V.	10 Jul 1967	Niece of wife of 4th great grandson

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Freund, Frederick S.	23 Sep 1930	Brother-in-law of 4th great grandson
Freund, Issachar Baer		3rd great grandfather of wife of 4th great grandson
Freund, Leslie M.	21 Nov 1963	Niece of wife of 4th great grandson
Freund, Loebl		2nd great grandfather of wife of 4th great grandson
Freund, Margaret V	28 Nov 1933	Sister-in-law of 4th great grandson
Freund, Michael Wurtzel	03 Dec 1895	Father-in-law of 4th great grandson
Freund, Moritz	1810	Great grandfather of wife of 4th great grandson
Freund, Rabbi Samuel	1794	2nd great grand uncle of wife of 4th great grandson
Freund, Sally Roos	1938	Wife of 4th great grandson
Freund, Siegfried	07 Nov 1857	Paternal grandfather of wife of 4th great grandson
Goldberg, Hersz Icko		Father-in-law of great grandson
Goldberg, Ken		Husband of 5th great granddaughter
Goldberg, Maxwell Glenn	2011	6th great grandson
Goldberg, Samuel Isaac	2011	6th great grandson
Goldberg, Sura	1842	Wife of great grandson
Goldstein, Joseph S.	1884	Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Goldstein, Tillie	1873	Wife of 2nd great grandson
Golsztyn, Mendel		Husband of granddaughter
Gorman, Sam		Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Graham, Jeffrey	07 Oct 1994	Grand nephew of wife of 4th great grandson
Graham, Rachel	08 May 1990	Grand niece of wife of 4th great grandson
Graham, Robert	13 Apr 1954	Husband of niece of wife of 4th great grandson
Guter, Bruce		3rd great grandson
Guter, Sam		Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Gutman, Itsek	Abt. 1859	Husband of great granddaughter
Gutman, Leizer		Father-in-law of great granddaughter
Hall, Grace		Wife of 4th great grandson
Hammerslough, Johanna		Paternal grandmother of wife of 3rd great grandson
Handleman, Ben		Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Heilman		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Herman, David		Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Herman, David Henry	1993	5th great grandson
Herman, Grace Eujeania	1991	5th great granddaughter
Herman, Hannah Pearl	1988	5th great granddaughter
Herman, John Benjamin	1951	4th great grandson
Herman, Mary	1947	4th great granddaughter

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Herman, Thomas	1948	4th great grandson
Hill, Brad	1953	4th great grandson
Hill, Dan	14 Aug 1912	Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Hill, Danielle	1992	5th great granddaughter
Hill, Elias	1999	5th great grandson
Hill, Melia	1988	5th great granddaughter
Hill, Peter	1957	4th great grandson
Hill, Robert	1959	4th great grandson
Hill, Tara		Wife of 4th great grandson
Hindes, Beatrice	14 Dec 1914	Wife of 2nd great grandson
Hindes, Jacob	Abt. 1881	Father-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Ho, Cliff		Husband of 5th great granddaughter
Ho, Emily Baukje	2002	6th great granddaughter
Ho, Erica Saltzstein	2005	6th great granddaughter
Ho, Julia Lien	1999	6th great granddaughter
Hoefler, Corinna		Wife of 4th great grandson
Hoffman, Isador		Father-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Hoffman, Mollie	26 Nov 1904	Wife of 2nd great grandson
Hoffman, Robert Abraham		Sibling of wife of 2nd great grandson
Hoisington, Elaine	1948	Wife of 4th great grandson
Hostetler		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Hostetler, Chelsea Cinnemon		5th great granddaughter
Houser, Lucia		6th great granddaughter
Houser, Matt		Husband of 5th great granddaughter
Houser, William	2003	6th great grandson
Jacobi, Betsy	1858	Mother-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Jacobs		Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Jacobs, Marshall		3rd great grandson
Jacobs, Muriel		3rd great granddaughter
Jacobson, Edward		Father-in-law of 4th great grandson
Jacobson, Judy		Wife of 4th great grandson
Jacobson, Mary Ann		Sister-in-law of 4th great grandson
Jacoby, Evelyn		Wife of 4th great grandson
Jager, Margaret		Wife of 3rd great grandson
Jonah, Sydney	29 Oct 1910	Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Jones		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Joseph Zalsshtein, Yosef Saltzstein	13 Nov 1879	2nd great grandson
Kac, Hana	Abt. 1829	Wife of grandson
Kahn, Arthur	Abt. 1855	Father-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Kahn, Benjamin Franklin	04 Feb 1925	Brother-in-law of 2nd great granddaughter
Kahn, Benjamin Franklin	Abt. 1926	3rd great grandson
Kahn, Berdie	1882	Wife of 2nd great grandson
Kahn, Catherine		4th great granddaughter

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Kahn, Charlotte Frances	30 Jul 1916	3rd great granddaughter
Kahn, Isadore	01 May 1880	Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Kahn, Joseph Jerome	11 Mar 1920	3rd great grandson
Kahn, Joseph Jerome	13 Mar 1920	Brother-in-law of 2nd great granddaughter
Kahn, Laurie		4th great granddaughter
Kahn, Lillian Hortense	25 Dec 1912	Sister-in-law of 2nd great granddaughter
Kahn, Lillian Hortense	1918	3rd great granddaughter
Kahn, Morris		Father-in-law of 2nd great granddaughter
Kahn, Patricia		4th great granddaughter
Kahn, William		4th great grandson
Kalter, Adolph	Mar 1844	Great grandfather of wife of 4th great grandson
Kalter, Selma	01 Mar 1883	Maternal grandmother of wife of 4th great grandson
Kameny, Paul		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Kameny, Steven		5th great grandson
Kameny, Susan		5th great granddaughter
Kanner, Floryne	29 Mar 1905	3rd great granddaughter
Kanner, Hilda		3rd great granddaughter
Kanner, Patricia Jane		4th great granddaughter
Kanner, Sidney		3rd great grandson
Kaplan, Marshall		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Kaplan, Scott David	1966	5th great grandson
Kaplan, Stephanie Lynn	1964	5th great granddaughter
Kathy		Wife of 5th great grandson
Kaufman, Ben		Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Kaufman, Flossie		Wife of 3rd great grandson
Kaufman, Frances	01 Jul 1924	3rd great granddaughter
Kaufman, James		4th great grandson
Kaufman, Jamie	26 Sep 1956	4th great granddaughter
Kaufman, Morris	17 May 1888	Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Kaufman, Muriel	16 Aug 1922	3rd great granddaughter
Kefauver, James		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Kefauver, Karen Jean	1969	5th great granddaughter
Kefauver, Kathryn Lee	1972	5th great granddaughter
Kenner, Max		Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Kent, Kimberly Ann		Wife of 5th great grandson
Kim		Wife of nephew of wife of 4th great grandson
King, Angus		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
King, Ben		5th great grandson
King, Molly		5th great granddaughter
Kitay		Husband of 3rd great granddaughter

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Kahn, Charlotte Frances	30 Jul 1916	3rd great granddaughter
Kahn, Isadore	01 May 1880	Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Kahn, Joseph Jerome	11 Mar 1920	3rd great grandson
Kahn, Joseph Jerome	13 Mar 1920	Brother-in-law of 2nd great granddaughter
Kahn, Laurie		4th great granddaughter
Kahn, Lillian Hortense	25 Dec 1912	Sister-in-law of 2nd great granddaughter
Kahn, Lillian Hortense	1918	3rd great granddaughter
Kahn, Morris		Father-in-law of 2nd great granddaughter
Kahn, Patricia		4th great granddaughter
Kahn, William		4th great grandson
Kalter, Adolph	Mar 1844	Great grandfather of wife of 4th great grandson
Kalter, Selma	01 Mar 1883	Maternal grandmother of wife of 4th great grandson
Kameny, Paul		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Kameny, Steven		5th great grandson
Kameny, Susan		5th great granddaughter
Kanner, Floryne	29 Mar 1905	3rd great granddaughter
Kanner, Hilda		3rd great granddaughter
Kanner, Patricia Jane		4th great granddaughter
Kanner, Sidney		3rd great grandson
Kaplan, Marshall		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Kaplan, Scott David	1966	5th great grandson
Kaplan, Stephanie Lynn	1964	5th great granddaughter
Kathy		Wife of 5th great grandson
Kaufman, Ben		Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Kaufman, Flossie		Wife of 3rd great grandson
Kaufman, Frances	01 Jul 1924	3rd great granddaughter
Kaufman, James		4th great grandson
Kaufman, Jamie	26 Sep 1956	4th great granddaughter
Kaufman, Morris	17 May 1888	Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Kaufman, Muriel	16 Aug 1922	3rd great granddaughter
Kefauver, James		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Kefauver, Karen Jean	1969	5th great granddaughter
Kefauver, Kathryn Lee	1972	5th great granddaughter
Kenner, Max		Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Kent, Kimberly Ann		Wife of 5th great grandson
Kim		Wife of nephew of wife of 4th great grandson
King, Angus		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
King, Ben		5th great grandson
King, Molly		5th great granddaughter
Kitay		Husband of 3rd great granddaughter

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Kitay, Michael		4th great grandson
Kitay, Paul		4th great grandson
Kleaver-Saltzstein, Nancy		Wife of 4th great grandson
Klein, Annette		Mother-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Klein, Annette	1881	Mother-in-law of 3rd great grandson
Klinkowsztejn, Basja	Abt. 1818	Great grandmother of wife of 3rd great grandson
Kloehn, Laura Geralyn		Wife of 6th great grandson
Kloehn, Robert		Father-in-law of 6th great grandson
Koch, Pauline	1858	Wife of 4th cousin 2x removed of wife of 3rd great grandson
Kohn, Abraham Josef	1795	Great grandfather of wife of 3rd great grandson
Kohn, Florence	27 Nov 1871	Mother-in-law of 3rd great grandson
Kohn, Joseph A.	26 Jan 1829	Maternal grandfather of wife of 3rd great grandson
Korman, Don		4th great granddaughter
Korman, Irene		3rd great granddaughter
Korman, Mary		Wife of 3rd great grandson
Korman, Paul	1877	Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Korman, Seymor	07 Jul 1909	3rd great grandson
Kreger, AlanThomas	1934	4th great grandson
Kreger, David C.	17 Jun 1930	4th great grandson
Kreger, Diane Beth	1968	5th great granddaughter
Kreger, Herschel	16 Jul 1905	Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Kreger, Joyce Ellen	1961	5th great granddaughter
Kreger, Olivia Eden	2008	6th great granddaughter
Kreger, Sandra Gail		5th great granddaughter
Kris, Leslie		Wife of 5th great grandson
Kronenberg, Sura Liba		Mother-in-law of great grandson
Kvasnica, Susan		Wife of 4th great grandson
Kwart, Arnold		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Lawson, Marie	16 Sep 1966	Wife of nephew of wife of 4th great grandson
Leavitt, Anna		5th great granddaughter
Leavitt, Jonathan		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Leavitt, Nathaniel		5th great grandson
Lesser, Florence		3rd great granddaughter
Lesser, Louis		Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Lev, Gitla Malka		Mother-in-law of great granddaughter
Levy, Gussie	Abt. 1875	Wife of great grandson
Levy, Julie	19 Apr 1839	Maternal grandmother of wife of 3rd great grandson
Lile, Darrin Evan	1967	Husband of 5th great granddaughter

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Lile, Malcolm Isaiah	2005	6th great grandson
Lile, Miranda Ruth	2002	6th great granddaughter
Lillie		Mother-in-law of great granddaughter
Linder, Jennie	1876	Mother-in-law of 3rd great granddaughter
Lippmann, Assaf		Husband of 5th great granddaughter
Lippmann, Edoe	1983	6th great granddaughter
Lippmann, Matan	1983	6th great grandson
Lippmann, Roni	1980	6th great granddaughter
Lovberg, David		Husband of niece of wife of 4th great grandson
Lovberg, James		Grand nephew of wife of 4th great grandson
Lucas	2005	6th great grandson
MacAdam		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Margolin, Rebecca		Wife of 5th great grandson
Margulies, Debbie		Wife of 4th great grandson
Margulies, Sam		Father-in-law of 4th great grandson
Mark	2004	6th great grandson
Marks, Henrietta	1881	Wife of 2nd great grandson
Marks, Joseph Lee		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Marks, Moshe		Paternal grandfather of wife of 2nd great grandson
Marx, Charles Shaye E	1857	Father-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Matthew	2000	6th great grandson
Max	2004	6th great grandson
Menke, Hilda		Wife of 3rd great grandson
Mintzer, Deanna	1940	Wife of 4th great grandson
Miriam		Mother-in-law of 4th great grandson
Mitchell, Loretta		Wife of 5th great granddaughter
Mitchell-Crow, Henry Oliver	2007	6th great grandson
Mitchell-Crow, Kathleen Grace	2010	6th great granddaughter
Moos, Helene	03 Jul 1814	Wife of 3rd cousin 3x removed of wife of 3rd great grandson
Naiman, Doris Pia		Wife of 4th great grandchild
Nancy		Mother-in-law of 6th great grandson
Nelson, Mack		Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Newland, Rae Marie	1961	Wife of 5th great grandson
Norwitz, Lorine Beth	1963	5th great granddaughter
Norwitz, Marc Howard	1965	5th great grandson
Norwitz, Martin	1936	Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Norwitz, Robert Michael	1963	5th great grandson
Norwitz, Sandra Miriam	1968	5th great granddaughter
Obernauer, Rebecka	22 May 1770	Wife of 2nd cousin 4x removed of wife of 3rd great grandson

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Obludziner, Chawa Ruchla	Abt. 1837	Wife of grandson
Obludziner, Chil Jankielowicz		Father-in-law of grandson
Odell, Dawn Carol	1958	Wife of 5th great grandson
O'Neil, Mary Pearl	1952	Wife of 4th great grandson
Paskowitz, Tamara Lee	21 Jan 1970	Wife of 5th great grandson
Perkins, Adeline Katherine	1999	6th great granddaughter
Perkins, Carter Saltzstein	1999	6th great grandson
Perkins, John Franklin	1960	Husband of 5th great granddaughter
Philips, Lillian Cooper		Sister-in-law of 3rd great grandson
Phillips, Bernard	10 Jul 1897	Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Phillipson, Joan Weil		Wife of 3rd great grandson
Polsky, Robert		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Porges, Gail Jean	1935	Wife of 4th great grandson
Posner, David Alexander		5th great grandson
Posner, Elizabeth		4th great granddaughter
Posner, James		4th great grandson
Posner, Lawrence		4th great grandson
Posner, Natasha		6th great granddaughter
Posner, Nicholas	1971	5th great grandson
Posner, Sophia		6th great granddaughter
Posner, Stanley		Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Posner, Stephanie	1969	5th great granddaughter
Posner, Wallace		Husband of sister-in-law of 2nd great granddaughter
Pumpian, Amy		5th great granddaughter
Pumpian, Henry J.		Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Pumpian, Marvin I.	12 Sep 1930	4th great grandson
Pumpian, Paul A.	08 Dec 1926	4th great grandchild
Quinn, Joseph August	10 Jul 1959	Husband of 5th great grandson
Rabinowitz, Baruch	Abt. 1914	Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Rabinowitz, Bertha Pearl	Mar 1873	Wife of great grandson
Rabinowitz, Rabbi Eliezer Chaim		Father-in-law of great grandson
Rebekka	1733	3rd great grandmother of wife of 3rd great grandson
Reice, Naomi	1944	Wife of 4th great grandson
Riedy, Karen	1959	Wife of 4th great grandson
Riedy, Lawrence		Father-in-law of 4th great grandson
Ritter, Kathleen	1952	Wife of 5th great granddaughter
Robbins, Soretta		Wife of 4th great grandson
Roffeld, David	05 Jan 1914	Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Roffeld, Isaac		Father-in-law of 3rd great granddaughter
Roos, John Jacob	Abt. 1912	Uncle of wife of 4th great grandson
Roos, Laurence K.	1918	Uncle of wife of 4th great grandson

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Roos, Margaret	22 Dec 1907	Mother-in-law of 4th great grandson
Roos, Sol	22 Apr 1876	Maternal grandfather of wife of 4th great grandson
Rosen, Anna H.	1891	2nd great granddaughter
Rosen, Dora	1890	2nd great granddaughter
Rosen, Isaac	1864	Husband of great granddaughter
Rosen, Pauline	1882	2nd great granddaughter
Rosen, Rose	1897	2nd great granddaughter
Rosen, Sadie	1887	2nd great granddaughter
Ross, Andrew		Nephew of wife of 4th great grandson
Ross, Audrey	07 Jan 1995	Grand niece of wife of 4th great grandson
Ross, Charles Michael	1926	Husband of sister-in-law of 4th great grandson
Ross, Cynthia	01 Mar 1955	Niece of wife of 4th great grandson
Ross, David	14 Apr 1961	Nephew of wife of 4th great grandson
Ross, Jennifer	27 Apr 1964	Niece of wife of 4th great grandson
Ross, Joclyn	07 Jan 1995	Grand niece of wife of 4th great grandson
Ross, Matthew		Grand nephew of wife of 4th great grandson
Ross, Michael		Grand nephew of wife of 4th great grandson
Ross, Steven	11 May 1956	Nephew of wife of 4th great grandson
Ross, Susan	14 Nov 1957	Niece of wife of 4th great grandson
Rozenbaum, Itka Pesa	Abt. 1851	Wife of great grandson
Rozenbaum, Izrael Moshek		Father-in-law of great grandson
Rubenstein, Anna	1887	Mother-in-law of 3rd great granddaughter
Sadie		Mother-in-law of 2nd great grandson
Salston, Anne Louise	1930	4th great granddaughter
Salston, Felix	14 Dec 1898	3rd great grandson
Saltzstein, Aaron Grantham	2000	6th great grandson
Saltzstein, Abraham		Great grandson
Saltzstein, Abraham Leyba /Zalcszteyn	26 Dec 1858	Great grandson
Saltzstein, Abraham Leybusz /Zalcsztein	11 Oct 1865	2nd great grandson
Saltzstein, Alan Louis	1940	4th great grandson
Saltzstein, Amy		Wife of 5th great grandson
Saltzstein, Andrew	1991	6th great grandson
Saltzstein, Anneke		5th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Annie		2nd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Arthur	1920	4th great grandson
Saltzstein, Barbara	1950	4th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Baukje		Wife of 4th great grandson
Saltzstein, Benjamin Franklin	04 Nov 1884	2nd great grandson
Saltzstein, Bennie	11 Dec 1894	2nd great grandson

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Saltzstein, Beverly		3rd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Byna	Abt. 1864	2nd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Celia	06 Mar 1899	2nd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Chana Bajla	13 Apr 1859	Great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Charlie Zeb	2011	5th great grandson
Saltzstein, Claire Elaine	1946	4th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Cyrla /Zalcsztein	14 Oct 1864	Great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Cywia /Zalcsztein	16 May 1862	Great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Dan		4th great grandson
Saltzstein, Daniel Kent	1999	6th great grandson
Saltzstein, Daniel Robin	1960	5th great grandson
Saltzstein, David	1952	4th great grandson
Saltzstein, Dorothy	21 Mar 1909	3rd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Douglas Freund	1966	5th great grandson
Saltzstein, Edward	1932	4th great grandson
Saltzstein, Edward Charles	1968	5th great grandson
Saltzstein, Edward Cooper II	1989	6th great grandson
Saltzstein, Ejzyk /Zaltzszteyn	Abt. 1832	Grandson
Saltzstein, Eliash Mosek /Zaltsshtein	Feb 1875	2nd great grandson
Saltzstein, Elizabeth	1981	5th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Estelle	1904	3rd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Ester	1880	2nd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Ester Ryfka /Zalcsztein	15 May 1853	Great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Estera Ryfka /Zaltzszteyn	1852	Great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Fannie	Jan 1898	2nd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Ferdinand	Abt. 1889	3rd great grandson
Saltzstein, Florence	05 Dec 1903	2nd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Florence	05 Jul 1907	3rd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Gabryel /Zaltzszteyn	1854	Great grandson
Saltzstein, Geoffrey Scheidel	1979	6th great grandson
Saltzstein, Harold	09 Aug 1907	2nd great grandson
Saltzstein, Harry C.	11 Nov 1890	3rd great grandson
Saltzstein, Hattie	22 Jan 1895	2nd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Helen		3rd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Henry	01 Mar 1899	2nd great grandson
Saltzstein, Herbert	1930	3rd great grandson
Saltzstein, Hil Meyer /Zalcsztein	15 Dec 1846	Great grandson
Saltzstein, Irving D.	17 Apr 1903	3rd great grandson
Saltzstein, Isidor	05 Nov 1887	2nd great grandson
Saltzstein, Izrael Ber /Zaltshein	Jun 1871	2nd great grandson
Saltzstein, Jachewet (Johanna) /Zalcsztein	20 Jun 1855	Great granddaughter
Saltzstein, James	1915	3rd great grandson

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Saltzstein, Janet	1915	3rd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Janet Susan	1949	4th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Jean	1918	3rd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Jeffery Lorin	22 Feb 1966	5th great grandson
Saltzstein, Jennafer Kris	1984	6th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Jennifer		5th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Jennifer	1976	5th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Jerome C.	27 Jun 1892	3rd great grandson
Saltzstein, John	1933	4th great grandson
Saltzstein, John Robin	1959	5th great grandson
Saltzstein, Julia	2002	5th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Julian Irving	14 May 1917	3rd great grandson
Saltzstein, Julie Beth	1954	5th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Katherine Julie	1944	4th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Katlyn Lee	1996	6th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Khaim Ziskind (Charles) /Zaltzzhtein	1877	2nd great grandson
Saltzstein, Lejbka	22 Dec 1860	Great grandson
Saltzstein, Leo	2005	5th great grandson
Saltzstein, Lillian		3rd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Lin	1999	5th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Louis	16 Oct 1904	2nd great grandson
Saltzstein, Mae		Wife of 2nd great grandson
Saltzstein, Malka	13 Jun 1901	2nd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Malka Beyla /Zaltzszteyn		Great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Margaret	1945	4th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Margaret Julie	1964	5th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Marilyn	1935	4th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Mary Joan	1935	4th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Matthew	1978	5th great grandson
Saltzstein, Max Zaldsztejn	Abt. 1872	Great grandson
Saltzstein, Mejer Henoch /Zalcsztein	Abt. 1868	2nd great grandson
Saltzstein, Michael		5th great grandson
Saltzstein, Michael	18 Feb 1941	3rd great grandson
Saltzstein, Michael Jerome	1962	5th great grandson
Saltzstein, Miriam	1911	2nd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Mitchell Robin	1992	6th great grandson
Saltzstein, Morris	Apr 1891	2nd great grandson
Saltzstein, Morris	1910	3rd great grandson
Saltzstein, Nancy Jean	1958	5th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Nicole	1993	6th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Pauline	1910	3rd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Peisakh		2nd great grandson

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Saltzstein, Peter	1954	5th great grandson
Saltzstein, Philip	29 Apr 1896	2nd great grandson
Saltzstein, Rachel		5th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Richard	1951	5th great grandson
Saltzstein, Robert		5th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Robert	1912	3rd great grandson
Saltzstein, Robert M.		3rd great grandson
Saltzstein, Robin	1945	4th great grandson
Saltzstein, Rose	1889	3rd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Ruth		3rd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Ruth	1906	3rd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Ruth	1908	3rd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Samuel	04 Jan 1897	2nd great grandson
Saltzstein, Sandra	1967	5th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Sara Lorin	1970	5th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Sarah	11 May 1885	2nd great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Sidney C.	14 Apr 1896	3rd great grandson
Saltzstein, Sidney L.	1927	4th great grandson
Saltzstein, Stephen		4th great grandson
Saltzstein, Susan	1931	4th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Susan	1965	4th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Sylvia		5th great granddaughter
Saltzstein, Szejna /Zaltzszteyn	1824	Granddaughter
Saltzstein, Thomas Robin	1965	5th great grandson
Saltzstein, Unnamed	15 Dec 1875	2nd great grandson
Saltzstein, Wallace	1923	4th great grandson
Saltzstein, William Edward	1959	5th great grandson
Saltzstein, Yeruhkia /Zaltzszteyn	Abt. 1832	Grandson
Saltzstein, Yetta	Abt. 1872	2nd great granddaughter
Sanders, Janet		Wife of 3rd great grandson
Sara, Meta		Mother-in-law of great grandson
Sattler		Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Schreiber, Abraham Joseph	1890	Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Schreiber, Beatrice	1925	3rd great granddaughter
Schreiber, Bernard		3rd great grandson
Schreiber, Felix		3rd great grandson
Schreiber, Irwin	1922	3rd great grandson
Schreiber, Maurice		3rd great grandson
Schreiber, Milton		3rd great grandson
Schriver, Scott		Husband of 5th great granddaughter
Schulman, Ethel Cooper Silverman		Sister-in-law of 3rd great grandson
Scott, Samantha		6th great granddaughter
Seaman, Anne		6th great granddaughter

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Seaman, Jennifer		6th great granddaughter
Seaman, Kathryn		6th great granddaughter
Seaman, Mark Andrew		Husband of 5th great granddaughter
Selo		Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Shainbaum, Sura		Mother-in-law of great granddaughter
Shaw, Azara		6th great granddaughter
Shaw, Vince		Husband of 5th great granddaughter
Shipowitz, Joseph	1910	Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Shipowitz, Judith	1951	4th great granddaughter
Silberstein		Husband of 2nd great granddaughter
Starr, Alan Lee	1955	5th great grandson
Starr, Lorin		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Starr, Nancy	1957	5th great granddaughter
Starr, Ronnie	1960	5th great grandson
Steinfurter, Deischele	26 Feb 1799	Great grandmother of wife of 3rd great grandson
Steinfurter, Honas Kusiel	01 Apr 1756	2nd great grandfather of wife of 3rd great grandson
Steppach, Helene		Wife of 1st cousin 5x removed of wife of 3rd great grandson
Stovold, Roger	05 Feb 1945	Husband of niece of wife of 4th great grandson
Subrin, Elizabeth Anne	1964	5th great granddaughter
Subrin, Julie Lynn	1967	5th great granddaughter
Subrin, Steven		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Sunshine, Phyllis Lynn	1942	Wife of 4th great grandson
Suriano, Michael Peter	2002	6th great grandson
Suriano, Todd		Husband of 5th great granddaughter
Sycle, Joan	1939	4th great granddaughter
Sycle, Lewis	1903	Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Tollin, Solis	1929	Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Tollin, Stephen		5th great grandson
Tomaszewski, Paul		Husband of 5th great granddaughter
Unknown		Paternal grandmother of wife of 3rd great grandson
Unknown		3rd great grandmother of wife of 4th great grandson
Upright		Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Viana, Joe		Husband of 5th great granddaughter
Wallace, Irving		Husband of 3rd great granddaughter
Waskins, Selma		Wife of 3rd great grandson
Webb, Beatrice P	29 Nov 1891	Aunt of wife of 3rd great grandson
Webb, Bertha	Jan 1883	Aunt of wife of 3rd great grandson
Webb, Frances	17 Nov 1892	Mother-in-law of 3rd great grandson

Name:	Birth Date:	Relationship:
Webb, Jacob Gerald	Jul 1852	Maternal grandfather of wife of 3rd great grandson
Webb, Mark H	Jan 1885	Uncle of wife of 3rd great grandson
Webb, Miriam G	17 Nov 1889	Aunt of wife of 3rd great grandson
Webb, Rosalie	25 Oct 1895	Aunt of wife of 3rd great grandson
Webb, Sarah	Aug 1876	Aunt of wife of 3rd great grandson
Weil		Father-in-law of 3rd great grandson
Weil, Helen		Great grandmother of wife of 4th great grandson
Weiss, Ruth	1921	Wife of 3rd great grandson
Weiss, Sam		Father-in-law of 3rd great grandson
Werbalski, Maurice	Abt. 1871	Uncle of wife of 3rd great grandson
Whetstone, Laurie		Wife of 5th great grandson
White, Joe		Husband of 5th great granddaughter
Willis, Merlee Lee	1936	Wife of 4th great grandson
Wohl, Sadie	08 Apr 1869	Paternal grandmother of wife of 3rd great grandson
Wurzel, Fannie	29 Nov 1865	Paternal grandmother of wife of 4th great grandson
Wurzel, Michael		Great grandfather of wife of 4th great grandson
Yellon, Don		Husband of 4th great granddaughter
Yoe, Mary Madeline	09 Apr 1912	Wife of 3rd great grandson
Zalcsztein, Icek	Bet. 1747–1767	Self
Zalcsztein, Laja	22 Sep 1857	Great granddaughter
Zalcsztein, Ruchla	Abt. 1785	Daughter-in-law
Zalcsztejn, Lejbka	Abt. 1787	Son
Zaldsztejn, Jankiel Salsztejn	Abt. 1884	Great grandson
Zaldsztejn, Szmul Nosek	Abt. 1830	Grandson
Zaltzszteyn, Iciek Jakob /(Isadore) Saltzstein	03 Feb 1843	Great grandson

- Told

WARSAW JEWS IN THE POLISH CULTURAL LIFE OF THE EARLY 19TH CENTURY

By JACOB SHATZKY

Originally published in the author's *Geshikhte fun yidn in Varshe* (The History of the Jews in Warsaw) vol. ii, ch. viii (New York, Yivo, 1948)

Jews in Warsaw began to take an active part in Polish cultural life in the early part of the 19th century. This was a result of the general industrialization of the country, in which Polish Jews actively participated. The new Jewish intelligentsia, both the schooled and the auto-didacts, found employment in the banks, commission-houses, export-concerns and also in the liberal professions, particularly in medicine. Despite the prevailing difficult conditions, the development of Polish literature showed great progress. Although severely controlled as to thematic content it was not so with respect to form. The new trends of west-European thought permeated into Warsaw belatedly and somewhat distorted. The interest in humanities declined and a strong desire developed to catch up with western Europe in the field of natural science. The cult of the exact sciences was well suited for the prevailing conditions of capitalist enterprise in the country. The *Biblioteka Warszawska,* the most influential journal in Warsaw, devoted a great deal of space to natural science. This trend was particularly favored by Leopold Kronenberg (1812-78) and Mathias Rosen (1804-56), the two leading supporters of this journal. In 1849 Kronenberg created a special fund which secured the existence of the journal.

Paskevich, the Russian viceroy of Poland, was an adherent of "realistic" literature. According to his definition realism meant a literature which does not bury itself in the historical past but stands solidly with both feet on the ground of the present, which is true reality. This explains why the censorship was so strict with belles-lettres, particularly poetry, while it was liberal with books on chemistry, physics, medicine and agriculture.

Interesting chapter mentioning some Saltzsteins in Poland, relationship unclear

In 1843 Ludwik Natanson (1822-1896), then 21 years old, returned to Warsaw from his medical studies in Dorpat. Four years later he filed an application with the censor's office for permission to publish a Polish medical journal. He succeeded in persuading the government that this was a "realistic" activity and consequently there were no political-romantic objectives involved. Natanson received the desired permission. This journal, *Tygodnik Lekarski,* belongs to the most important medical journals in Poland. The Russian censorship little realized how Natanson's journal raised the national prestige of Polish medicine. His brother, Jakób Natanson (1832-1884), was a chemist of world renown. He published philosophical articles on the laws of organic life in the *Biblioteka Warszawska.* The Polish youth read the articles with great admiration. They rightly interpreted the thesis regarding organisms to mean national political organisms, while the censor praised the articles as a good defense of "realistic knowledge."

Jewish intellectuals began to occupy a prominent place in the literary and scientific life of Warsaw. Most of them came from well-to-do Jewish homes. This made it possible for them to become patrons of the more important journals and publications and also to become either contributors to or editors of such publications. A journal like the *Tygodnik Lekarski,* which was published for more than thirty years, cost its editor a fortune. A third brother in the Natanson family, Henryk Natanson, distinguished himself as a great patron of Polish culture. He owned one of the largest publishing houses in Warsaw. Henryk Natanson did not consider his publishing house as a business undertaking. He published basic works, both original and translations, on medicine and natural science. His publishing house, located at 17 Krakowskie Przedmieście, was, during the years 1850-1860, the club for Polonized Jewish *maskilim.* All the Judaica publications in all languages were available there. During the years 1861-1863 it was the distributing center of Daniel Neufeld's Polish-Jewish journal, *Jutrzenka.* Polish emigré publications were also available. This was definitely more a venture of self-sacrificing idealism than a business enterprise.

The bookstore of Samuel Orgelbrand, which became a publishing house in 1836, was a similar oasis of Polish culture. For some time Orgelbrand had been Henryk Natanson's partner. This learned *maskil* achieved renown for his "Great Polish Encyclopedia" and for his edition of the Talmud. Several of these Polonized *maskilim* dreamed of

creating publishing houses for Polish Judaica. These pioneer publications were also considered as idealistic undertakings. Such idealists were Isidor Karlsbad (1833-1869) on Przejazd Street and Michael Frühling at 59 Nowy Świat Street. The latter specialized in the publication of Jewish prayer books in Polish and German and also opened the first important private circulating library in Warsaw. The considerable number of Jewish publishers of the previous period continued their Polish cultural activities. In 1840, out of 24 Polish bookdealers, 15 were Jews. Among the publishers, the most important were Jews or Jewish apostates. The second-hand bookstores were exclusively in Jewish hands. Their contribution to Polish culture was greatly praised by contemporaries. They created several libraries in Warsaw which eventually became national assets. The first systematic book-catalogues in Warsaw were published from 1848 to 1866 by Joseph Bernstein and continued by his son Karol.

Leibl Salcstein, former *hasid* of Kock, contributed greatly to the dissemination of Polish books with his publication of the practical yearbook for Polish farmers, which he issued from 1820 to 1866. Similarly, Moyshe Rodzyn, a *misnaged* and father of the subsequently famous lawyer and legal consultant to the Jewish community, Szymon Rodzyn, contributed greatly to the same cause with his *Kalendarz astronomiczno-gospodarski,* which he issued during the years 1850-1866.

Some of these publishing ventures by Warsaw Jews were of epochmaking significance. Such, for instance, was the *Encyclopedia,* issued by the then youthful Glicksberg in 1835. In 1851 the same Glicksberg published a magnificent edition of the old chronicles in Latin and Polish. This publication found such favor in the eyes of Paskevich that he rewarded the Jewish publisher with a diamond ring.[1]

The first Polish dealer in old books in Warsaw was Getsl Salcstein (1773-1841).[2] Daily for almost 50 years his house at 18 Marjensztadt

[1] This account is based on a set of catalogues issued by Jewish publishers in Warsaw during the years 1848-1860, censorship records in the University archives in Warsaw, documents from the family archives of the Natansons found in the *Biblioteka Publiczna* on Koszykowa Street, and the articles in the *Biblioteka Warszawska* (1878) 2, p. 348 (about the fund for the journal). A list of Jewish financial contributors to the *Biblioteka Warszawska* is found in the Krasiński Library in Warsaw. The most important source for the Jewish antiquarians is Wójcicki, K. Wł., "Antykwarjusze żydowscy w Warszawie," in *Gazeta Warszawska* 1852) nos. 269-280.

[2] The material on Salcstein is based on the following sources: Wójcicki, K. Wł., "Warszawa i jej społeczność w początkach naszego stulecia," in *Biblioteka Warszawska* (1872) no. 2, p. 377; *idem* in *Biblioteka Warszawska* (1874) no. 4,

Street received visitors whose strange clothes and "professorial" spectacles seemed out of place in the narrow little street of the Warsaw suburb. Those visits were prompted by a very important reason. In this house lived the only Polish book antiquarian in Warsaw, Getsl Salcstein, and here he conducted his business. It is not known from where Salcstein came to Warsaw nor what prompted such a pious Jew to deal with old Polish books and manuscripts. The earliest information we have of his business comes from the Prussian period, in 1803. He was the first *Buchjude* whom the Prussian officials saw in Warsaw. A contemporary report from that period is worth citing:

> At 18 Marjensztadt Street lived the well-known Getsl Salcstein. He was known to the entire Warsaw school-youth and all the students of the Warsaw University. The most important and most active book business was carried on in his quarters. Everything in Warsaw that lived and breathed the native literature was attracted to these three little rooms[3]

About Salcstein the writer has the following to say:

> This was a Jew of rather short height, dark complexioned with a fine delicate face, with regular features, and dark, lively and sparkling eyes; in short, a good-looking man in the full sense of the word. The most amazing thing is that when he began to deal in Polish books he could not read Polish, but he was already thoroughly at home in Polish bibliography.[4]

In those small rooms on Marjensztadt Street the cream of Polish scholarship could be seen. The poet and first theorist of Polish romanticism, Kazimierz Brodziński, would spend days there. The Polish fable writer and great friend of the Jews, Stanisław Jachowicz, would hunt for editions of Lafontaine. Two great national libraries were built up with Getsl Salcstein's bibliographical and antiquarian aid. The first of these was the subsequently famous library of the Krasiński family. It was started in 1800 by General Wincenty Krasiński, author of a little book on the Jewish problem. The basis for this library, however, was the collection of Konstanty Świdziński, and this collection was created thanks to Getsl Salcstein's lucky hand and keen intuition. He would visit various palaces of nobles and buy up manuscripts, incunabula, precious renaissance and reformation editions, Dutch Elzevirs,

p. 366, (1879) no. 2, p. 75-76, in *Gazeta Warszawska* (1822) 38-42, and *Księga zbiorowa ofiarowana Wójcickiemu* (Warsaw 1862) p. 9-10; Lelewel, J., *Korespondencja* (Poznań 1872) vol. ii, p. 291; *Kurjer Warszawski* (1841) 81; *Allgemeine Zeitung des Judentums* (1841) 249-50; Archiwum Akt Dawnych, 9748.

[3] Wójcicki, K. Wł., in *Gazeta Warszawska* (1852) 271.

[4] *Idem., Księga zbiorowa . . .*, p. 10.

Italian Aldines and many other fine examples of bookmaking. One of his contemporaries writes that Świdziński practically never left Salcstein's crowded little rooms because he was afraid that some competitor might grab the treasures that Salcstein was collecting for his library.

Świdziński's competitor was the library of the Warsaw University, founded in 1817. Here the precocious genius, Joachim Lelewel, was in charge of old books. Lelewel became good friends with the much older Getsl Salcstein. They would carry on long discussions, and more than one footnote in Lelewel's fundamental work on Polish bibliography (Vilna 1823-26) came from the pious Jewish antiquarian on Marjensztadt Street. Years later, when Lelewel was in exile and homesick for Warsaw, he wrote to his brother inquiring about Getsl.[5]

The gatherings at Getsl's house became famous among the literary and academic circles of Warsaw. "The sessions of the Society of Friends of the Sciences are poorly attended," complains its president, the poet and historian, Juljan Ursyn Niemcewicz, in one of his letters. "All the scholars spend their time at Getsl's, get hold of rare Polish editions and learn from him ... Polish bibliography."[6] One of the contemporaneous historians of the literary circles in Warsaw writes: "He was the promoter of knowledge and the discoverer of Polish cultural treasures. The most important private libraries in Warsaw were built up thanks to him."[7]

In 1831 misfortune befell Getsl. Like many Warsaw Jews of the time who had money, Getsl decided to become a manufacturer. He turned over his beloved business to his oldest son Leybl, a follower of Kock hasidim, and he opened a mirror factory. Within several months he lost his entire fortune and he returned to his book business. He died in the week of Passover, 1841. The Polish press published lengthy obituaries about him and the *Allgemeine Zeitung des Judentums* praised him as a model figure in the advancement of culture and in fidelity to his faith.

Poor Getsl Salcstein was not aware of the fact that his Polish cultural activities were the object of constant observation by the Russian viceroy in Poland, Prince Paskevich. At the *Archiwum Akt Dawnych* in Warsaw there is a complete file entitled: *"Dyelo o yevreyskom*

[5] *Korespondencja Lelewela*, vol. ii, p. 291 (Feb. 13, 1843).
[6] *Biblioteka Warszawska* (1872) 377 ff.
[7] Wójcicki, in *Gazeta Warszawska* (1872) 272.

Bukiniste Getsle Salcstein" (The Case of the Jewish Book-dealer Getzl Salcstein). In those days of black reaction, when the Policy Academy of Sciences and the university were shut up, those three little rooms at 18 Marjensztadt Street became a Polish literary and scholarly oasis. All the Polish historians and writers who were left in the country would congregate there and old Getsl would console them by showing them the treasures of the old glorious periods of Polish culture. Rocked to sleep with the dreams of the Polish past and still clinging to that past, this remnant of the former broad cultural world of Warsaw drowned its sorrows in the comforting words of the Jew, Getsl Salcstein. The watching eyes of the Russian gendarmerie looked upon these gatherings with suspicion. When Getsl died Paskevich ordered secret agents to be sent to the Jewish cemetery and report to him concerning the funeral. It was expected that this occasion would be utilized for a patriotic demonstration. This did not happen however. The agent who reported to the viceroy wrote that according to the opinions of the Jews the Jewish cemetery had never before seen so many Polish noblemen as at Getsl Salcstein's funeral. After his death his widow continued the business. In 1843 Prot Lelewel wrote to his brother, Joachim, that the widow Salcstein conducts the business and sends regards to the friend of his deceased husband.[8]

Two of Getsl's sons followed in their father's footsteps. One of them, the above-mentioned Leybl, had a business on Franciszkańska Street; the other son, Yoyne-Ber, on the Nalewki. Leybl opened his business in 1820; his brother, a few years later. Leybl did not limit himself to selling old books. He became a publisher and issued the agricultural almanac, which, during its forty-five years of existence, became the most important source of information for Polish farmers regarding developments in agriculture. The almanac appeared under the title *Kalendarz astronomiczno-gospodarski* and was published from 1820 to 1866, when Leybl died. This *hasid* attracted the best Polish specialists as editors and compilers of his famous almanac. He was a real pioneer in the agricultural literature of Poland and his almanac became a permanent fixture in the courts of the Polish gentry.

As time went on the family increased with additional children and grandchildren and thus a remarkable and singular dynasty of Polish bookdealers and antiquarians developed. At the end of the 19th cen-

[8] *Korespondencja Lelewela,* vol. ii, p. 292.

tury there were five Salcsteins in Warsaw who were in the book business. They were all *hasidim.* In the beginning of the 20th century some of the Salcsteins emerged as *misnagdim,* even influenced somewhat by *haskalah,* but inclined to the *Khoyveve Tsion.* They read the *Hazefira* and their *"rebbe"* was no longer the Rabbi of Ger but Nahum Sokolow. All of them, the *hasidim* as well as the *misnagdim,* had mastered the Polish language, were well-oriented in Polish bibliography and published substantial catalogues of rare books, compiled mainly by Polish historians and bibliographers. In 1918, the Salcsteins, together with another and much younger dynasty of bookdealers, the Kleinsingers, located on Świętokrzyska Street, organized the first Union of Jewish antique-dealers and antiquarians. They organized courses on Polish and general bibliography and art history and invited the best scientific talent in Warsaw.

In a letter from Lelewel to his brother, Prot,[9] regarding the news of the death of Getsl Salcstein, he quoted the famous lines from Mickiewicz's poem of 1833, which would have been most fitting as an epitaph on his tombstone had the nestor of Polish antiquarians not been a pious Jew:

> Stąd nimo carskich gróźb na złość strażników ceł,
> Prezemycał w Litwę Żyd tomiki moich dzieł.
> (Regardless of tsarist threats and despite the many guards,
> The Jew smuggles into Lithuania the volumes of my words.)

A German traveler who visited Warsaw in 1843 writes that the Jewish dealers in old books were the only promoters of culture of world-wide scale. In their stores could be found the rarest works in all languages and of all countries. A historian of the German book trade relates that at international auctions of rare books and manuscripts the Warsaw *Buchjude* was a popular figure.[10]

Among the Jewish bookdealers, most of whom were pious Jews, even *hasidim,* who fired the hearts of the Polish patriots with their idiomatic Polish, there were also the patrons of Polish culture. The Natansons and the Rosens spared no money for Polish scientific publications and these were sold below cost in order to give them wider distribution. The Jewish patrons covered the deficits. There were some among them who devoted themselves not to culture in Polish but to

[9] *Ibidem.*

[10] Goehring, C., *Warschau, eine russische [/] Hauptstadt* (Leipzig 1844) vol. ii, p. 109; see also *Festschrift Gustav Fock* (Leipzig 1929) p. 57 ff.

purely Polish culture. Under the difficult political conditions of that time, when patriotic writing was banned, paintings and museum exhibitions of the old Polish past served as substitutes which satisfied the Polish yearnings and aroused love of old Polish life. The cult of national relics became widespread in Warsaw. Homes of rich Jews were converted into private Polish museums. More than one Polish noble family, forced to liquidate its centuries-old family heirlooms, was pleased that these did not leave the country but remained in Poland in the "good Polish hands" of wealthy Jews. We find such a collection already in 1853, in the home of Mathias Bersohn (1823-1908), the son of the sugar-manufacturer and *parnes* of the *kehilla,* Meier Bersohn. His house in Elektoralna Street became famous as a Polish literary salon where, in an atmosphere of old Polish furniture and paintings, one felt as though he were in a "corner of real old Poland," as an old native of Warsaw and diarist puts it. Bersohn had agents in Poland as well as abroad who would unearth for him Polish and, later, also Jewish-Polish manuscripts, paintings, books and furniture. This was considered of such great importance that worthy individuals in several towns became voluntary correspondents who kept Bersohn informed about such Polish historical relics. In Lublin, for instance, Bersohn's correspondent was an esteemed Jewish lawyer, Jacob Goldschmidt, the author of several works on Talmudic law.[11]

This type of patron of Polish art and culture became an established figure among the Jewish bourgeoisie in Warsaw and was identified with the "progressive Israelite." A contemporary writer defined the latter as one who's philosophy of life expressed itself above all in being esteemed by respectable Poles without complete estrangement from Jews.[12]

> Religion and descent have only historical meaning for this type of Jew. But he recognizes the needs of the country and the requirements of the community as his own and he regards it as his most sacred duty to help realize these requirements.

This "progressive Israelite" was above all a patron of the arts. He collected Polish antiques in order thereby to emphasize his Polishness. He was a promoter of education, gave support to Polish writers and published their works. The greater the losses of his Polish publishing

[11] *Izraelita* (1875) 30; see also the correspondence of Mathias Bersohn in the library of the Warsaw Society of Art.

[12] *Cf.* Shatzky, J. *"In drang tsu totaler asimilatsye,"* in *Yivo Bleter,* vol. xxii (1943) 47.

MAP OF POLAND



BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gorr, Rabbi Shmuel. *JEWISH PERSONAL NAMES, THEIR ORIGIN, DERIVATION, AND DIMINUTIVE FORMS.* New Jersey: Avotaynu, Inc., 1992. Print.

"Plock." *ENCYCLOPEDIA JUDAICA*, 1972. Print.

"The Saltzstein Family Gazettes". (1967, Spring 1969, November 11, 1970).Print.

Shatsky, Jacob. *WARSAW JEWS IN THE POLISH CULTURAL LIFE OF THE EARLY 19TH CENTURY*.New York: Yivo Institute for Jewish Research, 1948. Print.

Weiner, Mirian. *JEWISH ROOTS IN POLAND, PAGES FROM THE PAST AND ARCHIVAL INVENTORIES.* New York: The Miriam Weiner Routes to Roots Foundation, Inc., and YIVO Institute for Jewish Research, 1977. Print.

VITAL WEBSITES

www.archives.gov/facilities/ca/san_francisco
National Archives, San Francisco:

cemetery.jewish.org.pl/list/c_19
Interesting website listing gravesites in Plock, Poland

www.chbmeng.ohio-state.edu/~brodkey/genealogy/web/brodkey/findex1
Brodkey Family Tree

www.familytreedna.com
Great site for information on genetic testing and genealogy

www.farhi.org/genealogy/index
Les Fleurs de l'Orient – fascinating website on major Sephardi families from the Ottoman Empire (Sydney Jonah and ancestors)

www.freep.com/news/metro/journ25_20020325
Detroit Free Press, Article on Beth Olem Cemetery

galeria.plock24.pl/thumbnails-77
Great site with old postcard photos of Plock

genographic.nationalgeographic.com/genographic
National Geographic Genographic Project

www.infonavigate.com/boston/30
Peabody Museum of Salem

www.italiangen.org
Great search engine for New York records

www.jewishgen.org/jri-pl
JRI-Poland

www.judahmagnesmuseum.org
Judah Magnes Museum, Berkeley

www.museumoffamilyhistory.com/pfh.plock_bergazin
Museum of Family History: Bergazin
Photos of the Bergazin family, including a photo of David Bergazin

plockresearchgroup@yahoogroups.com
Research group on Plock

polmap.republika.pl
Interactive map of Poland, including political eras

www.pythias.org
Information on the Knights of Pythias

www.rootsweb.com/~miwayne/citizen
Second article on Beth Olem, Detroit

www.rootsweb.com/~polmazow/mazhistory
History of the Mazowieckie Province

www.saltzstein.us
Bill Saltzstein's website containing all the family tree and audio tapes

salzenstein.free.fr/enfants-zalcensztajn
Patrice Salzenstein's Website

shtetlhood.com/Beth_Olem
Great information on Beth Olem Cemetery

www.sshsa.net
Steamship Society of America

www.sztetl.org.pl
Virtual Sztetl

www.wfbayvillage.org
Information on historic homes of Whitefish Bay, Wisconsin

www.yadvashem.org/wps/portal/IY_HON_Welcome
Website listing 130 Saltzsteins who died in the Holocaust

www.zchor.org/INDPLOCK
Jewish Plock Today - Remembrance

www.zchor.org/PLTODAY
Jewish Plock "Today"